FEBRUARY 1965 35 CENTS

Popular Science

Monthly

LBJ's HEART
What the medics have learned about his— and yours

RACE CARS of the WORLD
—a complete spec chart

WHICH COMPACT FOR YOU?
PS test-drives Falcon, American, Valiant, Chevy II

24 PAGES ON BOATS, HULLS, Ddocks, ETC., ETC.

TINY TV SETS ARE "IN"
A Buyer's Guide

FORD

TWIN I BEAM
INDEPENDENT SUSPENSION

• Front wheels operate independently, each on its own axle • Front axles are forged steel I-beams—like big truck axles • Forged radius rods secure axles to frame siderails • Axles pivot in husky, long-life bushings

New front-end durability
in a revolutionary 2-axle suspension!

Two front axles—that's the big difference in Ford's new Twin-I-Beam suspension! And what a difference they make in pickup durability and ride! Each axle is an I-beam (like the I-beams big-truck axles use) that works independently to smooth the roughest road and give you a new feel of control! Moreover, a forged radius rod holds each axle in position to maintain better wheel alignment, extend tire life!

New engine durability:
biggest straight six, most powerful V-8!

Every engine for '65 is completely new! Standard is a 240 cu. in. economy Six with seven main bearings. Optional are a new 300 cu. in. Big Six—biggest Ford Six ever built—and a 352 cu. in. V-8, most powerful engine ever offered in any Ford pickup! Experience a wonderful difference in pickup response and ride—at your Ford Dealer's!

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

'65 FORD TWIN I BEAM PICKUPS

INDEPENDENT SUSPENSION

BUILT TO LAST LONGER

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Popular Science
Monthly
355 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y., 10017 • MURRAY HILL 7-3000

To All Newcomers In Today's Advertising Business.

(That means you!)

And me.

And, indeed, everyone -- regardless of age and experience.

For it's become a cliche that advertising is taking on new directions and dimensions at a fantastic rate. What sometimes isn't realized is this: the changes have been so complete that no one has been in this advertising business more than a decade. We're all, in a sense, newcomers.

Advertising's changes, of course, result from the changing world. And this is one important reason why so many alert advertisers are turning to Popular Science Monthly. For it alone among the mass magazines is edited to cover the full sweep and scope of the new world a-coming. It alone sets your advertising solidly in the framework of the future -- and thus enables you to reach the Men With Drive.

These are the new men. Standing squarely in the new world. Anxious to understand it, become part of it, benefit from it. Some are technologists; others are accountants, teachers, salesmen. Most of them are also the neighbor up the street to whom everyone turns for advice when they are buying or building.

The Man With Drive is a good man to have on your side of the street. And you're most likely to meet him in Popular Science.

Cordially,

Charles S. Thorn

Charles S. Thorn
Vice President

SP-1

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

February 1965

Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.
Printed in U.S.A.

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Mate

PC Perflon OIL RINGS PERFORM

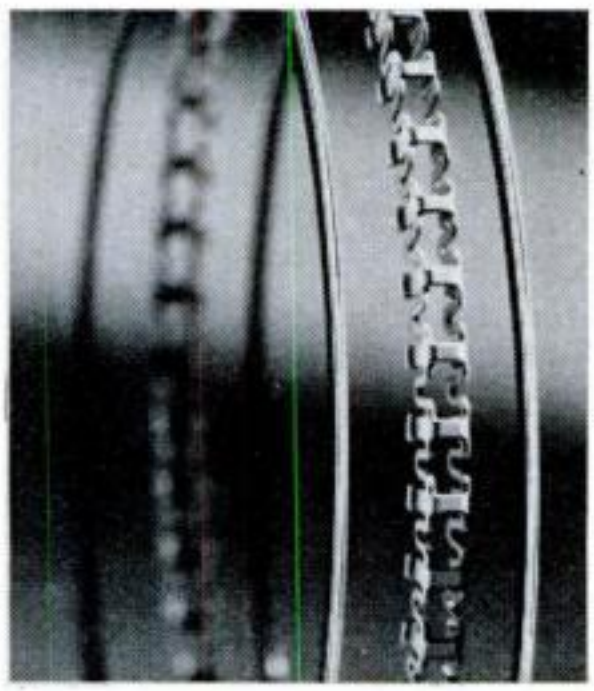
3 WAYS BETTER

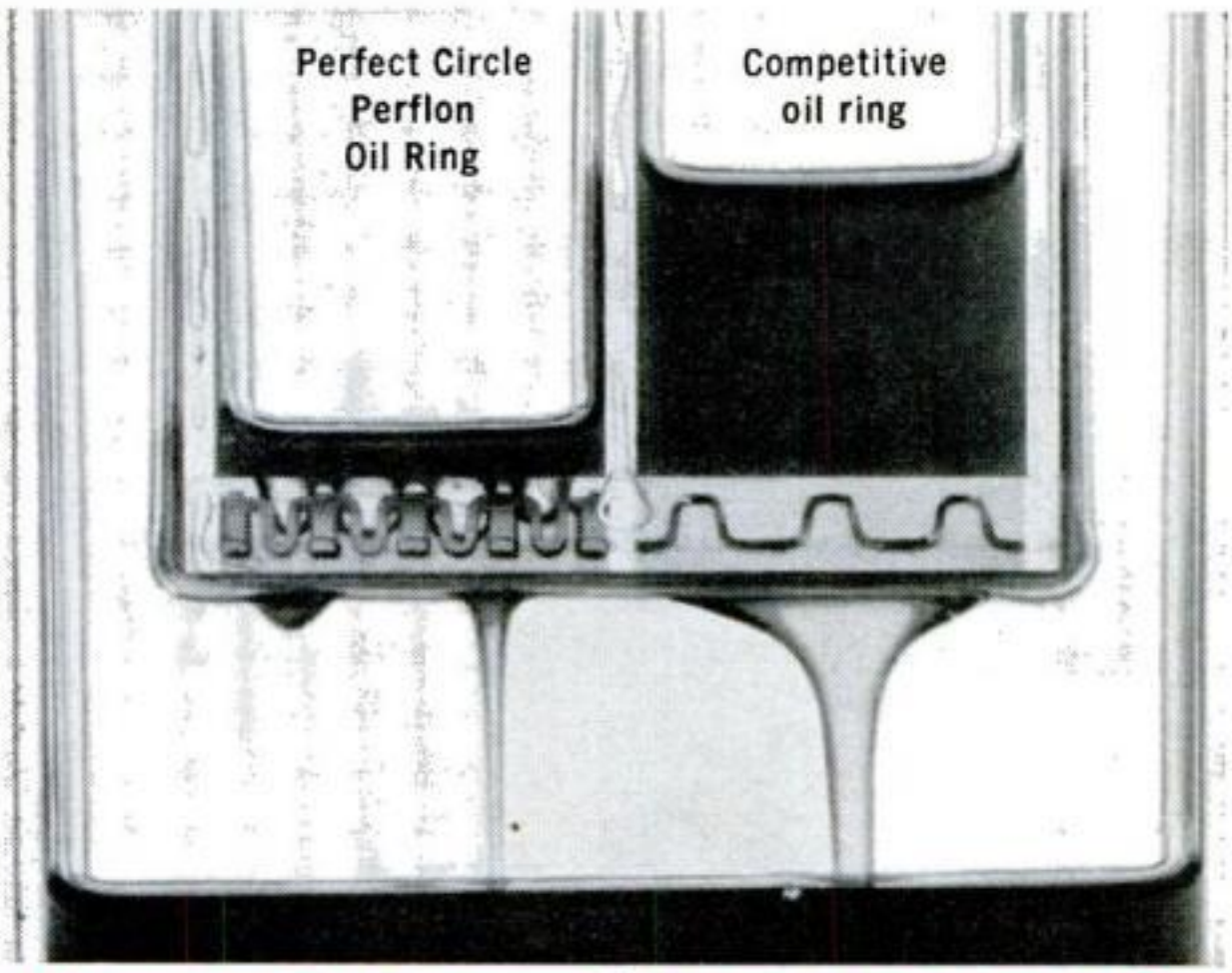
Only PC uses carbon steel, chrome and Teflon for greater strength, longer wear, faster drainage!*

The expander-spacers in new Perflon rings are made of tempered carbon steel and then coated with Teflon, the miracle finish sludge does not stick to. Why carbon steel? Because it gives greater fatigue strength and breakage resistance than other steels, including stainless.

The Teflon coating, plus PC's wide-span slot design, gives you an oil ring that eliminates the clogging and sticking problem.

Other features of the Perflon ring include (1) chrome-plated, tempered steel rails and (2) proper side seal and face seal for effective oil control.





The un-retouched photo above shows a Perflon ring in action. Using equal amounts of the same weight oil, the Perflon ring lets oil drain as much as 160% faster than competitive brands.

Specify the strong, long-wearing rings that prevent carbon and sludge build-ups—Perfect Circle 2 in 1 sets with Perflon oil rings.

**Registered trademark for Du Pont fluorocarbon resin finishes.*

PERFECT CIRCLE

Corporation • Hagerstown, Indiana 47346
A Subsidiary of Dana Corporation

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Founded in 187:
Vol. 186 No. 2

Popular Science

Mechanics and Handicraft
Popular Science
Monthly

Ernest V. Heyn
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

JAMES M. LISTON, Executive Editor
KENDALL W. GOODWYN, Managing Editor
HARRY SAMUELS, Art Director
ROBERT P. STEVENSON, Editor, Home and Shop Group
HUBERT LUCKETT, Editor, Technical Group
EVERETT H. ORTNER, Copy Chief
DEVON FRANCIS, Special Assistant to the Editor

Senior Editor Alden P. Armagnac
Automotive Editor James R. Whipple
Photography Editor Hubert Luckett
Science Editor Wallace Cloud
Home Workshop Editor Sheldon M. Gallager
Boating Editor Jim Roe
Electronics Editor Ronald M. Benrey
West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold
European Editor David Scott
Associate Editors Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert Shuldiner, Ruth Westphal
Art Editors Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
Art Associate Frank G. Bland
Art Production Manager Henry W. Kazmirowski
Editorial Assistants Ruth Velazco (Chief), Eleanor Crapullo, Ann Dallas, Sandra Horn, Claire B. Kelly, Irene Ratner, Mary Rose Schneider

JOHN R. WHITING, Executive Vice-President and Publisher
ROBERT P. CROSSLEY, Consulting Editor

Cover photo by Bob Borst

February 1965

Are small cars more dangerous? Read both sides of the story! Page 71.

Now you can store your lathe right in your workbench. Page 180.

Think you know casters? This PS roundup is full of surprises. Page 174.

CARS AND DRIVING

"Say, Smokey—" · 12
Detroit Report · 64
More Danger in a Small Car? · 71
Inside Indy with Smokey Yunick · 81
PS Compares the Compacts · 92
Race Cars of the World · 130

HOME AND SHOP

Get the Best from Twist Drills · 148
Ideas for Better Kitchen Cabinets · 152
In Appliances, the *Contact* Counts · 156
The Fine Art of Drawer Making · 160
What's New in Tools · 166
Shop Talk · 167
Interior Clear Finishes · 168
Shallow Cabinet for a Hallway · 172
The Smart New Look in Casters · 174
4-Way Workbench You Can Build · 180

SPECIAL REPORT

Caging a River to Build a Dam · 126

SCIENCE AND INVENTION

LBJ's Heart—and Yours · 74
Expandable Camper Spreads Its Sides · 82
TV Gives Ships New Eyes · 124
A Combat Rifle for Sport · 171

Copyright © 1965 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SPECIAL 24-PAGE ROUNDUP: BOATS AND BOATING

Merc's Small-Boat Stern Drive • 100
5 Tips for Outboarding • 103
Build Piers, Floats, Boathouses • 104
How Hulls Are Made • 108
What's New in Boating for '65 • 112
Build this Flyweight Trailer • 116
Dock and Depart with Dignity • 118
Down to the Sea with Your Ship • 122

SPACE AND AVIATION

The Airplane That Lands Itself • 78
Dr. von Braun: Space Stations • 88
Inside Our Two-Man Spacecraft • 142

TV, RADIO, AND ELECTRONICS

Tiny TV Sets Are "In" • 84
What's New in Electronics • 155

PHOTOGRAPHY

What's New in Photography • 139
A's to Your Q's About Exposure • 140

YOU AND YOUR JOB

Getting Ahead • 18
Armed Forces Careers • 136

AUTO UPKEEP

Gus Breaks Up a Traffic Jam • 184
Hints from the Model Garage • 190

PICTURE NEWS

Helicopter "Sits" on Water • 90
Research Sub Doubles as Diving Bell • 98
Whole Library in a Nutshell • 125
Radar Picks Up Mile-High Fly • 134

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Round Tenon from a Square Cut • 66
Precision Depth-of-Cut Indicator • 151
Stand for Ganged Photo Reflectors • 165

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back • 6
Science Newsfront • 29
I'd Like to See Them Make • 97
New Ideas from the Inventors • 146
Wordless Workshop • 194

Sam Hanks, Indianapolis "500" champion and driving safety expert, says—

"Extra weight in your car can be as dangerous as a load of dynamite."

"**Monroe rear Load-Leveler®** stabilizing units make any car ride its level best . . . give a safe, comfortable ride with added loads of passengers or luggage. They prevent bottoming on bumps, swaying on curves. Greatly improve ride control and help extend tire life by holding wheels in solid contact with the road."

Have a set installed today in just 30 minutes where you have your car serviced.

MONROE®

World leader on highway and speedway

MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT COMPANY • Monroe, Mich.
In Canada, MONROE-ACME, LTD., Toronto, Ont.
In Mexico, MEX-PAR, Box 28154, Mexico City

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEXT MONTH IN POPULAR SCIENCE

- **50,000 Miles Without Changing Oil.** An exclusive report on a new type of oil purifier for your car, employing a principle used in aircraft engines.

- **How Good Are Those New Tiny Speakers?** PS rates six new low-cost, hi-fi, compact speakers. Results: surprising.

- **How to Be a Successful Inventor.** Here are the answers to how you can cash in on your invention, from a new book by experts Norman Carlisle and K. O. Kessler.

- **All About Suburban Tractors.** This roundup of news and information tells you everything you want to know about these versatile yard machines.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING
Executive Vice-President and Publisher

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2907-8 Book Bldg.; LOS ANGELES: 8721 Beverly Blvd.; SAN FRANCISCO: 110 Sutter St.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.

---

3 reasons why it's More Fun Going in an MFG

1 **STRONGER HULLS** — whether you choose fiber glass or aluminum MFG uses the most advanced production techniques to give you the strongest hulls made.

2 **BIG ROOMY INTERIORS** — fishing boats, utility boats, runabouts, day cruisers and sailboats, MFG gives you plenty of room for gear, people and fun.

3 **BEAUTIFUL PRACTICALITY** — MFG boats are designed for maximum performance. Interiors are kept clean and uncluttered. Whatever size or type you choose, you'll have more fun afloat in an MFG.

See the full MFG line at your dealer or write for color literature.

MFG

best boat built... anywhere

MFG BOAT COMPANY

Division of the Molded Fiber Glass Body Co.

UNION CITY, PA. • LITTLE FALLS, MINN. • CENTRALIA, ILL.

WESTFIELD—Fiber Glass Runabout

TROUT FISHER—Aluminum Fishing Boat

CHALLENGER—Fiber Glass Utility Boat

SEA CRUISER—Fiber Glass Day Cruiser

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Now! A Clear, Simple Way to Teach Yourself

ELECTRONICS

At last there is a simple, sure-fire way to learn basic electronics at home, in your spare time. ELECTRO * STUDY, a new, step-by-step self-teaching method, now brings electronics/electricity within the grasp of everyone. ELECTRO * STUDY units contain the very knowledge necessary to break into this booming field.

Your first step is to master 16 vital areas of knowledge. The 16 ELECTRO * STUDY units cover these areas IN DETAIL. (The first 8 cover electricity; the last 8, electronics.) Each unit consists of a simply written textbook—and a programed Study Guide containing hundreds of questions and answers on the text. As you read the text, you answer the questions. You remember important points. Tough points seem easy. You really learn your stuff!

This is the first time ELECTRO * STUDY has been offered. Each unit, complete with text and Study Guide, sells at an introductory price of $4.95. And charter subscribers will receive a FREE vinyl case for each Study Guide.

Order one unit at a time, or as many as you want. But BEGIN NOW! Fill out the coupon below and mail it. We will ship your ELECTRO * STUDY units immediately.

E1 Electrons at Work
E2 Electric Circuits & Ohm's Law
E3 Magnetism & Electromagnetism, Wiring & Soldering
E4 Theory of Alternating Currents
E5 Direct-Current Networks
E6 Inductance & Capacitance
E7 Transformers in Radio & Electronics
E8 Motors & Generators in Electronics
E9 Resonant Circuits
E10 Radio Communications Fundamentals
E11 Vacuum Tube Fundamentals
E12 Batteries & Electronic Power Supplies
E13 Audio Frequency Amplifiers
E14 R-F Circuits
E15 Transistors & Their Applications
E16 Superheterodyne Receivers

"Little Giant" Handbooks

These encyclopedias of practical facts have proven themselves invaluable to mechanics, engineers, architects, builders and thousands of others. Hard bound, pocket sized and fully indexed, each "Little Giant" is packed with drawings, tables and text useful to hobbyist and professional alike. Priced at an unbelievable $2 each, all five for just $9. Order yours.

G1 ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK: 384 pages of "how to" facts on electronics and electricity. Ideal companion for ELECTRO * STUDY.

G2 BUILDING TRADES HANDBOOK, 368 pages: Building design, major materials and methods analyzed and detailed.

G3 MECHANIC'S HANDBOOK, 383 pages: Tables, text on shop materials. Useful formulas. Basic shop methods covered.

G4 CIVIL ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK, 368 pages: Topics include surveying, earthwork, concrete, sewerage, highways.

G5 SHOP TABLES HANDBOOK: Tables for measurement, properties and weights of materials, thread data, logarithms, formulas.

Businessmen · Engineers

LEARN SHORTHAND

IN JUST NINE HOURS

Amazing ALPHA-HAND combines programed instruction and the alphabet to simplify mastery of shorthand. In as few as 9 hours, you should master shorthand principles, be able to take verbatim notes of conferences, lectures: a valuable tool which most men do not have.

ALPHA-HAND sells for $9.95. You receive teaching machine, 36-page workbook and two 33-rpm dictation records—all the material necessary to master shorthand. If you order NOW, we'll also send you a 5000-word ALPHA-HAND dictionary FREE!

Order your ALPHA-HAND course right away, while the handy coupon is in front of you.

CLIP COUPON HERE FOR ELECTRO * STUDY, ALPHA-HAND, "LITTLE GIANT" HANDBOOKS

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Box 821, Scranton, Penna. 18515

☐ Send me, postpaid, the ELECTRO * STUDY units I have circled, at $4.95 each (all 16—$65 cash).

E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6
E7 E8 E9 E10 E11 E12
E13 E14 E15 E16

☐ Send me the "Little Giant" handbooks I have circled, at $2 each (all five for $9).

G1 G2 G3 G4 G5

☐ Send me ALPHA-HAND A-B-C Shorthand course, for just $9.95.

☐ I enclose check (money order) for _____ to cover full amount of items indicated.

☐ Send indicated items COD. I will pay postage.

15-day money-back guarantee if not satisfied.

Name _____
Indicate Mr. Mrs. Miss

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS readers talk back

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

The Second Deadly Skid

Congratulations on that very fine article, "The Seven Deadly Skids" [Nov.]. I never knew before that the front wheels could lock without the rear locking also. Thanks to you, I recently avoided a skid coming down a big hill when the car ahead stopped suddenly. The rear of my car started to go right. By turning to the right and slightly pumping the brakes, I slowed to a stop without trouble.

LARRY BEAM, Kettering, Ohio.

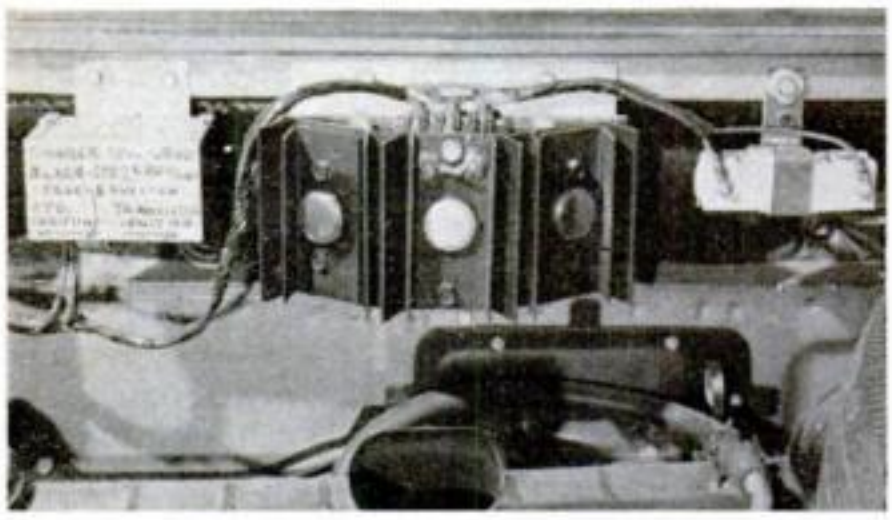
Not Like the Model T

In "Detroit Report" [Dec.] you say that every new Buick needs an average of $35 in repairs after delivery. Other makes may need more. This is shocking. Furthermore, the amount is really higher than that. Some people don't have minor defects fixed, or have it done by someone offering less inconvenience than the two trips and one day out of service required by dealers. When the battery on my '62 Rambler failed after one year, I just bought another from a reliable source. The pro-rated allowance the dealer would have made wouldn't have been worth the trouble.

RAYMOND P. WALLACE, Clifton, N.J.

Transistorized Travel

Here's my version of your low-cost transistor ignition [Mar. '64] installed on a '63 Corvair.



The two studs above the center transistor are 10-watt power diodes (two for 98 cents) used in place of the paralleled diodes called for. Diodes in parallel configuration usually have to be matched to avoid uneven current division. The components on the rear side are sealed in silicone rubber (bathtub calking).

Performance is perfect—with the engine tuned to take advantage of transistor ignition, I am getting 25 m.p.g. at 65 m.p.h. on trips.

FRANK GREENWALD, LaGrange, Ill.

Still Better

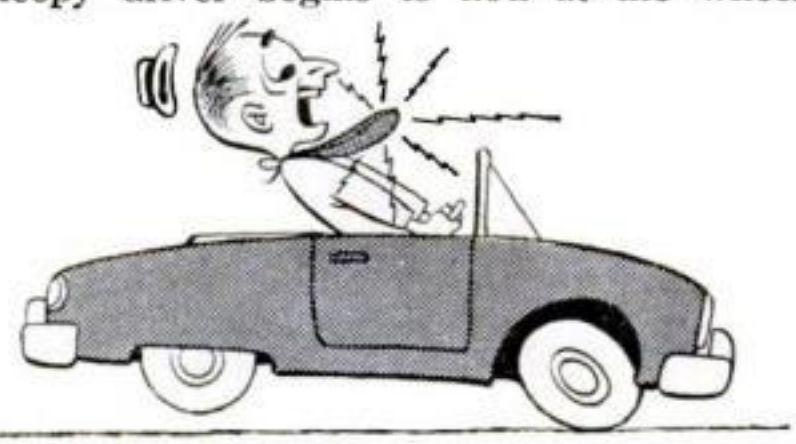
We were pleased with your digest [Dec.] of *Quick and Easy Math* by Isaac Asimov. However, you quote the book price as $3.75. Our edition is $3.

JESSIE LEIGHTON,
Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

A bargain at any price.

Wacky Is as Wacky Does

One of the weirdies mentioned in "Wacky Show of Inventors' Brainstorms" [Nov.] sounds pretty wacky to me: the alarm that rings when a sleepy driver begins to nod at the wheel.



The noise of the alarm going off might so frighten a driver he'd lose control of his car.

JAMES MIDDENDORF, New Athens, Ill.

Nothing New Under the Sun

An Alnico magnet for feeding to cows to prevent hardware disease ["Science Newsfront," Nov.] has been manufactured for years by the company I work for—Indiana General Magnetic Division. Rather than minor surgery, we recommend inserting a hollow plastic tube into the cow's stomach to remove the magnet for cleaning. A wire pushed down through the tube hooks onto the magnet.

DAVID O. SCHOLZ, Valparaiso, Ind.

The Glowing Screen

Your television data ["Inside the '65 TVs," Dec.] made good reading, especially your reference to the thin cabinetry of our 23-inch rectangular CRT sets. Most of the industry will be marketing rectangular-tube sets next year and it should be helpful to readers to note its advantages.

You incorrectly listed depth of our rectangular sets as 22 inches—most have a depth of less than 19 inches; largest depth is 20½ inches in one extremely wide set.

RALPH W. JONES, P.R. MGR.
Motorola Inc., Franklin Park, Ill.

. . . The 23-inch Motorolas have a unique automatic degausser which you didn't men-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Right at your doorstep are hundreds of photographs you can sell

Many people earn an extra $25 to $100 a week with their cameras. Here's advice on how you can do the same

By Victor Keppler

I often wonder why more people don't use their cameras to pick up extra money.

Right in your own "backyard," there are hundreds of appealing pictures you can take in your spare time. And all over the country, editors are waiting to buy them.

Where and How to Sell Your Pictures, the "bible" of photographers interested in extra money, lists over 800 publications constantly in the market for good photographs of people, places and events. For example:

Flower Grower pays $50 to $100 for color pictures — $5 to $10 for black-and-white — of flowers, plants, trees. *Mechanix Illustrated* pays $10 to $25 for craft and hobby pictures. *My Baby Magazine* pays $10 to $15 for pictures of children under three. *Golf Digest* pays $10 to $25 for golf scenes. *Plastichrome Postcards* pays $10 to $25 for scenic shots in color.

And you can sell the same picture more than once. As a young man, using a borrowed camera, Arthur d'Arazien shot a mountain scene that he has now sold 18 times, for a total of $5,800. And he still owns it.

A common way to get repeat sales is through stock-photograph agencies, which publish catalogs of good pictures. Each time one of your photographs is ordered, you earn another fee. *Where and How to Sell* lists many such agencies.

Of course, the more professional-looking your photographs, the better your chances of selling them. And now, for the first time, you can be trained, at home, in the professional methods and prized studio secrets of America's most successful photographers.

Ten of them have started the Famous Photographers School. They are: Philippe Halsman, Irving Penn, Alfred Eisenstaedt, Richard Avedon, Bert Stern, Ezra Stoller, Arthur d'Arazien, Richard Beattie, Joseph Costa and Harry Garfield. These men spent three years pouring into a remarkable series of lessons everything they learned in their long, hard climb to the top.

They perfected a teaching method as personal as the tutoring a master photographer gives a promising assistant. Your instructors are all professional photographers, supervised by the School's famous founders. They don't merely tell you how to improve each photograph you send in as part of your assignments — they show you with unique visual critiques. And every critique, every letter of advice, is tailored to your individual goals and problems.

Victor Keppler, Director of the Famous Photographers School, has earned over four million dollars in photography and won dozens of its highest honors.

This familiar scene by Alfred Eisenstaedt was chosen for publication in a leading national magazine. There are dozens of such striking picture possibilities within a few blocks of your home.

Two free books offered by School

To show you opportunities in photography — and how you can be trained to profit by them — our School offers the 160-page book, *Where and How to Sell Your Pictures*, and a 48-page brochure about our Course.

The coupon will bring you these with no obligation. But, as the books are costly, please send for them only if you are seriously interested in learning how your camera can earn you extra income.

Famous Photographers School
Studio 609, Westport, Connecticut

Please send, without cost or obligation, your 48-page brochure and *Where and How to Sell Your Pictures.* I am interested in using my camera to earn money:

☐ part-time ☐ full-time
☐ part-time now, full-time later
(please check one)

Mr.
Mrs.....Age.....
Miss (circle one and please print)

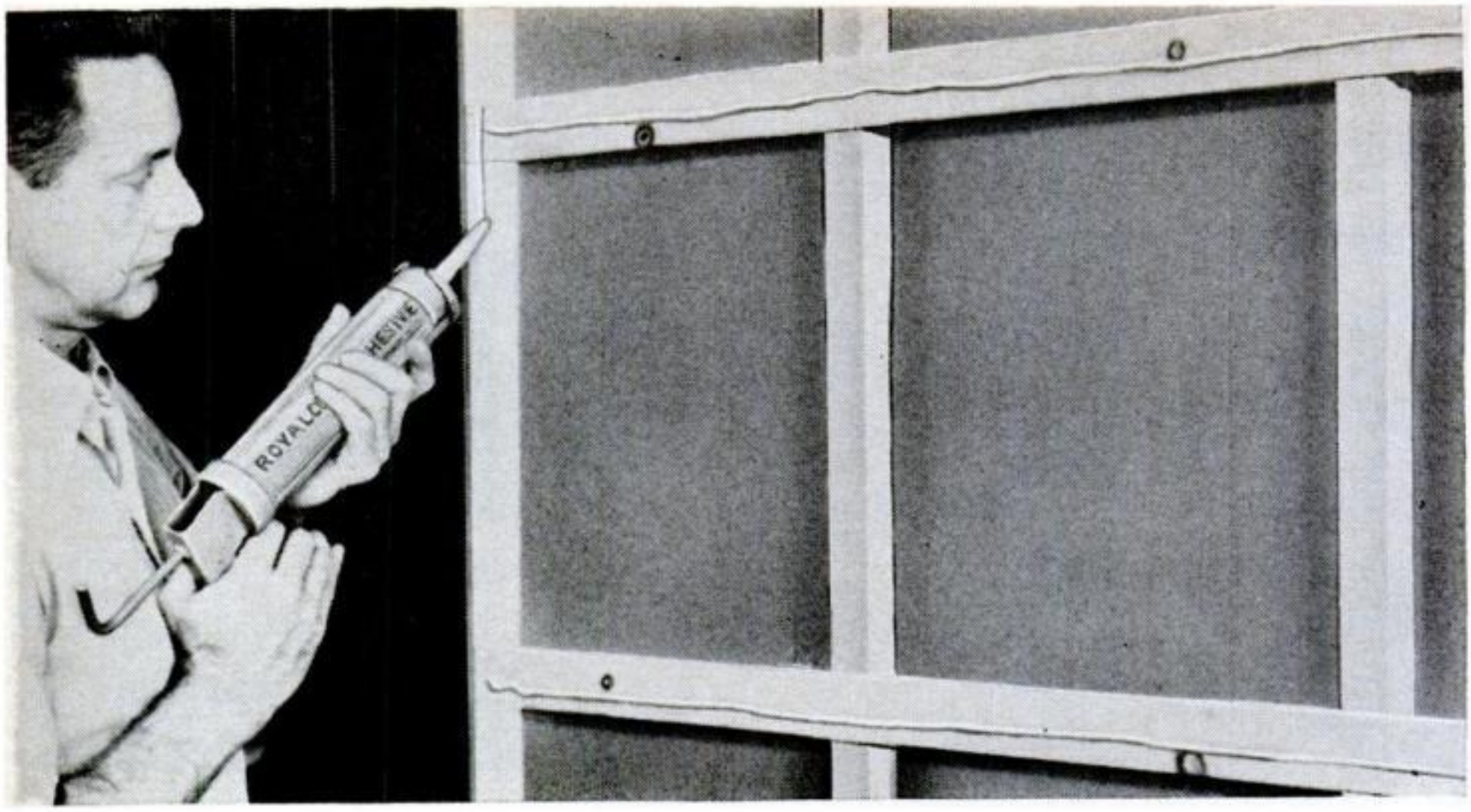
Street.....

City.....

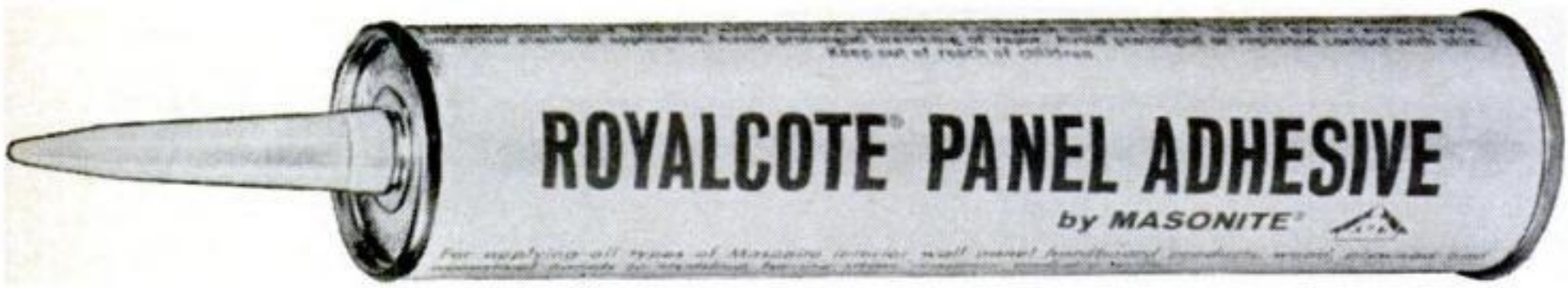
State
County.....& Zip.....

The School is accredited by the Accrediting Commission, National Home Study Council, Washington, D.C.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



now you can paste panels in place



just by using this cartridge

That's right—no more unsightly nail holes when you use new Royalcote Panel Adhesive. Applied with a standard caulking gun, this powerful contact bond material assures professional jobs. You can even align panels while the cement is tacky.

Royalcote Adhesive can be used on hardboard, plywood, studding, furring strips, masonry and unpainted dry walls. And it works fast—drying time is only 8 to 10 minutes under normal interior conditions.

Get Royalcote Panel Adhesive...and panels ...from your Masonite dealer. (He's listed in the Yellow Pages under Building Materials.)

For best results, follow package instructions closely.

MASONITE *shows the way!*

Masonite and Royalcote are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation

Masonite Corporation, Dept. PS-2, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois
Please send more information about new Royalcote Panel Adhesive.

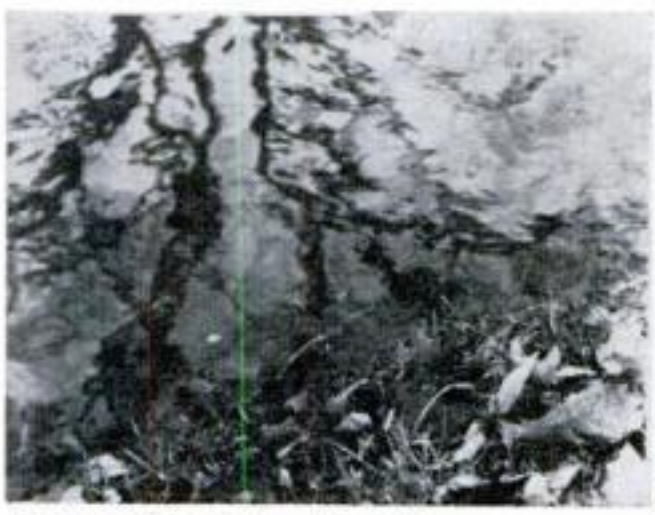
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

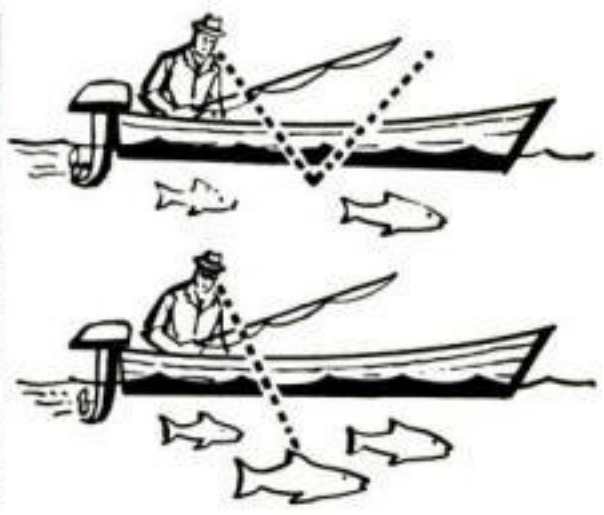
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW FRENCH GLASSES LET YOU SEE FISH ~~BELOW~~ SURFACE OF WATER!



View without Lunette Glasses

Same view with Lunette Glasses



An amazing new invention hit the world 2 years ago, when the first "Lunette Radar" glasses were brought in from France. For the first time, this amazing invention gave fishermen an easy, inexpensive way to see **below** the water surface . . . to spot fish . . . to let a fisherman see what he's doing instead of fishing "blind."

Invented and introduced in Europe, these sensational glasses sold so fast we **never** caught up with the demand. They were written up in one of New York's great newspapers —but with almost no publicity and very little advertising, we were sold out.

GREATEST NEW FISHING INVENTION

What made these glasses the **most-wanted** fishing aid of the year? First, the obvious fact that fishermen can now—for the first time—see below the surface **as they fish**—with no cumbersome equipment or gadgets.

You just slip these Lunette Radar Glasses on—and water that you can't see into at all with the naked eye becomes clear—so you can see for at least 2 ft. to 12 ft. (or more) below the surface!

See photo illustrations above. These were taken with a **camera lens.** With the human eye, you will see even better! Even with a camera, though, you can see how water reflects glare. Without glasses, you see **only** the surface. Put these Lunette Radar Glasses on and you see below the surface! Now fishermen can see fish before they bite. Now you can bring your line close to the fish and watch the movement of line and lure . . . now you can see your line and lure working . . . now you can take your line in faster because you can see fish take your bait. **NOW YOU CAN FISH "SMARTER"—NOW YOU CAN TAKE MORE FISH—EVERY TIME.** With Lunette Radar Glasses you save precious fishing time. You see into holes—even in swift-running streams. You see through brush-piles, weeds—down into lakes, ponds and salt water.

And you do this with both hands free—with complete comfort and freedom of movement. Now you can bank on more fishing, more pleasure, more enjoyment as you study marine life underwater, learn what goes on beneath the area you fish.

RUSH ORDER—DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

Tnis year, we have brought in a sizeable supply of Lunette Radar Glasses. We are prepared to fill your order now. But we can't estimate the demand. Orders will be shipped on first-come, first-served basis. So—send coupon now to be sure you get your pair **early**—before the season starts. These famous glasses are **now only $7.95 a pair, plus 50¢ pp. & hdlg. Two pair, only $15 postpaid. You may order either with ear-piece as shown—or clip-on style to wear over other glasses.** We guarantee you will be pleased to own them as thousands of other fishermen have been. If you are not 100% thrilled with them after one fishing trip, return them for an immediate refund.

Rush coupon below to order now for the greatest fishing year you ever had!

HI-BRITENESS INSPECTION LIGHT

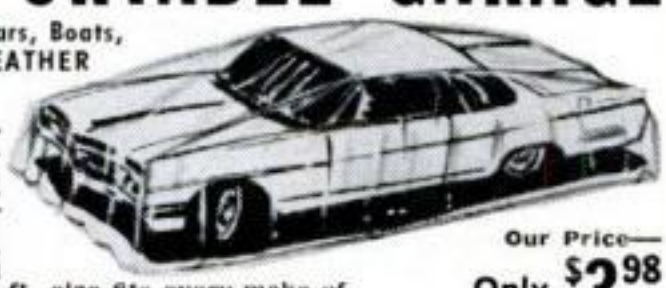
$3.95 postpaid

Beams Light Wherever You Want It

Flexible shaft bends, twists or turns to throw light into tiniest crevices—around curves, into corners—or beams it into holes. Indispensable help for mechanics, appliance repair men, locksmiths, hobbyists, TV and radio repairmen—doctors, dentists and housewives, too! Overall length, 11". Operates on 2 C batteries (not included). Case is durable ivory plastic, bulb is type 222 penlite. Handiest gadget ever—and only **$3.95 postpaid.**

HEAVY-DUTY PORTABLE GARAGE

12x25 Ft. Protects Cars, Boats, Trucks From ALL WEATHER



Slips onto any car or boat to give all-weather protection. Made of heavy-gauge durable clear plastic. Waterproof, weatherproof, resists tears and scuffs. Huge 12x25 ft. size fits every make of car, station wagons, panel trucks, etc. Protects in coldest weather. Tested to 60 deg. BELOW ZERO! Folds easily when not in use—stores in trunk compartment. Saves cost of rust, repairs, repainting —useful for outdoor furniture, garden tools, etc. Now take your car or boat protection wherever you go, AND SAVE MONEY **ALSO AVAILABLE: Super strength—double weight plastic with 6 grommets—$5.95** plus **70c** pp & hdlg.

Our Price—
Only $3.98
plus 50c PP & Hdlg.

EMPIRE MDSG. CO. Tuckahoe, N. Y.

PERMANENT MATCH

Lights Up to 10,000 Times.

Ingenious match lasts for many years. Just pull it out of its slim case, strike on the side . . . it's lit! Replace into case to extinguish. Guaranteed to light up to 10,000 times. Only 1¾" high, featherlight. Metal construction. Has its own small ring for easy attachment to any key chain. You always have a light in any weather.

69¢ ea.
2 for $1.25

Imported Lock-Blade KNIFE

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor-sharp, tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back if not satisfied. Please state age.

ONLY **$1.98** postpaid

- 5½" Overall Length
- Opens Instantly
- Tough & Sharp
- Stainless Steel
- Blade Locks

MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON

EMPIRE MDSG. CO., Dept. PS-265
125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

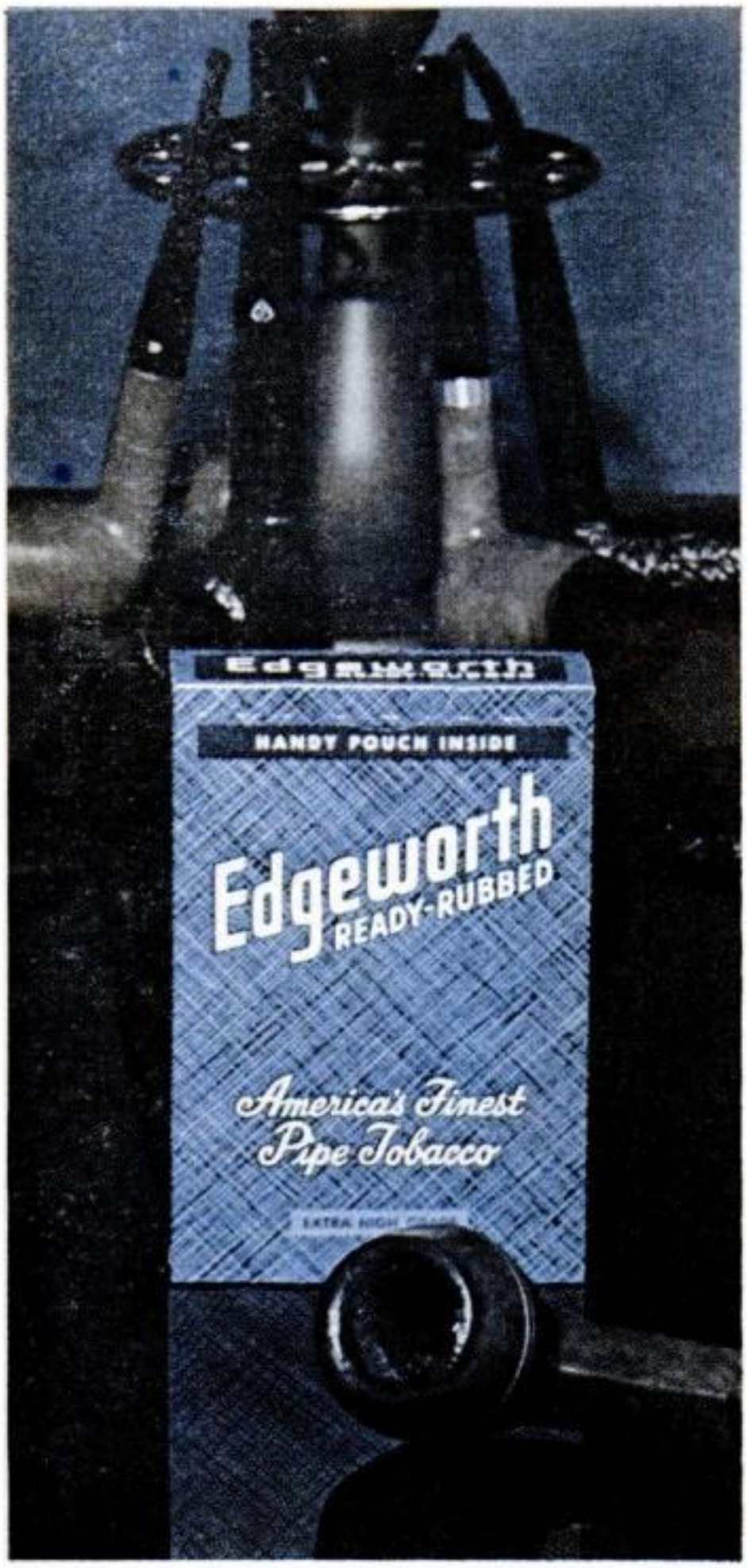
Please send items listed below (or listed on the attached sheet) on a satisfaction guaranteed basis. I enclose pay't of $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Learn the seasoned smoker's secret

Coolness. That's the secret of enjoying pipe after pipe all day long. It's the reason flavorful Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed is the favorite of seasoned pipe smokers in 70 countries. Edgeworth's fine Burleys smoke cool by nature. An exclusive texture makes them smoke cooler still. Never a tongue bite. For new illustrated book, "Pipeology from Mayan to Modern," send name, address, 25¢ to Box 3-AC, Richmond, Va.

Edgeworth

Larus & Brother Company, Inc., Richmond, Va.
Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877

tion. Just push in the button, and, while it is held in, about 1,500 volts are bled into a bank of capacitors. Release the button and this voltage discharges into the degaussing coil wound around the picture tube. This sets up a heavy, damped oscillating current that demagnetizes the shadow mask. With 21-inch sets, you get a small do-it-yourself degaussing ring.

DORRANCE RIGNEY, Spokane.

Mean Man with a Knitting Needle

Anybody looking for another use for his tape recorder—and incidentally an easy way to please some woman in the family?

My wife is a great knitter, but she finds it hard to read some of the patterns and knit at the same time. I put the directions on a tape. By stopping and starting the recorder with the press switch on the mike, the speed is controlled by the knitter. When repeat rows are needed, the tape instructs her to "go back to row 12 (or whatever) and repeat." It sure made a hit with my wife!

BERNARD YELIN, Southwick, Mass.

Beating Detroit

"Beating the Bounce" [Dec.] ignored the finest suspension in existence—the Citroen air-oil method.

The Citroen has had features for 10 to 30 years that Detroit is just getting around to talking about: front-wheel drive with true pillar suspension and rack-and-pinion steering, disk brakes (scoop-cooled and self-adjusting), built-in jacks, a no-spoke safety wheel, and the best natural air-conditioning system I've ever seen.

How many Detroit cars have wheels held on by just one bolt? A trunk and hood that can be left straight up in an emergency and still leave room for vision? Stainless-steel bumpers? A fully enclosed bottom and belly pan for aerodynamic efficiency? Easily detachable fenders and roof for convenient replacement?

There may be people around who laugh at the idea of a 2,600-pound car the size of an American compact with a 70-85-hp. engine. But the road-holding Citroen can outrun any U.S. car made.

It is not unusual to drive 800-900 miles a day in a Citroen, get over 30 miles per gallon, and feel relaxed when you reach your destination.

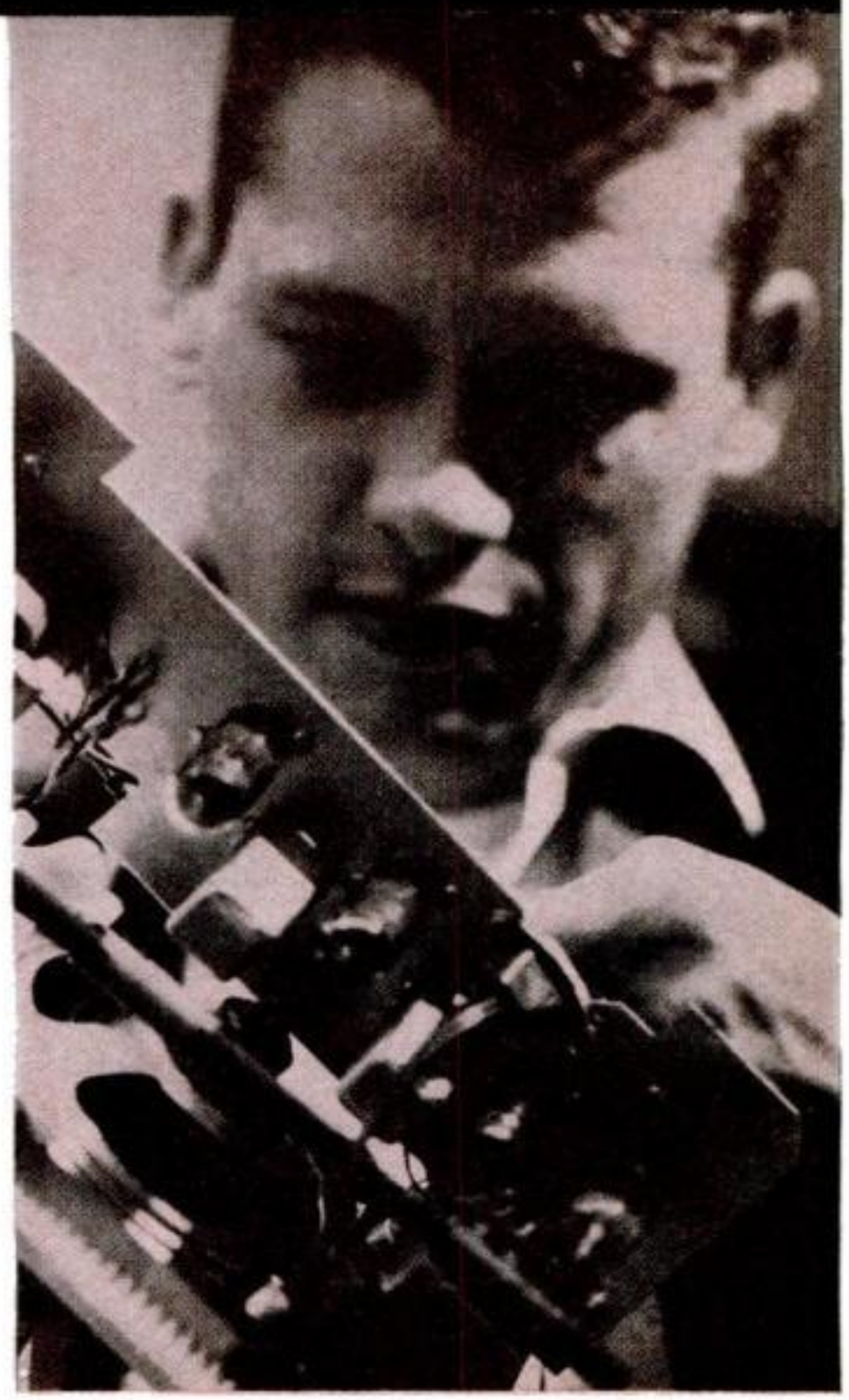
VAUGHN M. GREENE, San Francisco.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Make $3 to $5 an Hour Starting Soon

Learn Radio-TV, Electronics-Automation by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

If your problem is "How can I get my hands on more money fast?" mail the coupon. Electronics—America's fastest growing industry—needs more and more skilled technicians. The NRI catalog you'll get opens your eyes to the wide variety of success opportunities in the wonderful world of Electronics—tells how you can make $3 to $5 an hour extra in spare time as you train at home.



Move Ahead in Fastest Growing Industry

You can be your own boss in your own TV-Radio Servicing business. Or you can be a part of the automation "revolution" in business and industry. Or you may want to get into the fascinating fields of broadcasting-communications. Your choice may be to take part in the space race, working on missiles, rockets, satellites or other government programs. Or, an understanding of computers may soon be necessary in your present work.

Revolutionary "3 Dimensional" Method

Celebrating its 50th Anniversary, NRI recently announced its "3 dimensional method"—the ultimate in home study. It's the result of NRI's half century of experience simplifying and perfecting train-at-home techniques. Catalog gives you complete information. Read about the exclusive achievement kit NRI sends you the day you enroll. It gets you off to a fast start. Read about the custom designed electronic equipment NRI gives you at no extra cost. It's actually fun and easy getting practical experience this way. Things you build, tests you make, bring to life what you read in NRI's unique, "bite size" lesson texts.

You Choose From 10 NRI Training Plans

Whatever your interest, whatever your age, whatever your education, NRI has a training plan to help you realize your ambition—even if you don't intend to make Electronics a career. Don't delay. Electronics-Automation, TV-Radio are fast moving fields—the fastest. Find out how you can be a part of the Electronic Age—starting soon. Mail coupon now. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Div., Washington, D.C. 20016. No salesman will call—no obligation.

Thousands Owe Success to NRI

F. W. COX, Hollywood, Calif., averaged $150 a month spare time while training, now has his own full time TV-Radio service business. ALLAN R. TOWNSEND, Topeka, Kan., is a missile officer at Atlas ICBM site, fixes radios and TV sets spare time. R. L. WOOD, Fargo, N. D., got his FCC license and is Master Control Engineer with KXIB-TV. J. J. JENKINS, San Diego, Calif., says his NRI training is priceless. He is Frequency Coordinator for the 11th Naval District.

Our 50th Year of Leadership in Electronics Training

Mail Now for FREE Catalog

101-025

National Radio Institute
Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016

Send me your FREE Catalog. (No salesman will call.)

Name_____ Age____
(Please print)

Address_____

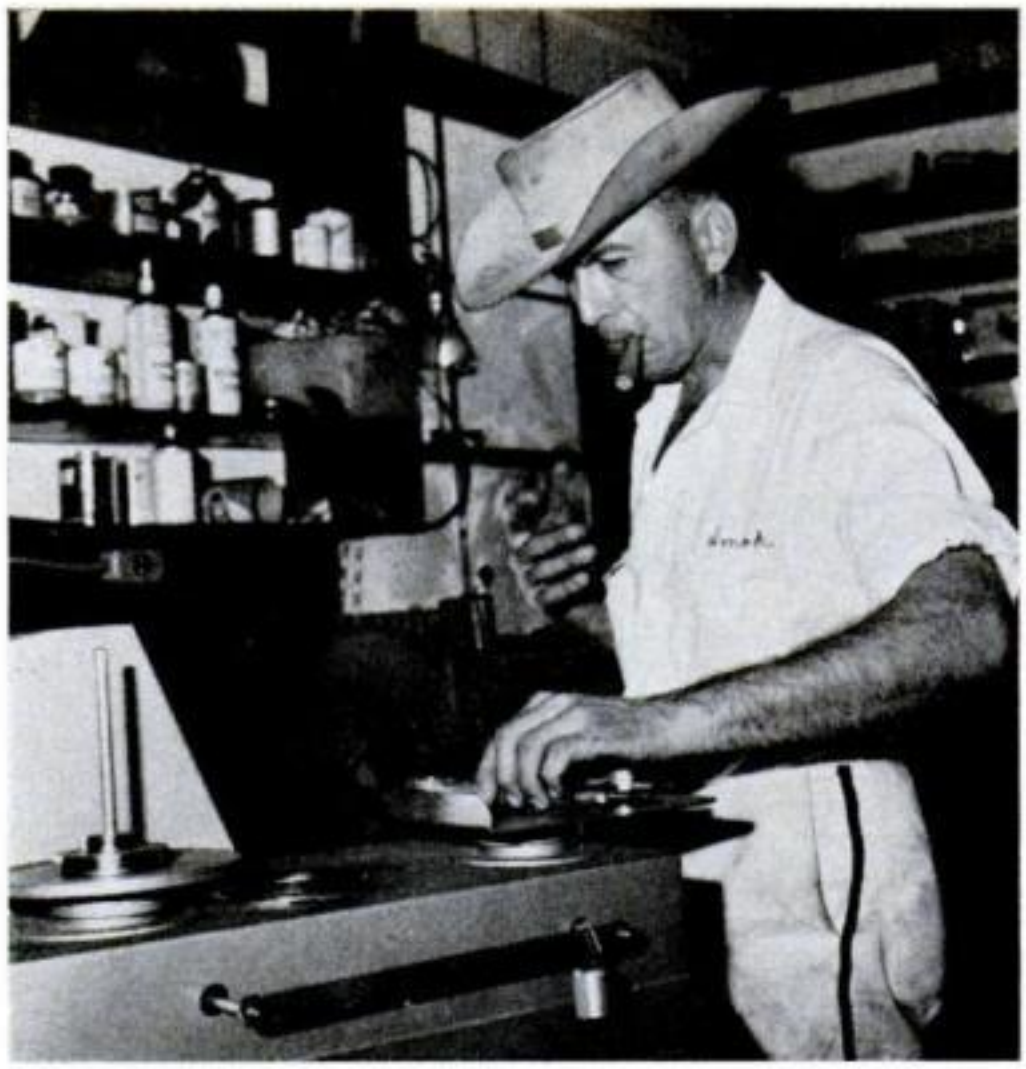
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

'Say, Smokey—'

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic



EACH month in POPULAR SCIENCE, Smokey Yunick will answer questions on automobiles—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey about it. You'll find the address at the end of the column.

"Why did Junior Johnson drive a Ford in the World 600 at Charlotte, N.C., after driving the fastest 100-mile race at Daytona earlier in the season with a Dodge?" —Claude Conter, Two Rivers, Wis.

He didn't feel confident in the Dodge; said it felt unstable. When it comes to changing their minds, I guess race drivers feel they have the same privilege as women —and I never tried to figure *them* out.

"I have just installed a full race cam in my '56 Ford 272, bored .040, with 312 manifold and Carter A.F.B. carb. How can I stop it from choking down when given full throttle at low speeds?"—Jimmy Packer, Longview, Tex.

That's like squeezing a man's throat, then wondering why he can't take a deep breath. The problem is low velocity in the manifold. You've got to be turning a lot of revs to get the mix through the carburetor fast enough. Either go on to multiple carburetion, or put the standard cam back in. You'll never get your car to perform equally well as both race and road machine.

"The Trophy 303-hp. engine in my '62 Pontiac gives me a lot of trouble from overheating. I've tried everything I know —flushing the engine, checking belt tension, checking the radiator, and installing a new thermostat. Nothing helped. Is this a characteristic of the car? What shall I do?"—Thomas C. Zawacki, NYC.

Overheating is not a common trouble with this car. Check for a head-gasket leak. Be sure the lower hose on the suction side of the pump isn't collapsing. Anything added up front, like certain types of air conditioners, could block the air flow through the radiator. Spark timing can cause overheating, if off. So can a pressure cap that won't hold 13 to 15 pounds.

"Is the best accleration gained by shifting at peak torque or peak horsepower?"— Charles Everett, Mobile, Ala.

Mechanics are divided on this one. My side takes torque.

"We have been unsuccessful in trying to get a smooth idle on our engine—325 hp. with 401-inch displacement and 10.25:1 compression. It's rough even at 900 r.p.m. Is it normal with this mill, or is the idle compensator in the 4-61 Rochester carb at fault?"—Gerald Benthin, Kalamazoo, Mich.

This sounds like a Buick engine, though you don't say so. In hot weather your carb could be at fault. Otherwise, you

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

For a power boost look for AC's four green ribs when you buy!

Next time you buy spark plugs, insist upon those with four green ribs. This is a quick way to identify AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs with the exclusive Self-Cleaning Hot Tip Insulator. The AC Hot Tip stays clean to help you get better performance, better gas mileage from your car. ACs are sold only under the AC name and are made in only one quality . . . the best. That's why you buy with confidence when you buy ACs.

FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

No

Ordinary Oil Filter

Can Protect a Car's Engine for the 6,000 Mile Oil Change Interval Specified by Car Factories . . . WIX Multi-Cel Filters Can and . . . . . Do!

Whether you drive a car, truck or tractor go to the dealer who gives you your money's worth . . . the man who sells WIX Oil, Air and Fuel Filters. Get the extra bonus miles of filtering performance . . . you'll notice the difference with WIX, in improved mileage and reduced engine wear.

WIX® FILTERS

WIX CORPORATION • GASTONIA, N. C.

THE GOLD STANDARD IN FILTRATION

Smokey Yunick continued

had better check the ignition thoroughly, especially the distributor, with a Sun scope. A 10.25 engine with all the accessories and a four-barrel carb is as sensitive to tune-up as a fine fiddle. You have to keep after it. Be sure you have the exact plugs specified.

"How does Richard Petty open up those big leads at Daytona?"—Ralph Bone, Indianapolis.

He has some secret seasoning, which includes his eagle eye, lead foot, and steel nerves—and his dad's genius in tuning engines and balancing a chassis. I doubt that he'll let us know the other ingredients.

"My '55 Chevy wagon with V-8 engine has a two-barrel Rochester carb. The two front studs holding the carb get a tremendous amount of heat and almost burn away after 10,000 miles. What shall I do about it?"—George W. Meyer, Orange, Calif.

A crossover, from one side of the exhaust area to the other, was designed to warm that part of the carburetor for easy starting and better performance in cold weather. Check to see that the heat damper on the manifold's exhaust side is working and not trapping heat there. If that's okay, you can do one of two things: Pack the area with plumber's powdered asbestos dampened with water. Make sure none works loose to get into the exhaust valves. Or get a special intake-manifold gasket from a hot-rod shop. It has stainless-steel inserts to block the crossovers. The penalty in either method is poorer performance in cold weather until the engine is warm.

"Our '62 T-Bird pulls to the right when the brakes are applied—ever since we had new linings installed. The shop told us that one of the plumbing lines could be collapsed inside, so the lines were replaced. The drums have been turned and the linings refaced, but the trouble goes on. Can you help?"—Robert E. Grahn, Evansville, Ind.

It may be that one wheel is getting more fluid than the opposite one. A prime cause of your trouble is a wheel-cylinder cup sticking. Check the cylinders all around because even a rear-wheel pull will sometimes give the effect of trouble in front. Next, check contact of the shoes to the

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Shown below—the neatest squelch of all, the Chevelle Malibu SS Coupe

The perfect squelch: 350-hp CHEVELLE by Chevrolet

That's a potent squelch to all those others who keep talking about lions, tigers and such.

A 350-hp squelch goes into any '65 Chevelle you specify. It's that big blue-jowled 327-cubic-inch V8 of song and story, fortified with an 11.0:1 compression ratio, big 4-bbl. carb, dual exhausts and 360 ft.-lbs. of torque at 3600 rpm. With *hydraulic lifters.*

Then, too, you can order a 4-speed fully synchronized transmission. A beefier special front and rear suspension package. Sintered-metallic brakes. Positraction with 3.31:1 axle ratio. And an electric tach.

All this performance would go great in a heavyweight. Just run your imagination over what it does for the welterweight Chevelle. Not to mention the silencing effect on all those tigers and tamers.

But why rub it in? That's your privilege. Many happy squelchings.

CHEVROLET

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Mich.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Thinking of college and a space age career?

Send for this booklet on ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

Learn how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an electrical or mechanical engineering technician or engineer in such exciting, growing fields as **avionics, missiles, reliabillty control, fluid mechanics, data processing, metallurgy, microelectronics, and advanced aerospace research.**

MSOE offers residence study programs leading to these degrees in engineering technology and engineering:

2 years — Associate in Applied Science

4 years — Bachelor of Science

Also get facts about scholarships and financial aids, job placement and other student services, plus photographs of MSOE technical laboratories and student activities. For your copy, just mail the coupon — no obligation.

MSOE

Milwaukee School of Engineering

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. PSM-265, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Please send the "Your Career" booklet.
I'm interested in

☐ Electrical fields ☐ Mechanical fields

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....ZIP.....

MS-227

Smokey Yunick continued

drums. Sometimes when drums are turned, their diameters vary, causing unequal braking. Check to see that the linings are properly shimmed. Another possibility could be one weak front coil spring. As the brakes are applied, the car could dive to the weak side, causing pull.

"There is a half-inch play in all directions in the steering of my '55 Chevy. Is there any way that I can correct this without buying a new steering column?"—Bob Foltz, York, Pa.

Yes, it's easy. Your steering gear is both adjustable and repairable. Be sure to check all your linkage and actual suspension points while you're at it.

"My '62 Imperial uses a quart of oil every 250 miles. I've always used Quaker State and changed regularly. At 26,000, the dealer put in new rings. They finally stopped the oil from leaking around the valve covers, but consumption has not stopped, and is apparent through the exhaust."—Charles Diegel, Lubbock, Tex.

You don't mention whether break-in oil was used with the new rings. The reason for break-in oil is that some of the new regular oils do such a good job of lubricating cylinder walls that new rings can't wear in against them. Other sources of oil loss to check: crankcase vents, fuel-pump diaphragm, and valve stems, both intake and exhaust. Check the camshaft for timing. If nothing shows up, I'm afraid you're in for another ring job—and be sure to use break-in oil.

"In a recent PS, you advised sticking to one brand of engine oil. Does this hold true for differential and transmission lubricant?"—O. L. Hinger, El Paso, Tex.

Absolutely—if it is the recommended type and viscosity for the particular car. The different lubricant companies use various chemicals that are not compatible. Even different grades of lube from the same manufacturer won't mix well.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Analyzing car sounds in anechoic chamber helped Ford Motor Company build luxury-quiet quality cars. Keep this quality with Quality Car Care at your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury Dealer.

Ford Motor Company builds quality in – Quality Car Care keeps it in

QUALITY CAR CARE

Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealer mechanics receive thorough factory training. These mechanics also have special tools and equipment, genuine parts.

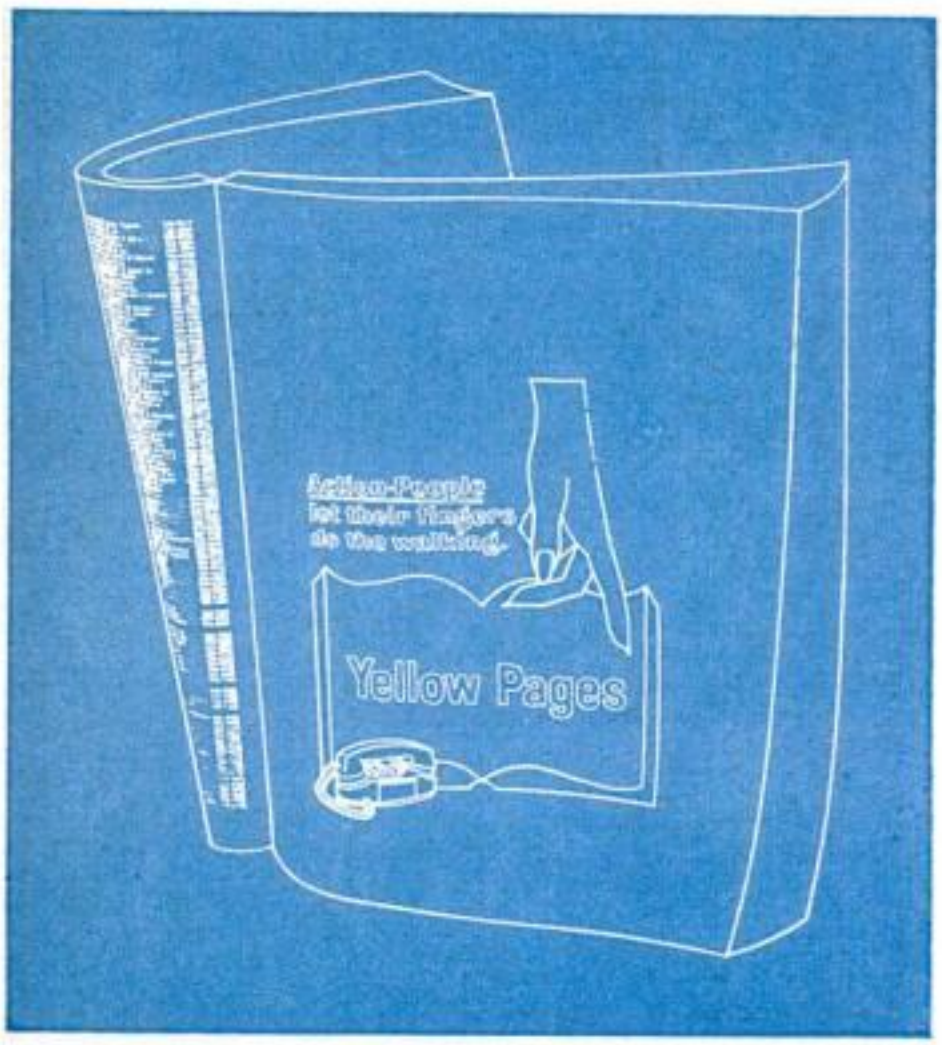
Take your car where it belongs for service. It needs so little care it deserves the best. That means Quality Car Care—at your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury Dealer.

Take your car where it belongs...to your
FORD or LINCOLN-MERCURY DEALER

Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Blue-print for action



Yellow Pages will show you where to get architects, contractors, masons, plumbers, carpenters...anyone. Just let your fingers do the walking. Action-People do.

Getting Ahead

A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

FOR every 100 engineers and scientists, roughly 38 technicians are needed, says the Engineering Manpower Commission. Last year, about a third of all new technicians were upgraded from within, but from here on out, the majority hired will be from technical or trade schools.

The largest expected growth rates for technicians: in food products, construction, stone, clay, and glass industries. Electronics, aerospace, and research should have higher-than-average growth.

"Where in the West can I study to be a mapmaker?"—F.V.N., Riverside, N.J.

Mapmaking is done by cartographers. The minimum educational requirement is a bachelor's degree with a major in geography.

A few Western colleges (from more than 150 in the field): U. of Calif. at Berkeley; U. of Colorado at Boulder; U. of Idaho at Moscow; Ore. State U. at Corvallis; and U. of Wyoming at Laramie.

Cartographers are employed by state and federal governments, colleges and universities, and mapmakers like Rand McNally and the National Geographic Society.

"What are the career and training opportunities for an electronics technician?" —G.R., Sioux Falls, S.D.

Electronics technology includes radio, radar, sonar, telemetering, television, telephony; industrial and medical measuring, recording, indicating, and controlling devices; navigation equipment; missile and spacecraft guidance and control instruments; computers; and other equipment using vacuum tubes and semiconductor circuits.

The technicians work with scientists and engineers, preparing layouts, developing and testing electronic circuits. They also

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Mate

Take Security and Top Pay For Granted! Get into REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING and HEATING

Learn RIGHT AT HOME in your SPARE TIME!

YOU LEARN BY DOING!

You Build This Complete Refrigeration System YOURSELF!

Learn as you build . . . practice with 25 kits of parts and tools (all included with the course). Follow the easy instructions and, in just a short time, you build a complete refrigeration system that you can convert into an air-conditioner, freezer or refrigerator!

Mail the Coupon below and we'll rush you—absolutely FREE—a valuable book of facts about the big, top-paying job opportunities in the booming field of refrigeration, air conditioning and heating.

This promising business is now a multi-billion dollar industry that's demanding more than 20,000 NEW mechanics every year—jobs that offer good money and real security.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

Everything you need to become a skilled specialist in refrigeration, air conditioning and heating will be sent to you. You can study without leaving home, and without giving up your present job. Trained instructors stand by to help you when you need it.

A BETTER JOB—A Business of Your Own!

As you read your Free Book, you'll see how many graduates now operate profitable businesses of their own. Many take high-paying jobs with dealers, distributors or contractors. Many use their new skills as a source of extra part-time income. The choice is up to you.

Thousands Find Success and Security

"I helped install 175 tons of equipment in a shopping center; 3 central AC and heating units in new homes; and 17 room units. Not bad for a student."—James Voss, Tex. "Your course opened a new world of opportunity. I have 3 job offers to choose from."—Thomas O'Connor, New York. "I've earned $400 more than I paid for the course. Am now self-employed."—James Rosado, S. Car. (You'll find many more letters like these in your Free Book.)

AND STILL MORE OPPORTUNITIES IN . . .

Auto Mechanics! Free 32-page book, "Make Big Money in Auto Mechanics." Easy to read.

Television Servicing! Free 20-page book, "You and Your Future in Color Television."

Building Construction! Free 30-page book, "Your Future in Building Construction."

Industrial Electronics! Free 20-page book tells you how to get started, how to keep going.

CTI

If coupon has been removed, write to:
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Chicago, Illinois 60626

ACT NOW—MAIL THIS COUPON AT ONCE —NO OBLIGATION

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60626 Department R-366

FREE! No Obligation

Check one

- ☐ Rush me your FREE Book, "Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating" and Sample Lesson
- ☐ Free Auto Mechanics Book ☐ Free Industrial Electronics Book
- ☐ Free Television Servicing Book ☐ Free Building Construction Book (Black-&-White & Color)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

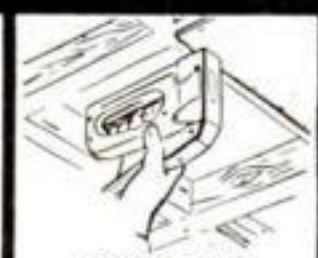
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ARROW®
All-Purpose
STAPLE GUN TACKERS
HEAVY DUTY

Model T-50 ONLY $12.50
OTHER MODELS FROM $4.95
TAKES 6 STAPLE SIZES: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 9/16" and CEILTILE
SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!
FASTER! CHEAPER! BETTER!
for 1001 Home Improvement Fastening Jobs:
Ceiling Tile, Insulating, Upholstering, Screening, etc.

UPHOLSTERING

CEILING TILE

INSULATING
Available at hardware, lumber, building supply, stationery and other retail outlets.
ARROW FASTENER CO., INC.
One Junius Street • Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Getting Ahead continued

maintain and repair electronic devices.

Technical institutes, junior and community colleges, some four-year colleges, and some technical high schools teach electronics. On-the-job training is often possible, plus study by correspondence.

"What degree do I need to design hydraulic systems?"—S.R.B., Clearwater, Fla.

A bachelor's degree in engineering. The design of such systems may be handled by mechanical, civil, sanitary, or petroleum engineers, depending upon application.

Although most engineers eventually specialize, the basic knowledge required for all branches makes it relatively easy to shift from field to field. I'd say, enter a convenient engineering school (U. of Alabama, Georgia, Florida, or Miami; Auburn U.; Georgia Tech) and be concerned about your specialty only at a later date.

"Is it true some employers won't accept high-school diplomas from correspondence schools?"—D.L.M., N. Judson, Ind.

An employer can set up any job-entry requirement he pleases—even one based on personal prejudice. There may be some who would discriminate against a home-study diploma; many more would not.

Most states offer the opportunity to secure a high-school-equivalency diploma by examination. Your local high school should be able to acquaint you with regulations in your state. Home-study courses would be excellent preparation for such exams.

"I'm interested in podiatry. What are the educational requirements? Schools?"—E.J.B., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Most colleges of podiatry require two prior years of pre-med for entrance. All states require a license to practice. To qualify, an applicant must be a college of podiatry graduate and, in your state (and N.J. and R.I.), serve an internship.

Colleges: College of Podiatry (53 E. 124th St., NYC); Chicago College of Chiropodic & Podiatric Surgery (1427 W. Monroe St.); Illinois College of Chiropodic & Foot Surgery (1327 N. Clark St., Chicago); Ohio College of Chiropody (2057 Cornell Rd., Cleveland); and the Calif. College of

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SWORN STATEMENT FROM CHAS. LEMMING:

"After starting my own business I've averaged

A DAY

—most of it clear profit!"

Here's your chance to start a money-making year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about

IN CITY of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged $100 a day during first year, some days $200. F. E. Doran grossed $1050 in single month. Geo. Held grossed $300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises — homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high. We will help you to start and work with you for your success.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT

You are free to operate in an independent manner. *You* sign no contract. *You* own the deterger outright and are always *your own boss*...and every dollar *you* take in is yours to keep. *You* pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get details...write **TODAY.**

READ WHAT OUR ASSOCIATES SAY...

W. R. FULLER, a Michigan Associate — "The main reason I decided on your offer was because I could purchase your equipment outright without any strings attached. That way I own my own business and work for myself, and I don't have to send you any part of my earnings. And I still would receive all of your advertising materials and promotional ideas for getting business. These have been of tremendous help in making me successful so quickly."

BILL ROCKETT, a Florida Associate — "Your Upholstery Deterger does a better job than any other method on the market. I recently got contracts from two large motels that had been cleaned in the past by one of my competitors with a different type method."

Mr. C. F. POTTS, a Texas Associate— "We live in a town of less than 20,000, but our upholstery cleaning business is going along fine. Our best month was $1,329.49— done with 5 lbs. of your detergent."

SEND COUPON TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. 211 "D" PL., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC UPHOLSTERY DETERGER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Which of these Great Values do

SUPER POWER PROJECTOR

U. S. PAT N. 2,735,336

Made in U.S.A. Used by Colleges, Educators, Doctors

Projects Pictures To
16 SQ. FT. FULL COLOR
Enlarges Any Moon Pictures
Needs No Film, No Slides

Projects Photos, Clippings, Fine Print, Coins, Drawings, Live Insects and Butterflies, Plants, Against Any Flat-White Screen or Wall.

PROJECTS DIRECT FROM OBJECT OR ALBUM

This powerful PROJECT-A-SCOPE requires no slides or film. Picks up live insects, animal life, watch movements, little machines. Then it projects them through a polished twin-lens system—right onto your wall (or screen) to 16 square feet, IN FULL LIFE-LIKE COLOR. See insects crawl, see machinery in motion. See for the first time close-up shots of moon surface enlarged from magazine and newspaper photos. You can even project your favorite snapshots—without removing from album. Also project pictures for easy tracing and drawing.

Hundreds Of Uses For Adults, Children, Schools

Acclaimed by art, stamp, and coin collectors, and Educators. Maps, charts, diagrams spring to life. This machine is a great aid for reading, arithmetic, spelling, biology. Simply place any material you want to enlarge (including live animal life) under the PROJECT-A-SCOPE. Immediately they are projected to Giant, bigger than life size. Makes remembering easy—helps better school grade.

Compares With Opaque Projectors at Three Times The Price

The PROJECT-A-SCOPE is perfect for artists, photographers, draftsmen, hobbyists, police and detective work. Fingerprints, faces, sketches, coins, rare stamps are projected for easy inspection. Banks and detectives can compare handwriting.

Amazing 30 Day Free Trial

Try PROJECT-A-SCOPE for 30 days at our risk. Enjoy it for hundreds of uses. Compare it to other machines at twice the cost. Your money back if not 100% satisfied. Order now. Send only $8.95 plus 75c pp & hdlg.

LONG DISTANCE BEAM LIGHTS

80,000 Candlepower

☐ $10.95 for 1 ☐ $9.95 each for 2

Cuts through murky depths and withstands pressures of underwater operation. On land its optic beam leaps out for twenty miles, 80,000 candlepower illuminates objects clearly a mile away. Pierces smoke-filled areas. Stands sturdy on special foot. Floats in water. You can jump on this flashlight. Takes 6 "D" batteries. Used by police in squad cars, skin divers, boatmen, hunters, fishermen, shippers, watchmen, firemen. Send check or money order.

POWERFUL PIERCING BEAM ON LAND —CUTS THROUGH FOG & SMOKE

SAVE ON OUR NEW LOW PRICE—
ALL-WEATHER
PORTABLE CAR GARAGE

$3.69 plus 50c pp & hdlg.

Reinforced Heavy-Duty Clear Plastic. Stays Pliable 50 degrees below zero. Slips on and off. Travels with you. It's a shame to let dirt, dust, sleet, rain, snow, and corrosive salt air destroy the value and appearance of your expensive car. This portable car garage slips on quickly, easy to take anywhere. Can't deteriorate in scorching sun, won't mildew, stands up under rough handling, folds compact for easy storage. Huge 12x25. Fits all make and model cars, station wagon, boat, small trucks, etc. Extra Strength Portable Garage—*Complete with Rustproof Grommets* —Twice as heavy as car garage above. With rustproof grommets to secure coverage in any weather. Made by a division of famous Monsanto Chemical Company and fully guaranteed. $6.98 plus 75c postage and handling.

ASTRONAUT'S Rechargeable SUPER POWER FLASHLIGHT

- **Twin Beams Disperse Light in 4 Directions**
- **Weighs 2 oz.**
- **10 Times Stronger than bulky 2-cell lights**
- **Stores Light Indefinitely**

World's tiniest, most powerful flashlight. Designed for use in space capsule now available to public. Permanent battery stores light indefinitely—. Easily fits in palm of your hand, can be fastened to hat, worn on wrist, carried in pocket. Gives 6 hours of constant light power. Battery can be quickly recharged from any house current. (No need to buy batteries). Flashlight and recharger unit. Order today.

ONLY $6.95

Check or money order. Money back guarantee.

KEEP FEET WARM IN ICE & SNOW!

Simply slip HEET-FEET insulating pads into your shoes. Keep feet up to 25 degrees warmer. Miracle insulating material generates heat on body contact. Keep feet warm as toast. Helps prevent colds. For men, women, children, sports-men, winter pedestrians, anyone who gets cold feet. Easy to trim to exact size. Soft & billowy. Get several pair for all your shoes. Cash, check, or money order. (2 pair $1.75) (5 pair $3.50)

only $1 per pair

STILETTO SPORTS KNIVES

OPENS WITH FLICK OF FINGER and locks with a click into position. Blade can't shut when in use. PUSH BUTTON release. Handy pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished stainless steel razor-sharp blade. PIERCES METAL. Narrow tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty trouble-free use. **Ppd. $2.49.**

Super POWERFUL 10X Magnifier Illuminator

High intensity magnifying power in your hand. Lights up the object enlarged. Inspect rare coins, photos, maps, stamps, signature, jewels, currency, insects, textiles. See every nick, mark, flaw. Great for coin and stamp collectors, lawyers, doctors, jewelers. Fine optical lens. Brilliant lighting for super sharp views. **$2.98**

ELECTRONIC BRAIN

Memorizes • Multiplies • Stores Facts

Digital Computer

$4.98

Exciting new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored rigid styrene easily assembled. 12" x 31½" x 43¼". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page book covering operation, computer language (binary system), programming, problems and 15 experiments. Only $4.98 plus 63c shipping & hdlg.

Genuine Leather U. S. NAVY FLIGHT JACKETS

Gov't Acquisition Cost $50.40

Only Known Lot in Existence

Soft Mouton Collar. Finest Goatskin Leather Wool knit cuffs and bottom. Sizes S-(36), M-(38), L-(40-42). (Used. Good Condition). Give suit size when ordering.

OUR PRICE $22.95 plus $1.00 hdlg.

STANDARD AMERICAN Dept. 2-PS 1 Park Ave. N.Y. N.Y. 10016 **FOR FAST DELIVERY—**

...you want on 30 Day Free Trial?

FOR THE FIRST TIME UNDER $300

A PROFESSIONAL MINIATURE INVESTIGATOR'S RECORDER

FITS IN PALM OF YOUR HAND OR IN YOUR POCKET. TRUE FIDELITY — FULLY TRANSISTORIZED, DESIGNED FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS WHO WISH TO RECORD SECRETLY.

Only $39.95 *Deluxe Quality Model*

A Professional Miniature Recording Device. Automatically stores your ideas, reports, memos . . . Repeats them on demand.. A "Must" for the man on the go. Sensational value compares with recorders selling at much higher prices. All functional controls at your fingertips—instant recording, stop, reverse, playback. No need to remove recorder from case. Sturdily crafted—brilliantly engineered. Unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days against defects in material or workmanship.

WARNING
Not for sale in states where this may be illegal.

DOES TWICE AS MUCH AT HALF THE COST!

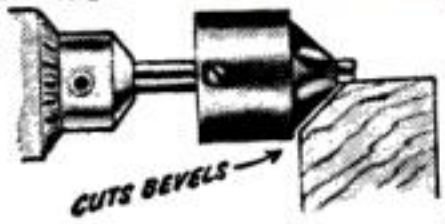
- *45 Minute Recording*
- *Fully transistorized*
- *Actual size 2" x 3¼" x 5⅝"*
- *Unbreakable handsome metal case (black and silver)*
- *Weight 1 lb. (approx.)*
- *Easy push button controls at top, instant playback*
- *Unconditionally guaranteed.*

COMPLETE with Conference microphone, remote control switch, private ear phone, reels, magnetic tape, batteries, leather carrying case and strap, microphone case.

ALSO INCLUDES SECRET TIE-CLIP MICROPHONE for on the spot recording at no charge. Provides sensitive pick-up range to 35 feet or more.

10 DAY TRIAL—ORDER TODAY

STANDARD AMERICAN, Dept. 2-PS, 1 Park Ave, New York, N. Y. 10016
Gentlemen:
Please ship ..... Investigator Recorders @ $39.95 complete with batteries & magnetic reels of tape on 10 day trial. If not delighted I may return (in good condition of course), for full refund.
☐ Telephone adapter—attaches instantly to any phone and clearly records conversations $4.95
☐ 3 reels of mylar tape—3 hours recording time $2.50
NAME .....
ADDRESS ..... CITY ..... STATE .....
Add $1.25 for postage & handling per Investigator Recorder



New Miracle BEVEL CUTTER AND CORNER ROUNDER

Eliminates need for $50.00 Electric Router
FITS EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL INSTANTLY!

Now for the first time you can do corner beveling and corner rounding with ANY ELECTRIC DRILL or drill press. Simply slip this Adjustable Bevel-Cutter or Radius-Cutter in drill chuck and it's ready to work! Special Dual Guides assure accurate cuts along entire length and width of workplece. Cuts wood, plastics, soft metals. Quality made in U. S. A of hardened steel. Makes fast, clean, accurate cuts in seconds 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

No. 10 Adjustable Bevel-Cutter, cuts 45° bevels from 1/32" to 5/16" wide..... **$1.98**
No. 16 Radius-Cutter, for 1/8" radius **$1.49**
No. 17 Radius-Cutter, for 3/16" radius **$1.49**
No. 18 Radius-Cutter, for 1/4" radius **$1.49**
SPECIAL! Save by buying set of above 4 tools. No. 15 Set of 4..... **ONLY $5.75**

FEAR NO MAN

New Push-Button Spray Repels Assailants. Smaller than a pen. • Safe • Easy To Use.

A new weapon now protects people from attack. Tiny aerosol can "fires" by pressing button. Spray strikes nose and eyes of the attacker and sends him screaming for help. Yet, the damage is only temporary. No license. No regulations against use. The perfect weapon for pocket, purse, car, nightstand. Ideal against dogs and other animals too. Not sold to minors. Only **$1.98** plus 25c pp & hdlg. **No Permanent injury.**

$1.98 *Up to 25 "shots" per can. Accurate to 15 feet. Proven 100% effective.*

Combination Stopwatch . . . Telemeter . . .

SWISS SPORT & STOP WATCH

Tachometer. Precision engineered. GUARANTEED. Handsome multi-purpose watch for sportsmen, athletes . . . checks distances, speed, recording time, races, output. Swiss movement, parts gld. 1 year. Gold on top, stainless back, shock resistant, leather strap, radium hands, precision movement. Includes 45-minute and 6-hour registers. Great gift. **$9.95** ppd

RUSH COUPON TODAY →

See Around Corners with MIRACLE NEW BENDLIGHT

Imagine! Now you can actually see around corners, into nooks & crannies of engines, down tubes and pipes, inside gun barrels & other obscure places. Locate trouble faster, fix it easier! The flashlight is never in your way. 2 cell penlight with locking push switch & replaceable Borelite (threaded) in metal head. Send check or money order only. **$2.95 ea. (2 for $5.50) (3 for $7.50)**

SEWS LEATHER, STITCHES LIKE A MACHINE

No experience needed. Sew and repair leather, canvas, convertible tops, upholstery, vinyl and toughest materials. Just push in, pull out. Fast, easy. Automatically you have a LOCK-STITCH just like an industrial sewing machine. Trouble free, heavy duty tool. Half a million satisfied users. **FREE 30 FT. Heavy Cord—Special Needles.** You also receive utility wrench, extra waxed thread and needles that fit right into handle. Easy pictured directions. Pays for itself with first repair job. Send **$1.97** plus 25c postage and handling.

TREASURE CHEST COLLECTION
22 BRAIN-CHALLENGER PUZZLES

Here is a fascinating treasure chest of 22 different puzzles to give you hours of fun and stimulate your ability to think and reason like an expert. Geometric forms, straw puzzles, coin puzzles and much more. Test the skill and patience of all the family. Extra bonus includes 6 Hall of Fame Brain Teasers. Send cash, check or money order. Only **$1.00** plus 10c pp & hdlg.

STANDARD AMERICAN Dept. 2-PS 1 Park Ave. N.Y. N.Y. 10016

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

STANDARD AMERICAN, Dept. 2-PS
1 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016

Please rush articles listed below (or on separate sheet) on 30 DAY FREE TRIAL—Full satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

QUANTITY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

TOTAL ENCLOSED $.....

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Getting Ahead continued

Podiatry (1770 Eddy St., San Francisco).

Career information can be obtained from the American Podiatry Assn., 3301 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20010.

"How does one become a master mechanic?"—C.B., Hudson, N.H.

There are more than 2¾ million mechanics, in perhaps 200 different occupations. Auto mechanics number over 700,000. Others (hearing-aid repairmen, X-ray servicemen, etc.) number only a few hundred. Maintenance electricians, appliance servicemen, telephone installers/repairmen, airplane mechanics, radio/TV servicemen, and machinery repairmen form large groups.

Advancement to "master mechanic" (often foreman, as well) is gained through experience, which brings greater skills.

"I'd like information on landscape architecture."—D.C., Carmel, Ind.

Such architects landscape parks, gardens, scenic roads, housing projects, factory grounds, campuses, country clubs, and homes. They may plan an entire site—grading, installation of retaining walls, drainage, etc.—or supervise the work.

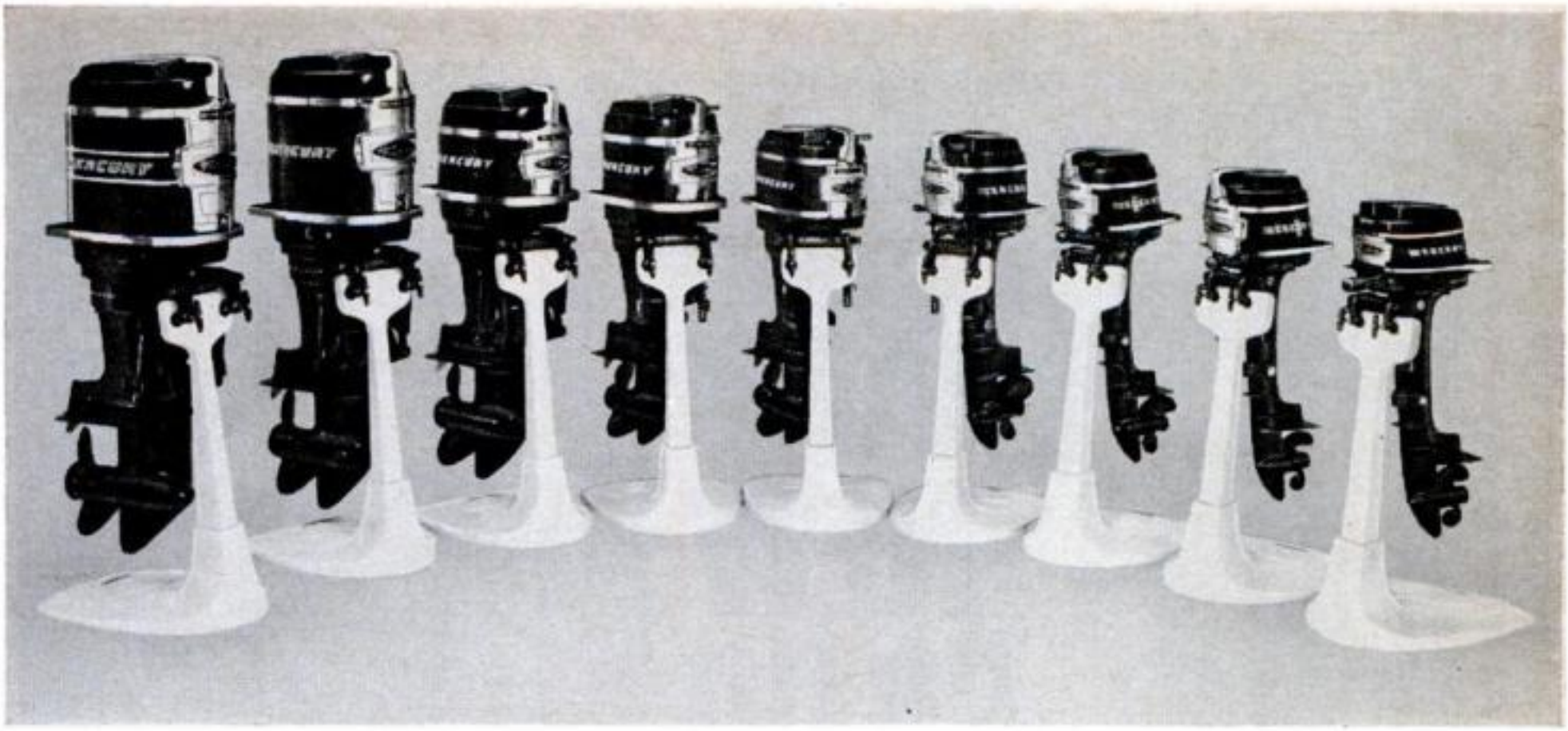
Training (with a bachelor's degree) is offered in about 20 colleges. A list of 16 accredited by the American Society of Landscape Architects, and data on the profession, can be obtained from the Society at 2000 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

"Where can I get training in firefighting?"—P.A.R., Biddeford, Me.

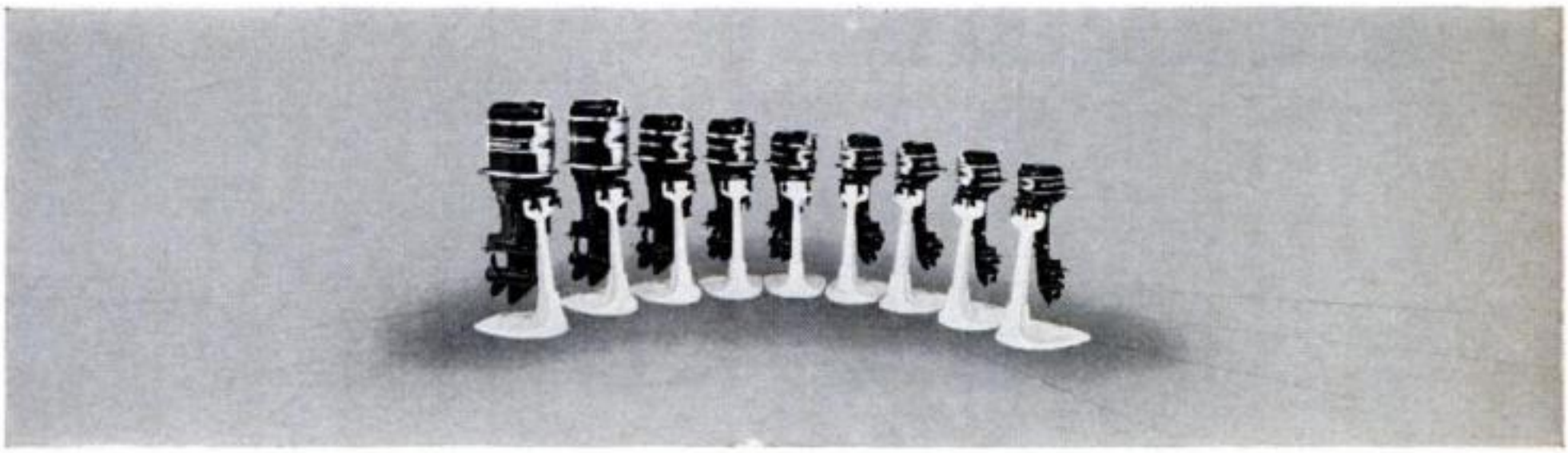
A few junior colleges offer two-year courses in "fire science," including: East Los Angeles (Calif.) College, Palomar College (San Marcos, Calif.), Vincennes (Vincennes, Ind.) University.

Among trade schools are the State Technical School (Hartford, Conn.) and Cunney's Civil Service School (Marblehead, Mass.).

• • • •



1965 Mercs: Here's how they look



Here's how they sound

These are the 1965 Mercs . . . the most complete selection of outboard power ever offered. In addition to new power and new design, Mercury now brings a *new quiet sound* to outboarding.

The 1965 four- and six-cylinder Mercs are actually 50% quieter. This was accomplished by using an entirely new principle for engine silencing. The cowling is now isolated from the powerhead by large, soft-rubber mounts. This fireproof cowling has become a sound capsule that effectively seals in normal working noises of the engine. Connections for control cables are inside the capsule and openings are sealed by neoprene closures. Exhaust noises are silenced by a wall of water. The engine's discharged cooling water is used to surround Mercury's new internal exhaust pipe and prevent noise from escaping through the walls of the drive shaft housing. Unlike ordinary outboards, which pay for noise reduction by *sacrificing* power, Merc's new silencing system actually *boosts* power to the prop.

For 1965 there's a new 90 hp Merc that surpasses any other 90 in power at the propeller and fuel economy. All of the new Mercs are restyled and the higher horsepower models have a lower profile.

There are nine new Mercs from which to choose: 100, 90, 65, 50, 35, 20, 9.8, 6 or 3.9 horsepower. Mercury again brings you the *highest* horsepower, the *widest selection* of power and the *greatest* fuel economy. You get more RUN for your money with Mercury.

MERCURY

© 1964 Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, and Toronto. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

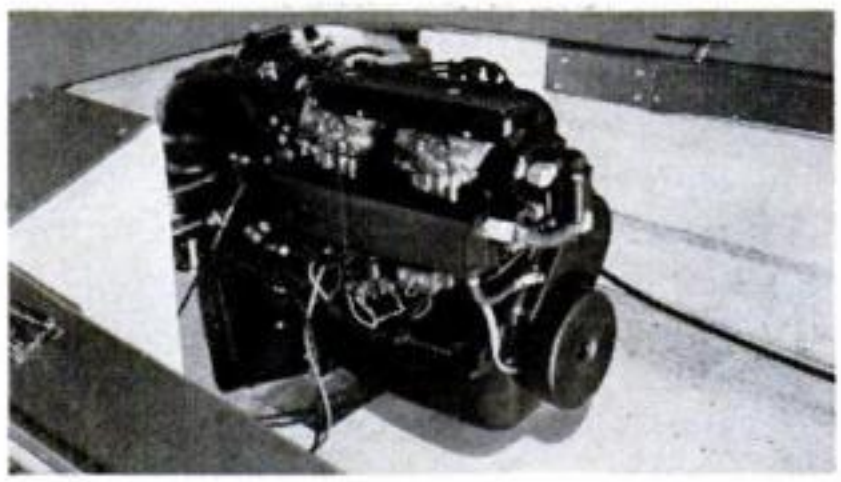
Now...4-cycle power, performance and fuel economy for boats

BRAND NEW 60 hp MERCRUISER STERN DRIVE

THE ENGINE: Up until now, there were three practical ways to power a small boat: an outboard engine, oars, or a sail. Inboard engines took too much room in the middle of the boat.

Now, a true "compact," MerCruiser 60 Stern Drive, makes it possible for you to enjoy the convenience, fuel economy and low maintenance of a 4-cycle inboard *without losing room in the boat.* Why? Because MerCruiser's compact 60 hp engine is mounted directly to the transom where it takes no more room than the motor well for an outboard.

Four-cycle marine engines have long been a favorite of many boaters and MerCruiser 60 is the newest design in light, compact 4-cycle power. It has a direct-drive alternator . . . no brushes to wear, no contacts to arc, and no regulator required. We eliminated all belts. Its direct-drive water pump is "outboard" and equipped with a telltale so you can tell at a glance that it's working properly. The ultimate in vibration isolation, new Dyna-Focal aircraft-type

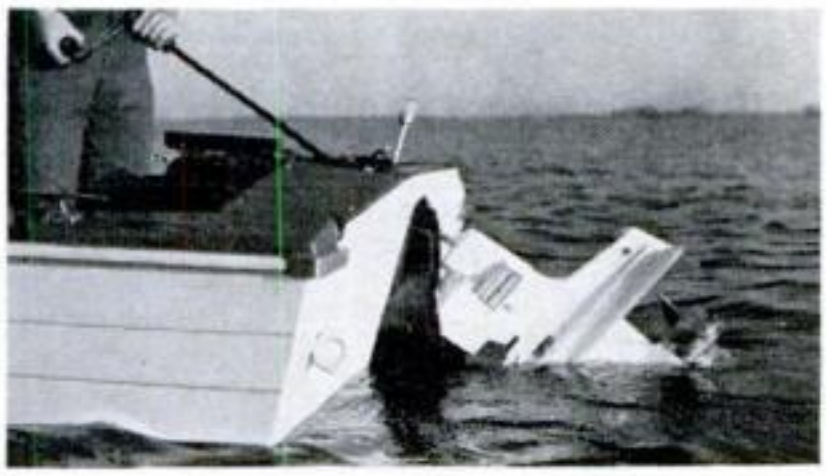


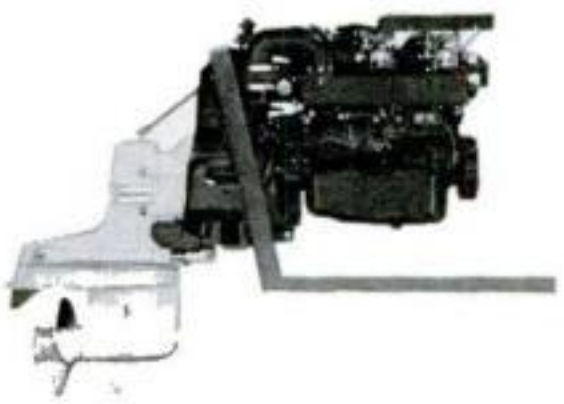
mounts mean a new definition of silence . . . eliminate mounting rails and engine bed! MerCruiser's husky new engine and new drive unit counterbalance each other on the transom. Simple to install. All steering and control mechanisms are inside the boat.

MerCruiser 60 uses conventional 4-cycle fuel and oil. Fuel consumption is dependent on boat and load conditions but our test boats with MerCruiser 60 have been running 4½ to 5 gallons per hour at full throttle . . . that's from 25 to 36 miles an hour on 14 to 18 ft. boats. At cruising speed, the fuel consumption is as low as 3 gallons per hour.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

as small as 14 ft.





THE DRIVE UNIT: Much of the new MerCruiser 60's performance comes from the inherent advantages of a stern drive: propeller thrust parallel to the plane of motion; adjustable tilt angles; and no angled prop shaft, strut, or rudder to cause drag. Much also is due to MerCruiser's smooth, one-piece castings, adequate gear reduction ratios, and exclusive Jet-Prop exhaust. The Jet-Prop reduces drag, improves engine breathing and buries noise and fumes far behind the boat. The MerCruiser 60 drive unit has an exclusive cable tilt mechanism that allows you to adjust the drive angle for shallow water running or to raise the unit out of the water, entirely, for inspection or beaching.

Why don't you drop by your MerCruiser dealer's today, and take a stern attitude with him. He'll show you why more MerCruisers are sold than all other stern drives combined . . . 60, 110, 120, 150, 190, 225, and 310 hp gasoline; 60 hp diesel.

MERCRUISER

STERN DRIVE POWER PACKAGES

WORLDWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

(C) 1965, Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin and Toronto. Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-N .....$29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
255 Power. New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal Mount.
Stock No. 85,105-N.. .....$79.50 F.O.B.

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60-watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-N.....$7.95 Postpaid

FASCINATING NEW KALEIDOSCOPE INSERT
Same unit as above, but provides endless additional projects with everchanging kaleidoscope patterns.
Stock No. 60-714-N.....$10.00 Ppd.

SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!
NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER
ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary systems), programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683-N.....$5.00 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET
Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't. Cost, $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.
Stock No. 70,571-N 5 lb. Magnet .....$12.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-N 3½ lb. Lifts 40 lbs. .....$8.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,572-N 7½ lb. Lifts 175 lbs. .....$18.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, lifts 350 lbs. .....$33.60 FOB

WAR SURPLUS! American-Made!
7x50 BINOCULARS

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal-clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7 mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $274.50. Our war surplus price saves you real money.
Stock No. 1544-N.....Only $74.80 Postpaid (Tax Inc.)
7 x 35 American Made Binoculars
Stock No. 964-N.....$60.50 pstpd. (tax included)
6 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain.
Stock No. 963-N .....$33.00 Postpaid (Tax Inc.)

7x50 MONOCULAR
MAKES INEXPENSIVE, LIGHTWEIGHT TELEPHOTO SYSTEM FOR ANY CAMERA
Optimum in optical performance. Field of view at 1000 yards is 376 feet. Relative light efficiency is 75. Exit pupil measures 7mm. Has socket to attach to photographic tripod. Precision, Japanese made. Approx. 16-oz. Incl. case, straps. **Stock NO. 70,639-N.....$17.50 Postpaid**

ADAPTER RINGS ONLY
STOCK NO. 40,680-N.....FOR SERIES V.....$1.50 Ppd.
STOCK NO. 40,769-N.....FOR SERIES VI.....$2.25 Ppd.

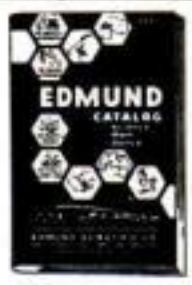
MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J.
Completely New 1965 Edition. 148 Pages.
Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT KITS

Edmund Kits are carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun and excitement of discovering science facts. Such carefully planned projects can lead the student to awards or scholarships. Adults too will find them an excellent introduction to the various fields of science.
Write for Free Bulletin 47-N "Your Science Project" covering all phases of Science Fair projects.

SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

Science Treasure Chest—Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way mirror film, prism, diffraction grating and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.
Stock No. 70,342-N .....$5.00 Postpaid
Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular models set, first-surface mirrors, and lots more.
Stock No. 70,343-N .....$10.00 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish Instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel lens. **11" Sq. F.L. 19"**
Stock No. 70,533-N.....$6.00 Postpaid

CRYSTAL GROWING KIT

Do a crystallographic project illustrated with large beautiful crystals you grow yourself. Kit includes the book "Crystals and Crystal Growing" and a generous supply of the chemicals you need to grow large display crystals of potassium aluminum sulfate (clear), potassium chromium sulfate (purple), potassium sodium tartrate (clear), nickel sulfate hexahydrate (blue green) or heptahydrate (green), potassium ferricyanide (red), and copper acetate (blue green).
Stock No. 70,336-N .....$9.50 Postpaid

MOLECULE KIT

This low-priced kit can be used to make many molecular and crystal models. Consists of 50 sponge-rubber balls, 1 inch in diameter and 50 wooden sticks 6" x ⅛" that can be cut to any desired length. Balls may be painted, after assembly, to standard molecular colors. With this one kit, molecules with up to 50 atoms can be made. Several kits can be used to make up more complex models.
Stock No. 30,413-N .....$2.50 Postpaid

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gage railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1¾") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Runs 48 hrs. on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming. **Stock No. 50,345-N .....$2.25 Postpaid**

MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from $75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price	
70,003-N	4¼"	¾"	$ 7.50 ppd.	
70,004-N	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.	
70,005-N	8"	1⅜"	19.50 ppd.	
70,006-N	10"	1¾"	30.75	f.o.b.
70,007-N	12½"	2⅛"	59.95	Barrington

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, to test skill, patience, and best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun.
Stock No. 70,205-N .....$3.00 Postpaid

RUGGED, LOW-PRICED
EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRO-MAGNET

Hobbyists, instructors and industrial lab men will find this well-built Electro-Magnet invaluable. Demonstrate principles of electro-magnetism. Actually lifts 100 lbs. when powered by a single 1½V flashlight battery. Easily deactivated. Includes instructions for 6 experiments—lifting power, magnetic flux and magnetomotive force, air gap, area of contact, retentivity and field configuration. Unit includes magnet and yoke assembly, battery holder, leads, clips and eyebolts. Steel core and yoke precision ground for max. flatness. About 2½" dia. x 4½" lg. Wgt. 2 lbs.
Stock No. 60,435-N .....$10.00 Ppd.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Science Newsfront

LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN SCIENCE, BY **WALLACE CLOUD**, PS SCIENCE EDITOR FEBRUARY, 1965

Stone-Age Men Go Modern

Islanders fight their own war on poverty, says Margaret Mead

Snailpower Measured In Battle Against A Tropical Disease

Why did Drs. William R. Jobin and Arthur T. Ippen of M.I.T.'s civil-engineering department put nylon harnesses on Puerto Rican fresh-water snails to measure their pulling power? (Which turned out to be 1/250,000,000 horsepower for the average healthy ¾-inch snail.)

Because snails multiplying in badly designed drainage and irrigation canals are carriers of schistosomiasis, a spreading tropical disease. Jobin and Ippen wanted to find out how fast water in the canals would have to flow in order to keep snails from maintaining a foothold.

That figure turned out to be about 13 inches per second in the dragging boundary layer along the sides and bottom of a canal (meaning a flow of two to three feet per second in midstream).

Dr. Mead revisits Manus Island village she has studied since 1928.

The stone-age people of New Guinea are jumping straight into twentieth-century civilization, says Dr. Margaret Mead, the anthropologist. We talked with her on her return from a field trip to the village of Peri, on Manus in the Admiralty Islands—her third visit in a 36-year period.

When she first lived with the bushy-haired Manus people in 1928, their villages were built on stilts over the water; they were riddled with taboos and bitter family feuds, and they had just been pacified after a long history of tribal warfare. Today they have moved ashore and live in planned towns, wear occidental clothing, have schools, hospitals, consumers' co-ops, and elected government, and like to travel by plane whenever they can afford to.

Dr. Mead explained how it happened: They did it themselves, following their large-scale contact with civilization in World War II.

Impressed by GIs

Over a million American GIs passed through Manus, bringing jeeps, trucks, construction machinery, field hospitals, and food, and building bridges, camps, and docks. "The Manus people say they learned from the Americans not to be materialistic," said Dr. Mead. They saw how no expense was spared in the saving of human lives, and also experienced the GIs' generosity with Uncle Sam's property—but they understood that this was possible only because we had plenty to give.

Continued on Page 30

Heatless building stays warm

There's no heating system in the new, 94,500-square-foot administration building of Electronic Associates in West Long Branch, N.J., but people inside are comfortable even when the temperature outdoors drops to 15 degrees. Waste heat, from people, electrical equipment, and the lighting system, is recovered and circulated through the air-conditioning system. Heating engineers say the method can be used in many industrial and office buildings, but not for homes (not enough waste).

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE! NEW CATALOG Big Savings... FAMOUS MAKES!

ACCORDIONS

BUY DIRECT... at Importer-to-You Prices ...save middlemen's profits! 5 DAY FREE TRIAL!

E-Z TERMS
LOW DOWN PAYMENT
Balance-Little as $8.77 a Month

Over 40 Standard and Electronic Accordions-Amplifiers for Students, Teachers, Professionals

SAVE UP TO ½ OFF RETAIL PRICES of Comparable Accordions

TRADE-IN Your Old Accordion BIG ALLOWANCE!

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ACCORDION DEALER saves you more than you ever hoped possible on new famous-make Italian Accordions of your dreams! Because you buy DIRECT... Importer-to-You... save up to 50% OFF retail prices of comparable accordions. Compare our low prices... see and judge for yourself. Rush coupon for FREE Color Catalog and low Importer-to-You price list. See America's most exciting selection... *over 40 models.* Exclusive features! Full range of Colors! Newest styling! Get FREE 5-DAY PLAYING TRIAL IN YOUR HOME. If you decide to keep instrument, pay for it only pennies a day on E-Z terms. 100% Satisfaction Assured. Get FREE BONUS GIFTS for promptness... Free Home Study Course. Trade-in allowance.

FREE BONUS GIFTS
for promptness in ordering
- Year's Supply of Music
- Home Study Course
- Sturdy Music Stand
- Name in Chrome Letter
- Bellows Protector
- Music Portfolio

Let us prove how much more you save—thanks to our money saving Importer-to-You plan. You pay *NO* Teacher's or Salesman's commissions. We buy for less, save on high overhead... and pass the savings on to you. Mail coupon today for FREE Color Catalogs and Importer-to-You prices. No obligation.

ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. P-25, 5535 West Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois

FREE Color Catalogs ... Low Direct Importer-to-You Prices ... Rush Coupon Now!

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-25
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Rush color catalog and "Importer-to-You" prices.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if you have instrument to trade in.

Science Newsfront

Continued

When the war ended and the GIs went home, the primitive people wanted to move into the modern world. Some had an understanding of how to begin, but they had to fight against "cargo cults" that sprang up all over the South Pacific.

These cults are based on a belief that the ships and planes will come again, bringing the good things that make life easy. Self-appointed prophets predict that the coming of the cargo is imminent, and convince the people of a village to destroy everything they have, kill their pigs, and feast until the cargo arrives. When it doesn't come, rituals combat whatever is "stopping the cargo."

But some local leaders, with little or no formal education, developed rational ways of imitating the Americans and Europeans they had observed. Gradually, villages in many parts of New Guinea began to organize along democratic lines, setting up local councils, starting their own schools, and collecting taxes. The Australian government, which administers New Guinea, then started a "peace corps," placing gifted teachers in the villages.

The transformation can serve as a lesson for the U.S. war on poverty, Dr. Mead said. "It shows how fast people can move—when the ceiling is taken off a society." The people of Manus wanted to change completely, and they have the feeling that anything they want is possible. "They get the same kind of lift as American children in those parts of the country where they are taught that any boy can become President," she said.

Pilot lowers the boom on a desert test village

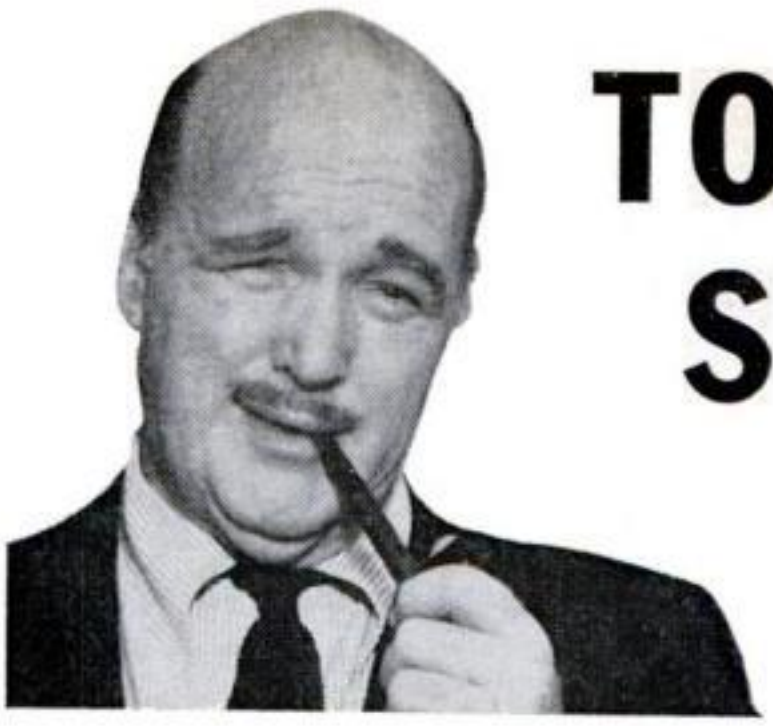
An "accidental" sonic boom of high intensity recently smashed part of a test village built by the Federal Aviation Agency in the New Mexico desert, when an Air Force F-104 jet fighter plane broke the sound barrier on a low-level pass.

The FAA is conducting a second series of sonic-boom tests to see how flights of the proposed 2,000-m.p.h. supersonic airliner might affect buildings and people on the ground. A series over Oklahoma City produced inadequate data, although more than 4,000 damage claims were filed by citizens there.

In the New Mexico incident, the shock waves smashed a greenhouse and shattered

Continued on page 32

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



TOM McCAHILL SOUNDS OFF ON JOBS

The trouble with too many people today is they want to start "on the job" as Executive Vice President—and work their way up.

This is fine. But, with the exception of banks, there just aren't enough VP jobs to go around. So the years tick away in a dead end job, looking for that pot of gold that's already dried up. And the worst part is—there's no middleman profit after the bills are paid every month.

If there's any field today where the average guy can make real money, it's the service business. If you can provide a service that people need, do the job right and show some old-fashioned honesty, you've got it made.

For instance.

This is the age of automation. You don't rub sticks together any more to fry bacon. Just toss it in a time and temperature controlled frypan and read the paper. Some of the kids nowadays wouldn't know how to wash a dish. They stack 'em in the dishwasher and knee the door shut. Most people think a scrub board is a thing for making music. They watch TV while two cents worth of electricity washes, rinses, spins and dries the duds.

A house just isn't a home unless it's loaded with automatic gadgets. And it's pretty easy living until something breaks down. Here's a spot where the guy who can fix today's electrical appliances can make himself a mint of money.

How does anybody get into this field? It's easier than you think. The Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute in Washington, D. C., has a unique and downright interesting home-study course that shows how to fix almost anything the way the pros do it. It covers appliances large and small, air conditioning, refrigeration, and they even toss in small gasoline engine repair for good measure—and earning power.

NRI is one of the biggest and best home-study schools in the country today. Their reputation is tops. After 50 years in the teaching business, they make learning as close to being fun as anything you've tackled. Best of all, this kind of training costs a lot less than you think.

If you're looking for a job with a solid future or want to pick up some cash in your spare time, take a look at the opportunities in this appliance repair business. NRI sends you a free book that tells all about it (and no salesman banging on the door).

The appliance field might not make you an Executive Vice President. But you could wind up with a bankroll as big as most VP's I've met—and as a bonus—no ulcers.

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE **601-025**
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing and a free sample textbook. No salesman.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip Code .....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Best Organ Buy!

New Deluxe Heathkit®/Thomas "Coronado" All -Transistor Organ

Every Feature You've Ever Dreamed Of! 17 true voices, chimes, 2-speed rotating Leslie plus Main speaker systems, attack, repeat & sustain percussion, two 44-note keyboards, 13 note pedals, plus many more!
No Extras To Buy! Everything including bench at *one* price. *No* hidden necessities to add on.
Save Hundreds Of Dollars! Save $400 or more over comparable factory-built versions. Easy to assemble — no special skills needed. Easy to play, too!
Hear It Yourself! Send 50c with coupon & receive 7" 33-1/3 rpm demonstration record, plus complete details.
Kit GD-983, organ & bench, 290 lbs.....$125 dn., $27 mo.....$849.00

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-2
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario
☐ Enclosed is $849.00 plus freight & shipping. Please send Kit GD-983 organ.
☐ Enclosed is 50c. Please send Demo Record No. GDA-983-2.
☐ Please send Free 1965 Heathkit catalog.

Name_____ (Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-198

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble Imitation. No Experience necessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

Art LESSONS—$6 a month

Study Art for pleasure and profit. Learn Drawing, Painting, Advertising Art at home in spare time for only $6 a month. Assignments corrected with overlays and returned to you by mail. Est. 1914. Write for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 152, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050.** Accredited, National Home Study Council. *Tear out as reminder.*

Science Newsfront

Continued

a storefront, and plaster in the 17 buildings was heavily damaged. Test engineers feared they would have to rebuild the village.

Ironically, none of the 110 recording instruments in the site was turned on at the time.

The havoc was evidently the result of miscalculation by the jet pilot, who was not expected to exceed the speed of sound on that pass. The unpredictable nature of shock waves is one reason why the projected supersonic airliner is such a big headache in aviation circles.

Who murdered Napoleon? —scientists name a suspect

A team of British and Swedish scientists plans to ask the French government to dig up Napoleon's body for examination, since recent tests on locks of his hair have yielded more evidence that he was murdered by slow poisoning with arsenic.

They have even named the alleged murderer: Count Montholon, Napoleon's constant companion in exile on the island of St. Helena. Montholon was left two million francs in Napoleon's will.

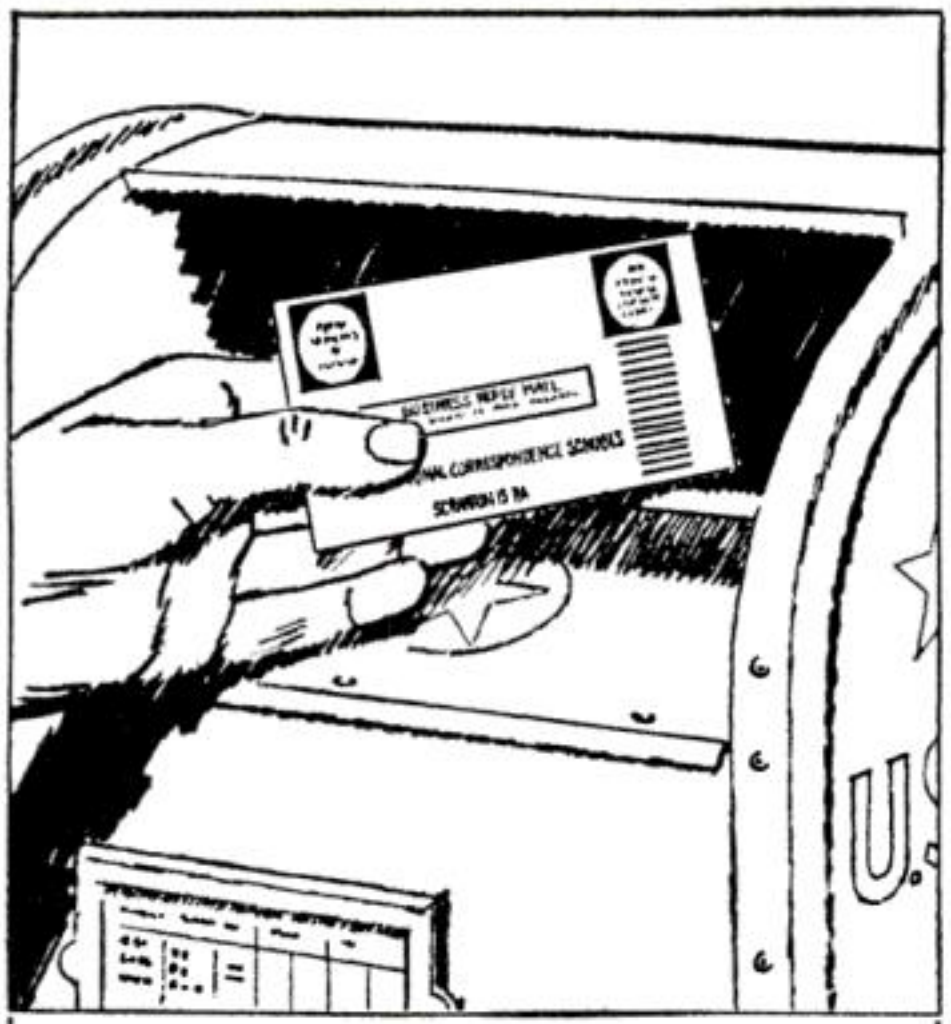
The tests were made by neutron-activation analysis—bombarding hairs with neutrons in atomic reactors. This makes the atoms in the sample radioactive. From the types of radioactivity given off, arsenic was identified. The analytical method is so sensitive that the progress of the poisoning over many months could be traced.

The group of researchers includes Dr. Hamilton Smith, a physicist at Glasgow University, and Drs. Sven Forshufvud and Anders Wassen of Sweden. Three years ago Dr. Forshufvud published a book advancing a poisoning theory of Napoleon's death, after earlier neutron-activation tests had revealed arsenic in his hair.

Vampires are sick, psychiatrists assert

Human vampires do exist, according to two Denver psychiatrists, Drs. Richard L. Vanden Bergh and John F. Kelly. Rather than being "the undead," the vampires are mentally ill. In the *Archives of General Psychiatry*, the two psychiatrists reported rare cases in which vampirism, or sucking another person's blood, was part of a pattern of homosexual behavior. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Easy If you're after the "good life" for yourself and your family, you'll never find an easier—or better—first step than filling in our card or coupon and sending for the free I.C.S. Success Kit.

Tough To be sure, you must be willing to devote some of your leisure time to mastering skills that will give you the power to demand more money and prestige in the business world.

Worth it! But we have testimonials from thousands of successful graduates with new jobs, higher salaries, happier families who are living proof that it's worth it!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

SCRANTON 15, PENNSYLVANIA

Accredited Member Home Study Council

Mark and mail our postcard or coupon today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 467, Scranton 15, Pa.

(In Canada: I.C.S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal.
In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu)

Please rush me my FREE Success Kit containing 3 valuable booklets.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Field of interest_____

Employed by_____

Working hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Special low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

32 ways to make BIG MONEY as a Skilled *Custom* UPHOLSTERER

LEARN FAST - EARN FAST — AT HOME

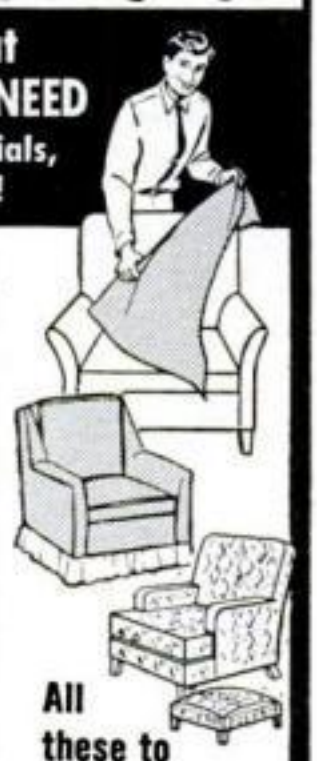
"My sparetime earnings net me a handsome profit of almost $1,000. UTS training sure is thorough, interesting and profitable."
— Albert Clarke

Big FREE 32-page Deluxe Illustrated Book gives proof — explains how you can MAKE MONEY 32 WAYS in your own business, part-time or full-time . . . with NO INVESTMENT . . . how UTS continuous business-building aid and up-to-the-minute training starts you earning up to 85% profits RIGHT OFF! Also tells how, if you prefer, you can step into a well-paid job in this booming opportunity field and MOVE AHEAD FAST.

EASIEST LEARNING, EARNING METHODS!

You'll receive FREE Lesson Sheets, too, to prove how quickly, how easily you can learn, begin earning RIGHT AWAY with this SUCCESS - PROVED, State Licensed training!

ONLY accredited course that INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED
all tools, new wooden frames, materials, fabrics, etc. — at NO EXTRA CHARGE!



You build and slip cover fine new furniture you can keep, or sell for more than course costs! You get professional, wholesale buying privileges. Furniture re-upholstering, repairing, refinishing, antique restoring, handling plastics, foam rubber, decorating know-how . . . every skill and advantage to make your training pay off in TOP WAGE, TOP PROFITS IS YOURS FAST! Thousands of our graduates have done it. Find out how you, too, can secure your future in this enjoyable easy-to-learn skill. Mail coupon TODAY!

All these to keep or SELL.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
(Division of Technical Home Study Schools)
Little Falls, New Jersey
Accredited Member National Home Study Council
America's Oldest and Largest Upholstery School

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. 511-025, Established 1939
(Division of Technical Home Study Schools)
Little Falls, New Jersey

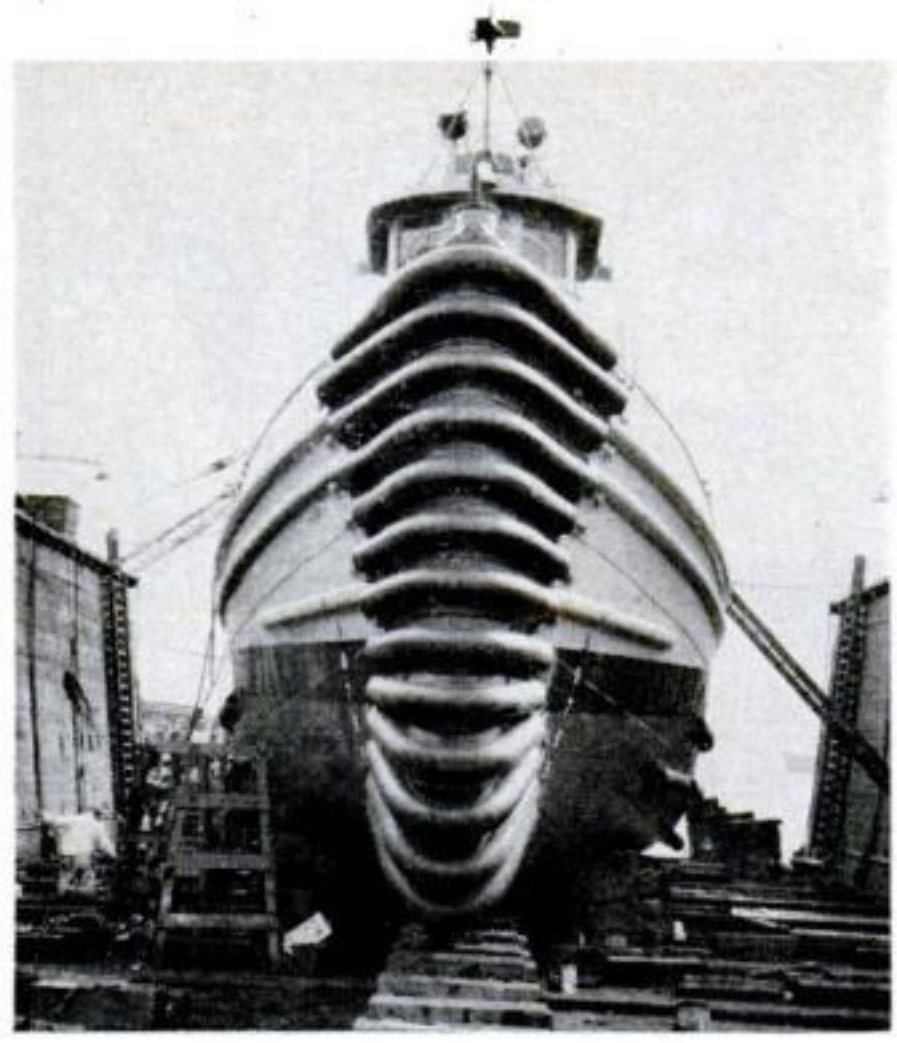
Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and FREE lesson sheets. No obligation — no salesman will call.

Name .....
(Please Print Plainly)

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....

PS PICTURE NEWS



Keel-deep fenders protect tug

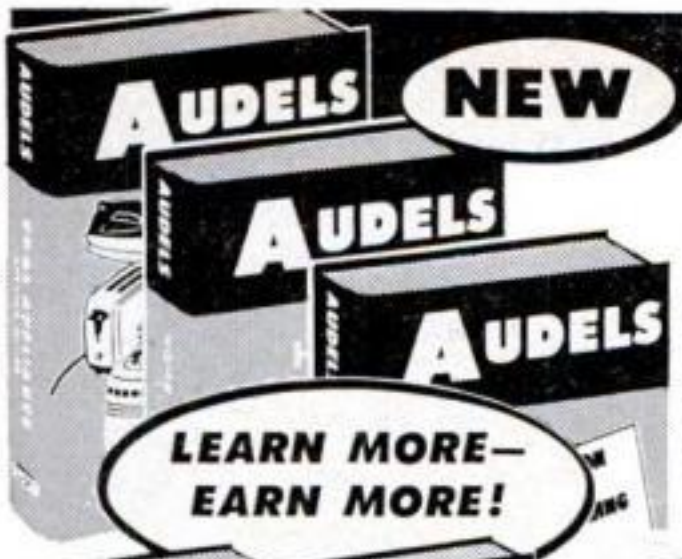
While servicing a submarine recently, a Navy tug was bumped and seriously damaged below her waterline. Now the tug (above) has added protection: rubber fenders that had guarded the bow above water have been extended all the way down to the keel. In addition, two rows of fenders were installed on the sides just above the keel.

3-D viewer for aerial transparencies

Overlapping positive transparencies taken on 70mm aerial film can be seen in stereo on a new viewer. The portable Goodyear machine projects the images from the rear onto a folding 8-by-10-inch screen. Controls on the case permit the operator to move the two images to get a stereo picture.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW AUDEL Skill-Building GUIDES



HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

How to fix all large and small appliances both gas and electric. Covers basic principles, servicing and operation. Tells how to locate troubles, take appliances apart and reassemble. Revised, up-to-date edition. Hundreds of illustrations. 832 pages. $6.95

Circle No. 2 in Coupon

HOME GAS HEATING & APPLIANCE MANUAL

A practical guide for the installation, maintenance and repair of all types of gas heating equipment and appliances. Detailed instructions and illustrations for trouble-shooting and repair. All latest models covered in this new book. Illus. 320 pages. $3.50

Circle No. 59 in Coupon

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE

Full information on servicing, operation and repair of all systems and machines, freezers, lockers, water coolers, etc. Describes basic principles of every type of unit. Contains dozens of tables with vital data Fully indexed. Ill. 1090 pgs. $6.00

Circle No. 14 in Coupon

AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE

Ready guide for mechanics, students, car owners. Theory, construction and servicing of modern cars. 1000 Illus. 1132 pages. $6.00

Circle No. 1 in Coupon

FOREIGN AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

Complete, up-to-date service data for all the popular imports: English, French, German, Italian, Swedish. Illus. 592 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 53 in Coupon

MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

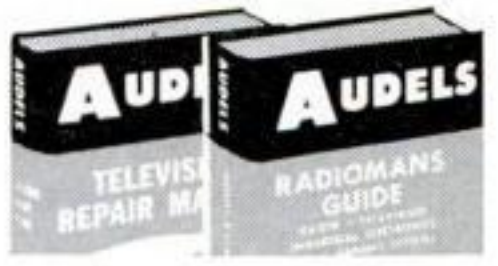
Four practical vols. for bricklayers, stone masons, cement workers, plasterers, tile setters. 2000 Illus. 1440 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 26 in Coupon

PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Four vols. of ready reference for plumbers, steamfitters, gas fitters, sheet metal workers. 3600 Illus. 1833 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 6 in Coupon



TELEVISION REPAIR MANUAL

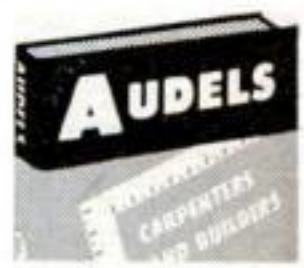
Latest information on TV circuits & how to install, troubleshoot and repair all TV sets, including color. Illus. 512 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 3B in Coupon

RADIOMANS GUIDE

Comprehensive coverage of radio theory, circuitry, equipment, troubleshooting and maintenance. Illus. 448 pages. $5.00

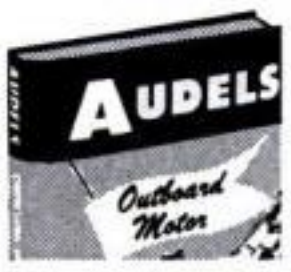
Circle No. 3A in Coupon



CARPENTERS and BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive vols. Modern construction and inside trade information for carpenters, builders and all woodworkers. 3700 Illus. 1900 pages. 4-Volume Set. $10.50

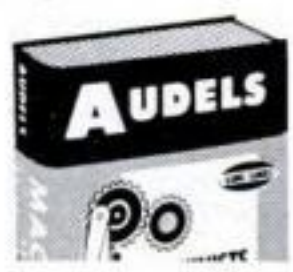
Circle No. 8 in Coupon



OUTBOARD MOTOR & BOATING GUIDE

Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repairs and maintenance. An essential boating tool! Illus. 414 pages. $4.00

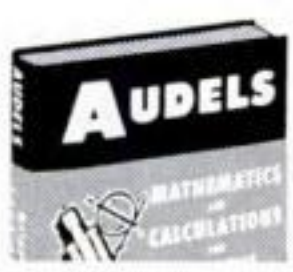
Circle No. 49 in Coupon



MACHINISTS and TOOLMAKERS GUIDE

Modern shop practice for machinists, toolmakers, draftsmen. How to set up & run all machine tools. 1256 pages. $6.95

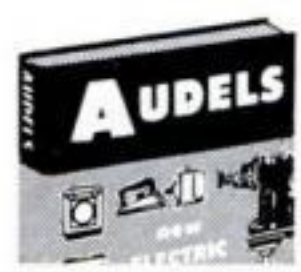
Circle No. 12 in Coupon



MATHEMATICS FOR MECHANICS

A complete guide to the mastery of practical math. Simplified method makes learning fast and easy. Ill. 672 pgs. $4.95

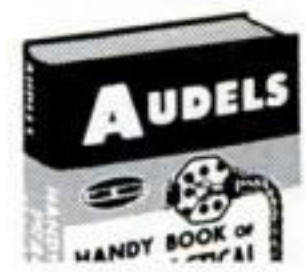
Circle No. 11 in Coupon



new ELECTRIC LIBRARY

10 volume electrical encyc. Answers questions on thousands of electrical problems. 9000 Ill. 5558 pgs. Set $25.00

Circle No. 15A in Coupon



PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

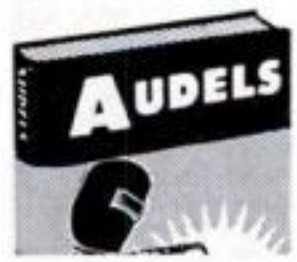
Complete handbook; practical, simplified, ready reference on all electrical subjects. 2600 Illus. 1052 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 4 in Coupon

BLUEPRINT READING

For mechanics and construction men. Step-by-step explanation of how to read all types of blueprints; easy to understand. Ill. 430 pgs. $3.95

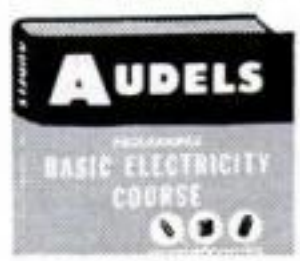
Circle No. 25 in Coupon



WELDERS GUIDE

Concise, practical guide to theory, operation and maintenance of all types of electric & oxy-acetylene welding. Illus. 588 pages. $4.95

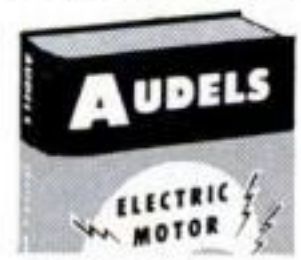
Circle No. 10 in Coupon



PROGRAMMED BASIC ELECTRICITY

Revolutionary new programmed technique; fastest method for learning all phases of electricity. 272 pages. $4.00

Circle No. 54 in Coupon



ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE

Covers hookups, control, maintenance and troubleshooting of all types of motors. Fully indexed. 600 Ill. 1036 pgs. $5.95

Circle No. 27 in Coupon

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER coupon below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 908 pages	$5.95
No. 3	RADIO-TV LIBRARY. 2 Vols. 960 pages. Set	9.50
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 592 pages	4.95
No. 48	GAS ENGINE MANUAL. 468 pages	4.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 420 pages	3.95
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 544 pages	6.00
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 pages	7.50
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS, AIR COMPRESSORS. 1219 pages	6.95
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1166 pages	6.95
No. 34	Q & A FOR ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 288 pages	3.50
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1036 pages	5.95
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1074 pages	5.95
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR LIGHT & POWER. 320 pages	4.00
No. 38	Q & A FOR ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS. 536 pages	4.00
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 398 pages	3.95
No. 52	DOMESTIC COMPACT AUTO REPAIR. 816 pages	5.95
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 550 pages	3.50
No. 44	MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 740 pages	6.95
No. 61	PRACTICAL GUIDE TO MECHANICS. 384 pages	4.00
No. 69	ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS GUIDE. 384 pages	4.00
No. 57	PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. 896 pages	5.95
No. 56	HOME MODERNIZING & REPAIR GUIDE. 288 pages	2.95
No. 55	HOME WORKSHOP & TOOL HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	5.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $3 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO—IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
Indianapolis • New York

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.—*Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879*—
4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 **S-25**

Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed By_____

1	2	3	3A	3B
4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13
14	15A	25	26	27
28	29	30	34	36
37	38	40	41	42
44	48	49	52	53
54	55	56	57	59
			61	69

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

☐ I have bought Audel books before

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE!

Trial lesson in DRAFTING & DESIGN

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper — SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Est. 1904 Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-233 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Trade in that skinny scrawny, milk toast or overweight body of yours for a new Weider Jet-Charged body, rippling with mountains of muscles loaded with energy, drive and virility, the envy of every man and admiration of every women, **now!** In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4 inches of muscles to your chest,—3 inches to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall, (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my FREE course. Send only 25 cents to cover postage and handling and write to the Trainer of "Mr. Universe", "Mr. America", "Mr. Europe".

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 100-25D
531 32nd St., Union City, N. J.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

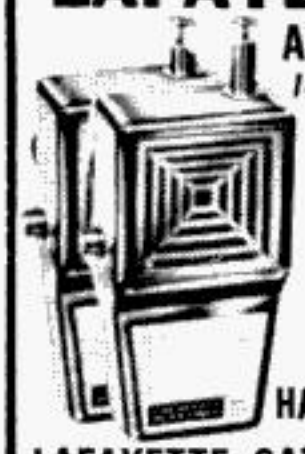
VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S, VALPARAISO, INDIANA

INVENTIONS

Developed and Prepared for Commercial Appeal and Sales
DESIGN • MARKETING • PATENT SEARCHES
Second Decade of Reliable Service to Inventors, Manufacturers, Attorneys
Send for FREE "Invention Record" form and "Important Patent Information"

RAYMOND LEE U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner; U.S. Government former Patent Adviser; B.S., Industrial Engineering; LL.B.
1606J Bush Building, 130 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS



ALL-TRANSISTOR WALKIE-TALKIE
Ideal for Short-Range Communications

- Great Fun for Kids too—At a Price Even They Can Afford
- Complete with Built-in Antenna, Transmit Crystal, Battery, Plastic Carrying Case • Imported

9.88 each **2 for 18.88**

HA-70

FREE! NEW 1965 LAFAYETTE CATALOG NO. 650 OVER 500 Pages

Mail the coupon for your FREE catalog!

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. KB-5 PO Box 10
Syosset, L. I., N.Y. 11791

☐ Rush my free 1965 Lafayette Catalog
☐ Send me.....HA-70 Walkie-Talkies, shipping charges collect. I am enclosing $.....

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip No.....

be a camera craftsman

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras...at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instruction, texts, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

national camera repair school
dept - EP2 englewood, colorado

LEARN TO BE A DENTAL MECHANIC

SECURITY • PRESTIGE • GOOD PAY
Learn at home, in your spare time, to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. Dental Mechanics are employed by Dentists, Dental Laboratories or open your own shop, full or spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy Terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that's not affected by automation.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
127 So. 13th Street, Dept. 86, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

Price Complete with 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! $1.95 P.P.

World's Finest Precision SLINGSHOT Scope-type sight!

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets 98c P.P.

ROUTS PESTS!

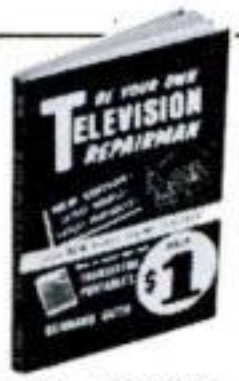
Price without pellets $1.50 P.P.

Order Now!

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly!

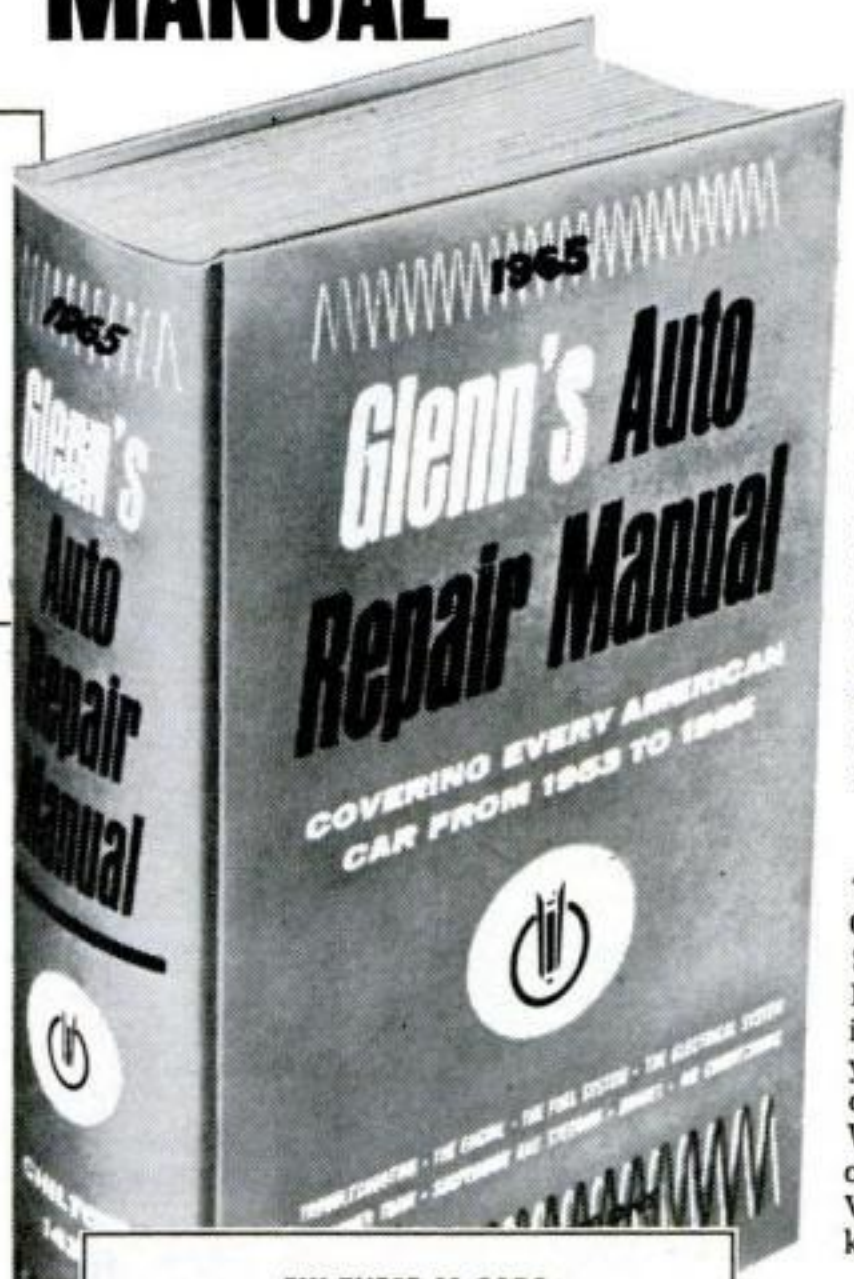
Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.
Order NOW from: **GENERAL SPORTS**
4184-P2 Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

See for yourself–at our risk– how much MORE there is in the 1965 GLENN'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL



And get a FREE copy of *BE YOUR OWN TELEVISION REPAIRMAN*

By DANIEL GUTH. 1965 edition, covering latest models and portables. Also transistor radios! Sells for $1.00.



Contains complete specifications on all models for the past 13 years

TO fix the 1965 cars, you need the 1965 GLENN'S! A mechanics' and car owners' standby for years, GLENN'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL has been *completely updated for 1965*. It now covers 41 leading U.S. cars – and all the latest equipment, such as new power-steering and power-brake units . . . split system master cylinder units . . . transistor ignitions . . . and a whole lot more!

It's easier with GLENN'S

Even if you have never fixed a car before, GLENN'S makes every job as easy as 1-2-3. Each repair or adjustment is broken down for you into *simple, numbered steps* – clearly illustrated with action-type photos or drawings. You SEE how to strip down every part of the car . . . service it . . . reinstall it. There are more than 3000 photos (including NEW *fluorographed photos*), detailed diagrams, exploded views.

Crammed with information

Professional mechanics stick with GLENN'S year after year because it gives them more of the data they need. The 1965 GLENN'S, for example, contains *complete specifications on all models for the past 13 years* . . . 1275 how-to-do-it illustrated steps for servicing automatic transmissions . . . approved factory service bulletins for most cars – and so much more, in its 1344 big pages, that there isn't room even to list it all here. You must see this book for yourself!

TRY it for a week

To get your copy, send $9.95 to Chilton Books, Dept. PS-25, 227 So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106. Examine it for a week – work with it on a car, if possible. Then, if you wish, return it in clean, undamaged condition for full refund. Whatever you decide, your free copy of BE YOUR OWN TELEVISION REPAIRMAN is yours to keep, with our thanks.

FIX THESE 41 CARS

American	Corvair	Mustang
Avanti	Corvette	Oldsmobile
Barracuda	Cutlass	Olds F-85
Buick	Dart	Plymouth
Buick Special	Dodge	Pontiac
Cadillac	Fairlane	Rambler
Checker	Falcon	Riviera
Chevrolet	Ford	Skylark
Chevelle	Imperial	Starfire
Chevy II	Jetstar I	Studebaker
Chrysler	Lancer	Tempest
Comet	Lincoln	Thunderbird
Coronet	Mercury	Valiant
	Meteor	Wildcat

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CHILTON BOOKS, Trade Book Division
Dept. PS-25, 227 So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

Please send me the GLENN books checked below. My check or money order in full payment is enclosed. I may, if I choose, return book(s) in clean, undamaged condition within 7 days for complete refund.

☐ Glenn's New Auto Repair Manual 1965 $9.95

GLENN'S REPAIR AND TUNE-UP GUIDE FOR:

☐ Renault $3.95 ☐ Volvo $4.50
☐ Peugeot $4.50 ☐ Fiat $4.50
☐ Volkswagen $3.95 ☐ M.G. $4.50
☐ Austin & Austin-Healey $4.50
☐ Glenn's Foreign Car Repair Manual $17.50
☐ Glenn's Foreign Carburetors and Electrical Systems Guide $6.50

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

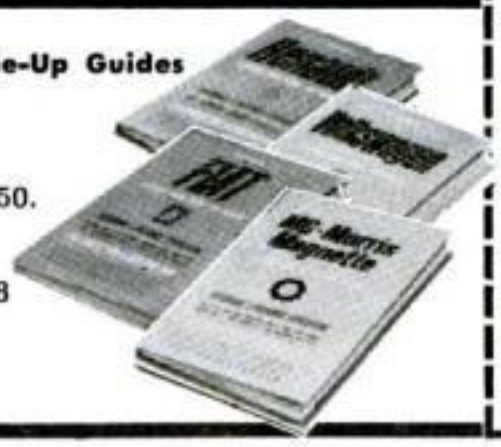
ALSO AVAILABLE: **Individual GLENN Repair and Tune-Up Guides on popular foreign cars. Heavily illustrated.**

RENAULT. $3.95. **VOLKSWAGEN.** $3.95. **FIAT.** $4.50

M.G. (including Morris and Magnette). $4.50. **PEUGEOT.** $4.50.

AUSTIN & AUSTIN-HEALEY. $4.50. **VOLVO.** $4.50.

PLUS: **GLENN'S FOREIGN CAR REPAIR MANUAL** (Covers 38 makes) $17.50. **GLENN'S FOREIGN CARBURETORS AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS GUIDE.** $6.50



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE

GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG

TUBES, PARTS ETC. AT LOWEST PRICES
100's OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG
EVERYTHING IN HI-FI AND STEREO
SAVE UP TO 50% ON CHOICE KITS
TOP VALUES IN POWER & HAND TOOLS
B-A
SINCE 1927
RADIO TV ELECTRONICS
1965 Annual Catalog

100's OF BIG PAGES CRAMMED WITH SAVINGS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. 40, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

SEND FOR IT TODAY

☐ Rush me FREE 1965 B-A Catalog

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

FREE

PELLET FIRING "45" AUTOMATIC

ONLY **$1.98**

- Fires 8 Rounds
- Magazine Clip
- 8 Moving Parts

Most authentic full-size model of a "45" we have ever seen. A pull on the trigger fires it and automatically works the slide to reload just like a real automatic. Comes with full instructions for easy assembly, a generous supply of pellets and scoring target. Full money back guarantee. Send $1.98 plus 27c shipping charges or order C.O.D.

Honor House Products Corp. Dept. 97AU02 Lynbrook, N.Y.

Save Over ½

Off Finished Value on genuine leather bags, belts, billfolds, moccasins in easy-to-make kits.

FREE CATALOG shows you how!

1389 money-saving-making ideas

WRITE TODAY

TANDY LEATHER CO. P. O. Box 791 HO Fort Worth, Texas

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936)

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE

3521-S Broadway Kansas City, Mo. 64111

LEARN IBM

AT LAST! With **THOUSANDS** of prestige positions waiting for new data processing technicians and **PAY** scales at a **RECORD HIGH.** A.T.C.'s exclusive methods are available to you in a **SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET.** No contracts to sign . . . you pay for each lesson only when you order it! Send for free logic test to see if you can qualify. **No Cost or Obligation of course.**

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION

7023 E. Kirby, Dept. PS-38, Detroit 11, Mich.

LEARN TO DRIVE a BIG tractor-trailer

AN ESTIMATED 8000 JOBS AVAILABLE THIS YEAR

Learn a skill worth real money to you. We train you to qualify for an "Over-the-Road" job.

Freight Lines and Common Carriers need professionally trained men. Over 40,000 men are earning more than $10,000 per year.

You too can be a highly-paid professional driver—eligible to run all types of tractor-trailers. If you are over 21 years old, reliable, have a clean driving record, and are willing to finance your training, you may qualify.

Drive your way to better pay. Write now!

FILL IN & MAIL NOW FOR INFORMATION

NATIONAL PROFESSIONAL Truck Driver Training
Dept. DS-1
1655 Peachtree Road, N.E. Atlanta, Ga. 30309

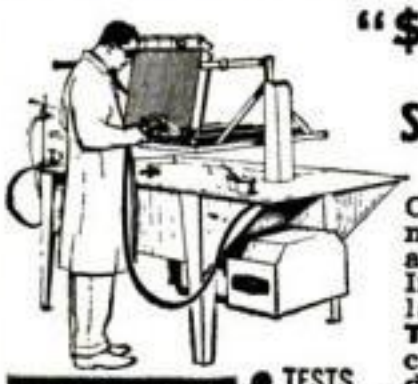
Please give me full information on how I can become a **professional** truck driver.

Name _____ Age ____

Street _____

City _____ County _____ State ____

Phone _____ Time Usually Home _____



"$705.83 LAST MONTH SERVICING RADIATORS"

—ROSS FLUMMERFELT
HUGOTON, KANSAS (Pop. 2,912)

Operate your own profitable business. Easy to test, clean, repair auto-truck-tractor radiators with Inland equipment. Inland, world's largest mfr. of radiator equip., **TRAINS YOU FREE.** Proved merchandising assures volume. Small down payment starts you... Pay-As-You-Profit plan.

NEW INLAND BENCH With ELECTRAMATIC Drive & Brake

- TESTS
- REPAIRS

FREE! 32-page booklet "Blueprint for Profits" shows equip., prices, owner letters.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-2
1108 Jackson, Omaha, Nebr. 68102

Send free 32-page booklet and money-making plan.

Print
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE...

domestic or foreign; compact or limousine; 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt.

With New Improved Model BT-162 DWELL TACHOMETER

NOTE: GIANT 6½" METER FOR EASY, ACCURATE READINGS

At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today.

The Model BT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern improvements in circuitry design.

Assure easy starts, optimum performance and maximum gas economy with Model BT-162.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap.
- Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. (A feeler gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM, the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions.

Specifications

The Model BT-162 provides three dwell angle scales; 0 to 45 degrees, 0 to 60 degrees, and 0 to 90 degrees. The three dwell angle ranges specified above make this instrument suitable for making accurate dwell angle adjustments on all 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder, and 8 cylinder cars, both foreign and domestic.

The dual range tachometer is extremely versatile since it provides both a low range of 0 to 1000 RPM, necessary for making precise carburetor adjustments and the high range tachometer, 0 to 5000 RPM suitable for making all other tests at high engine speeds.

The Model BT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use. Only **$29.95**

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. D-393, 911 Faile St., Bronx, N.Y. 10474

Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

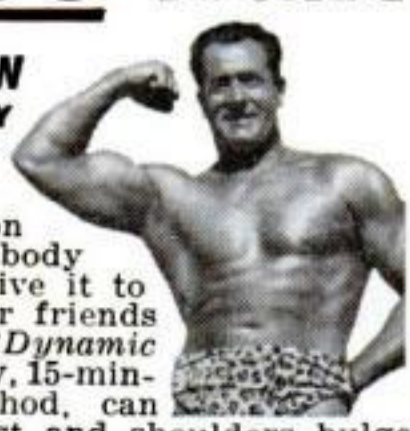
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Save Money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want



CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!

JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "*Dynamic Tension*," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how "*Dynamic Tension*" changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! **Charles Atlas, Dept. 12, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.**

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 12,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ More Weight, Solid
- ☐ More Powerful Arms, Grip
- ☐ More Powerful Legs
- ☐ Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "*Dynamic Tension*" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
(Please print or write plainly)

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

In England, send to Charles Atlas, Chitty St., London W.1

AMAZING X-RAY VISION INSTANTLY!

A Hilarious Laughingly Funny Illusion!

See through fingers—through skin—see yolk of egg—see lead in pencil. Many, many, amazing, astounding, illusory X-ray views yours to see ALWAYS—when YOU wear Slimline X-ray Specs. Bring them to parties, for real FUN. GUARANTEED—They give you a 3 dimensional X-ray illusion—the instant you put them on. Full instructions on How To Enjoy Them To The Fullest! Last For Years—Harmless—Requires No Electricity Or Ba teries—Comes Complete—Permanently Focused—Nothing Else to Buy—Send $1, plus 25c for postage and handling—Money Back If Not 100% Satisfied.

$1

SLIMLINE CO. Dept. 99, 285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

FAMILY ARMS

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate **OAK WALL SHIELDS** for mural decoration.

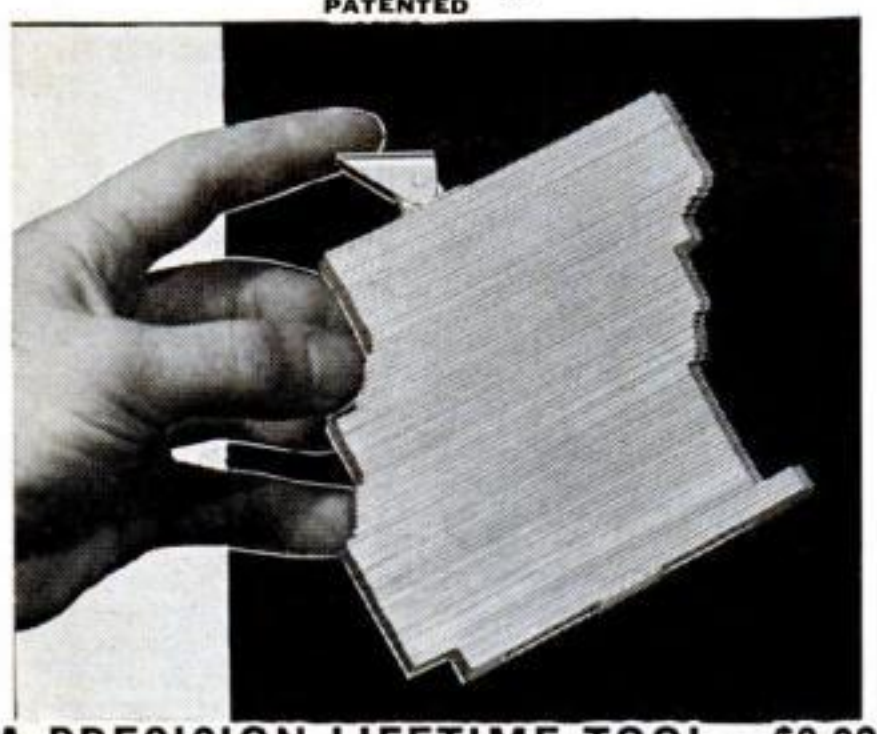
7" x 6"	**$ 9.00**
12" x 10"	**$20.00**
14" x 12"	**$25.00**
22" x 18"	**$40.00**

postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct.

YORK INSIGNIA LTD., YORK, ENGLAND

CONTOUR COPY

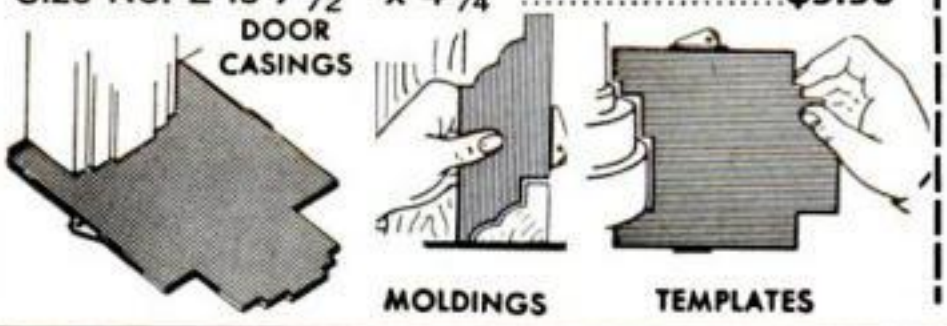
PATENTED



A PRECISION LIFETIME TOOL—$6.90

Made of hardened aluminum alloy—will retain its accuracy indefinitely.

Size No. 1 is 4¼" x 4¼"	**$6.90**
Size No. 2 is 7½" x 4¼"	**$9.90**



This emblem tells you that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science READERS SERVICES DIVISION — **Product of the Month**

COPY ANY CONTOUR INSTANTLY Perfectly Accurate Every Time.

SAVES HOURS—SAVES MATERIAL. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, mouldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers and body men.

EASY TO USE—just push the gauge leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or any material.

ORDER NOW! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
POPULAR SCIENCE READERS SERVICES DIV.
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

I am enclosing check or M.O. for_____. Send me_____No. 1 or_____No. 2 Contour Copies. No. 1—$6.90 plus 55¢ postage—No. 2—$9.90 plus 65¢ postage. Pa. and NYC residents please add sales tax.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

46PS2-65

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Now...build Your Own Nationally Advertised Business with only a few hundred dollars

...while holding Your Present Job

We show you how . . . step by step. Duraclean dealers find it is easy to gross $6 per hour on EACH serviceman plus $9 per hour on any service they themselves render. Your income is limited only by the number of servicemen you employ. The 24 page illustrated booklet we'll mail you (with no obligation) explains how most of your gross profit becomes a **clear net profit** to you.

Postage Stamp brings FREE book telling how.
We furnish all the equipment...and help finance you.

If you've wanted to be YOUR OWN BOSS . . . to become financially independent . . . have a fast growing income . . . and own a Nationally Advertised business, NOW YOU CAN! This business is easy to learn . . . easy to start . . . easy to service . . . and no experience is needed. We show you everything and furnish all equipment.

At the start you can stay on your present job, do servicing evening or weekends, or you can line up jobs for your servicemen to do while your customer list grows . . . then switch to full time. One small job a day brings a good starting income . . . and you operate from your home phone.

If you are reliable, honest, and willing to work to become financially independent, mail the coupon for complete facts.

It's Easier than You Think to Start Your Own Business

When you receive our illustrated booklet, you will see the way we show you **step by step** how to quickly get customers . . . how to steadily build more customers from their recommendations.

All six services are rendered "on location" in homes, offices, hotels, theatres, churches, clubs, motels and institutions. These superior, safer and convenient methods spread Duraclean dealerships throughout the world.

National Magazine advertising explains the superior merits of your services, builds your customer confidence and brings job leads to you.

You have pre-tested newspaper and yellow-page ads, commercials, and a full mailing program.

Furnishings stores, insurance adjustors and decorators refer jobs to our dealers. The year 'round services are in constant demand. Investigate TODAY . . . before someone else takes your location.

Start Small, Grow Big...in this Booming Business

Many men have said to us, "I can't afford to give up my job till I know I have a sure thing . . . a sound business that will provide both security and a better living for my family."

That made sense to us so we worked out such a plan. You can start small and grow big just as we did. A third of a century ago Duraclean was an idea . . . but it caught fire and spread rapidly to a worldwide service. It spread because it was based upon (1) **superior processes** and (2) **proven customer-getting methods.** You don't experiment. You use tested, proven methods. You have our backing and "know how."

Our first service, the care of carpets and upholstery, exemplifies these superiorities. It not only cleans; it enlivens the fibers . . . revives dull colors. Pile rises with new life. Furnishings are used again in a few hours.

There's no machine scrubbing. No soaking. Duraclean cleans by absorption. Mild aerated foam lightly applied, lifts out dirt, grease and many unsightly spots like magic.

Government figures show $750 million yearly potential just in rug and furniture cleaning. **You have five other services** . . . fully explained in the free booklet.

A few hundred dollars establishes YOUR OWN business. A day's profit more than takes care of the monthly payments we finance for you.

We furnish electric equipment and enough materials to **return your TOTAL investment.** It is surprisingly easy to learn this business. You can decide from the information we will send you whether to apply for a dealership. So, with no obligation whatever, mail the coupon TODAY.

Your Services Are Endorsed by

McCall's Magazine, Parents, American Research & Testing Laboratories . . . and by leading Carpet Mills & Furniture Makers

What Dealers Say:

Langdon Lawson: National advertising is tops, creates leads. In September, working alone, jobs totaled $1,475.

Charles Randal: Business keeps growing. Made as much as $120 in one day.

D. Kern: Duraclean's proven-best process and the continuous help from headquarters gave me a big jump on all competition.

George Byers: For University, my total billing was $2,416. Total expenses $814.

Gerald Weihrauch: Three persons called me—saw Duraclean advertised in magazines.

Edward Hoy: A smoke damage insurance claim bill was $186. All work was done by me in exactly 8 hours and 2 minutes.

W. C. Smith: Earned $650 one week. Volume keeps getting bigger.

Service man for dealer **C. Weed:** Furniture was filthy black. When through, I was amazed how clean.

John E. Frost: First 2 months I grossed $1,000 part-time.

Loren Farris: I'm proud to be independent at 30. I wish I had known about Duraclean earlier.

Earl Davis: Our sales increased $17,660 this year.

Ed. Kramsky: In 2 years, now have two assistants, a nice home and real security for my family.

Resale Service

If, because of illness, moving or for any reason a dealer wants to sell, we maintain a service to locate buyers and to help him sell.

Dealerships resell at up to 10 times the dealer's cost. R.D.K., after 5 months, sold for $2,000 above his cost. L.L., after 30 months, got $7,116 more than he had paid. The **value** of your dealership and franchise **grows monthly.**

FREE BOOKLET tells how to Start Your Own Business

With no obligation, we'll mail you a letter and 24 page booklet explaining this business . . . how and why your income grows . . . how we help finance you.

Then decide if this opportunity fulfills your dream of independence and a much **bigger income.**

Your location could be taken tomorrow . . . so mail coupon **today.**

FIND OUT—NO OBLIGATION ➡

Mail this coupon TODAY
It may put you in business

Duraclean Co., 5-182 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill. 60015

With no obligation, mail letter with 24 page illustrated booklet explaining how I can increase my income and family security with a Duraclean Dealership.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

You'll Like Being a *SKILLED* LOCKSMITH

Before in Your Life!
LIVE BETTER Than Ever
Before in Your Life!

You'll enjoy your work as a Locksmith because it is more fascinating than a hobby—and highly paid besides! You'll go on enjoying the fascinating work, year after year, in good times or bad because you'll be the man in demand in an ever-growing field offering big pay jobs, big profits as your own boss. What more could you ask!

Train at Home—Earn Extra $$$$ Right Away! All this can be yours FAST regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps. Job enjoyment and earnings begin AT ONCE as you quickly, easily learn to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. All keys, locks, parts, picks, special tools and equipment come with the course at no extra charge. Licensed experts guide you to success.

Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson Pages FREE Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning, enjoying life more everywhere. You can, too. Coupon brings exciting facts from only school of its kind Lic. by N.J. State Dept. of Ed., Accredited Member, Nat'l. Home Study Council, VA Approved.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 111-025, Little Falls, New Jersey

"$642 WHILE LEARNING

and used the money to outfit a complete shop. Now I'm able to average $3.25 an hour in sparetime. With the help of your fine instructors, anyone can master the course with ease."
R. Ted Gifford
506 East Main St.
Robinson, Ill.

COPYRIGHT 1963, LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 111-025,
Little Falls, New Jersey

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call).

Name .....
(Please Print)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Learn All About Amazing TRANSISTORS!

Understanding Transistors & How to Use Them
only **50¢** postpaid
Lowest-cost book really explains this marvelous space-age development: what it is, how it works, how to build fascinating transistorized projects (amplifier, radio, relay, code practice oscillator and other fun-filled home-use devices). Illustrated and written so anyone can understand it. Postpaid, only... **50¢**

order from **ALLIED RADIO**
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

"We're looking for people who like to draw"...

says NORMAN ROCKWELL, one of America's 12 Most Famous Artists. "Our accredited training has helped thousands become full-time or part-time artists." If you like to draw, you may have talent worth training. Find out with our scientific 12-page ART TALENT TEST. Thousands paid to take it. Now get it FREE along with school brochure. No obligation. Send name, address, age to:

FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS
DEPT. 7617, WESTPORT, CONN.

Carry Your Keys on a KEY-BAK Key Reel

KEY-BAK is worn on the belt. It reels back your keys; keeps them safe, handy, and out of your pocket. Pocket-watch size. Polished chrome finish. 24" long stainless-steel safety chain reaches all locks. Ruggedly built.

At Retail Or Postpaid **$2.95**

Over four million now in use. Buy KEY-BAK at your hardware or key shop or send today to:

WRITTEN GUARANTEE

WEST OF MISSISSIPPI
LUMMIS MFG. CO.
2242 E. Foothill Blvd. Pasadena, Calif.

EAST OF MISSISSIPPI
CTL COMPANY
1710 W. Stewart Ave. Wausau, Wis.

AUTOMATIC 60-SHOT PELLET STINGER

Dogs, Other Animals, Assailants Instantly Repulsed. The pellet is harmless but STINGS. Holds and fires 60 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most stubborn assailants off guard. Portable. Fits easily in pocket or purse. Made of high impact styrene for long life, trouble-free use. Fully guaranteed. More humane to animals than kicking or hitting. Send **$1.98** cash, check or money order plus 27c to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. **(100 pellets $1) (250 pellets $2) (1000 pellets $5) BARGAIN CO., Self-Defense Dept. 2PSS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.**

$1.98

EARN MORE be a TAX CONSULTANT

Our students earn lucrative fees in 3 month busy tax season preparing income tax returns in spare time—and operate profitable Business Tax Service yielding steady monthly fees of $10-$50 per client, year 'round. Enjoy professional standing in dignified full or part time home-office business. No experience necessary. We train you at home and help you start. Write today for free literature. No agent will call. Licensed by N.Y. Education Dept.

National Tax Training School, Monsey (X-10), N.Y.

GUARANTEED FASTEST WAY to he-man strength! Famous DAN LURIE BARBELLS

SEND FOR FREE GIANT CATALOG

Factory Prices	Cast Iron	Semi-Steel
50 lb. Set..	$9.48..	$10.48
100 lb. Set..	15.98..	18.98
150 lb. Set..	23.48..	27.48
Extra Wts..	16c lb..	18c lb.

$9.48 Plus **Free** $10 Course

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—Send 50% in check or money order F.O.B. Plant Brooklyn, New York. Balance C.O.D.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO. 1661, S-2 Utica Ave., Dept. 470H, Brooklyn 34, N.Y.

Bensen

BUILD-IT YOURSELF — ONE-MAN COPTER

AIR FORCE CAPTAIN SAYS: "The simple construction and autorotation feature undoubtedly make this aircraft one of the safest in the air today." Detailed plans and kits available. 3-View Drawings, specs, photo $2, or Copter-Glider $1. Order now!

Send $1 or $2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-25
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FLASH NEWS!

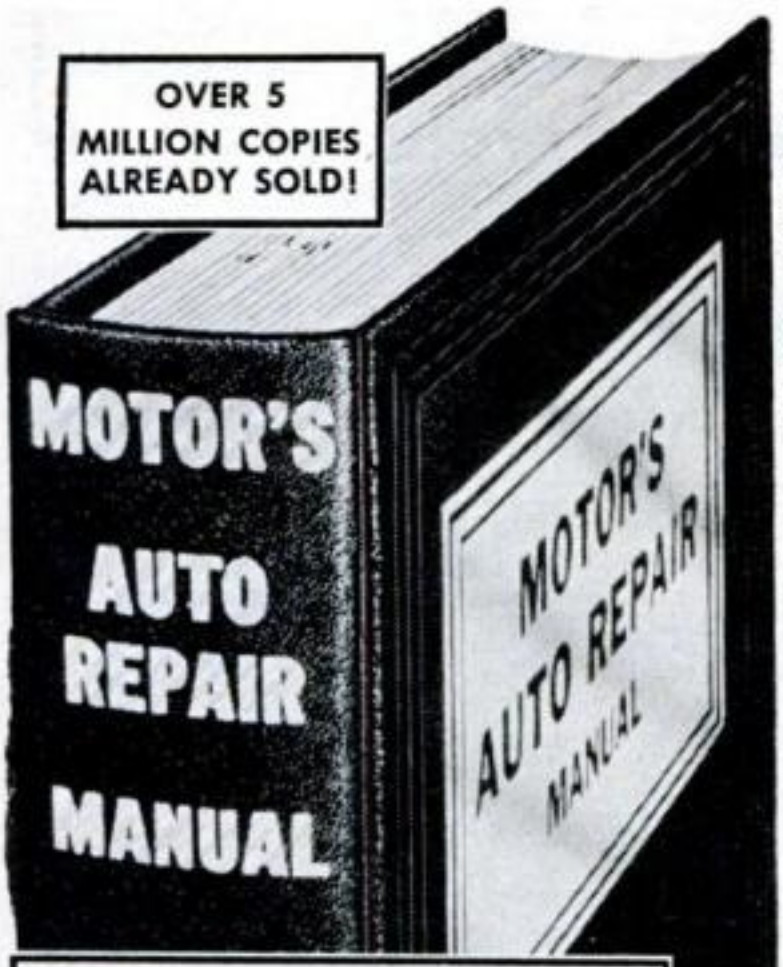
AUTO REPAIR Bulletin

EXTRA! ★★★★★

Published by the Automotive Experts of MOTOR's Manual

AMAZING FREE OFFER PROVES YOU CAN FIX 2,341 CAR MODELS!

OVER 5 MILLION COPIES ALREADY SOLD!



MOTOR's Manual Shows Green Beginner and Skilled Mechanic Alike How To Do Just About ANY Job Quick, Easy, Right the First Time!

USE FAMOUS MOTOR's Manual for ten days *at our expense*. See how its giant "Trouble-Shooter" section pinpoints 2,300 car troubles right away. Then see how it shows you *where* to start, *what* tools to use, *how* to use them.

If MOTOR's Manual doesn't make even the toughest jobs A-B-C Easy – if it doesn't pay for itself the first 2 times you use it – simply return it and *pay absolutely nothing*. That's how confident we are that THIS Manual *really works!*

Beginners turn into skilled mechanics, experts get many valuable time- and money-saving tips. Crystal-clear directions and 3,800 big photos, diagrams, charts, etc. You CAN'T go wrong!

The "Meat" of 300 Official Shop Manuals

You get a wealth of "Know-How" from 300 Official Shop Manuals and hundreds of Factory Bulletins, boiled down into one giant easy-to-use book. No more guesswork. You use same procedures as "pros" to do every job quick, easy, *right* the first time.

DO JUST ABOUT *ANY* REPAIR JOB...

QUICK, EASY, RIGHT the first time!

Everything from tune-ups to transmission overhauls

Using new, revised MOTOR's Manual is like having factory experts themselves standing right beside you, guiding your hands through every job. You get big illustrated sections covering every one of 37 car makes – plus detailed chapters on transmissions, rear ends, alternators, generators and regulators, fuel pumps, ignition systems, overdrives, automatic transmissions, engines, brakes, valves, rings, water pumps, distributors, dash gauges, power steering, power brakes, starting motors, etc.

Look At All You Get:

Over TWELVE HUNDRED giant pages. 3,800 "This-Is-How" pictures. 457 Quick-Check charts. 55,000 Essential repair specs. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. PLUS adjustment tables, measurements and clearances, overhauling and replacement facts, tune-up data, much more! Covers every one of 2,341 popular make models built since 1958 – including the new 1965 models!

FIX THESE CARS *FAST* – 1958 thru 1965 – PLUS NEW SECTION ON VOLKSWAGEN!

American	Corvette	Mercury
Barracuda	Dart	Meteor
Buick	De Soto	Mustang
Buick Special	Dodge	Oldsmobile
Cadillac	Edsel	Olds F-85
Chevelle	Fairlane	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Falcon	Pontiac
Chevy II	Ford	Rambler
Chrysler	Imperial	Studebaker
Comet	Jeep	Tempest
Continental	Lancer	Thunderbird
Corvair	Lincoln	Valiant

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

Just mail the coupon below. We'll rush Manual to your home or shop. Use it FREE for ten days! See if it doesn't help you whiz through even the toughest jobs. If Manual doesn't pay for itself in the first ten days, return it and pay nothing, owe nothing. So mail the No-Risk coupon AT ONCE to: MOTOR Book Dept., 250 West 55th Street, New York, New York 10019. (SCHOOLS, BOOKSTORES: Write for discounts.)

"Inquiring Photographer"

Q. What Do You Like About MOTOR's Manual?

HELPS HIM MAKE FOREMAN. "Your Manual helped me make foreman. And I find it helps the boys working for me. We are always referring to the Motor Manual."

—J. A. Bowerman, California
Trucking Shop Foreman

MOTOR IS HIS "BIBLE". "We consider MOTOR here as our Bible. It has pulled us out of many rough spots."

—E. A. Kneer, New York
Service Station Owner

EXPERT PROFITS . . . "I've done mechanic work for over 25 years. Motor has saved many hours . . . worth its weight in gold."

—R. Carter, N. Carolina
Auto Mechanic

. . . SO DOES STUDENT. "In school where I learned the trade, Motor's Manual pulled me out of rough spots."

—W. Bekemerer, Missouri
Student Mechanic

Used by U.S. Army & Navy and Thousands of Service Stations and Repair Shops

USE MANUAL FREE FOR 10 DAYS

Same FREE Offer on MOTOR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers 98% of all trucks, 1955-1965, including all new economy models. Over 2,000 illustrations; 300,000 facts. Easy to use. Covers all gasoline engines, plus Cummins, Mack, Ford, GM, Int'l, Perkins diesels. Over 1,000 pages! For 10-day FREE Trial, check proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard for Fast Action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 522
250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

☐ Rush to me at once **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 10 days, $3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City & State.....Zone.....

☐ Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial **MOTOR's New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $11, plus delivery charge and sales tax, if any, in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

☐ **Check box and SAVE** delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope payment of $9.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $11 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax, if any. Same return-for-refund privilege.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE "NOTE-FINDER"

Guides Your Fingers to Right Key for Every Note—Play Real Tunes Your Very First Day

LEARN PIANO! (Or Guitar, Accordion, Sax —Choice of 16 Instruments.) Mail ad today. We'll send you famous U.S. School of Music PIANO "Note-Finder" absolutely FREE. Then you can prove to yourself how you can play real music—*properly, by note*—even if you don't know a single note now.

Stop Denying Yourself These Joys! Music can bring you new friends. Gay parties. Good times. A career. Extra Money. Help you relax, banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy your desire for self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence!

MAIL FOR FREE "NOTE-FINDER" AND BOOK.

Illustrated book describes wonderful proven Course that has you playing delightful pieces right away—from your very first lesson. Simple as A-B-C. Learn at home, only few cents a lesson. For FREE "Note-Finder" and Book, mail to **U.S. School of Music, Port Washington, Studio A152, L.I., N.Y.** *Est. 1898—Lic. by N.Y. State Education Dept.*

Print Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .. ..

State .....

FREE BOOK TELLS YOU HOW TO MAKE $2500 EXTRA THIS YEAR... in your spare time!

You can have your own lifetime business right at home . . . work in spare time . . . and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE BOOK gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay you cash. Over 90c of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., Stan Field, President
705H Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., 64111

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

PROTECT YOURSELF!

TEAR GAS

NO PERMIT REQUIRED

TEAR GAS GUN OUTFIT

This all-steel, .22 cal. TEAR GAS gun shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also fires blanks for alarm, or dog training, and flares for emergencies. Complete with 6 tear gas shells and instructions.

BLUE STEEL **$9.98**
CHROME **$11.98**

TEAR GAS PENS

This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful .38 spec. MAGNUM cartridge. Will halt an attacker— in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid!

Complete with 2 shells . . . **$9.98**
As above, two shot with 2 shells ... **$11.98**
.22 cal., single shot with 3 shells.... **$4.98**

☐ Gun $9.98 ☐ Pen $9.98 ☐ .38 Shells .75 ea. 20 for $13.50
☐ Gun $11.98 ☐ Pen .38 Cal. 2 shot $11.98 ☐ .22 Shells .15 ea. 100 for $13.50
☐ Pen $4.98 ☐ Gun Holster $2.00 ☐ .22 FLARES 6 - $1.50

Tear Gas Devices Co., 136 Madison Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63122
ORDERS Pre-paid in U.P.S. areas, others express collect. Send check or M.O. (No C.O.D.'s)

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 2-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, N. J.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME AT THIS RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICE

$5.95 Not sold to Calif. or N.Y. res.

22 Cal. Blank Cart. 6 Shot Revolver
No Permit Required

Imported from ITALY

"BLACK VENDETTA" Latest models, not a toy. Gun is of solid steel construction. Lightweight and perfectly balanced. Fires 6 rounds in 2 seconds! Double or single action. Precision crafted, 9½ inches long. Ideal for stage, sporting events, boating, protection. Revolver $5.95, deluxe leather holster $2.25. Send cash, check or M.O. and save C.O.D. charges. $1.00 deposit with C.O.D. orders.

BIG THREE ENT. INC. 1109 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. Dept. PS265

FREE—400 GENUINE POSTAGE STAMPS

Stamp Collector's Bonanza. From Africa—Europe—Asia and British Empire worth $10.00 catg. prices, a fascinating mixture from convents — banks — etc. Who knows what you will find! All yours as our get acquainted gift. Adults only. Free valuable collectors handbook. Fine collection of stamps for your inspection will also be enclosed.

FRASEK CO., PS-2 White Plains, N.Y.

BIG EARNINGS WAITING

FREE Use Of Professional Tools And Full-Sized Typewriter With Course

Learn to Repair, Rebuild, Resell Typewriters, All Makes—in your spare time!

NEVER BEFORE could you get industry-proved training at home! Now you can qualify quickly in your spare time for this big growth field. Thousands more trained men needed.

Earn while you learn with real typewriter, sub-assemblies, all professional tools, and step-by-step illustrated lessons prepared by industry experts for home study. FREE BOOKLET gives vital money making opportunities. Lic'd. N. J. Dept. of Education. Acct'd. Member National Home Study Council.

Mail Coupon Today!

Typewriter Repair School. (Div. Technical Home Study Schools)
Dept. 311-025, Little Falls, New Jersey
Send FREE BOOKLET describing unlimited opportunities for typewriter repairmen. No obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Copyright 1965, Typewriter Repair School

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

QUICK, PRACTICAL WAY TO HIGHER PAY WITH N.T.S. HOME TRAINING

Move up faster, make more money the "Project Method" way.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

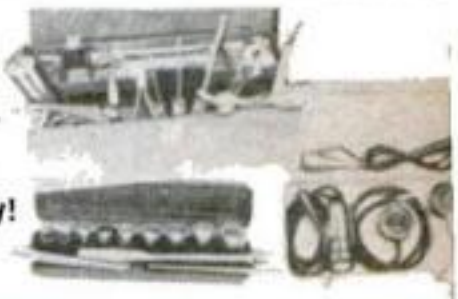
1. Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing and Communications
2. Master Course in Electronics-TV-Radio Advanced TV and Industrial Electronics
3. FCC License Course
4. Radio Servicing (AM-FM-Transistors)
5. Television Servicing (Including Color)
6. Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems
7. Basic Electronics
8. Electronics Math

NO KIT DEPOSITS

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

1. Automotive-Diesel Master Course
2. Automotive Mechanics
3. Diesel Mechanics
4. Engine Tune-Up and Electricity

Eighty million cars and trucks need maintenance. Here's real opportunity! Get and keep valuable tools. No kit deposits, no extra cost.



AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION DIVISION

1. Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course
2. Air Conditioning Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course

Good income in servicing and installation. Big equipment kits with both courses at no extra cost. No kit deposits.

HOME APPLIANCE DIVISION

1. Home Appliance Technician's Course

Prepares you quickly for a business of your own or important jobs with manufacturers and distributors. Earn while you learn, using tools and tester you get with your course. No kit deposits.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for complete FREE Diploma information.

RESIDENT TECHNICAL TRAINING AT L.A.

You can take classroom training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles. Check Resident School box in coupon for full details.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
YOU ENROLL BY MAIL. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 202-25
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON on Courses in the Division checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call. **Please check one only.**

- ☐ ELECTRONICS Division
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION Division
- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS Division
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCES Division
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL Department

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

WE CHALLENGE YOU TO TOP THIS JOB!

Work Part Time or Full Time
Car Furnished — Expenses Paid

NO OTHER CAREER OFFERS YOU A BRIGHTER FUTURE

Consider this fact. Over 440,000 accidents take place each day. And the number is rising rapidly. *These accidents must be investigated.* The law demands it. Yet in 4 out of 5 cities, towns and rural communities, no one has been trained for this vital work.

KEEP PRESENT JOB UNTIL READY TO SWITCH

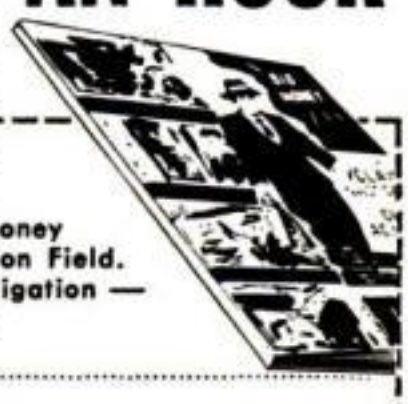
Step into this fast moving Accident Investigation field. *Already* hundreds of men we have trained are earning thousands of dollars extra each year. Joe Miller earned $14,768 his first year. A. J. Allen earned over $2,000 in ten weeks. Robert Meir says "I'm now earning $7.50 to $15 an hour in my own business... Universal's course is wonderful."

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP GIVEN

Write today. We CAN and WILL show you how to build your own full-time or part-time business. Or if you wish a big-pay job as Company Claims Investigator, we'll give you *real* assistance. Hundreds of firms needing men call upon Universal. *We place far more men in this booming field than any other individual, company or school.*

EARN UP TO $15 AN HOUR

Mail Now for FREE BOOK



UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, Dept. PS-2
6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas

Rush me your FREE BOOK on Big Money In the Booming Accident Investigation Field. I will not be under the slightest obligation — and no salesman will call upon me.

Name .....

Address .....

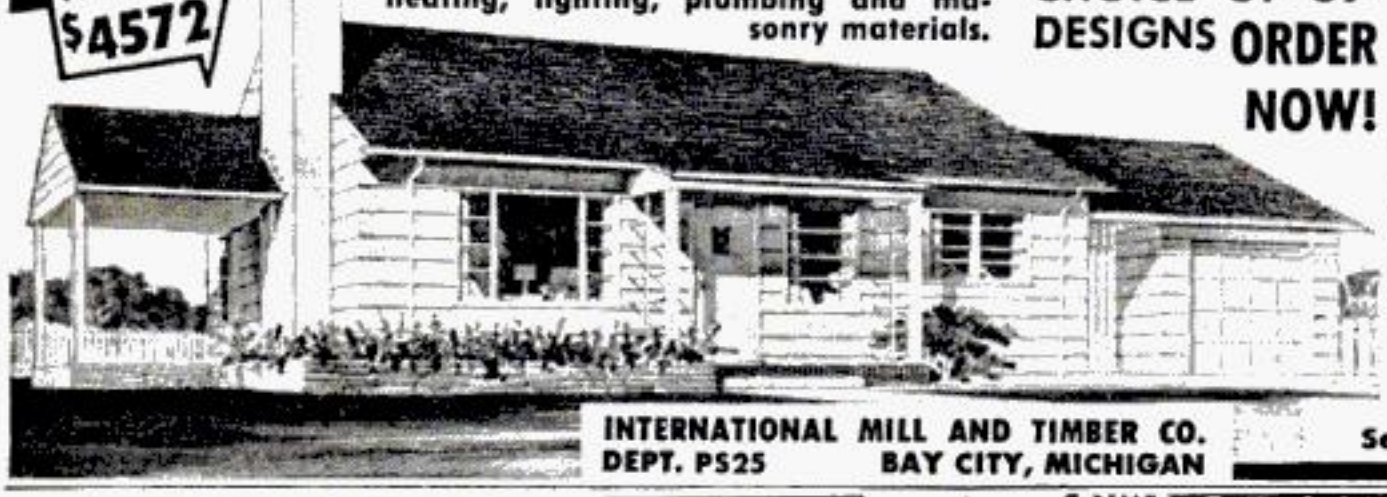
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Approved by Government for Veterans Training

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

THIS HOME $4572



Prices do not include carpentry labor, heating, lighting, plumbing and masonry materials.

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS ORDER NOW!

Build your own home and save the builders' profit — plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2295 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. PS25 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...
PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $9.20 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $1.80 each. Make up to $9.20 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis Ave. Dept. R-3-B, Chicago 26

UP TO $6 AN HOUR Paid for
WATCH REPAIRING

Growing opportunities for part time, full time jobs or a successful watch repair and jewelry business of your own. Learn this profitable trade at home. Chicago School of Watchmaking (founded 1908) trains you to repair American and Swiss watches from your very first lesson. No previous experience needed. Age no barrier. Advanced education not required. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma awarded.

FREE BOOKLET TELLS YOU HOW . . . GET IT NOW!

Write today for free booklet and sample lesson. No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 425, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 425, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip #_____

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible SPEEDE Red-I-Kut way as thousands have—FOR YOURSELF OR SELL AT A GOOD PROFIT. SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS. Shop tested plans **"Spirit of the Century."** Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side **"Spirit of America."** Easy-to-Follow photopacket PLANS & LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus MOVEMENT BROCHURE $42 up, heavy brass weight *(Kuempel original)* Westminster, tube Bell chime, movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials, LYRE pendulums, ¾" solid mahogany Jiffy-Joint-Kwik Bilt case kits. Send $1.00 today. Rush $1.50 both plans plus Free Bonus "Petite Grandmother" plan. As folks have done for over 40 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, #23 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a **FREE** copy of illustrated law book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for **FREE** law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 122, Chicago 1, Illinois**

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $4.95. Write for **Free** sales kit.

Merlite Industries, Inc., Presto Div.,
114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16F, New York 16, N.Y.

FLORIDA

AD 63052

CAMPSITES—deep in the heart of the great (440,000 acre) Ocala National Forest. Electricity. Best fishing, hunting. Warranty deed. **FREE** maps and photos.

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS—*Make Big Profits*

TAPE RECORDER $6.70 Complete Outfit

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Rush coupon today for FREE Book!

MELLINGER, Dept. P242, 1554 So. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 25, California
Mail FREE Book, "How to Import and Export" and details Free.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

WE WILL PAY $5 FOR ANY 1955 HALF DOLLAR

2,876,381 issued • Check your change right now . . . you may have one of them • This recent Half Dollar is only one of hundreds of coins we are searching for throughout the nation • Remember, many coins less than 20 years old are extremely valuable • **"Brownlee's 1965 Green Book of Rare Coins"** our latest illustrated catalog, lists all American coins and shows what we will pay for them • Write for it now — today — and you may be on the way to fun and fortune. **This new, indispensable book costs only $1.00, postpaid.**

BIG STATE COIN CO., (Dept.S) • 1416 COMMERCE ST. • DALLAS, TEXAS

Enclosed $_____ for ____ copies of "Brownlee's Green Book of Rare Coins" $1 per copy, P.P.

Name_____ Street_____

City_____ State_____

Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Cash ☐ *Satisfaction Guaranteed*

SEE THE USA

Get Your "LITTLE GIANT" Handbooks

These five encyclopedias of practical facts are hard-bound, pocket-sized, fully indexed and loaded with diagrams, tables and "how-to" text useful to hobbyist and professional. Send check or money order NOW! (C.O.D. orders also accepted.) **Electrical Handbook,** 384 pp—$2. **Building Trades,** 371 pp —$2. **Mechanic's,** 383 pp—$2. **Civil Engineer's,** 368 pp—$2. **Shop Tables,** over 60 tables—$2. 15-day money-back guarantee if not satisfied.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
Box 813, Scranton, Penna. 18515

HIGH WAGES for TRAINED "GROUND-BREAKERS"

LEARN HOW at the WORLD'S FIRST and LARGEST Heavy Equipment School

National School has graduated *MORE* heavy equipment operators than any other school in the world! You, too, can benefit from National's ten years experience in training men to earn as much as $10,000 per year and up! Actual field training on school-owned huge diesel-engined machines—*NOT* a correspondence school. Full 220-hr. and 440-hr. contractor-recommended courses. Full-time Job Advisory Director. Associate Member AGC and ARBA. Budget payment plans available. VA approved. Decide *NOW* to earn HIGH WAGES as a heavy equipment operator.

Mail the coupon TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOL of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A58, P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE complete information without obligation about how I can become an operator.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

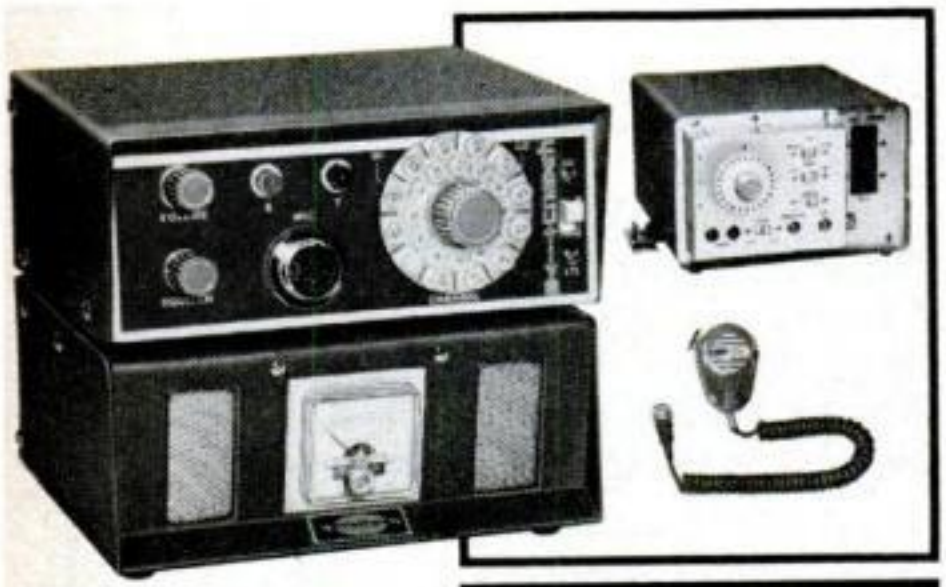
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW

INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE 750-HM2

Checks operating performance of 24 circuits including filament, plate and input voltages, transmitter forward and reflected power, modulation, etc. This "years ahead" built-in test feature makes tune-up and servicing easy. Switch, located on transmitter/receiver unit, is used for selecting circuits. The 750-HM2 has 23-crystal controlled channels. Operates on 115 vac or 6-12 vdc.

CB TRANSCEIVER WITH 24 BUILT-IN TEST CIRCUITS



• WRITE FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

18 NORTH LEE • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

111 STAMPS 10¢

INCLUDING DIAMONDS AND TRIANGLES

Yes, only 10c brings you these fabulous diamonds and triangles—singles and sets—included in Zenith's worldwide collection of 111 different! You get issues from many far-away countries, **plus** Midget Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting. At the same time, we'll send a selection of other fine stamps on approval for free examination. Buy only those you want, return balance within 10 days. **Send 10¢ today. Ask for Lot EH-64**

ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

FREE! *from*

COLORADO

Rainbow Country

... big 7-folder fishing packet!

Meet the tackle-busters in the rushing waters, shining lakes and beaver ponds of the high country. Rainbows, browns, brooks and cutthroats! Pack fishing and *family* fun into a Colorado vacation! Color map, fishing waters guide, recreation events list, regulations, accommodations, prices. **Mail coupon now!**

SPORTSMEN'S HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE
219 State Capitol, Denver, Colorado 80203

Name_____ (please print)

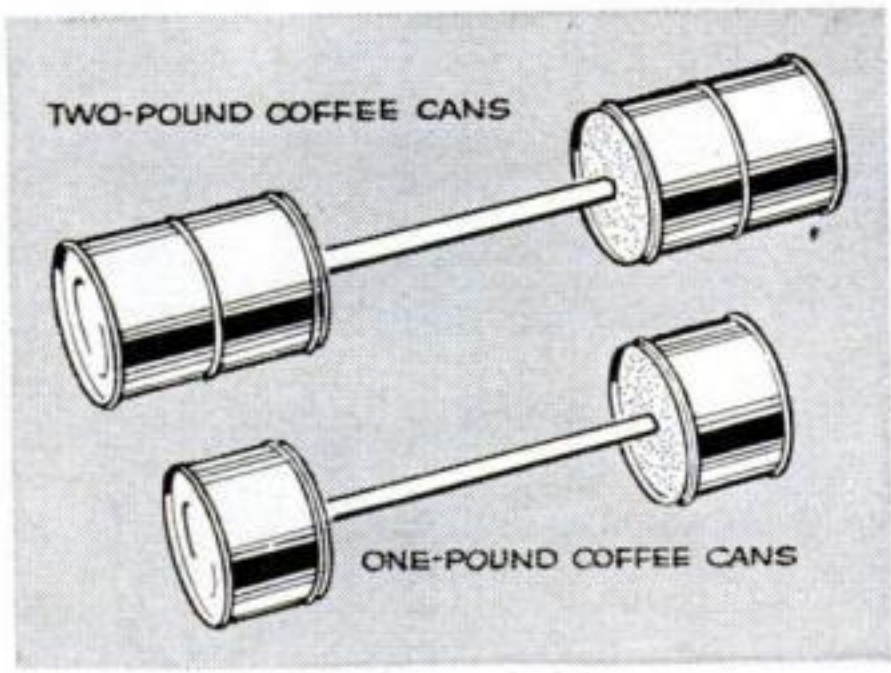
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS

Quick and easy paper ripper

A discarded hacksaw blade will help to remove a page or mail-order coupon from a magazine neatly and quickly. For most magazines a 12″ blade will serve.—*Glen Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Calif.*



Barbells for featherweights

One- and two-pound coffee cans can be turned into lightweight barbells for the budding muscle man in the family. Cut a 36″ length of ¾″ pipe, place one end in the center of a can, fill with mortar, and let harden. Repeat the process at the other end. When hard, paint the barbells and they're ready to use.—*E. Wieczock, Chicago.*

▶▶▶ After testing a variety of gadgets, I found that a 10-cent stamp moistener is a very satisfactory device for keeping tobacco moist. It holds a lot of water, and it liberates the moisture at a steady rate.—*W. S. Feldman, Chicago Heights, Ill.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Exclusive with **RCA** ...

AUTOTEXT

new, faster, easier way toward a career in electronics

EXCLUSIVE WITH RCA. "AUTOTEXT", developed by RCA and introduced by RCA Institutes, Inc. is a system of programmed instruction, a method of learning proved with thousands of students. This beginning course in electronics is accurately planned so that as you read a series of statements, questions, and answers, you learn almost without realizing it. It's fast! It's easy! It's fun!

BEGIN NOW WITH RCA "AUTOTEXT". Now you can start your home training the amazing new RCA "AUTOTEXT" way. And, you get a complete set of theory lessons, service practice lessons, experiment lessons, and all the kits you need. Because "AUTOTEXT" has been designed to help you master the fundamentals of electronics more quickly, more easily—almost automatically — you'll be ready to go on to advanced training in electronics sooner than you ever thought possible.

STUDENT PROVED. Prove it to yourself as others throughout the country are now doing. An interest or inclination in electronics is all you need. RCA "AUTOTEXT" helps you to do the rest. The future is unlimited. The jobs are available! The important thing is to get started now.

CLASSROOM TRAINING ALSO AVAILABLE

RCA Institutes Resident School in New York City offers training that will prepare you to work in rewarding positions in fields such as automation, communications, television, computers, and other industrial and advanced electronic applications. You are eligible even if you haven't completed high school. Check Classroom training and information will be rushed to you.

Complete Selection of Home Training Courses.

- Electronics Fundamentals (also available in Spanish)
- TV Servicing
- Color TV
- Transistors
- Communications Electronics
- FCC License Preparation
- Mobile Communications
- Drafting
- Computer Programming
- Automation Electronics
- Industrial Electronics
  - Automatic Controls
  - Industrial Applications
  - Nuclear Instrumentation
  - Digital Techniques

All RCA Institutes Home Training Courses are complete step by step easy-to-understand units. You get prime quality equipment in the kits furnished to you to keep and use on the job. In addition, RCA's liberal tuition plan affords you the most economical possible method of home study training. You pay for lessons only as you order them. If you should wish to interrupt your training for any reason, you do not owe one cent. Licensed by the N.Y. State Department of Education. Approved for Veterans.

Send postcard for free illustrated book today!
Specify home training or classroom training!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Dept. PS-25
350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN ELECTRONICS

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NOW HEAR THIS— SPECIAL SHORT WAVE OFFER FROM HALLICRAFTERS

FREE HEADSET WORTH $5.00

when you buy the famous S-120 4-band short wave/AM receiver for just $69.95!

hallicrafters

Dept. 17, 5th & Kostner Aves.
Chicago, Ill. 60624
Send details of headset offer and 16-pg. FREE booklet immediately.

Mail coupon today for details of offer plus FREE 16-page booklet on SWL!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION

EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed optician from **$9.95**
(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U.S. optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses or SAFETY HARDENED LENSES at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY
PRISM OPTICAL INC.
Dept. PS-6 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC 100-SHOT PELLET STINGER
Dogs, Other Animals, Assailants Instantly Repulsed

$1.98

The pellet is harmless but STINGS. **Holds and fires 100 pellets automatically as fast as you can pull the trigger to knock most stubborn assailants off guard. Portable. Fits easily in pocket or purse. Made of high impact styrene for long life, trouble-free use. Fully guaranteed.** Keens dogs and animal pests off your property. A great training aid. More humane to animals than kicking or hitting. Send **$1.98** cash, check or money order plus 27c to cover handling and we include 50 stinging pellets. Not sold in N.Y.C. or if under 16 (state age with order). **(100 pellets $1) (250 pellets $2) (1000 pellets $5)**
Standard American Gun, Dept. 2PSS, 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016

RETIRE with RICHES

ENJOY BIG INCOME WITHOUT WORKING!

Chain sponsorship PYRAMIDS you into fantastic earnings. Retire, and profits can continue. Write for FREE Instant Money KIT now. Exclusive "sells itself" money-maker sweeping nation!

FREE INSTANT MONEY KIT
G & A INDUSTRIES, Inc. Dept. PS-25
P.O. Box 67, Midwood Station, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Earn while you learn at home. Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW—in your basement or garage, spare time cash income in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

Write for folder No. PS2 and free bonus offer.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO.
P. O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

FREE!

100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS *just released!*

plus JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL ISSUE

RUSH REPLY for your new FREE collection of 101 all-different Worldwide stamps. Year's newest issues — pictorials, commemoratives, bi-colors, mint and used. Get Abu Dhabi, Malaysia, Israel, Paraguay — space explorers, Nile monuments, Olympic sports — many more. PLUS colorful older varieties. Supply limited, one to a collector. Rush 10c handling for this valuable collection, approval offers.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS26, Calais, Maine

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS26, Calais, Maine
Rush FREE 101 Worldwide Stamps, approvals, other offers. Enclosed 10¢ for handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

.....

.....

.....

VACUUM MOLD AT HOME!!

Big Profit! Making gold, silver, bronze, all rainbow colors and clear 3-D molded plastic products at home. New instruction shows you how! Includes **FREE** materials and unique **FREE** single-cavity vacuum molder! You actually make beautifully detailed mold of anything in an evening. Start your own business in spare time. Grow big! There's a lot more — Find out! **FREE Fact Pack.** Write:
Nationwide Plastics Box 23321-FV Los Angeles, Calif. 90023

TREMENDOUS PROFITS with Hagen's EXCLUSIVE TEAR-GAS PENCIL!

NEW, BIG DEMAND for this Safe, Personal Protection, that instantly stops, incapacitates thugs or vicious animals. SELLS easy to drive-ins, nurses, motorists, homes, etc. No selling experience needed. Handle full or part time. Start now, send $5.95 for complete Demonstration Kit of Hagen Tear Gas Pencil, 10 Demonstrator Blanks and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. Not sold to minors, nor in Mich., N.Y., Calif., Wis. State age with order.
HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-25, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

This emblem tells you that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science — Product of the Month — READERS SERVICES DIVISION

WORLD'S ONLY RECHARGEABLE "HANDS FREE" FLASH

New, Versatile, Life-time CYCLOPS

WEIGHS JUST 2½ OZ... THROWS MORE LIGHT THAN A REG. 3-BATTERY FLASH

- **Wear it on your head, wrist or belt**
- **Stand it on your desk or work-table**
- **Strap it on your car or boat**
- **Hang it from the wall**

AND... the swivel beam will pinpoint light where you need it

CYCLOPS is ideal for repairmen, sportsmen, kids on bikes, work-shoppers, firemen, mechanics etc.

This remarkable all-purpose light is a major breakthrough in **permanent illumination.** It is compact, lightweight, has a special tune-beam dial so that you can literally dial the beam you want for size, brilliance (on full strength it's more powerful than a large 3-battery flashlight) and pinpoint focus. It can be recharged on regular house current (uses same recharger as tiny hand flashlight below), should last you a lifetime. It has been dropped from a 3-story building onto concrete, run over by a Chevy Impala station wagon, and still worked perfectly. Drop it in water—it floats, and keeps working. It operates off the same nickel cadmium batteries used in miniaturized components for space flights. It will save you time and money because when you strap it on your head, it leaves your hands free to work on your car, tv set, in the shop, garage, on trips etc. Cyclops with strap and stand, $7.95; recharger (you only need one for the Cyclops and the miniature flash below), $2.95; set complete, $9.95.

World's Smallest, Most Powerful Flashlight

This mighty midget weighs just 2 oz., fits in the palm of your hand. Gives hours of continuous light (stronger than a big 2-battery flash), then the permanent battery can be recharged right from your house current. (Never buy batteries again.) 2 powerful beams can be used together or separately, disperse light in 4 directions. Powered by a space-age cadmium dyna-cell. Flash, $4.95; recharger unit (you need it), $2.95. Set, $6.95.

ORDER TODAY—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Readers Services Division
POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO.
355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $..... for:

....CYCLOPS Lights @ 7.95 ....Rechargers @ 2.95 Sets @ 9.95

....Miniature Flash @ 4.95 ....Rechargers @ 2.95 Sets @ 6.95

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

(Add 85¢ postage & handling each set)

506 PS 1-64

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Don't Pass Up the Opportunity to

START small, Grow BIG in BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND REMODELING

MONEY, SECURITY, AND PRESTIGE IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST INDUSTRY

Be an expert on building . . . America's *biggest* industry! See how easy it is to learn . . . become a home builder in your spare time. BIG demand for craftsmen, blueprint readers, estimators, purchasing, financing specialists. Pay is high. And you can *earn* while you learn the easy, practical CTI way.

BUILDING SPECIALISTS NEEDED!

Billions are spent yearly in building and remodeling! Tens of thousands of new opportunities every year! Get the facts now on how CTI can prepare *you*. Send for FREE booklet today!

LEARN ABOUT:

Blueprints	Floors · Walls
Estimating	Painting
Contracting	Wiring
Foundations	Plumbing
Framing	Heating
Insulation	Sheet Metal

Including how to BUILD YOUR OWN HOME—START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET

Commercial Trades Institute **Dept. C-192**
1400 Greenleaf, Chicago, Illinois 60626

Please rush me FREE copy of "Your Future in Building Construction" (with no cost or obligation).

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for $125, but yours FREE with Locksmithing Course

You Can Learn To Be A LOCKSMITH in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. Be your own boss; earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. The BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, step-by-step illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. We tell you how to get servicing jobs, how much to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a secure cash profit business.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book Today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 115H Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"
No obligation. No salesman.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

NEW WESTERN HAIG .12 CALIBER

SPECIAL FACTORY OFFER!

$3.00 post-paid

USES POWDER CHARGE

This small bore gun shoots .12 cal. lead bullets fired by small 4.4 mg. powder charge. Not a CO_2 gun! You'll like the handsome lines, grip, and balance. Western in style, but patented ball and cap action allows this low price. 9¾" steel barrel cased in knurled styrene stock, overall 13½". Develop pistol form, accuracy at a fraction of cost of large caliber pistols. Comes with 50 lead bullets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $3 to:

HAIG MFG. CO., Box K-24, Alhambra, Calif. 91802

UNITED STATES HISTORICAL STAMP COLLECTION
Only 10c

Includes 1893 Columbian plus 19 different commems, plus U.S. Mint and USED stamps included on approval. Send 10c.

K & B STAMP CO., Dept. "S," Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York

FREE CATALOG

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc.

FINNYSPORTS, 1265X Sports Building, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Build This Beautiful Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can afford. Send only $1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
DEPT. PS OSTERVILLE, MASS.

MONUMENTS
EASY TERMS

LOW DOWN PAYMENT

Monuments—Markers—Direct to you. Satisfaction or money back—
Lowest Prices—Freight paid. Free Catalog.
ROCKDALE MONUMENT CO., Dept. 833, JOLIET, ILL.

640 ACRES OF WILDLIFE-$20

$20 plus $6.00 taxes yearly gets you a 640 acre wildlife domain near Canadian border. Untamed paradises! (Abandoned timber leaselands.) Extensive choice of these exclusive lakeland campsites accessible by road, teeming with wildlife, including bear, moose, deer, muskie, northern pike, ducks, geese. Send $1 (refundable) for maps, pictures, Gov't. regulations, official application blank to: Director, O.S.C.A., Room 411 56 Church, Toronto 1, Canada. Add 50¢ for rush air mail.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

DIRECT FROM GOV'T. FOR ONLY A FRACTION OF ORIGINAL COST. BUY FOR AS LITTLE AS 2¢ AND 3¢ ON THE DOLLAR!!

Examples:

JEEPS $63.00
BOATS $178.00
BICYCLES $5.50
TELESCOPES $4.00
LEATHER BOOTS 65¢
TYPEWRITERS $8.79
AIRPLANES $159.00
REFRIGERATORS $5.00
PASS. BUSSES $208.00

COMPLETE SOURCES AND INFORMATION ON HOW YOU CAN BUY THOUSANDS OF ITEMS FROM GOV'T—ONLY $1.00

FREE!! FREE!! EXTRA 48 PAGE SECTION WITH PICTURES AND PRICES OF MORE THAN 500 ITEMS. YOU CAN ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW SURPLUS PRICES. YOURS FREE WHEN YOU SEND $1.00 FOR THE DIRECTORY.
THIS IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK!!

RIFLES 10.95	PISTOL BELTS 1.05	Life Rafts, Walkie Talkies, Swords, Paratrooper Boots, Flags, Sleeping Bags, Cots, Phones, Mine Detectors, Bugles, Hand & Leg Irons, Blankets, Bullet Proof Vests, Flares, Cartridge Belts, Ammo, Rifle Scopes, Maps, Shovels, Canteens, Saddles, First Aid Supplies, Sunglasses, Mess Kits, Haversacks. AND HUNDREDS MORE,
PARACHUTES 21.95	STEEL HELMETS 2.15	
BOATS 16.45	GIANT BALLOONS 1.38	
SHOES 1.65	MODEL CANNONS 1.38	
JACKETS 3.25	BAYONETS 1.65	
TENTS 6.55	CARTRIDGE BELTS 1.05	
BAYONETS 2.15	STEEL AXES 2.70	
HAND GRENADES 1.60	CANTEENS 67c	
COMMANDO KNIVES 1.38	FOLDING STOVE 1.38	
COMPASSES 1.05	FIELD PACK 1.05	
HOLSTERS 2.15	MIRRORS 61c	
MACHETTES 2.15	FIELD JACKETS 3.25	
GOGGLES 61c	AND Bunk Beds,	

BUY ONE, TWO OR A DOZEN OF ANY ITEM YOU WANT.
MINIMUM ORDERS AS LOW AS $3.00 ACCEPTABLE

FREE HOME TRIAL COUPON

SURPLUS BARGAINS, DEPT. 135-2
605 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

I enclose $1.00. Send the combined catalog and directory immediately. I understand that my money will be refunded if I am not completely satisfied. Also I will receive a full refund with my first order of $10.00 or more.

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ State _____

FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF $1.00 REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF $10.00 OR MORE

300 POWER.....

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.98** postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-10

BS. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS

Small professionally-oriented college. Four-quarter year permits completion of degree in *Engineering* or *Business Administration* in three years. One year Drafting and Design Certificate program. Founded 1884. Rich heritage. Excellent faculty. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. 300-acre campus. Graduate placement outstanding. *Modest costs.* Enter March, June, Sept., Jan.

For Catalog And View Book, write Director of Admissions

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
525 College • Angola, Indiana

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 42 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-R, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for Veterans

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

HOBBYISTS AND HI-FI FANS!

Now Get the Superb New True HI-FI STEREO TEST RECORD

Popular Science — **Product of the Month**

READERS SERVICES DIVISION

Approved by Popular Science

This emblem tells you that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

HiFi/Stereo Review
MODEL 211
STEREO TEST RECORD
FOR HOME AND LABORATORY USE
EXTRA: AS A DEMONSTRATION OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE FIDELITY THIS RECORD INCLUDES A PROGRAM OF MUSIC RECORDED DIRECTLY ON THE MASTER WITH NO INTERVENING TAPE PROCESS

UNIQUE FEATURES OF THIS MODEL 211 STEREO TEST RECORD

- Warble tones to minimize the distorting effects of room acoustics when making frequency-response checks.
- White-noise signals to allow the stereo channels to be matched in level and tonal characteristics.
- Four specially designed tests to check distortion in stereo cartridges.
- Open-air recording of moving snare drums to minimize reverberation when checking stereo spread.

Stereo Checks That Can Be Made With the Model 211

- ✓ Frequency Response—a direct check of eighteen sections of the frequency spectrum, from 20 to 20,000 cps.
- ✓ Pickup tracking—the most sensitive tests ever available to the amateur for checking cartridge, stylus and tone arm.
- ✓ Hum and rumble—foolproof tests that help you evaluate the actual audible levels of rumble and hum in your system.
- ✓ Flutter—a test to check whether your turntable's flutter is low, moderate, or high.
- ✓ Channel balance—two white-noise signals that allow you to match your system's stereo channels for level and tonal characteristics.
- ✓ Separation—an ingenious means of checking the stereo separation at seven parts of the musical spectrum—from mid-bass to high treble.

ALSO: ✓ Stereo Spread
Speaker Phasing
Channel Identification

PLUS SUPER FIDELITY MUSIC!

The non-test side of this record consists of music recorded directly on the master disc, without going through the usual tape process. It's a superb demonstration of flawless recording technique. A demonstration that will amaze and entertain you and your friends.

ALL TESTS CAN BE MADE BY EAR

The 211 Stereo Test Record will give you immediate answers to all the questions you have about your stereo system. It's the **most complete test record** of its kind—contains the widest range of check-points ever included on **one** test disc! And you need no expensive test equipment. **All checks can be made by ear!**

Note to professionals: The model 211 can be used as a highly efficient design and measurement tool. Recorded levels, frequencies, etc. have been controlled to very close tolerances—affording accurate numerical evaluation when used with test instruments.

DON'T MISS OUT—ORDER LIMITED

The Model 211 Stereo Test Record is a disc that has set the new standard for stereo test recording. It is precise enough for technicians to use in the sound studio and versatile enough for you to use in your home. There is an overwhelming demand for this record and orders will be filled by POPULAR SCIENCE on a first come, first served basis. At the low price of $4.95, this is a value you won't want to miss.

FILL IN AND MAIL TODAY!

Mail to: Readers Services Division
POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

☐ Check here for one record. Enclosed in $4.95 plus 25¢ postage and handling. Please rush me one Hi Fi Test Record. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

☐ SAVINGS! Check here for two records. Enclosed is $9.90 complete. Please rush me two Hi Fi Test Records. You pay postage and handling.

NYC and Penna. residents please add 4% sales tax.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....**State**.....**Zip Code**.....

Money Back guarantee 507 PS 2-65

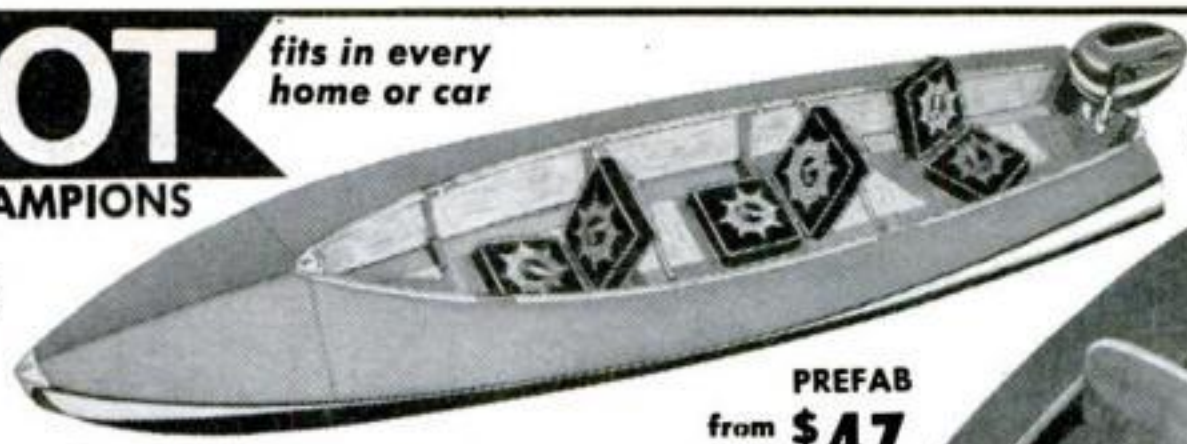
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FOLBOT

fits in every home or car

CHOICE of CHAMPIONS

belongs to You



FACTORY BUILT
$136

PREFAB
from $47

Most inexpensive too

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach. In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

FACTORY BUILT
12 FOOTER
ONLY $77

YACHT-SMART
large NYLON
Sail Rig
$85

© NEW
Fabulous
16 foot
$107
Factory BUILT
Folding from
$129 Factory finished

NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS

WORLD RECORD FISHING

FREE
ACTION CATALOG

Mail coupon or address
to: FOLBOT CORP. Dept. P.S. 265
Charleston, S. C. -29405

Name_____

Address_____

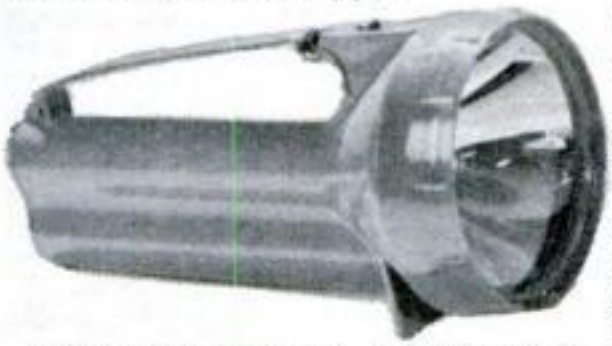
City_____ State_____

for YOUR SPORT & FAMILY FUN

80,000 CANDLEPOWER

as low as $6.95 ea. ppd.

From only six regular flashlight batteries in 3-cell length



UNDERWATER BEAM LIGHTS

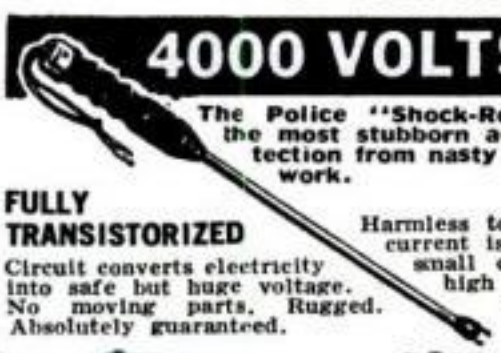
Used by skin divers, hunters, fishermen, shippers, watchmen. "Too bright to read by," says one enthusiast. Special die-casting process gives reflector the most distance, greatest brilliance of any flashlight made.

TREMENDOUS PIERCING BEAM ON LAND — CUTS thru FOG & SMOKE

Made to pierce murky depths and withstand pressures of underwater operation. On land its beam leaps out for twenty miles. 80,000 candlepower illuminates objects clearly a mile away. Pierces smoke-filled areas. Stands alone on special foot. Floats in water. Unbreakable lens. You can jump on this flashlight.

1 at $10.95.....**2 at $9.95 ea.**
3 at $8.95 ea......**6 at $6.95 ea.**
All Prices Postpaid

4000 VOLTS at the End of a 10-oz. 29" Cane



The Police "Shock-Rod" has power to control the most stubborn adversary . . . is ideal protection from nasty dogs. Also effective in riot work.

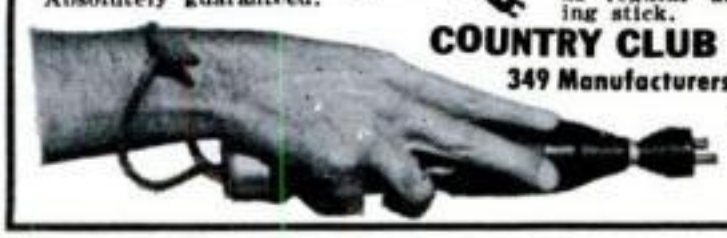
SAFE TO USER

FULLY TRANSISTORIZED

Circuit converts electricity into safe but huge voltage. No moving parts. Rugged. Absolutely guaranteed.

Harmless to adversary. The current is tiny (from two small c-size cells) but high voltage gives kick. Shorty Model same price as regular aluminum walking stick.

$14.95 ppd.
2 for $27
Bats., Inc.



COUNTRY CLUB PRODUCTS
349 Manufacturers Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY, 5V, MO.

EARN $10,000 A YEAR

Let us prove that around $4,300.00 a year is the starting pay for graduates of our DIESEL-AUTO TRAINING . . . they can quickly advance to the $10,000 a year.

Play it safe . . . investigate the tremendous advantage of

SUCCESS INSURANCE TRAINING

THE GREATEST advancement in technical education during this century.

It means 98% of our grads placed . . . at higher starting pay . . . advanced much faster to BIG PAYING JOBS.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We get you a part time job and housing.

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOKLET ⇨

Check subject of your choice in coupon

BAILEY
Technical Schools
1645 S. Grand, Dept. PS, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

LEARN-BY-DOING is the training method used for more than 25 years by the WORLD FAMOUS Bailey Tech.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

Telephone_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

IDEAL 900
Lawnmower Sharpener

"Two-Way" Grinding Option means bigger profits for you!

The Ideal sharpens *any* reel-type mower by either "Hook" or "Straight-Line" methods. No limitations, every job perfect with no hand filing. Ruggedly built, screw adjustments can't slip, ½ hp. motor.

Write for Full Details

The Fate-Root-Heath Co., Dept. PS-2, Plymouth, Ohio

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER-BURNING LIGHT BULB. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. MERLITE (Bulb Div.). 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-16F, New York 16, N.Y.

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

NEW STROMBECKER®

Official
HOBBY
KNIFE
Only hobby knife with blades guaranteed not to loosen. For all precision model and hobby work. At hobby dealers.
Only 49c

STROMBECKER CORP.

4646 W. Lake St./Chicago 60644

STOP FRONT DRIVE DRAG AND WEAR ON 4-WHEEL-DRIVES!

WARN® HUBS

Free-wheeling 2-wheel drive with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas—plus more pep, performance, power in high, and easier steering. Rugged, dependable, proven. Used on the majority of 4-wheel drives. Iron-clad guarantee. Choose Lock-O-Matics that change drive as you shift, or manual Locking Hubs. Models for all 4-w. ds. at dealers, or write for literature.

WARN MFG. CO. 9050-B Empire Way S. Seattle, Wash. 98118

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 276-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

New 1965 Catalog 2700 Novelties

Send 10c for new catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 632 Detroit 7, Michigan

Graphoanalysis

LEARN TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING—THE PROVED, SCIENTIFIC WAY!

YOU can learn to analyze character from handwriting. Clinically proved principles of Graphoanalysis help you understand people—including yourself. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare time. Send for FREE catalog and sample lesson. No salesman will call. (State age.)

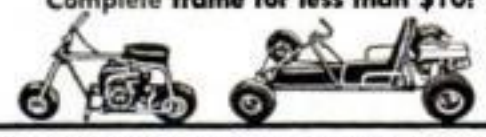
Free! TRIAL LESSON

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.

325 West Jackson Blvd. Dept. BW-1 Chicago 6, Illinois

FREE! Learn how you can buy engines $15.00, wheels $5.00, etc. with Confidential List!

- **BUILD THIS MINI-BIKE!** Plans reveal step by step details!
- **BUILD A RACING KART!** Complete frame for less than $10!



RUSH 25c for Brochure Describing Plans

PLANS, Box 478, Dept. PS-2, Denver, Colo.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most With FIX IT KIT you can repair your own broken plates Also tightens loose fitting plates easily Get permanent comfort with professional material Complete instructions Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid —

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 225, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

Lapidary—rockhounding—jewelry making.. add up to a fascinating creative art!

CATALOG JEWELRY·CRAFTS FREE

STONES—JEWELRY MATERIALS
MOUNTINGS—BOOKS—CRAFT TOOLS
MACHINERY—SUPPLIES—ETC.

World's largest selection—over 10,000 items offered... from all parts of the world.

BIG SAVINGS NOW ROCKHOUNDS UP TO 33% OFF

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

GRIEGER'S, INC.

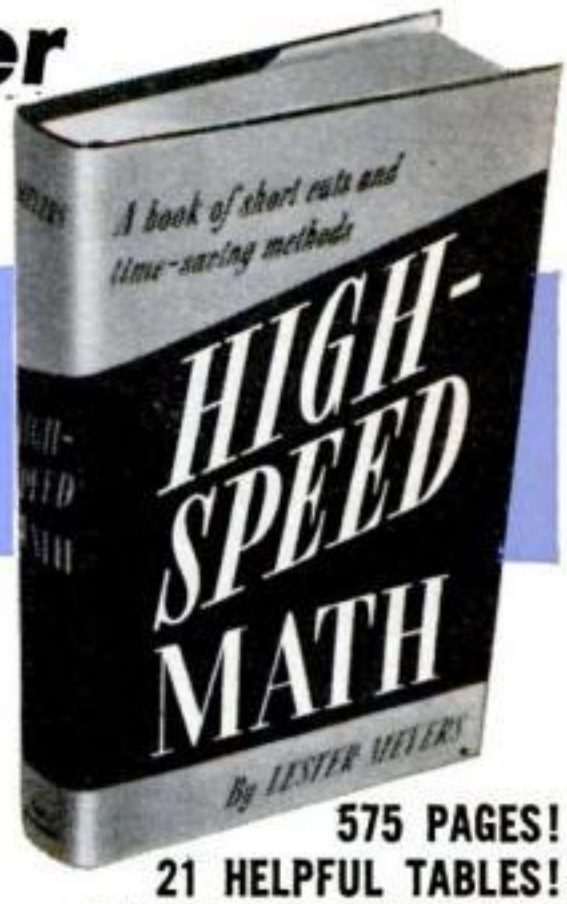
Dept. 35—1633 E. Walnut—Pasadena, Calif.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Now YOU can master everyday math WITHOUT pencil and paper with this exciting book...

HIGH-SPEED MATH

BY LESTER MEYERS



575 PAGES!
21 HELPFUL TABLES!
OVER 1500 ILLUSTRATED, EASY-TO-SOLVE PROBLEMS!

REGULAR PRICE $6

Yours for ONLY 25¢

when you join the new POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

Here is a unique, highly successful way for *you* to master mathematics, to find quick and accurate solutions to practically any math problem! Whether it's business arithmetic, monthly household budgets or your bank statements, HIGH SPEED MATH helps you solve hundreds of different problems with *minimum* effort, *maximum* accuracy and *speed!*

Just think—after you've learned HIGH SPEED MATH'S easy-to-apply secrets, you'll be able to find 32% of $27.50 . . . or divide 572 x 44,560 by 2⅓ . . . or find the number of gross in 9072 . . . *all in just a few seconds!* You'll do these and many more problems in your head with little effort, by using an incredibly simple method that *guarantees* you absolute accuracy!

The magic of this unusual and entertaining book is its wonderfully usable *techniques*—not tricks, but *proved methods* based on sound mathematical rules. Once you've mastered these amazing short-cuts, your speed and accuracy become practically automatic. In fact, even if you've never particularly liked arithmetic, you'll soon discover that solving math problems this unique new way will not only be easy, but lots of fun, too!

Remember—this fascinating book of short cuts and time saving methods, HIGH SPEED MATH, comes to you for only 25¢ to introduce you to the new Popular Science Book Club!

BUILD A WONDERFUL HOME LIBRARY AT SPECIAL MEMBER'S DISCOUNT PRICES

The new Popular Science Book Club was created especially for Popular Science readers like yourself—men with an active interest in the world of cars, electronics, space, science, home repairs, home workshop, aviation—in fact all the popular science subjects. With your exciting Club selections, you can choose from a range of interesting titles as broad and varied as Popular Science magazine itself!

As a member, each month you'll be offered a current, lively book which you may accept or refuse—you may order every book or none at all! To retain all membership benefits, you need buy only *one* additional Club selection within the next year—and every book you accept comes to you at your special *reduced* member's price!

TO JOIN THE NEW POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB AND RECEIVE *HIGH SPEED MATH* FOR ONLY 25¢, MAIL COUPON BELOW, TODAY!

EXTRA MYSTERY GIFT BONUS WITH EVERY BOOK!

That's right! With every selection you accept, we'll send along a surprise bonus gift! Perhaps a special compact tool, a first aid kit, a handy camping gadget . . . It's always a secret until you get it in the mail—then it's a great, *free* surprise!

Popular Science Book Club PS265
355 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017

My 25¢ is enclosed—please enroll me in the new Popular Science BOOK CLUB and send my copy of HIGH SPEED MATH—regular price, $6.00! I understand that I need accept only one more selection in the next year to retain *all* membership benefits.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE! 53 ORIENTALS

Send today for this **Spectacular Oriental Collection! More than 50** fabulous genuine postage stamps from Taiwan, Korea, Viet Nam, Japan, Singapore, Hong Kong, Laos, many other strange, remote lands of the mysterious Far East. Sensational all-different stamps picturing weird beasts, birds, ancient ships, kings, queens, beautiful girls. **Extra! Big Bargain Catalog**, other exciting offers for your free examination. Send 10c for mailing expenses. **Double your money back** if not delighted!

Jamestown Stamp Co. Dept. C15PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

RUSH my collection of 53 Orientals & other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing expenses. **PLEASE PRINT**

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

POWER GUN OPENS SEWER INSTANTLY

SAVES PLUMBING REPAIR BILLS FREE TRIAL OFFER

FREE BOOK ★ **Tells How To Clean All Drains** (Helpful Data)

Presto, one shot of new **POWER GUN** removes Grease, Detergent, Roots in **Sinks, Urinals, Showers, Bathtubs, Toilets, Floor drain** ½ to 6" pipe 200 Ft. Amazing Reaction. Receive valuable advice on Drainage Problems. FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Pipeline in buildings. Start your own Business or save Plumbing Repair. Tear this Ad out now and write name and address beside it for **FREE BOOK.** No agent will call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD. DEPT. PSF. 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.**

THINK OF IT!

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS

Or Your Money Back Guaranteed

SURPRISE FRIENDS, RELATIVES. ENJOY POPULARITY AND FUN GALORE!

You get TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page, secret system worth **$3.00** which positively teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc., plus 110 popular and western songs, words and music; a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music; a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge—**TOTAL VALUE $7.00—ALL THREE for only $2.98.** SEND NO MONEY! On delivery, pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order.) Money-back Guarantee. **ED SALE, Studio 154-M, AVON BY THE SEA, N. J.**

X-RAY SPECS

ONLY $1.00

An Hilarious Optical Illusion

Scientific optical principle really works. Imagine—you put on the "X-Ray" Specs and hold your hand in front of you. You seem to be able to look right through the flesh and see the bones underneath. Look at your friend. Is that really his body you "see" under his clothes? Loads of laughs and fun at parties. Send only $1 plus 25c shipping charges. Money Back Guarantee.

HONOR HOUSE PRODUCTS CORP., Lynbrook, N.Y. Dept. 97XR02

MAKE UP TO $5.00 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $5.00 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.

WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE BOAT KIT CATALOG

New 70 page catalog including cruisers, runabouts, hydroplanes, prams, sail boats, catamarans, air boats, hydrofoils, flying boats, and accessories.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-265 • 636—39th Avenue N.E. • Minneapolis 21, Minn.

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

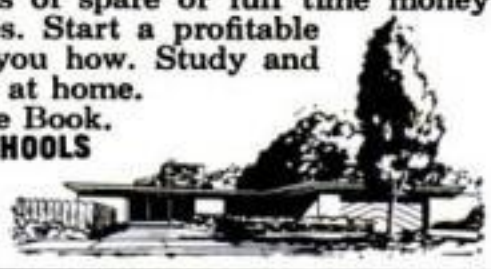
GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer

U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business—we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. Write today for Free Book.

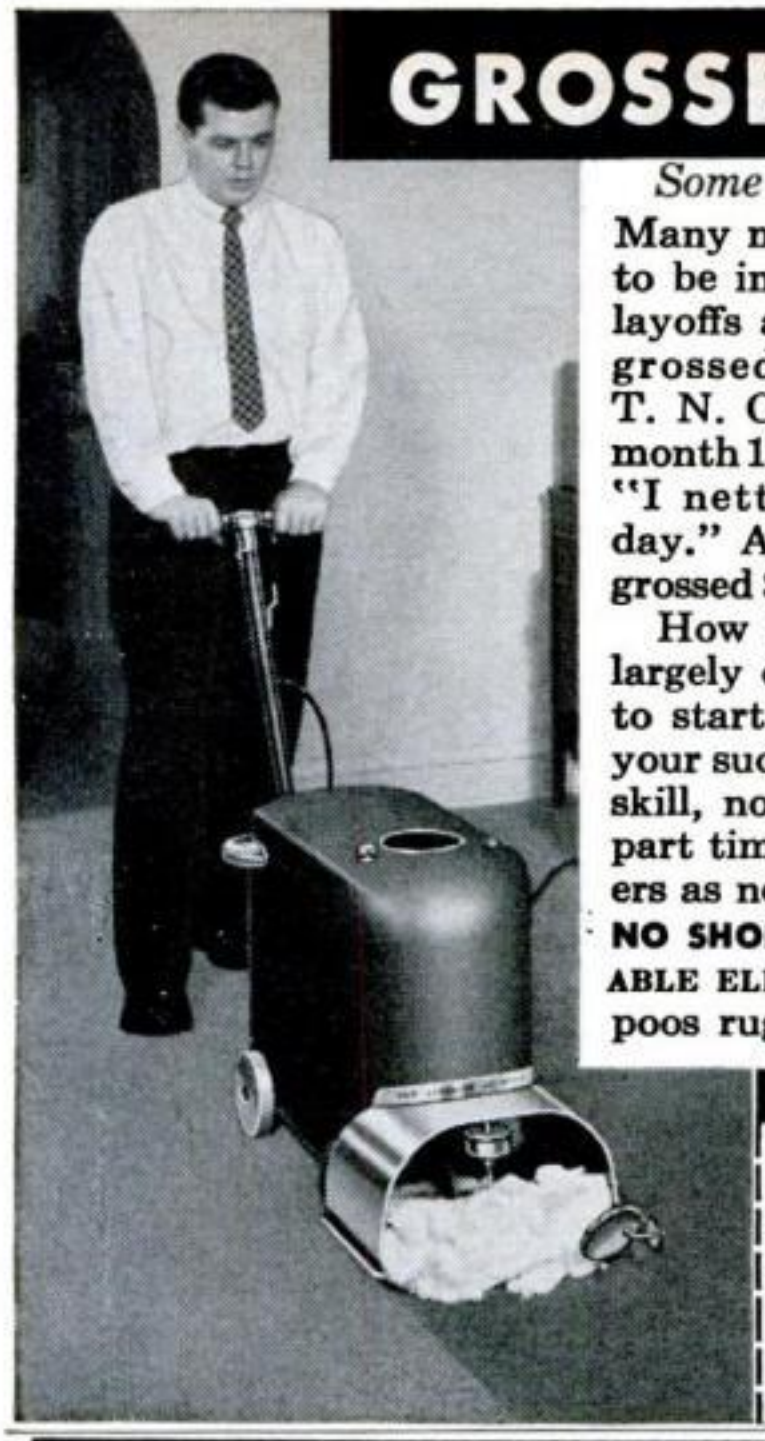
LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. PS-25
11826 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles 49, Calif.



CARE WILL SAVE YOUR CAR

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

GROSSED $1101.35 IN 4 WEEKS



Some make more — some less...

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. L. S. Mason grossed $1101.35 in 4 weeks. T. N. Cochy averaged $806 per month 12 months. H. Lemon says, "I netted $133 in one 8-hour day." A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year.

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT

• You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write **TODAY.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., • 211 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

BUY 1964 CARS DIRECT - BELOW WHOLESALE

'64 STUDEBAKER LARK ...$699
Plus 4 New Firestone Tires
'63 Chevy Biscayne. $699
With Power Steering at No Extra Cost
'63 Ford Custom 300 $599
These were New York taxis.
No taxi signs or markings.
No different than regular passenger cars.
Guaranteed in perfect running condition
Call, Wire, Write Larry Shandel.
For FREE Illustrated Catalog & Photos.

only $899

'64 FORD CUSTOM
4 door, 6 cyl. automatics
No Sales Tax. Clear Titles on all Cars.
phone: 201-HE 5-8400-1
N.Y.C. 212 - CO 7-4440

UNIVERSAL AUTO WHOLESALERS INC. - Est. 1959
Dept. PS-1, 990 Newark Ave., on Route 1 & 9 Jersey City, N.J. 07306

OPERATE A FIX-IT SHOP

Earn Big Money. Repair household appliances, rewind motors, sharpen mowers, saws, do house wiring, etc. Every neighbor, stranger a prospect. We show you how to make repairs, secure business, what to charge, buy needed parts wholesale, etc. FREE BOOK.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. A-4801 **3214 W. Lawrence** **Chicago 60625**

NEW! GEAR BOX

3-Speed Forward, Neutral and Reverse Transmission!

Rugged—Heavy Duty —Versatile

The ideal gear box for small cars, tractors, winches and other powered equipment. Comes complete with Friction Clutch, Shift Lever and Sprockets.

Gear Ratios: FWD 3 to 1, 2 to 1, 1 to 1. Neutral & Reverse, 3 to 1.

Sprockets: #40 input 42 teeth, output 15 teeth. 25 ft. lbs. input torque.

Dimensions: 5" x 5" x 10".

MODEL 3R25, as shown

$95.00 Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

• **Model 317, lighter duty without reverse, for scooters, etc. $59.95 ppd.**

Send check for prompt delivery to..

J. I. EDWINS CO., INC.
Issaquah 2, Wash. Phone EX. 2-3211

BIG CATALOG . . . ILLUSTRATES AND LISTS OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE . . . SEND 25 CENTS

ENGINEERING

HEALD TRAINED ENGINEERS ARE IN DEMAND AT TOP PAY

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Send for FREE Information

MISSILES & SPACE SYSTEMS ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM

HEALD'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-265 San Francisco, California

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Detroit report...

TIME IS ALMOST UP FOR CHEVROLET POWERGLIDE automatic transmission. Word is out that a three-speed-plus-torque-converter automatic will be available as an option (probably teamed with V-8s only) on big Chevrolets starting next month. This transmission is Chevy's version of the new Turbo Hydra-Matic already on other GM cars. It will cost more than Powerglide but will give better performance and more miles per gallon.

WILL A GM CAR WIN THE DAYTONA 500 ON FEB. 14? A Chevy or an Olds may well take it. Reason: Bill France, head of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, has outlawed Chrysler Corp.'s hemispherical-head 426-cu.-in. engine. Thus Plymouth--last year's winner with Richard Petty driving--and Dodge aren't likely to finish in the big money. Ford must return to the engine that brought victory in the 1963 500. Petty is now without a ride in a really competitive car, as Chrysler engineers were caught flatfooted by the unexpected NASCAR ruling. However, they're working hard to up the horsepower of their stock wedge-head V-8 and may run it later in the year. Olds or Chevy is expected to win because wind-tunnel tests have shown their "flow-lined" '65 bodies are up to 10 miles an hour faster than Ford or Plymouth bodies. Also, Olds has a red-hot new 425-cube V-8, and Chevy has an equally hot lightweight 389-cube engine ready for the race.

TALK ABOUT TURBINES FROM CHRYSLER CORP. is still kept purposely vague, but the report of limited production for the 1966 model year still persists. Chrysler can be expected to build 500 to 1,000 turbine cars for a massive user-test program. Nobody yet knows whether these cars will be loaned out for free, leased, or sold. They'll be distinctively styled and compact.

A SHOT IN THE ARM FOR CHEVELLES, in the form of an optional, 389-cu.-in. V-8, is due in a few weeks. This is basically a completely new engine; it's of iron but will be considerably lighter than the current 283- and 327-cube engines. The weight saving results from use of the latest precision foundry techniques which permit thinner wall sections in cylinder block and heads. This engine is front-runner in a new line of V-8s.

A FOUR-DOOR THUNDERBIRD is in the works. Slated for 1967 introduction, it will be one of a new line, complete except for station wagons. The bigger 'Birds will undoubtedly stretch wheelbase five or six inches.

Jim Whipple

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Mang al

Champions use Champions!

Jim Hall wins the U.S. Road Racing Championship in his Chevrolet-powered Chaparral – equipped with Champion spark plugs. Champions deliver maximum performance – regardless of make of engine. Why settle for less in your car?

To feel new power, instantly, install new Champions now and every 10,000 miles

DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

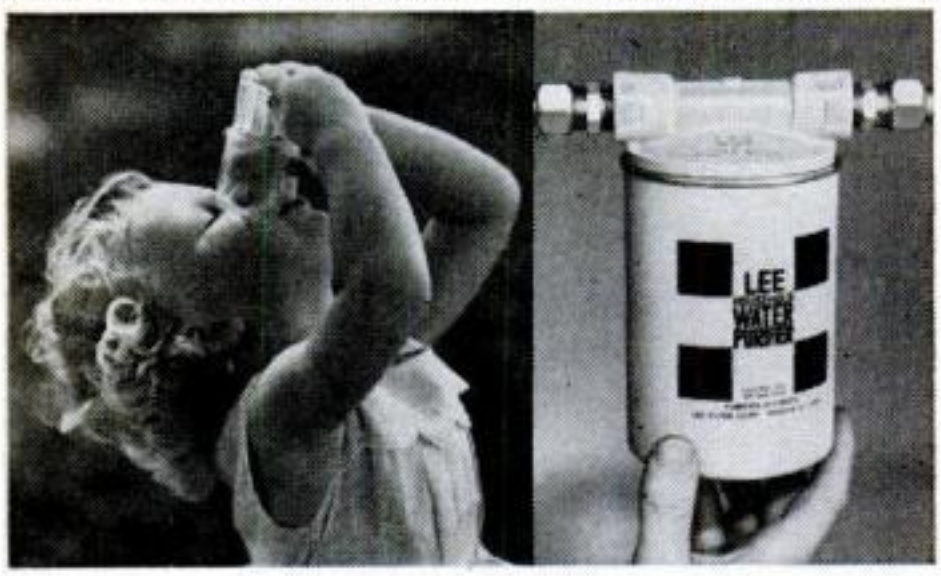
65

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CRYSTAL PURE DRINKING WATER FROM YOUR KITCHEN FAUCET!

A *NEW* INVENTION

Everybody complains about drinking water. Now at last *you* can do something about it. Turn your kitchen faucet into a pure crystal spring with an inexpensive new Lee Household Water Purifier. Every time you turn on the tap you'll have tingling, clean water without off-taste, without odor, without sludge, without rust. Water as sparkling pure as a mountain stream for every drinking and cooking need. Even coffee will taste better.



LABORATORY TESTED

The Lee Purifier has been approved by a nationally famous laboratory, after going through rigorous tests. Heavily chlorinated water unsuitable for drinking, for example, passed through Purifier, was considered palatable by members of a test panel.

THE SAME PRINCIPLES USED BY LEADING FOOD PROCESSORS

The unique Lee Purifier filters out particles larger than 5 microns in size. Performs efficiently for months. Replacement cartridges are inexpensive, easy to install. The improved taste and purity of your water will have a noticeably pleasant effect on the flavor of everything you cook with water.

LOCAL WATER A PROBLEM EVERYWHERE

This comment from a leading magazine is typical:

"Pollution of the nation's raw water supplies spreads at alarming rate. Disease-bearing sewage continues to be dumped in surface waters, mixed with ground waters."

"The deepest well, can be subject at any time to infiltration of contaminated water."

Protect your family! Install a Lee Purifier. Makes your tap water taste sparkling clean.

ACT NOW! If your local plumber or hardware dealer cannot supply you, order direct from factory.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

LEE FILTER CORP. EDISON, N.J.

Please send free booklet on Lee Water Purifier

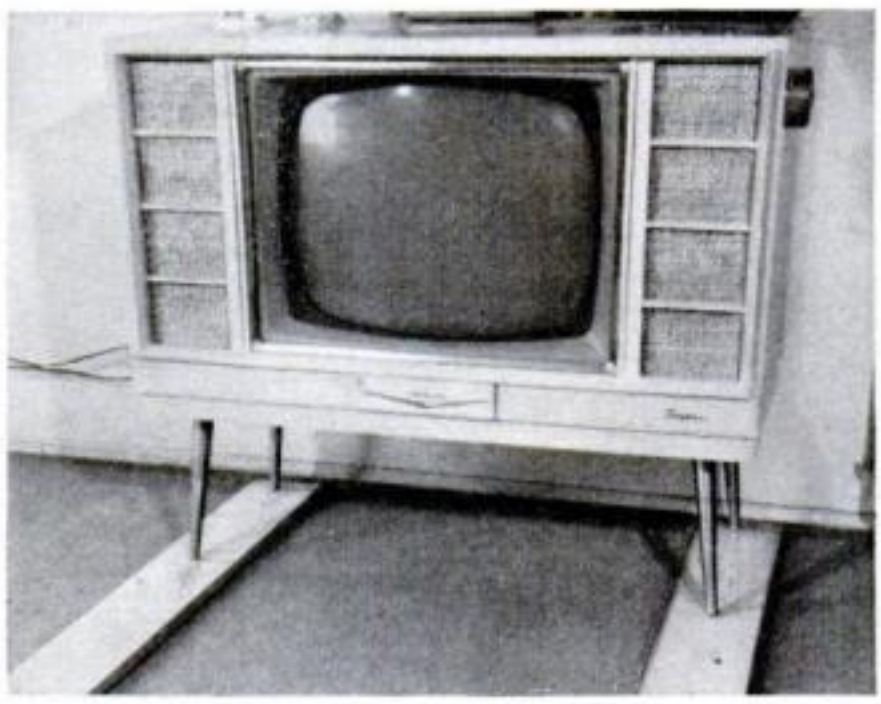
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

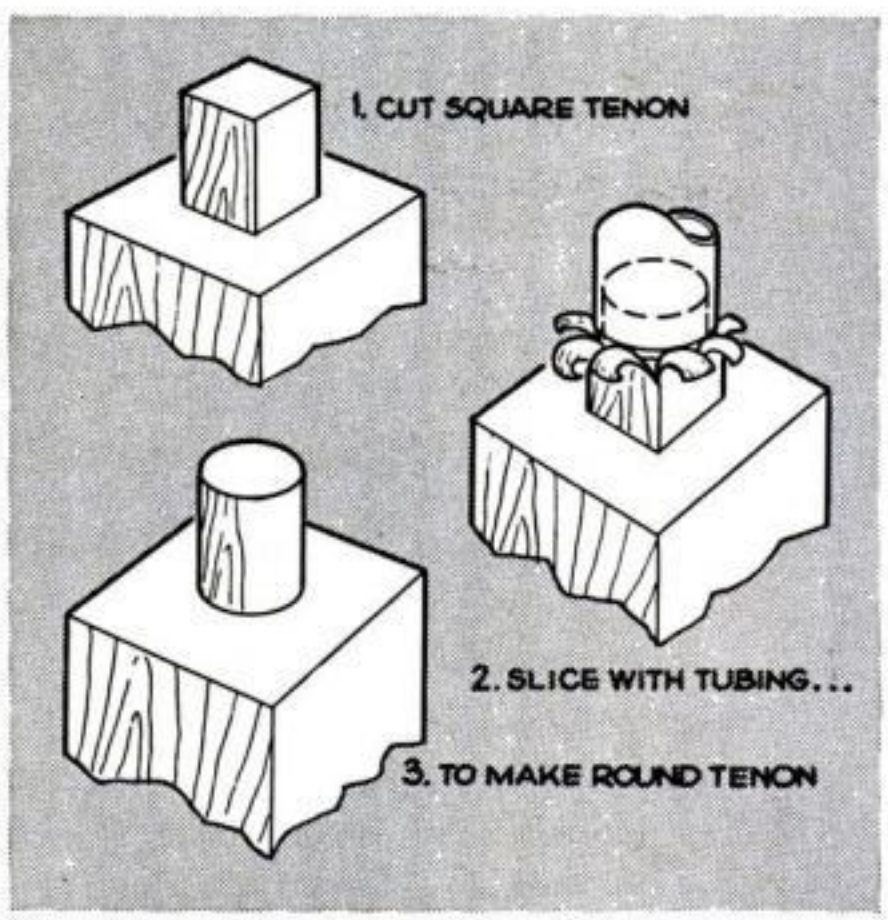
PS-2

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS



Slide—don't lift—heavy furniture

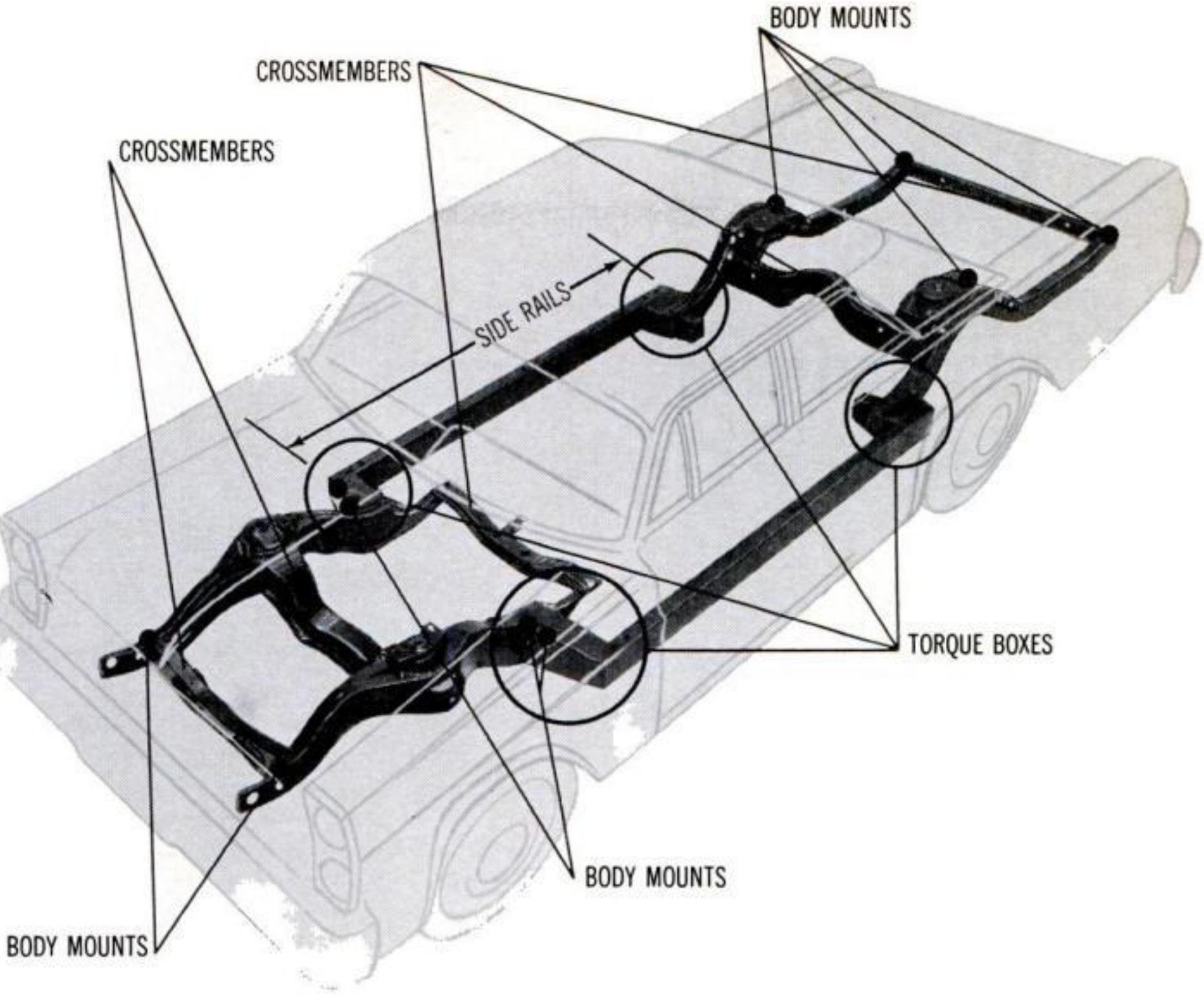
Moving heavy furniture over wall-to-wall carpeting is a one-man job with these waxed skids. Long boards, sanded smooth and coated heavily with floor wax, make shifting furniture an easy project.—*Eric E. Swanson, Whittier, Calif.*



Get a round tenon from a square cut

Here's a simple way to make tenons on small stock, such as light framing. Cut a tenon in the usual manner on a table saw—but cut square. Hammer on a piece of round tubing, sharpened at one end and of the same inside diameter as the desired tenon. The corners cut off as you go and you have a perfect dowel. Glue it into a drilled hole of the same size.—*Carl A. Roth Jr., Wyomissing, Pa.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Ford Motor Company's new road-tuned "Ring of Steel" frame reduces rough rides to a memory!

A Ford or Mercury frame is a road-tuned "Ring of Steel," an advanced design scientifically developed in our labs and solidly proved on our test tracks. It is a totally new way of combining torque boxes (front and rear), full length deep-box side rails, ladder-type crossmembers, and low-resiliency body mounts.

The four flexible torque boxes absorb shocks. The butyl rubber body mounts isolate the body from the frame—further diminishing vibrations and harshness. And the frame itself, in the shape of rugged side rails and crossmembers of steel, encircles the passenger compartment. The effects of jolts and jounces, road noise and surface flaws never reach the body—they're tuned out by the frame. You and your passengers sit within a road-tuned ring of steel. The ride is smoother, softer, surer all the way.

Try a revelation ride in a new Ford or Mercury first chance you get.

The smoother ride for '65 comes from . . . Ford

MUSTANG • FALCON • FAIRLANE • FORD
COMET • MERCURY
THUNDERBIRD • LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

MOTOR COMPANY

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

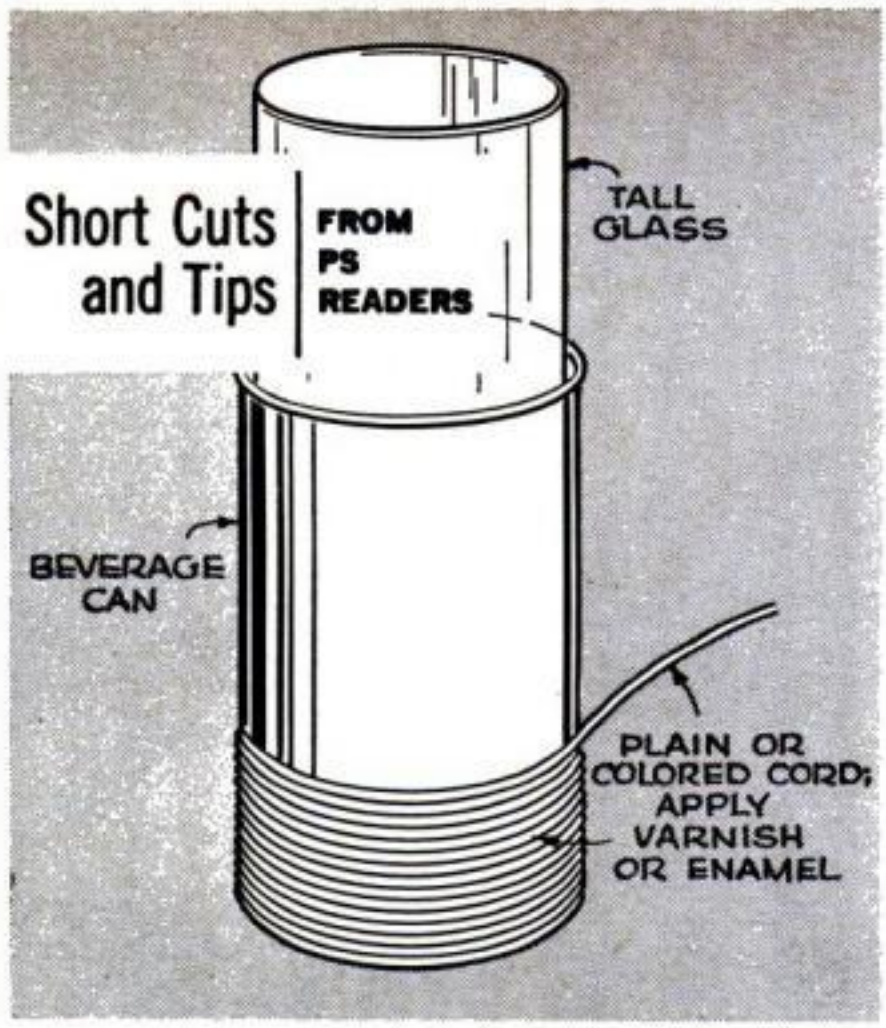
HOW COME A FIRST CLASS 13-FT. SLOOP COSTS SO LITTLE?

Because . . . the new fiberglass Lone Star 13 was designed to fill the void between "boards" and high-priced rigs. To give seasoned skippers a fast, flexible new racing class. To give eager novices a very stable, foolproof entry into the wonderful world of sailing. We think you'll find the LS-13 "right" in every way. Salty Cape Cod styling. 93 square feet of dacron main and jib sails. Clean interior with pivoting bilgeboards for greater room and efficiency. Professional touches like non-skid decks and seats . . . sealed bilgeboard trunks molded into her hull . . . highest quality hardware throughout. Performance-wise, the LS-13 moves well, handles easily, rides dry. Loads, unloads and trailers beautifully. Join the new LS-13 class enthusiasts. Visit your dealer's showroom — or write today for free color catalog on the "Funmakers," Lone Star's complete line of aluminum and fiberglass fishing boats, runabouts, cruisers and boat trailers.

Lone Star®

LONE STAR BOAT COMPANY

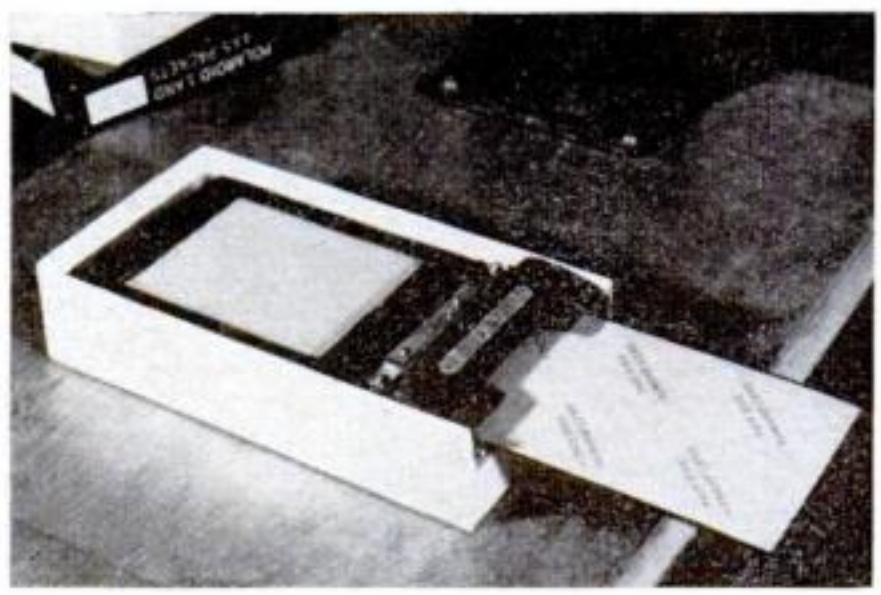
Headquarters Plant: 1023 Industrial Ave. • Plano, Texas



Beverage cans are attractive coasters

After removing the tops of empty cans, wrap them with close parallel windings of plain or colored cord, tucking in the ends. A coat of varnish or enamel will give the coasters an attractive and lasting protective finish.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

►►► Try using evaporated milk instead of water in ordinary plaster of paris and you have a slow-drying (20-minute) patching plaster. Casein in the milk makes it stickier, too.—*Roger McGunnigle, NYC.*



Quick enlargements with Polaroid

Here's a quick no-trays, no-mess way to make enlargements: Instead of an easel with paper in your enlarger, use a Polaroid 4-by-5 holder or roll-film back. Project the image directly onto the film. To get black-and-white transparencies, use 55 P/N film; for color, use a 212 or 302 bulb and Polacolor.—*T. Isbill, Oklahoma City, Okla.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

If you ever have to replace a GM part like this...

make sure they give you a GM part just like it.

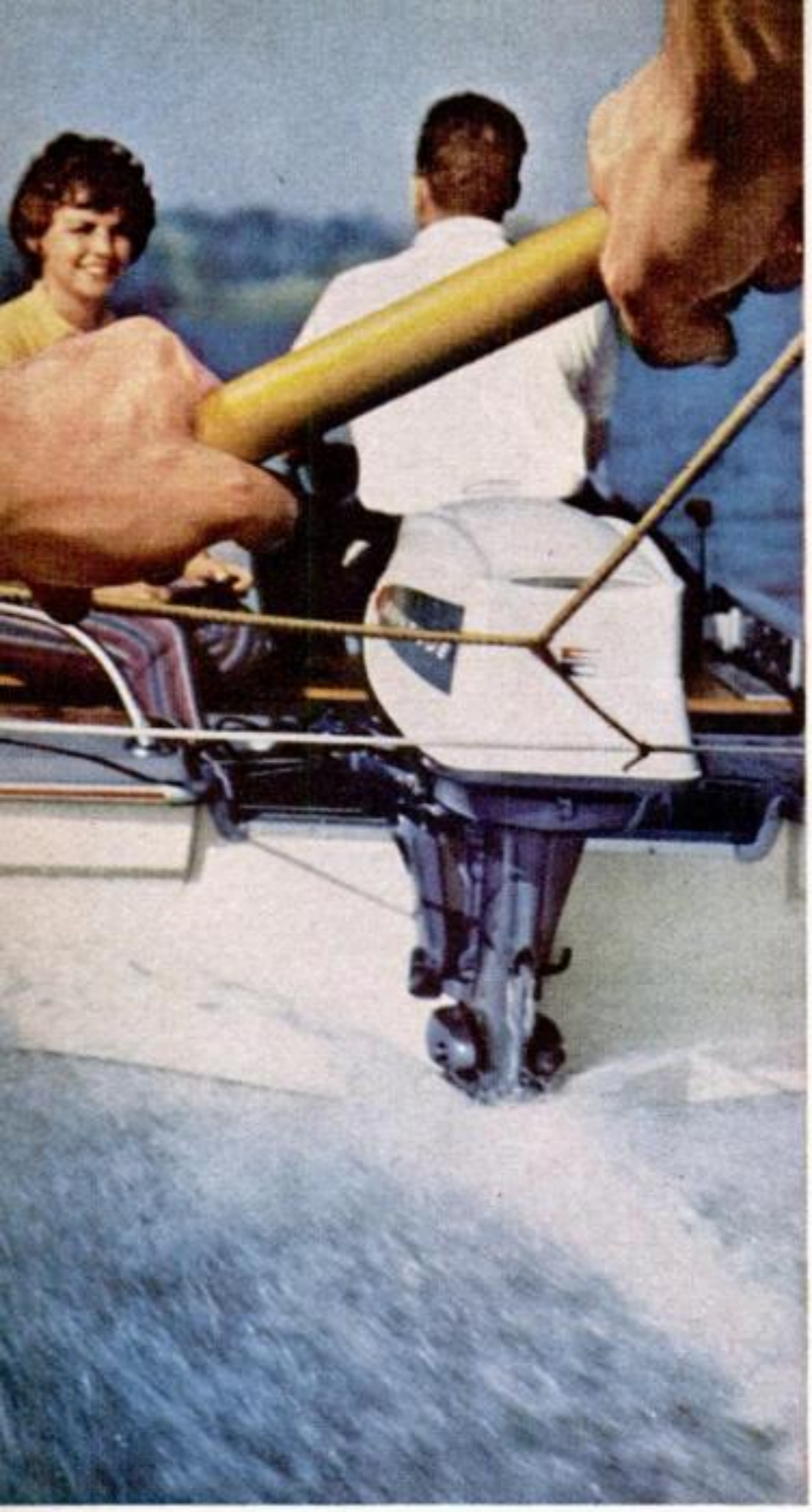
Chances are, your GM car will never need another front internal gear for its transmission. But if it does, better take it where you know they use genuine General Motors replacement parts.

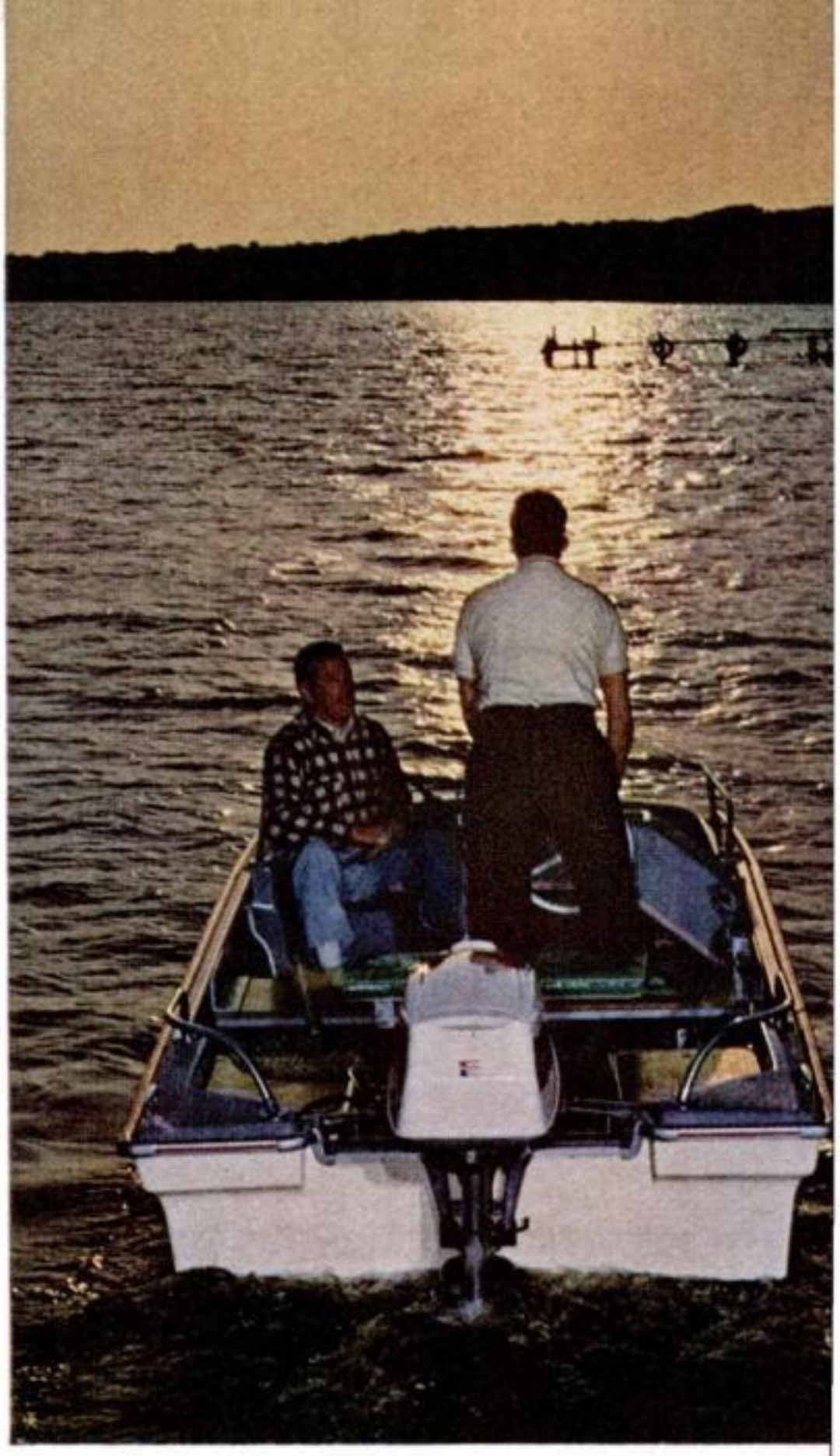
After all, it's genuine General Motors performance you want. So keep your GM car genuine . . . ask for genuine GM parts. You can find genuine GM and United Delco replacement parts just about anywhere. Wherever you take your car or truck for service, take it where they use genuine General Motors parts. They come in bright, modern packages like the ones show here.

GENUINE GENERAL MOTORS PARTS

GM CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · CADILLAC · GMC TRUCKS United Delco

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material





Meet our "Moonlighter" model

By day, it keeps budget-minded skiers happy

We named this new 33 hp model the "SKI-TWIN." Its high-torque power and fuel economy make it ideal for water skiing. Its low cost puts it within reach of modest recreational budgets.

The electric starting model gives you up-front control. The powerhead is sound-sealed and rubber-cushioned. Quiet is built in. You get a choice of four props to fit your boat and load requirements. No extra cost.

At night, it sneaks out quietly to go fishing

All of which makes it a wonderfully versatile motor. Skiers soon realize this and take it fishing. It trims the time to the fishing grounds, then throttles down to a smooth, steady troll.

When you team the SKI-TWIN with a versatile boat like Evinrude's new gull-wing Sport-14, shown above, there's no limit to the fun you can have. Fishermen may even try a little water skiing.

What will boating come to next?

FREE! Two new catalogs. 1965 motors and boats. At your dealer, or write Evinrude Motors, 4058 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216.

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

IN CANADA: PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Popular Science
REG U S PAT. OFF. Monthly

Are you in more danger in a SMALL CAR?

Heaping hot coals on the already heated controversy about the safety of small cars, a just-released two-year study says the injury risk in small cars is measurably greater. Small-car manufacturers and many owners hotly challenge the reliability of the data and the conclusions drawn from it. POPULAR SCIENCE assigned two top reporters to present the opposing views on the following pages. ▶▶▶

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Are you in more danger in a SMALL CAR?

YES

By Martin Mann

NOW, more than a decade after the bugs began teeming down the highways, the evidence on their safety is in. Small cars (under 2,000 pounds) are more dangerous than big cars in some important ways.

Six states have completed individual studies. The clincher is the just-released report of Cornell Lab's (Cornell Univ.) prestigious Automotive Crash Injury Research. Their findings show:

- If you are in a crash, you are more likely to get hurt in a small car, everything else being equal.
- You're more likely to get hurt bad.
- The chance of being killed goes up by 50 percent.
- You are more than twice as likely to roll a small car.
- Yet small cars get into fewer severe accidents.
- And compacts have all the same problems—just less so.

But you should also keep very much in mind what the reports do not say. They do *not* claim that small cars get into more accidents, or that they are dangerous just because they are small.

Right off the boat.

Fears about small cars came with the first shipments. Back in 1958 POPULAR SCIENCE induced Cornell's ACIR to run a special comparison of small-car accidents. Their results [PS, July '58] were not conclusive because there were then very few of the little ones on the road. Yet they were uncannily prophetic: "Small cars tend . . . to roll over . . . Injuries averaged slightly higher in light cars than in heavy cars," wrote PS seven years ago.

ACIR, collecting reports on injury-causing accidents from a dozen states, has the resources and machinery for a complete, conclusive analysis. It is objective and—despite some reliance on the Automobile Manufacturers Assn. for financial support—independent, as previous criticism of Detroit products has demonstrated.

ACIR experts re-evaluated the six state studies, and started their IBM machines digesting facts from their own files on 12,835 smashed cars.

"There are really two questions," explains ACIR's young assistant director, stocky, calm-voiced B. J. Campbell. "First, are small cars involved in accidents, or in special kinds of accidents, more often than large cars? Second, in accidents, are occupants of small cars exposed to a greater risk of injury?"

Are they accident-prone?

The answer to this question comes from the state studies, since ACIR's own data show only how many cars were in accidents, not how many *might* have been in accidents.

A 1958 U. S. Bureau of Public Roads study, comparing accident rates in four size classes, found no significant differences. New York found 10 percent of cars in accidents were small or compact, against 11 percent of registrations. These figures, the statisticians agree, show no advantage to either class of car, but lumping small with compact cars could blur a real difference.

Against these dead heats must also be balanced ACIR's discovery that small cars are more often driven by young people, who are notoriously accident-prone. Sixty percent of the drivers in small-car accidents were under 30; only 41 percent of the drivers in standard-car accidents were that young. So it may yet turn out that, other things being equal, small cars do escape accidents easily. The best that can be said now is that the question is unsettled: There is no clear evidence that small cars are more likely or less likely to get into accidents.

The kind of accident is something else

[*Continued on page 228*]

Are you in more danger in a SMALL CAR?

NO

By Devon Francis

MY ROLE seems to be devil's advocate in the case of the Cornell auto-accident report, and I am just the man for it. I own one of these infernal "small" cars—a compact—and I love it. My son owns a car in the Renault-Volkswagen class. Together, we're ready to clobber Cornell.

To begin with, I distrust statistics, especially when they are manipulated (or "adjusted," as the Cornell people like to say). I am reminded of the story of the one case of typhoid in a place housing 100 persons. Statistically, there are 99 persons who are 99-percent healthy and 1-percent sick, and one person who is 99-percent sick and 1-percent healthy. This, of course, is absurd.

Statistics are slippery things. Consider the tables in the appendix of the Cornell study. There are 14 of these things containing more than 2,000 statistical entries. Excluding persons injured by being thrown out of a car (on the reasonable premise that your hurts are equal whether you are pitched from a Cadillac or a Volkswagen)—and on the basis of crude, or "unadjusted," figures—I added up how many times the different cars came out worst, middling, or best on safety. In my simple arithmetic, here's how they shaped up:

	Worst	Median	Best
Small Cars	5 tables	4 tables	5 tables
Compacts	4	5	5
Standards	5	5	4

But on "adjusted" data, it's this way:

Small	7 tables	3 tables	4 tables
Compacts	7	4	3
Standards	0	7	7

The statistics don't get any less slippery when the Cornell people explain their "adjustments" this way:

". . . crude. . . injury rates may possibly give an erroneous indication of the relations among the three car-weight groups simply because the groups are different in accident type and severity.

"This difficulty is countered by adjusting the rates. . . [This] means calculation of average rates in such a manner as if the accident-type and severity distributions were identical for the three car-weight groups."

Then, the report adds: ". . . adjusted rates are no more 'correct' than crude rates, nor are crude rates more 'correct' than adjusted rates. Both serve a useful purpose, both are 'true' in one sense and 'artificial' in another."

At this point, they've lost me.

Built-in safety. My son put the finger on this point. "This thing is clear out. I don't see any reference to the fact that small cars have a safety factor in lower power. They can't go as fast."

A Volkswagen importer took the Cornell report to task like this:

"Here you have an expensive analysis covering six years and 20 states, with 53 people killed in small cars, 54 in compacts, and 692 in big cars. Suppose a freakish accident boosts that figure of 53 killed to 56? That raises the percentage of total small car deaths from 6.7 to 7. What do you think that's going to do to an 'adjusted' figure?" He went on:

"What is Cornell doing with the figures? In text Table 6 the 'ejected' car occupant in an accident comes off best—on the 'crude' figures—in a compact car. But on the 'adjustment' the big-car occupant comes off the best."

See what I mean by statistics?

Renault, Inc., blew its top.

Driver patterns. Cornell devoted one table to the age groups involved in its study—statistics which were not, however, "adjusted" into the final summary. Of this, Renault said:

[*Continued on page 230*]

LBJ's Heart:

What the medics learned about his ...and about yours

By Curtis Mitchell

Co-editor with Dr. Paul Dudley White of the book, "Fitness For The Whole Family"

TEN years ago, the man who is now the most powerful world leader lay between life and death in Washington's Naval Hospital.

On July 2, 1955, the heart of Lyndon Baines Johnson had succumbed to years of abuse and neglect. It fluttered wildly under the punishment of cardiac shock as his blood pressure plummeted to zero over 40.

Lady Bird sat at his bedside, holding his hand and thinking of his recent words: "Stay right here with me. I think we're going to get through this thing. If we don't, my will is in the safe down in Austin."

The attack had hit the 46-year-old senator en route to the Virginia home of a friend. At his destination, he asked for bicarbonate of soda. Senator Clint Anderson, another guest, saw his ashen face. "You don't have indigestion," he said. "You're having a heart attack."

Within minutes, Johnson was in an ambulance racing across 40 miles to the hospital. "I'd like a cigarette," he said. "If you do," the doctor told him, "it may be the last one you'll ever smoke."

The political course of LBJ's subsequent life is history, but the parallel account of the change in his way of living has never been told.

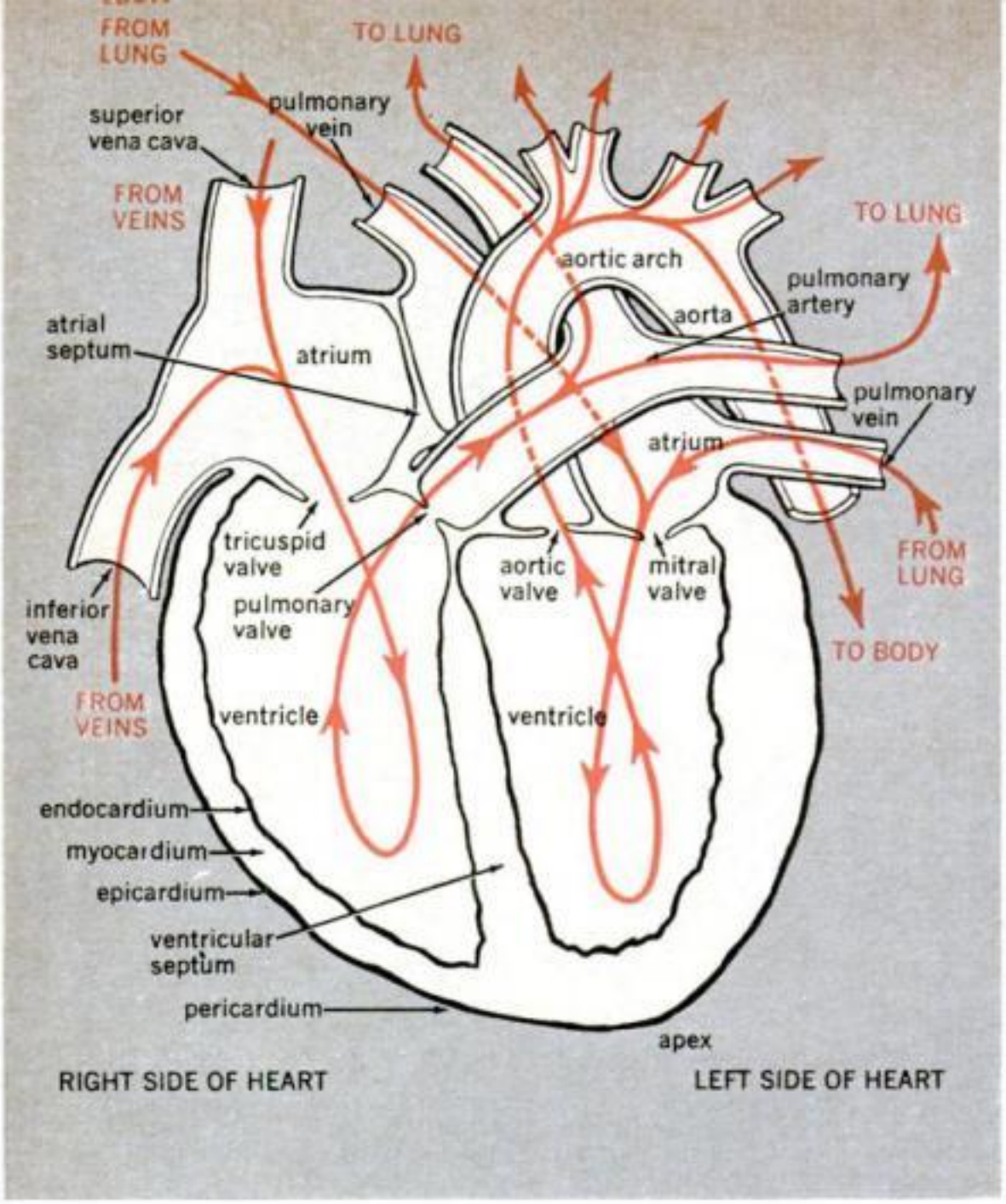
Within hours of his arrival at the hospital, Lady Bird had assembled the medical team that finally coached and bullied him back to health. They were: Dr. J. Willis Hurst of Atlanta; Dr. James C. Cain, an old friend from the Mayo Clinic; Dr. Howard B. Burchell, also from Mayo; Dr. J. Lawn Thompson of Washington; and Dr. George W. Calver, physician to Congress and medical advisor to LBJ.

Their job was awesome. Their patient was famous for his nonstop wheeling and dealing, his long hours, his disregard of health rules. He was a perfectionist, a driver. Lady Bird told someone: "Lyndon always acts as if there'll never be a tomorrow."

On that night in July, it seemed that he might be right. Suddenly he was a medical statistic. The daily toll of cardiac disease in America is always astonishing. On the day Johnson was struck down, 10,000 Americans died of it.

For two days the public heard rumors that the senator was dying.

CONTINUED



The heart is a pump

Blood is pumped through thousands of miles of arteries and veins. After circling through the body, it collects in the large veins of the trunk called the superior vena cava and the inferior vena cava, and then flows on into the heart's right atrium. This vessel contracts and squeezes it into the right ventricle, which contracts in turn and pumps it through the pulmonary artery into the lungs, where it is cleansed and oxygenated.

Returning through the pulmonary veins, from both lungs, it collects in the left atrium. This contracts and squeezes it into the left ventricle, which contracts in turn and pumps it through the aortic valve into the body's great blood vessel, the aorta (aortic arch). It is then sent on its way to distribute nourishment and oxygen throughout the entire body.

LBJ: "I wish someone had told me sooner"

Then Dr. James Cain's statement cleared the air. It called the attack moderately severe. It said he was recovering satisfactorily but "under no circumstances can he return to his duties this session. He cannot undertake any business whatever for a period of months."

Slowing down LBJ. For 35 days, the 17th floor of the hospital became the LBJ home and office. Lady Bird moved into the next room and his staff took over the remainder of the wing. President Eisenhower and a host of visitors paraded through his room. Slowing down Senator Johnson, his doctors learned, was a man-size job.

Taking his history, they learned about the man he had been. For years, he had worked seven days of every week, from 10 to 18 hours each day. Five phones stood on his office desk and he often talked into three at a time. Breakfast was black coffee and four cigarettes. Lunch was skimped. Arthur Krock, of The New York *Times*, once met him for a midday meal and reported that Johnson arrived 30 minutes late, left the table eight times for phone calls, and rushed away from his half-eaten food to meet a delegation.

At the hospital, doctors told Johnson how he would have to live in the future. To their amazement, he was surprisingly cooperative.

A week after his electrocardiogram indicated that his heart wound was healed, he and Lady Bird flew to Texas.

The new regime. Johnson had already stopped smoking, but he kept a full pack on a table to test his will. He was told to cut his calories to 1,500 a day, that his ideal weight was 185 pounds. Always a go-for-broke performer, he restricted his calories to 1,200 a day and reduced to 175 pounds. Lady Bird sent his suits out to have their 42-inch waists cut down to a slim 36.

When Ancel Keyes, the world's best-known nutritionist, told him to keep his intake of fats below 50 grams, he bought an instrument not one American in 10,000 has seen, a gram scale. Lady Bird made

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

up calorie cards to which he referred religiously. *She* lost 14 pounds.

His advisors had prescribed a mile walk each morning and each evening. He measured trails in all directions. As time wore on, he lengthened his mile walk to include dove hunting. This was a new Lyndon.

"I've learned the hard way," LBJ said. "I sure wish somebody had told me sooner what I was doing to myself."

The middle-aged young. What he had done to himself was what most Americans seem to be doing: to indulge in practices that assure premature cardiovascular disease. Many authorities are saying that middle-age now begins in a man's twenties.

As evidence, they name two research studies. In Korea, the bodies of 300 young soldiers were autopsied. Practically all their arteries were filled with the fatty signs of arterial disease.

In Boston, Dr. Paul Dudley White and associates opened the arteries of scores of men who had died from all sorts of causes. They found degeneration and sludging in the arteries of all but the very young.

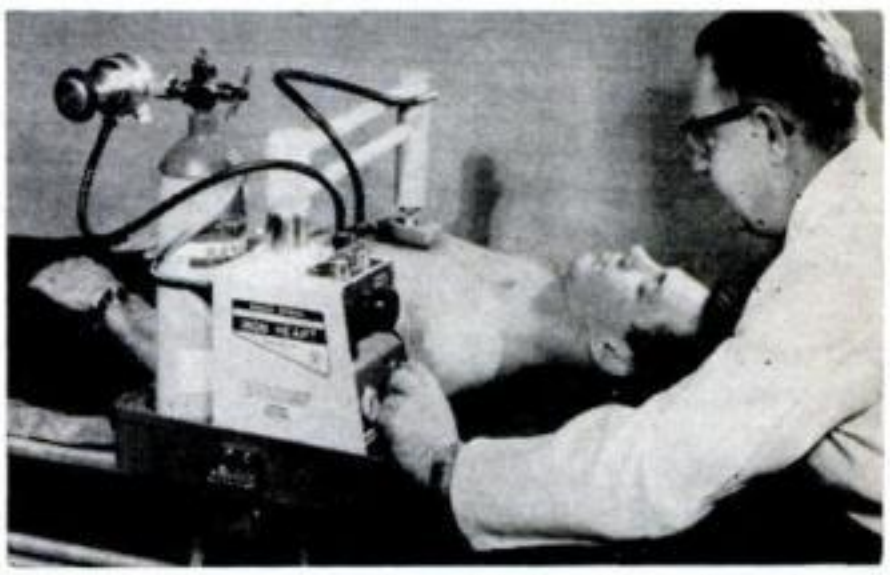
Our U. S. Public Health Service recently estimated: "Fourteen million Americans have been diagnosed as having heart disease and another 14 million are suspect." Twenty-eight million out of our 111 million adults.

What is our trouble? Physiologically, it is the premature aging of our arteries. For reasons that are still debated, the inner lining seems vulnerable to fatty plaques—abnormal deposits—and streaks that may calcify or ulcerate and form clots. Two of our most vulnerable vessels are the coronary arteries. These serve the heart itself, fitting about its top like a crown. Because the heart flexes constantly, they must flex constantly, with some wear and tear. They are the site of most cardiac distress.

If any bit of clot lodges in any part of them, or if a plaque forms that prevents blood from reaching working muscle fibers, that part of the heart muscle dies quickly and becomes useless.

Faltering hearts today are kept beating with pacemakers like this Westinghouse pace-monitor unit, which stimulates the heart with electric impulses if beat becomes irregular or stops.

Implanted pacemakers, worn by many persons, allow them to perform normal activities. External control (above) can be inductively coupled to a pacemaker to step up the heart beat.



An ambulance iron heart helps keep heart victims alive by rhythmically pressing down on chest to maintain beating. This Westinghouse unit is driven by a tank of compressed gas.

Meanwhile, back at the ranch, LBJ was giving his rehabilitation program a real go. The advice of Ancel Keyes was being followed with a fervor close to religion: Cut back your fat intake until it is less than one-third of your total diet. Use mostly vegetable fats.

Does cholesterol, a product of animal

[*Continued on page 220*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

I Flew in the AIRLINER That LANDS ITSELF!

The day isn't far off when transports will deliver you to your airport in weather when even the birds are walking

This 50-ton monster is about to touch down on an airport runway without a hand on controls.

By Devon Francis

ONE day last December an intercontinental jet airliner took off from Paris headed for New York. It never got there. It flew first to Montreal, then Detroit, finally to Boston. Passengers straggled into New York hours later by bus and train.

The reason, aggravating to passengers, crew, and airline alike, was fog. Airplanes today can't land in fog or blinding snow—on scheduled flights.

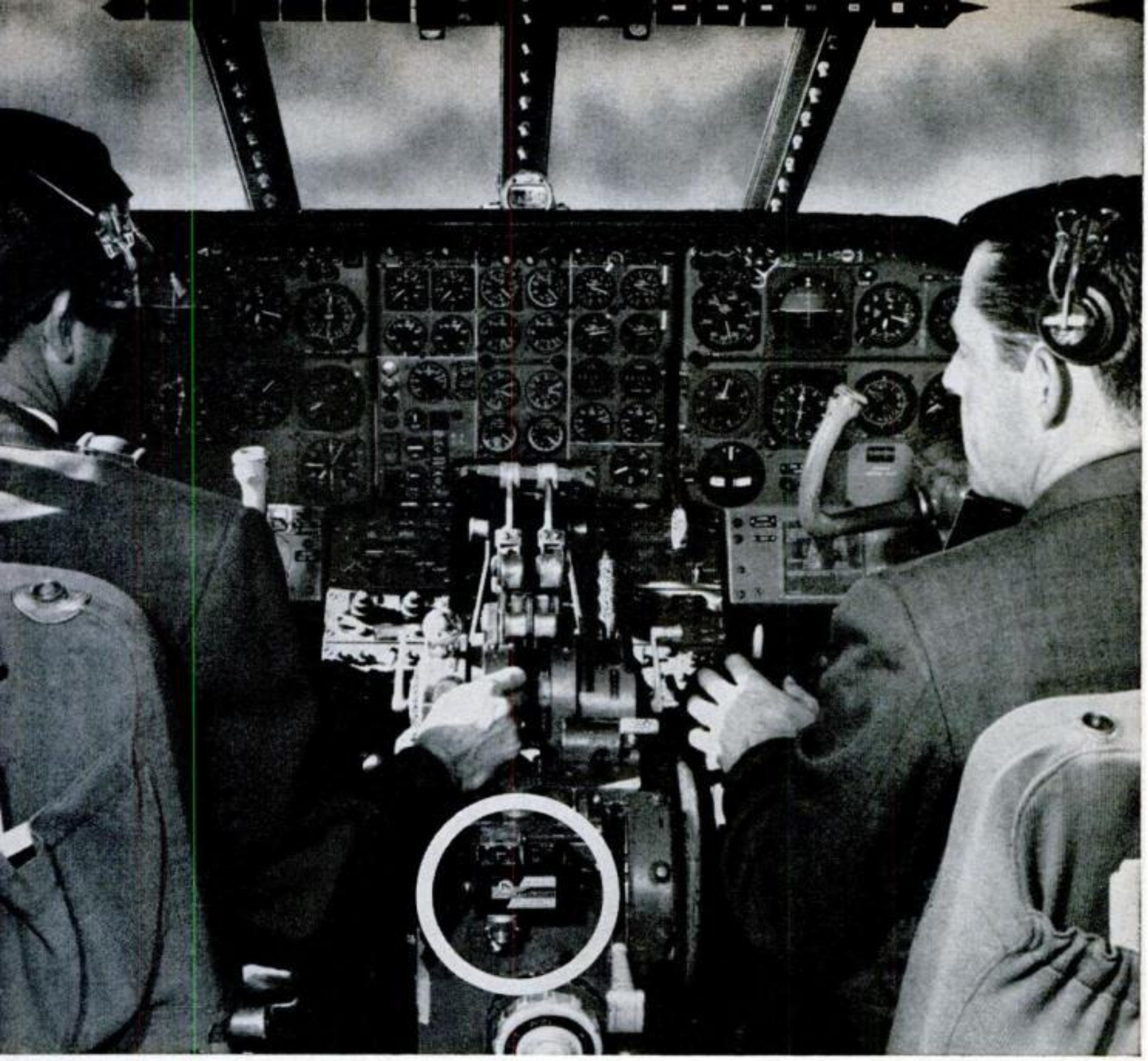
Tomorrow they will. Airliners will land themselves, automatically.

I know. I flew in one the other day that landed as soft as eiderdown while the pilot and copilot sat there with their hands in their laps. Now and then they punched a button or turned a knob.

I took off for this flight in a 530-m.p.h. 64-passenger United Air Lines twin-jet Caravelle. For this, a demonstration, two big closed-circuit TV screens mirrored the plane's instrument panel, throttle pedestal, and captain's control wheel. The cabin-window curtains were drawn to make believe the ceiling and visibility outside were zero.

"We're at 3,000 feet," said a voice from the cockpit on the speaker system. "We're on autopilot and altitude-hold, and we're cleared for approach to the ILS [Instrument Landing System] runway."

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Small instrument on throttle pedestal (circled) turns automatic landing system on and off.

On the TV screens the air-speed needle read 150 knots. The plane was in a gentle turn.

"We're cleared to the localizer intercept heading, and descending to 2,300." The compass read 235 degrees. The captain pushed a button on a small fixture at the back of the throttle pedestal—the Automatic Landing-System Selector.

"We're about nine miles from touchdown." Not quite a minute went by. "We've intercepted the ILS localizer and automatically captured it." The compass read 190 degrees. "Now we're about seven miles from touchdown. We've set the autothrottle command at 144 knots."

This, too, had been done on the ALS Selector by turning a knob until the figure "144" appeared in a tiny window.

Meantime, the copilot had clunked down the landing gear, lowered the flaps, and raised the speed brakes on the wing.

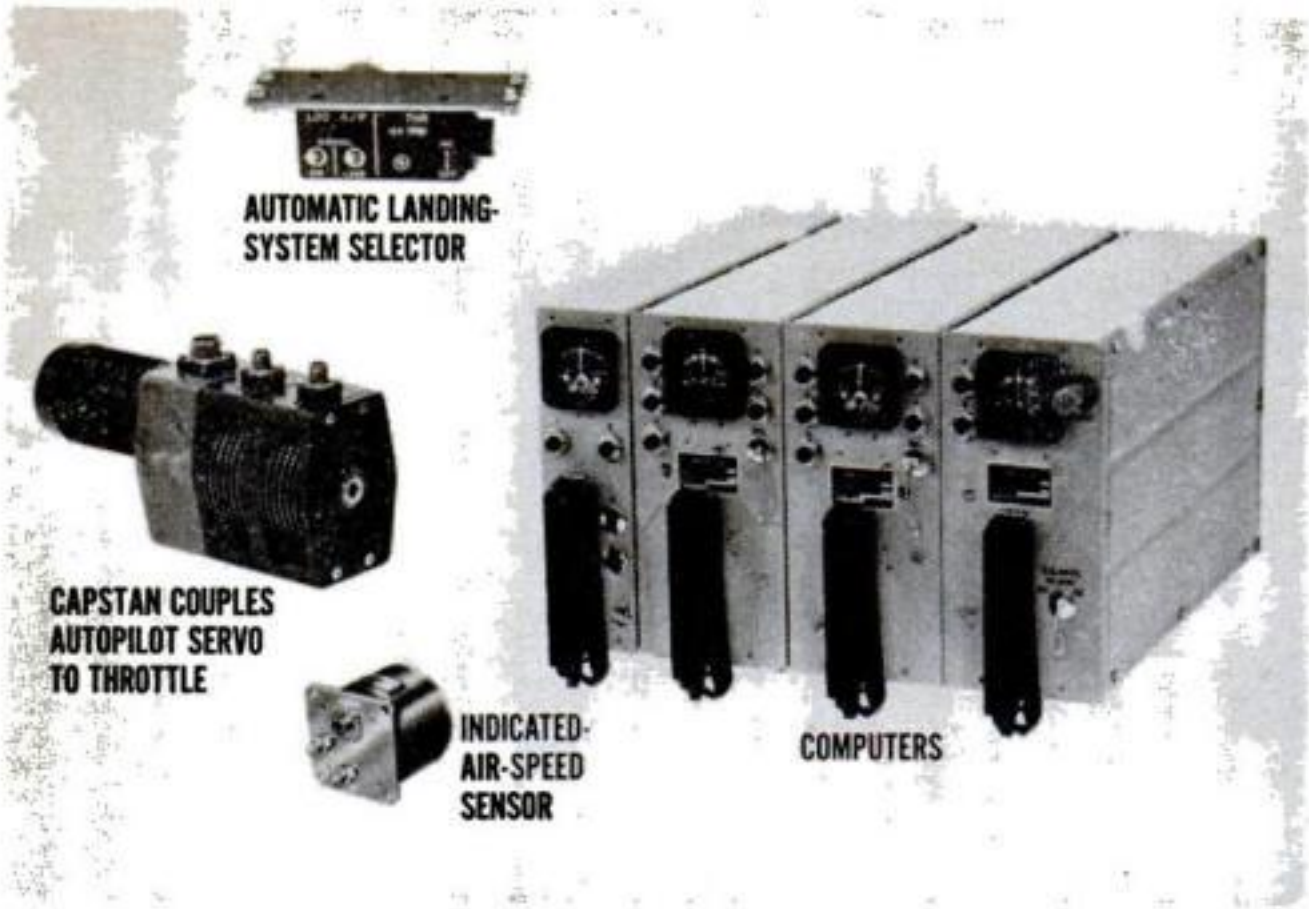
"We've captured the glide slope and set the autothrottle command at 134 knots." Without a finger on them, the throttles retarded. The air speed sank to 134.

"We've passed the outer marker at an altitude of 1,300 MSL [mean sea level]." That meant we had crossed a radio beacon 4.1 miles from the runway threshold and, allowing for airport altitude, were 987 feet above the terrain.

"We've crossed the inner marker." This was a half-mile from the threshold. "Now

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Computers make system possible

Main components of zero-zero landing system are shown here. Four computers, transmitting commands to autopilot for roll, yaw, and pitch movements, and to two capstans coupling autopilot servos to each of throttles, make system possible. Not shown is radio altimeter that triggers signal for plane to "flare" glide for landing. Altimeter is substituted for electronic glide path because latter becomes unstable at runway.

we're at 300 feet on the radio altimeter. The command speed is 124 knots."

Then: "We're over the threshold at 50 feet."

I peeked through the curtains. Yup, there was the runway. Pilot and copilot weren't moving a muscle.

"We're flaring." The plane's nose came up. The throttles retarded to 4,600 r.p.m. "We should be touching down . . ."

And at that moment we did. The air speed read 110 knots. It had been exactly four minutes, 12 seconds since the captain had pushed the ALS button.

No hands. A 50-ton plane had landed itself. Sensors had "read" its attitude (climbing, gliding, turning). Electronic equipment had locked on to a radio highway, projected from the airport.

A "localizer" beam was an invisible extension of the runway in azimuth. A "glide slope" beam offered an escalator down to the runway surface.

The attitude, speed, rate of climb or sink, and position of the plane with relation to the radio highway had been fed into four computers. These had issued orders to the autopilot and the throttles.

Nonetheless, the captain and his first officer were "in the loop," as the system's designers put it. They punched buttons and turned knobs. They lowered the landing gear and flaps and raised the speed brakes.

But most of all they watched. They monitored. They were relieved of the nerve-wracking job of manipulating elevators, ailerons, rudder, and throttles to keep the airliner lined up with the runway and on the glide slope—*and* peering through the windshield to see whether the runway would indeed materialize out of the cotton wool or snow enfolding airplane and landscape.

The system can "fail safe." Lights flash if any component flunks out, and then the captain takes over.

Other systems, too. At least three other landing systems are available to the airlines, or soon will be. The one demonstrated by United has been developed by Lear Siegler, Inc., of this country and Sud-Aviation of France. Trans World Airlines has a system it calls Auto-Scan for landing under a ceiling of 100 feet and with a quarter-mile visibility, and the British BLEU system lands airplanes when even the birds are walking.

All-weather landings will be instituted by several European airlines this year. The cautious U.S. Federal Aviation Administration is expected to approve 100 feet (altitude) and a quarter-mile (visibility) —half today's minimums—this year. All-weather operation probably won't be approved for sometime yet—until 1967 or later.

But it will be. I've seen it work.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Today's Hero at the 500 Is Often Tomorrow's Bum

In the first of four articles on the Indiana classic, POPULAR SCIENCE'S *popular columnist ("Say, Smokey—") tells the inside story of his abortive effort to win the world's most famous auto race, the Indianapolis 500, last year, and discusses the designers of Memorial Day race cars.*

He should know about them. Smokey Yunick has entered cars for seven consecutive years at Indy, starting in 1958. In 1960 his car won.

By Smokey Yunick

MY GARAGE in Daytona Beach seems to be a sort of catchall for rumors on racing, and at this season of the year especially about the forthcoming Indianapolis 500. Thereby hangs a tale—what I'm going to do about the '65 race.

Let's go back a chapter. In 1964 I entered my "capsule cockpit" racer with Bobby Johns at the wheel. I went clear out on design. Johns hit the wall in a qualifying run, and that was it.

But for '65 the rules have changed. Nothing in a racer may extend laterally beyond a line drawn fore and aft through the inside of the front and rear tires. When I learned that my off-center capsule was illegal, I disassembled the car and started to build one to fit the rules.

Then something else happened. Rumors began percolating through my garage. I will tell you more about them next month. For the present I'm going to keep strictly to myself whether I plan to enter a newly designed car at Indy this year.

Static? Not so! A lot of race fans remember only the long years that Offenhauser engines and A. J. Watson chassis have appeared in the winner's circle. They think Indy designs are static. Nothing could be further from the truth, and let me add that today's design hero can be tomorrow's bum.

Harry Miller was fantastically successful at Indianapolis in the 1920s and '30s. But he was a visionary who wanted to improve the breed. He wanted independent suspension all around, four-wheel drive, and a rear engine with six cylinders (instead of four).

He built five cars. Not one qualified. The driver sat too far forward, and when he started to "lose it" in the corners, he couldn't sense it fast enough to recover. Miller didn't get much cooperation from the drivers. The cars were not properly tested. That was the end of Miller. But he was a superb designer, not only of chassis, but of engines. Today's Offy is only yesterday's Miller engine updated.

Then there was Lou Moore and his front-drives. Moore turned out the cars that finished one-two in both 1947 and '48, and it looked like a repeat in '49 until Mauri Rose broke a strap on his magneto in one of two Moore-designed racers. Nonetheless, Bill Holland finished first in a Moore car.

Like Moore, Frank Kurtis was a post-World War II designer. For several years he was the toast of the industry. The weight of his drive shaft and engine was offset to the left for Indy's counterclockwise track, like the driver's weight in my capsule car. Where's Kurtis today?

Fifteen years ago A. J. Watson came on the scene, and *his* cars got the publicity. But now the genius is Colin Chapman, from Great Britain.

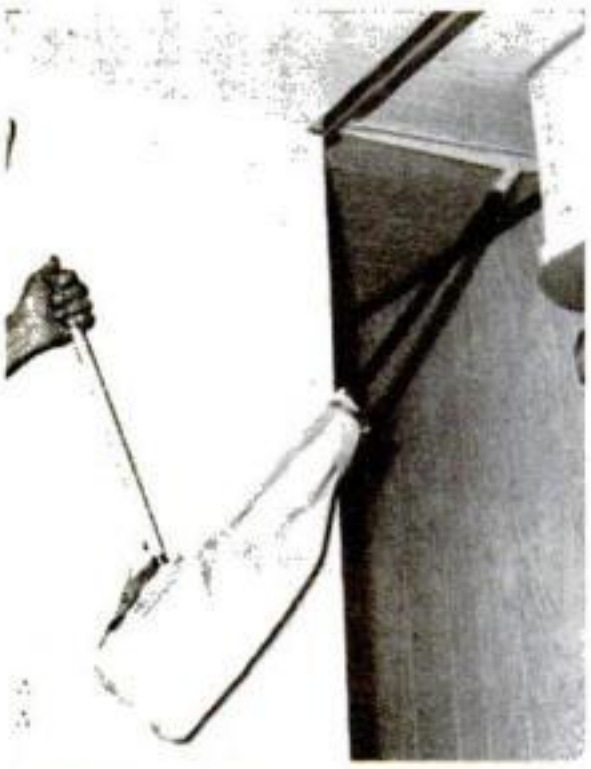
The integral body. Chapman has come up the hard way. In designing the Lotus Fords, he must have built eight versions of closed-course racers. None could cut it. Then he adopted a design originated by John Cooper, also of England, in his Climax, and added torsional rigidity.

He accomplished that by building his chassis like a plane's. It's integral, with everything riveted and welded together. Chapman hangs Cooper's suspension on it. He may be tomorrow's Indy hero.

Next month I'll tell you what engine I think will win the '65 race.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Camper fits neatly on one-ton flatbed truck with deep sides overhanging edge, windowed bed over cab.



Pumping lever up and down lifts sidewall section about a foot and pushes it out. Each side can be expanded in 45 seconds.

Expandable camper spreads its sides

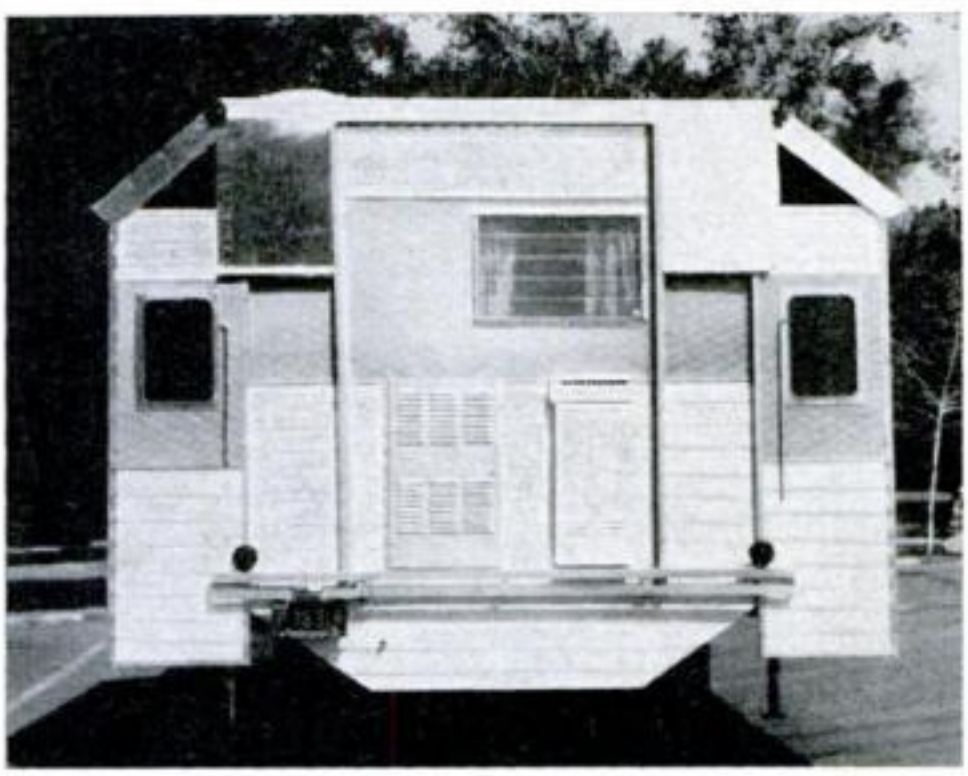
Regulation eight-foot road width on the highway, this camper stretches its sidewalls at the camp site to provide 140 square feet of living space. In addition it has a generous bed off the floor over the cab.

Expanding the 12½-foot-long camper to a width of 11 feet 2½ inches is done with two hydraulic pumps and takes less than a minute for each side. First, stabilizer jacks drop to the ground; then a hinged roof section slides out and up, sidewalls move out, and the floor section comes up like the sides of a collapsible parallelogram. If you want to use the truck for other jobs, you drive its flatbed body out from under, leaving the house on its jacks.

McClure Expandable Campers, Palmdale, Calif., builds the camper for one-ton trucks, sells it for $4,000. A smaller model is made for ¾-ton trucks.

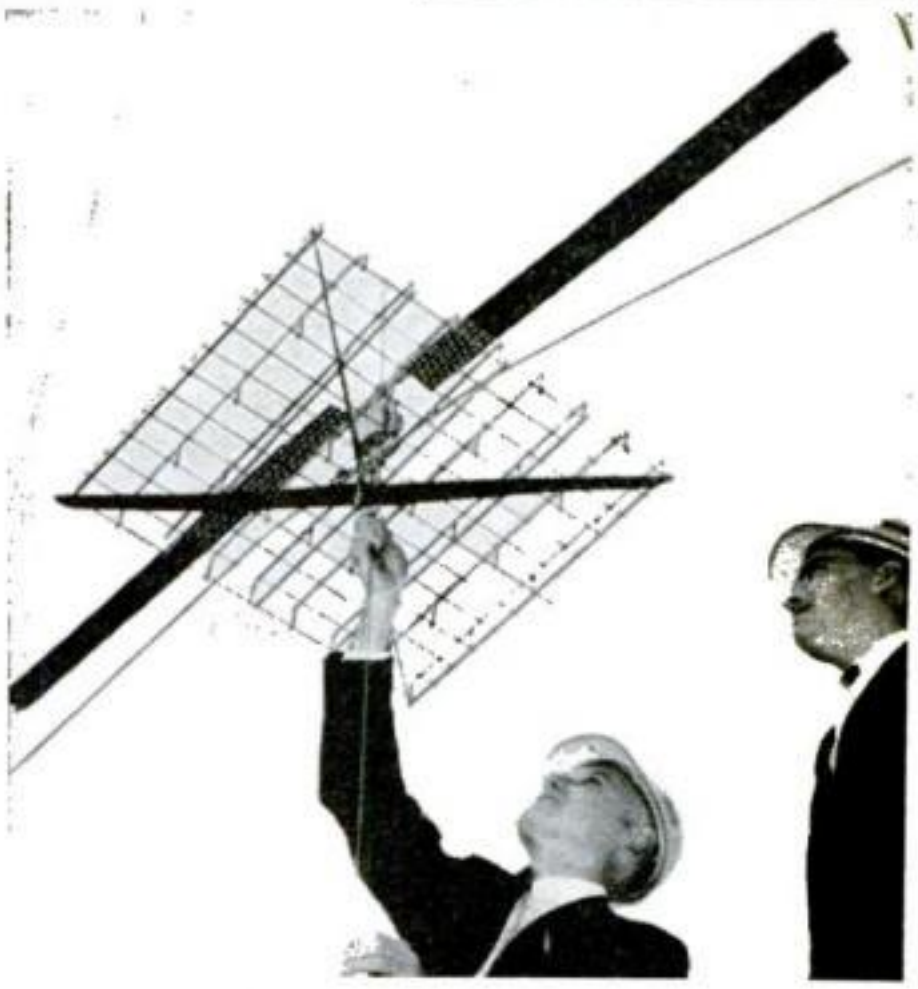
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Upper panel of closed-down camper is joined to top and side by long piano-type hinges, forms part of roof when side is extended.



Sides go up and out when hydraulic pumps are operated. Stabilizing jacks drop to ground, lift camper slightly above truck bed.

Fully expanded, camper gains 40 square feet of floor space from extended sides. It can be left at camp site, truck driven off.



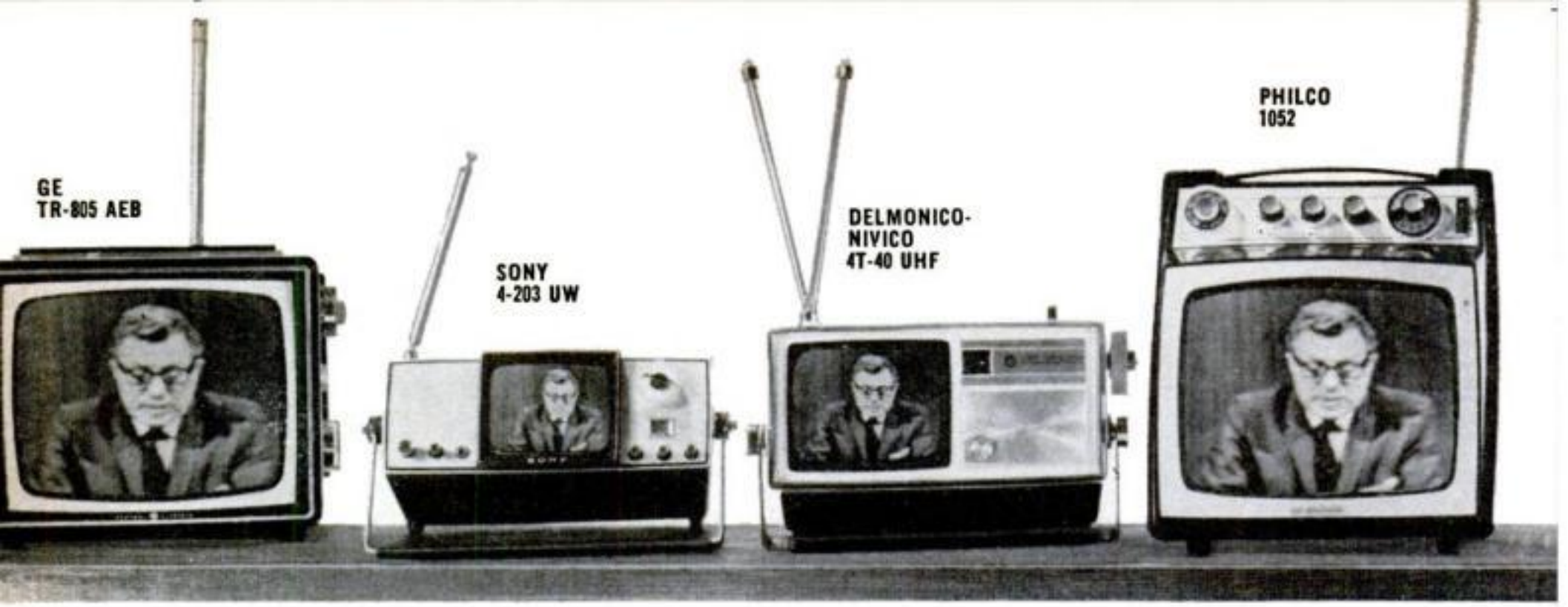
Microwaves power flying platform

Energy beamed from the ground spins the rotor blades to fly the helicopter shown above. A blanket of diodes resembling a bedspring acts as an antenna, collecting microwaves transmitted to it and converting them to electricity to run a motor. The model is a stage in Raytheon's development of a hovering platform for TV transmission, missile detection, aviation beacons, navigation and weather aids, and military surveillance. In tests, it rose to 50 feet.

Sightseeing boat has glass sides

Visitors to Sweden will get a protected view of its many scenic waterways from a new sightseeing boat—the Laxen. It has Plexiglas sides at eye level from seats just below the main deck. Sliding curtains provide privacy for sleepers during night cruising. The boat is 32 feet long, has a 12-foot beam, and cost about $16,000 to build.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



PS ELECTRONICS

Tiny TV Sets

Transistors make them totable, batteries make them portable. Here's your buyer's guide

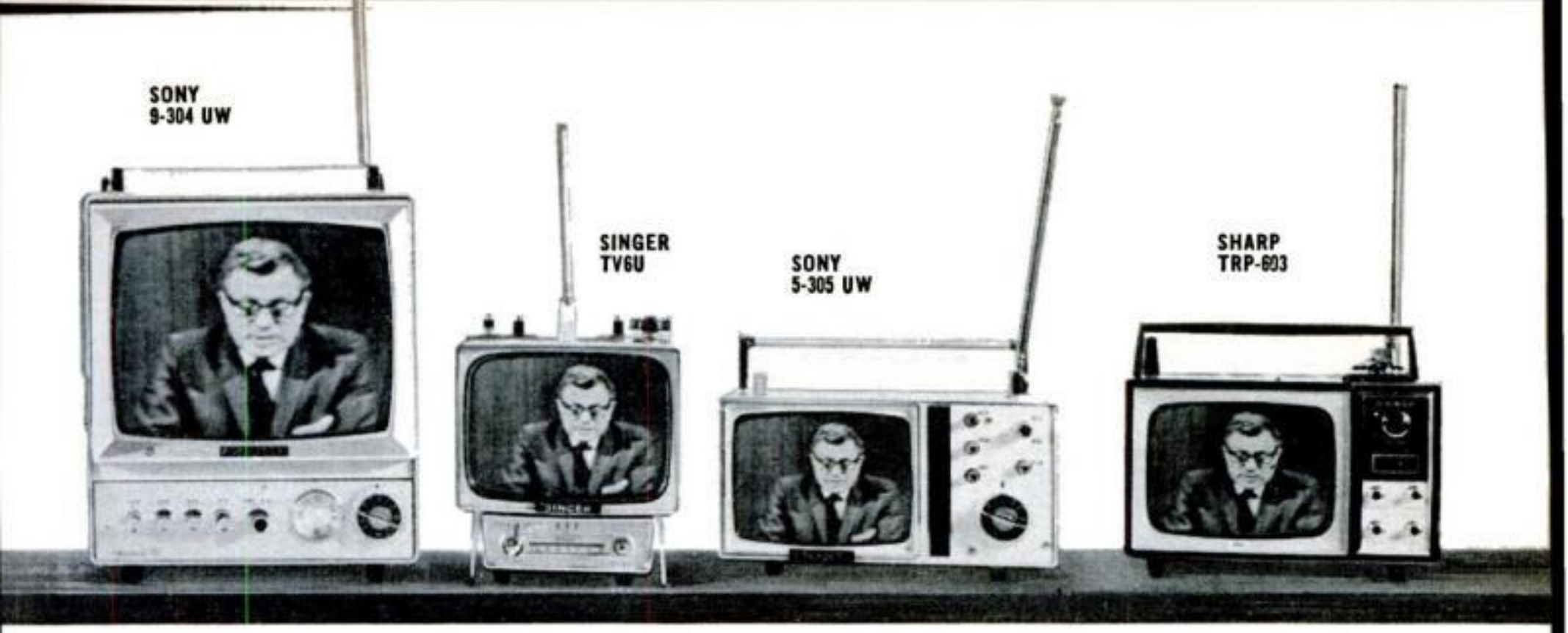
By Ronald M. Benrey

THE first time you see one of these little TV sets, you may wonder what all the fuss is about. Didn't we get rid of those midget screens back in the early days of television? But the next time you see one—with the picture turned on—it may be a case of love at second sight.

What's happened to TV is the same thing radio went through. First we had only the bulky set in the living room. Then, with the development of transistors and the art of miniaturization, radios shrank. You could carry one anywhere, even put it in your pocket. That's what these tiny TV sets are—personal. They let you watch your favorite show—in your bedroom, car, or boat, at the beach, on a picnic.

Watch out for lampposts when you view Sony's four-inch set powered with flashlight cells. Where's the antenna? It's wired into the neck strap. The whole package weighs six pounds.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Are "In"

How much do they cost? Prices start around $150 and range up to $200—about the same as big-screen portables.

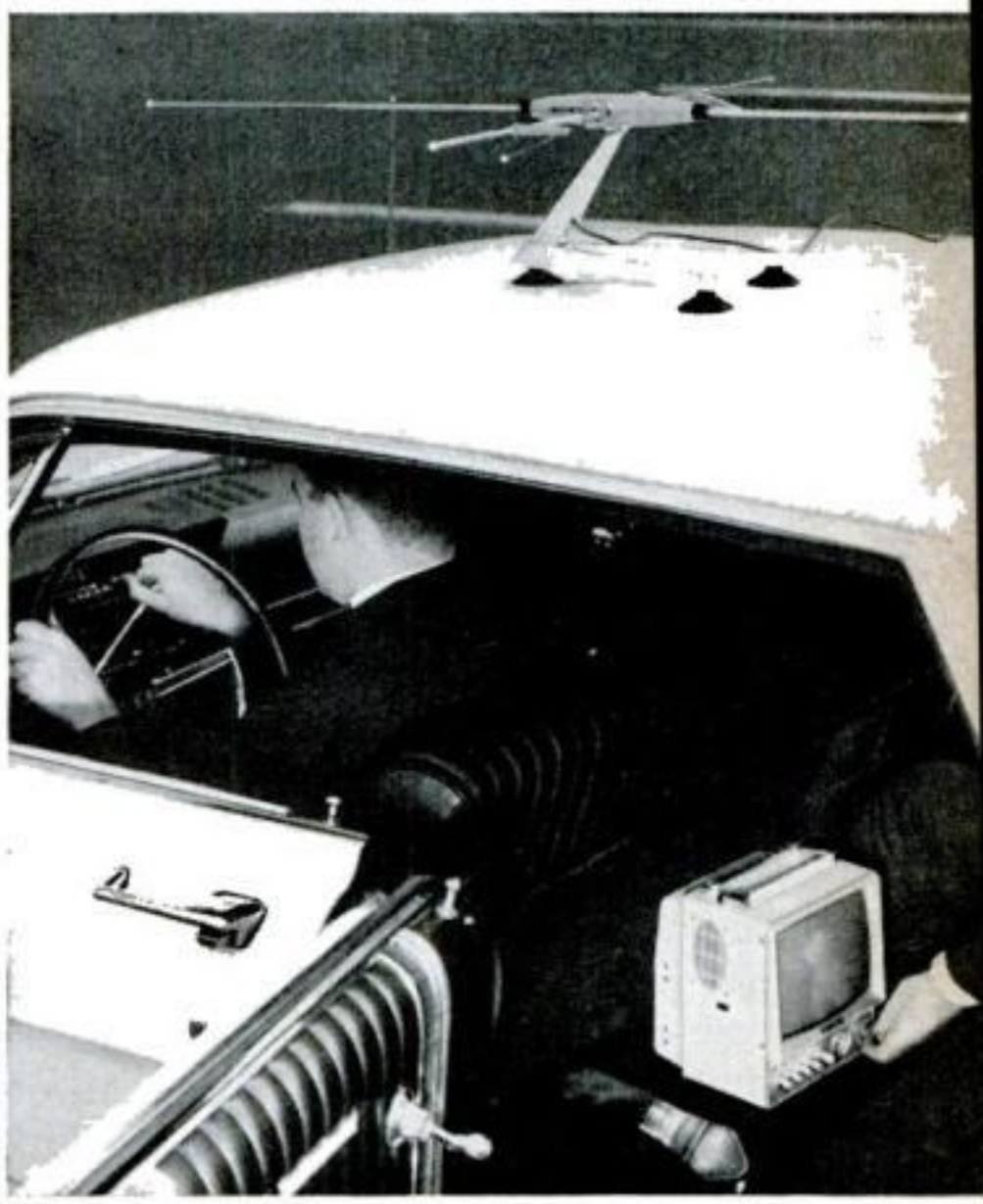
How good are they? To find out, POPULAR SCIENCE tested the eight little TVs shown above. Seven—all except the GE—are from Japan. We were surprised to learn that the Philco set is imported, since Philco manufactured, in the U.S., the world's first transistor TV back in 1959 [PS, Aug '59]. We viewed them in cities and in the suburbs; we took them to the beach and to mountain resort areas; we tried them in cars.

Our conclusions: The personal portables perform so well that they can't help but be popular. Here's why:

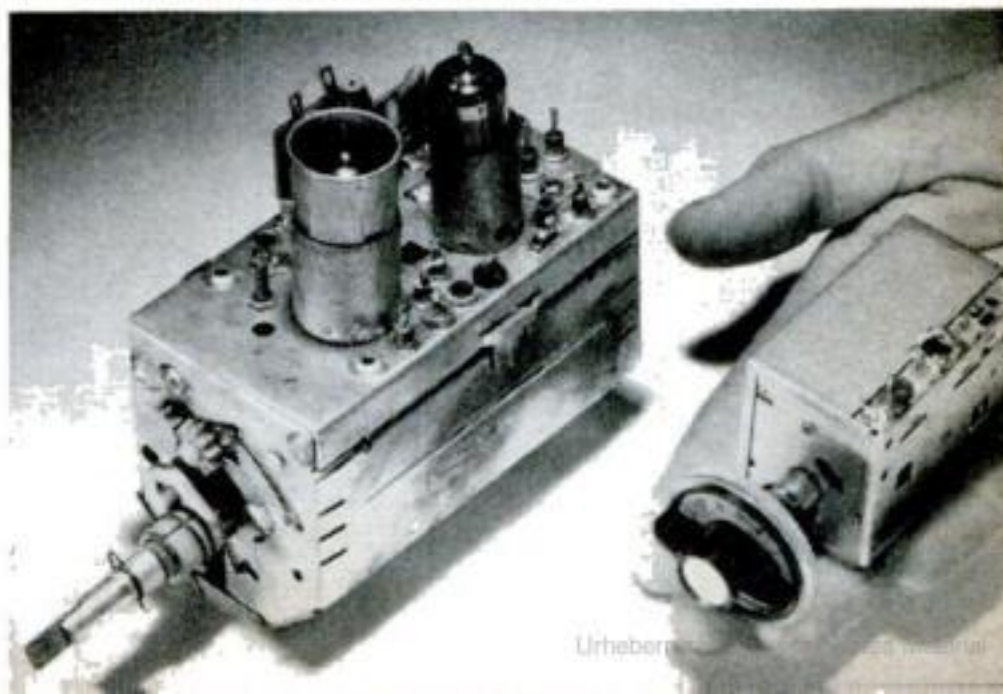
The miniature TVs are genuine portables. They are compact—the largest is as big as a bowling-ball bag, the smallest about the size of a desk dictionary. They are light enough to tote around—most weigh under 10 pounds, about ¼ as much as a big-screen "portable." They are full-size in performance, though, thanks to sophisticated, space-saving, transistor circuitry.

They can be powered by rechargeable battery packs as well as 117-volt AC house current, so you can view them away from the power lines. Most of the sets will run four hours on one charge;

CONTINUED



Back-seat auto TV? Sure—if local laws allow. Sony 9-304 (above) gets power from the cigarette-lighter socket. A rooftop Sony VC2A antenna sucks in the signals. Miniature parts keep the tote-alongs tiny. Shown in photo below, Philco's transistorized tuner stage alongside a conventional vacuum-tube unit.



recharging takes 10 hours. The battery can be recharged approximately 50 times before it's worn out. A battery replacement costs about $11; that works out to about six cents a viewing hour.

The Delmonico and Sony four-inch sets can also be powered by nonrechargeable flashlight cells; cost per viewing hour is much higher—about 40 cents.

Special interference-killing circuitry and a wide array of accessory mounting brackets and connecting cords let you watch them in moving cars (from the back seat, of course) and boats.

Their small screens—ranging from a snapshot-tiny four inches to a magazine-size nine inches—are perfect for close-range personal viewing.

You'll be surprised how quickly you get used to a small screen. One reason is that you can't see the scanning lines that make up the picture, as you do on a big-screen set.

Don't plan to scrap your big-screen set, though. The personal portables aren't meant for family viewing. More than two viewers in front of a tiny TV—especially the four- and five-inch-screen models—makes a crowd.

They're ruggedly built. The flyweights will ignore jouncing and rough treatment that would send a conventional TV to the repair shop. And they're equipped to travel: A carrying case or snap-on protective front lid comes with (or is an optional accessory for) every set. All of the small TVs performed flawlessly during the PS tests, although we didn't test them long enough to judge their lifetime durability. But a transistorized TV should be more trouble-free than a tube set, since the two major causes of TV-set breakdown—burned-out tubes and circuit components overheated by glowing tubes—have been eliminated.

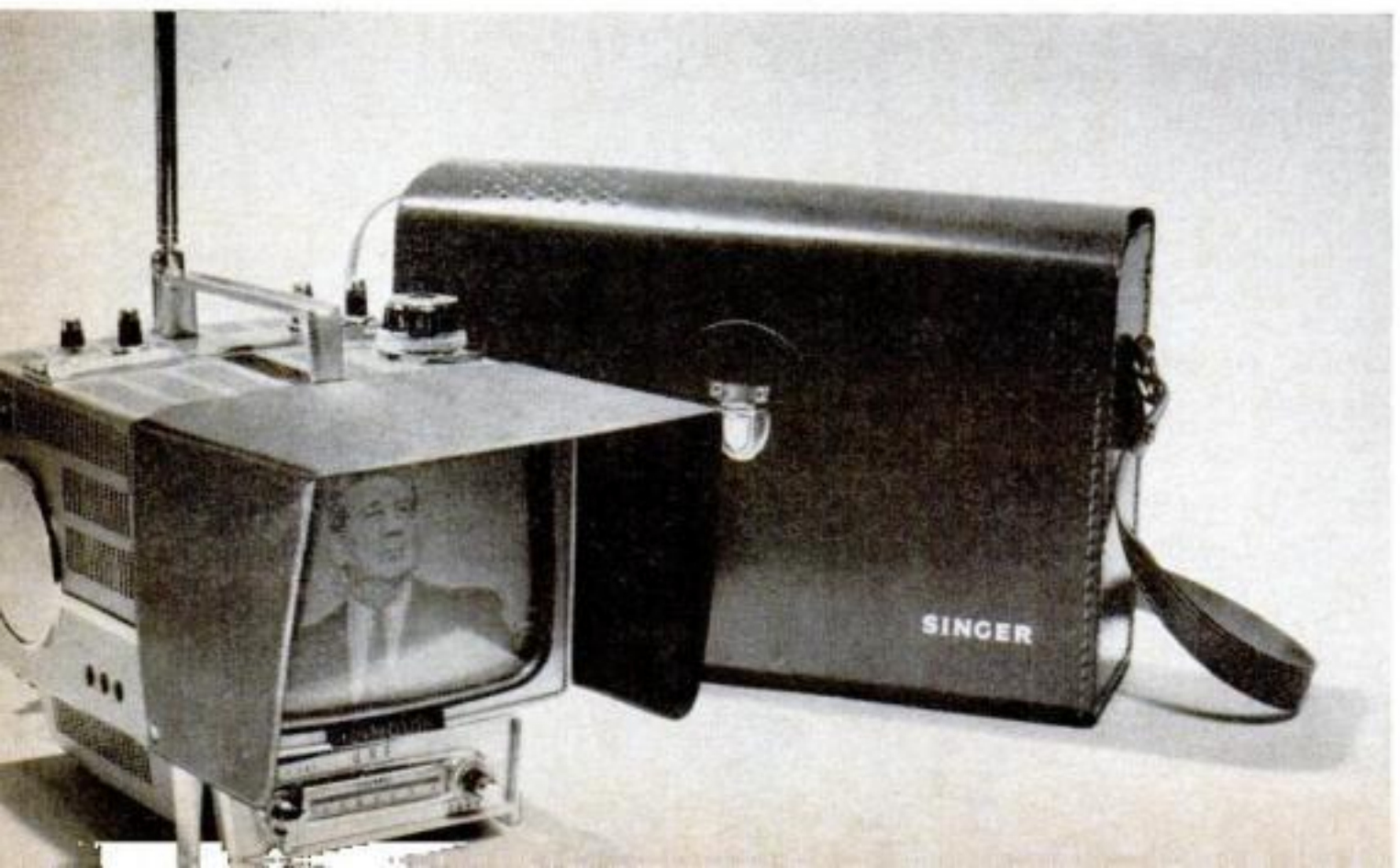
Servicing is no problem. The baby TVs use computer-type plug-in printed circuit boards that most servicemen can fix. For major repairs, the set makers maintain service depots in large cities. The sets are light enough to mail for servicing.

Their performance is amazing—picture quality and sensitivity are excellent. In a side-by-side test in the suburbs the little TVs pulled in 50-mile-plus stations with their built-in monopole telescope antennas alone; a more expensive big-screen set needed a rooftop antenna.

In keeping with the recent federal law, the sets have all-channel tuners, which means they can receive the 70 ultra-high-frequency channels (14-83) as well as the 12 very-high-frequency channels (2-13).

All the little-TV pictures are bright enough for daytime outdoor viewing. At the beach, and on very sunny days, you'll need a sunshade to cut glare on the screen.

How do they sound? Like good-quality transistor radios. To keep power drain low—so they can be battery-powered—these TV sets use relatively low-power



Accessories you'll need to watch the little TVs are shown at left: a sunshade to cut down glare for outdoor viewing, a battery pack to free you from the power lines. Singer's rechargeable battery pack will power its TV about four hours before it needs recharging. Price: $24.95.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Buyer's Guide to Transistorized TV Sets

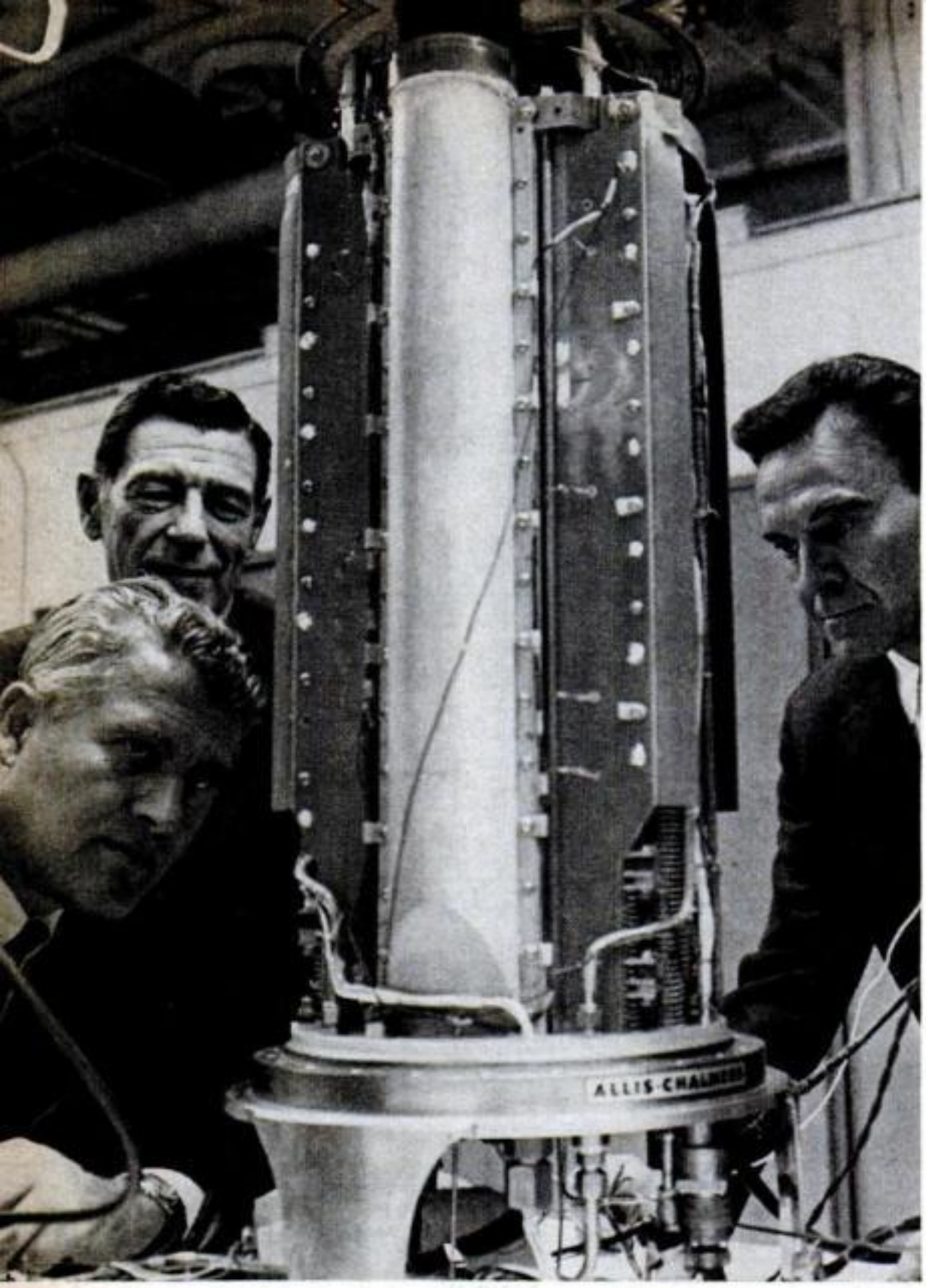
MAKE & MODEL	SCREEN SIZE	PRICE	SIZE Width x Height x Depth	WEIGHT	ANTENNAS	POWER SOURCES	NUMBER OF SEMICONDUCTORS	STANDARD EQUIPMENT	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT
DELMONICO-NIVICO 4T-40UHF	4"	$179.95	8¼" x 4⅞" x 7½"	8½ lb. with batteries	telescoping dipole plus UHF loop	flashlight cells, rechargeable cells, 117-volt AC	30 transistors, 33 diodes	rechargeable batteries, earphone, carry case	auto-battery adapter cord
G.E. TR-805AEB	9"	$159.95	10½" x 9¼" x 9¾"	13 lb.	telescoping monopole plus UHF loop	external battery pack, 117-volt AC	24 transistors, 17 diodes	earphone, auto-battery adapter cord	rechargeable battery pack, carry case, auto-mounting bracket, sunshade, car antenna
PHILCO 1052	9"	$149.95	9" x 10" x 9"	10½ lb.	telescoping monopole plus UHF loop	external battery pack, 117-volt AC	27 transistors, 15 diodes	earphone	rechargeable battery pack
SHARP TRP603	6"	$149.95	8¼" x 5⅛" x 7 3/16"	10 lb.	telescoping monopole plus UHF loop	external battery pack, 117-volt AC	24 transistors, 17 diodes	earphone	rechargeable battery pack, carry kit, auto-battery adapter cord
SINGER TV6U	6"	$175	5⅞" x 7¾" x 8¼"	9½ lb. with AC power supply	telescoping monopole plus UHF yagi	external battery pack, 117-volt AC	27 transistors, 21 diodes	earphone, carry case, sunshade	rechargeable battery pack with recharger, auto-battery adapter cord
SONY 4-203UW	4"	$199.95	8½" x 3⅛" x 6½"	6 lb. with batteries	telescoping monopole	external battery pack, alkaline flash-light cells, 117-volt AC	32 transistors, 18 diodes	earphone, sunshade, protective cover	rechargeable battery pack, auto-adapter cord, auto antenna
SONY 5-305UW	5"	$159.95	8⅜" x 4¼" x 6⅝"	8¼ lb.	telescoping monopole	external battery pack, 117-volt AC	28 transistors, 16 diodes	earphone	rechargeable battery pack, carry case, auto-battery adapter cord, sunshade, auto antenna
SONY 9-304UW	9"	$189.95	8⅝" x 9⅝" x 7⅜"	12 lb.	telescoping monopole	external battery pack, 117-volt AC	29 transistors, 16 diodes	earphone, protective cover	rechargeable battery pack, auto antenna, car-mounting brackets

audio circuits: Most have a sound power output of about ⅓ of a watt—enough to produce normal volume levels indoors. Outdoors, or in very noisy indoor locations, you can use an earphone.

Choosing a tiny TV. It's harder than you think. To our surprise, all eight sets perform about the same: very well indeed. We'd be nitpicking if we singled out petty differences in picture and sound. But there are other things you should look for. Each of the sets has a slightly different personality—you should find the one that matches yours.

- The four-inch sets are strictly one-viewers—unless two people are very good friends.
- The five- and six-inch sets make ideal table-top TVs, are excellent for carrying from room to room: from kitchen table, for breakfast and the morning news, to night table for a late movie.
- The nine-inch sets make ideal second TVs. They combine the best of two worlds: Optional battery packs and a raft of accessories adapt them for use anywhere. Yet the picture is large enough for a small group to watch. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Dr. von Braun, left, inspects new fuel cell for space vehicles. It turns hydrogen and oxygen into 2,000 watts of electricity, plus pure drinking water for astronauts.

So far, from Mercury to Apollo, our program of manned space flight has bypassed a pioneer idea for living in space. Here a noted authority answers the question:

What ever happened to the Manned

By Dr. Wernher von Braun

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

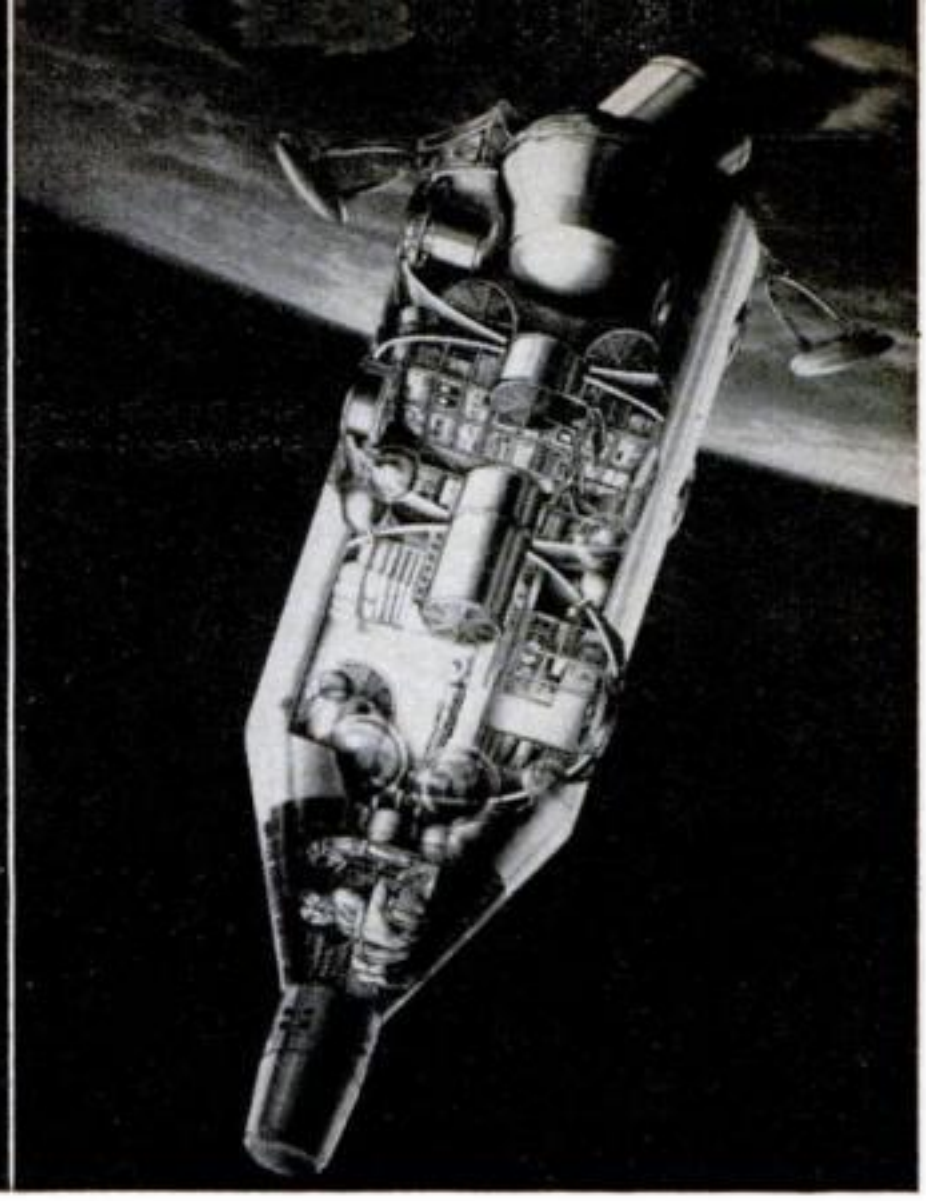
DURING the years before Sputnik, several writers, including myself, predicted that one of the first objectives of manned space flight would be to establish one or more orbiting space stations.

Today we're busy building rockets and spacecraft to take men to the moon. We have been fabulously successful with Project Mercury, and our Saturn I rockets have shown that they can reliably haul more than 10 tons of payload into orbit. Yet little is heard of manned space stations. Why is that so?

Actually the manned-space-station concept is just as exciting today as it was 15 years ago. There is absolutely no doubt that this country will have one or several such stations in orbit within a very few years. The reason a project for a space station hasn't been pushed more aggressively is simply that we don't know, yet, exactly how to build one best suited to the purposes it will serve.

Gemini to point way. As long as our manned-space-flight experience is limited to a total of about 53 hours logged by our astronauts, we cannot possibly specify the layout of a space station and all its many-faceted equipment in enough detail. Orbital flights by Gemini astronauts, in their two-man spacecraft, soon

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



COPYRIGHT 1952 BY CROWELL-COLLIER PUB. CO.

Wheel-shaped space station was foreseen by Dr. von Braun as early as 1952, in Viking Press book "Across the Space Frontier" from which this painting by Chesley Bonestell is reproduced.

Manned Orbiting Laboratory with two-man crew, currently projected by Air Force, would help develop space-station plans. This design is proposed for it by Lockheed Aircraft Corp.

Space Stations?

will help close this gap in our experience. And, if the Air Force receives a long-awaited go-ahead, so will its Manned Orbiting Laboratory, designed to study man's ability to perform useful military tasks in space.

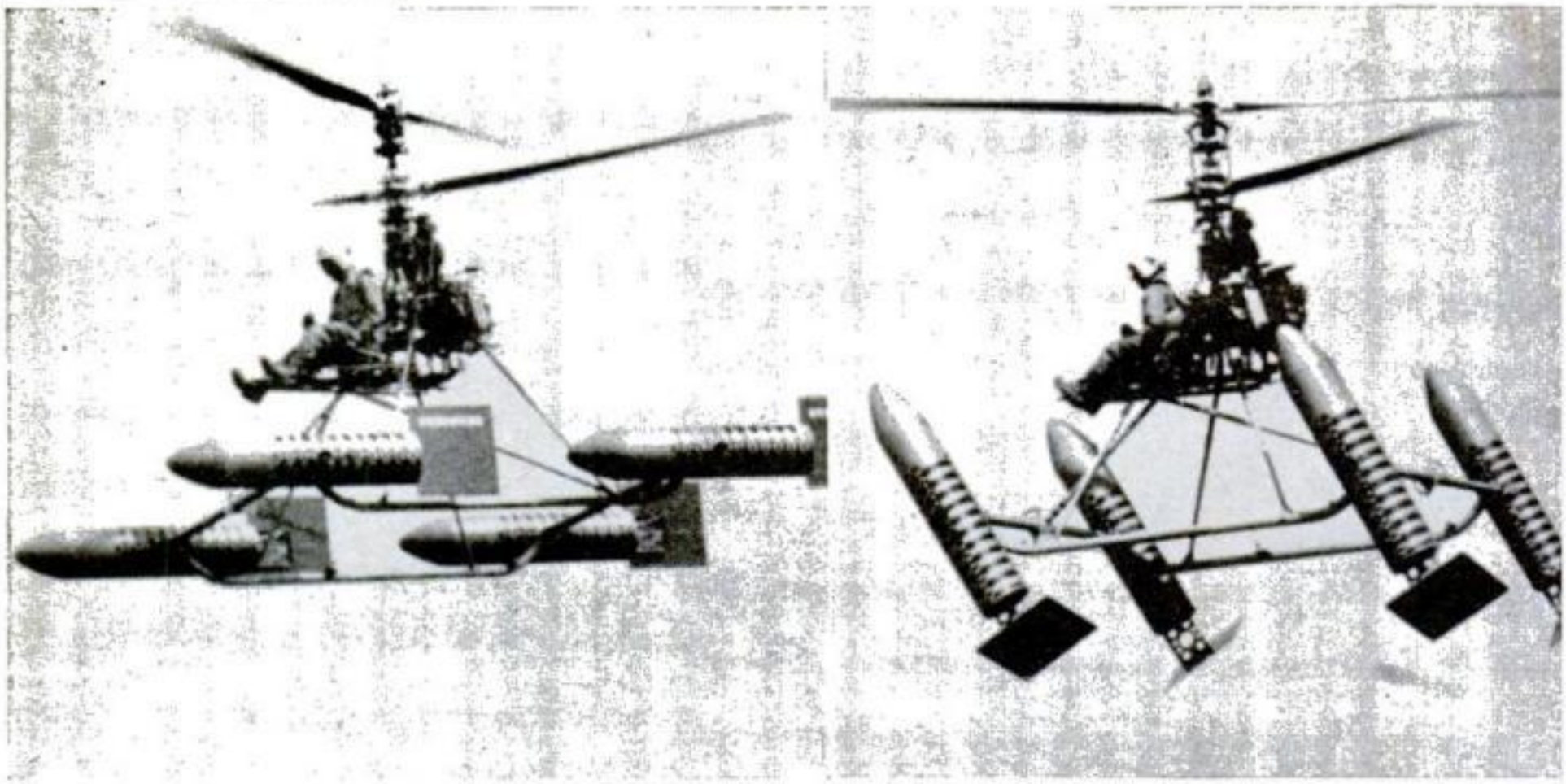
The Gemini astronauts, for the first time, will try orbital rendezvous and docking—a maneuver necessary to the operation of any space station. Inside and outside of their spacecraft, they will perform a whole slew of scientific observations and experiments. All this will give us a better idea of how much more can be accomplished by a manned space station than by an automatic observatory in space.

Using our space stations. Already we can foresee many tasks for which manned space stations can be immensely useful:

- Astronomical and astrophysical studies of sun, moon, planets, and the surrounding universe. Advantages of a space station would be freedom from atmospheric turbulence, and from the filtering effects of the earth's atmosphere on ultraviolet and other radiation.
- Observations of the earth's surface, for many purposes: weather forecasting, storm and flood warning, iceberg patrol, snowfall and water-resource management, prediction of volcanic eruptions and landslides, detection of forest fires, military reconnaissance, and navigational aid for ships and aircraft.
- Physical, medical, and life-sciences research. A space station is the ideal place for research on the effects of a number of conditions impossible to simulate on earth: prolonged weightlessness, space radiation of various types, a near-perfect vacuum of unlimited size.
- Maintenance of complex space in-

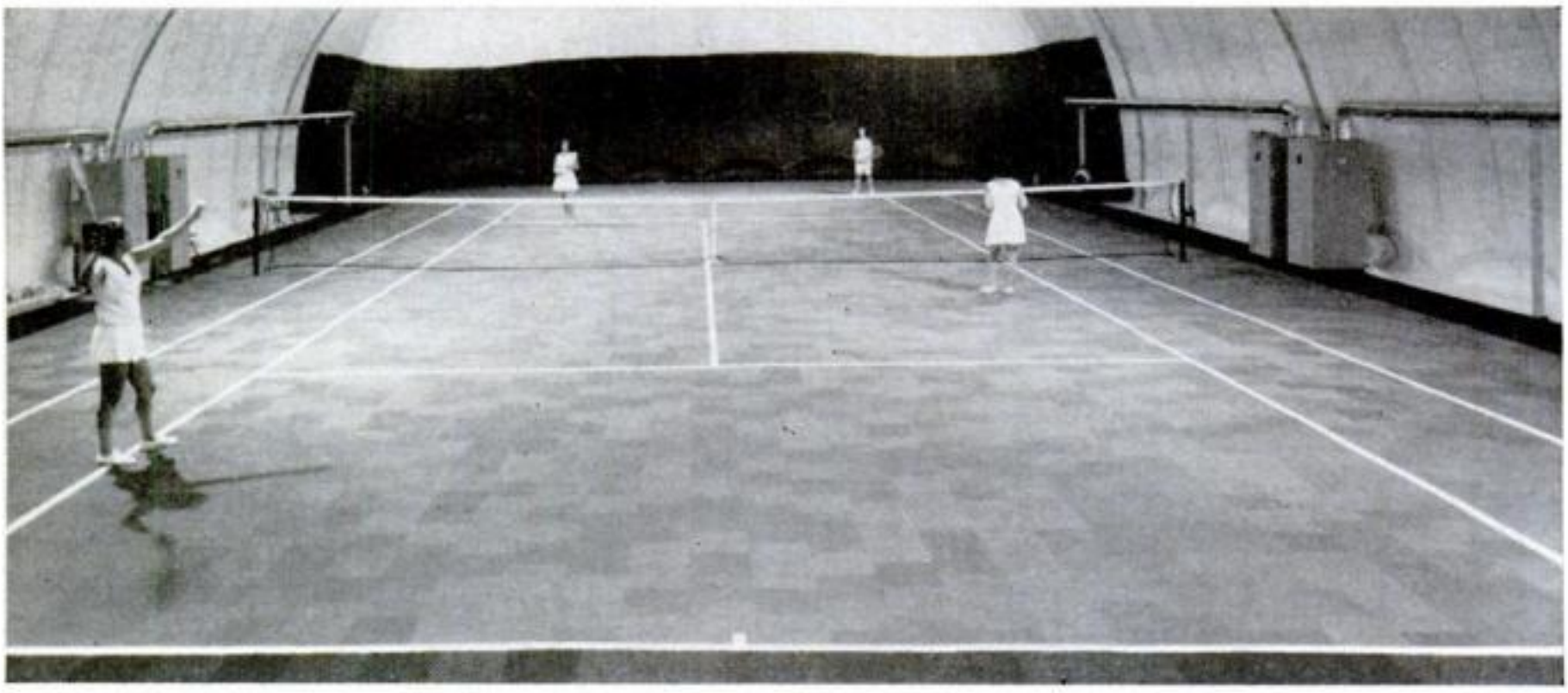
[*Continued on page 234*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Tilt floats let helicopter set down softly on water

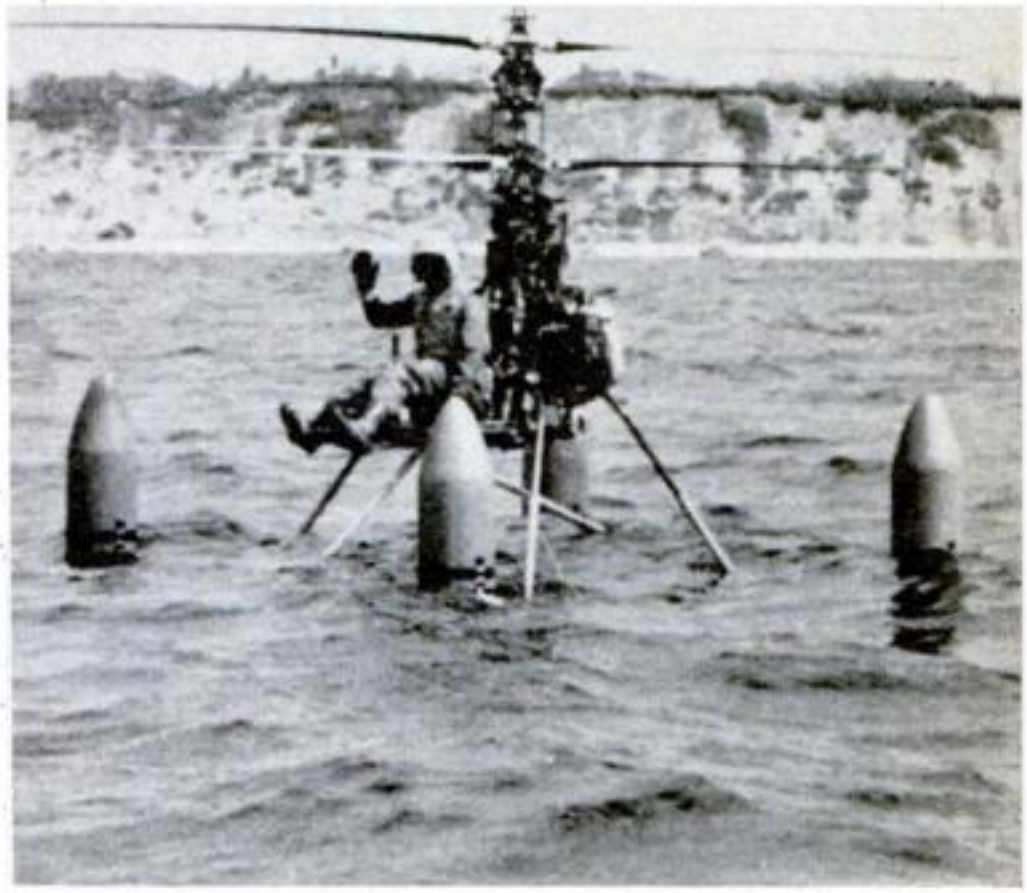
Latest device for sea-rescue work from the air is a set of tiltable floats shown being tested on a small helicopter in the photo sequence above. Pointed forward, the bullet-shaped floats do not interfere with normal flight. When the copter slows down,



Plastic grass for indoor tennis

Plastic floor tiles that look and feel like a carefully mowed lawn are now made for indoor tennis courts, putting greens, patios, and poolside recreation areas. The Neo-Turf vinyl is poured into minutely indented molds. When the plastic is removed after curing, nubs adhere, forming grasslike fibers that stretch to a uniform 3/16 inch. American Biltrite Rubber Co., Cambridge, Mass., makes 12-inch squares in green, 36-inch-long strips in white for markings.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



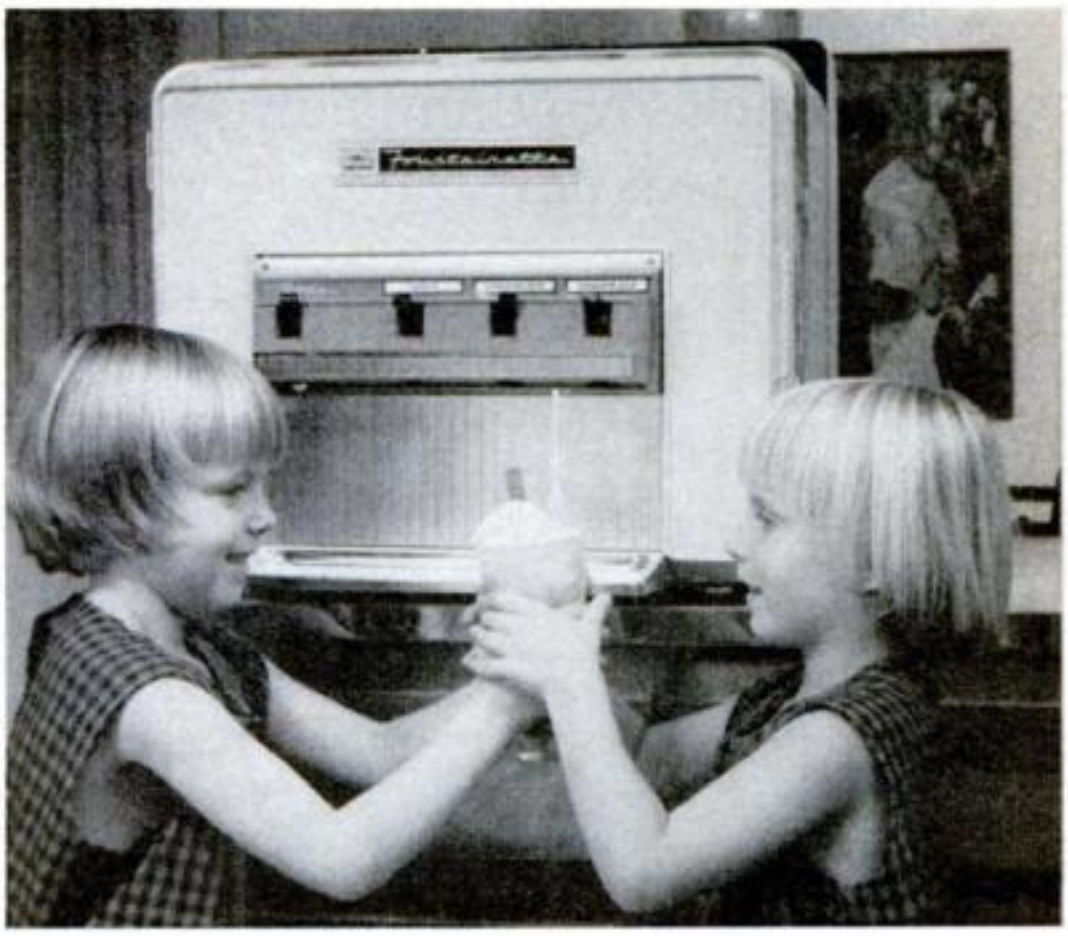
they are angled downward until vertical, for a soft landing on rough water. For take-off, the procedure is reversed.

Vertical floats are more stable in rough seas than pontoons, enable the craft to be held almost stationary while the crew is pulling castaways from the sea. Developed jointly by Gyrodyne Co., St. James, N.Y., and the Navy, the floats are being tested on VTOL planes as well as helicopters.

Spray-on sausage skin

Fed by a mechanical mixer and hopper, this machine produces 180 sausages an hour with one operator. The British invention extrudes the meat, cuts it into lengths, and sprays on skin as sausages pass on a belt.

Skin, a pulverized-vegetable emulsion, is piped through nozzles as sausages leave the extruder. It dries in 30 seconds.



Home fountain makes carbonated drinks

Real ice-cream sodas can be made at home with this table-size fountain. It has four taps, one for refrigerated carbonated water, the others for syrups, and serves 120 drinks with one filling. Bernz-Omatic's Fountainette makes its carbonated water from tap water and a CO_2 tank good for 1,000 drinks. It operates on house current, 12-volt car or boat battery, or propane gas. Cost: about $400.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT

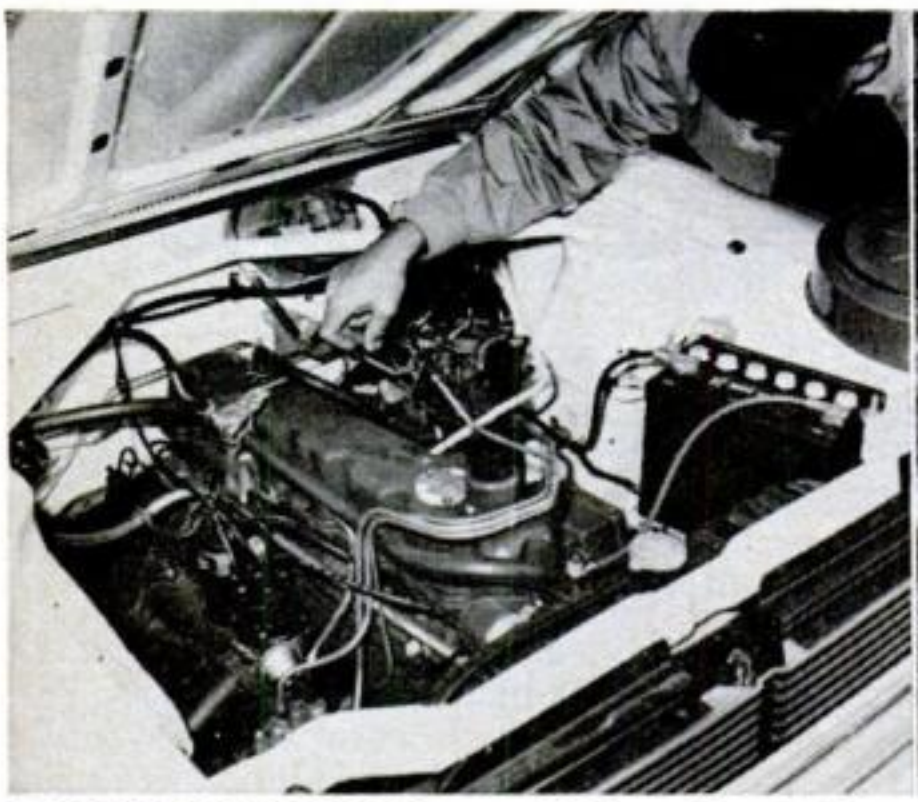
Comparing the Compacts:

Testing the economy champs with their second-generation sixes, PS finds something new has been added: performance

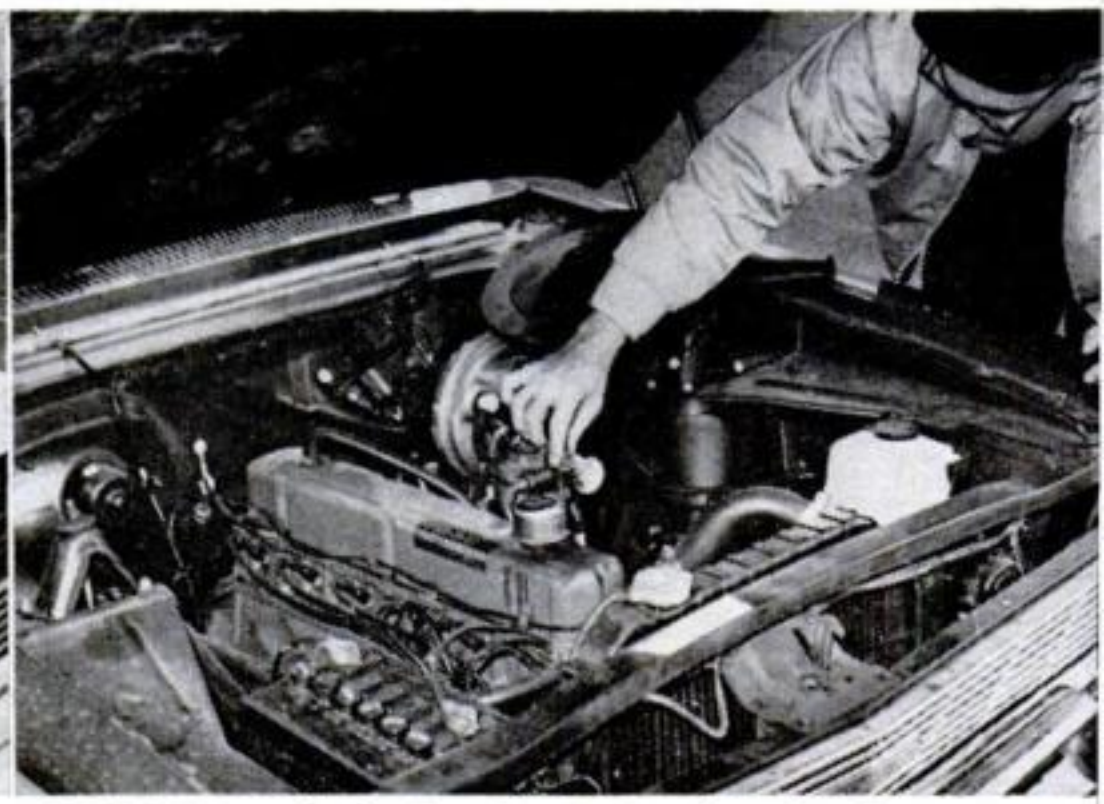
By Jim Whipple

IT WOULD be hard to say who was the more surprised, the driver of the '64 Olds I passed at 70 on a long upgrade, or myself, at the wheel of the new Rambler American six that passed him.

Two days later, I moved through a turnpike tollgate in a '65 Falcon six with



RAMBLER AMERICAN started life with a 90-hp. L-head six, or, as an option, a 125-hp. OHV six. For '65, you can get this smooth 155-hp. job with seven main bearings, another low-cost option.



CHEVY II can be had with a 90-hp. four (underpowered), a 120-hp. six (adequately powered), this 140-hp. six we tested (very good power), or three V-8s from 190 to 300-hp. (overpowered).

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Four to go: Rambler American 440, Chevy II Nova, Valiant 200, and Falcon Futura. All had automatic transmissions. After wringing them out at the track, we drove each one 350 miles on all kinds of roads.

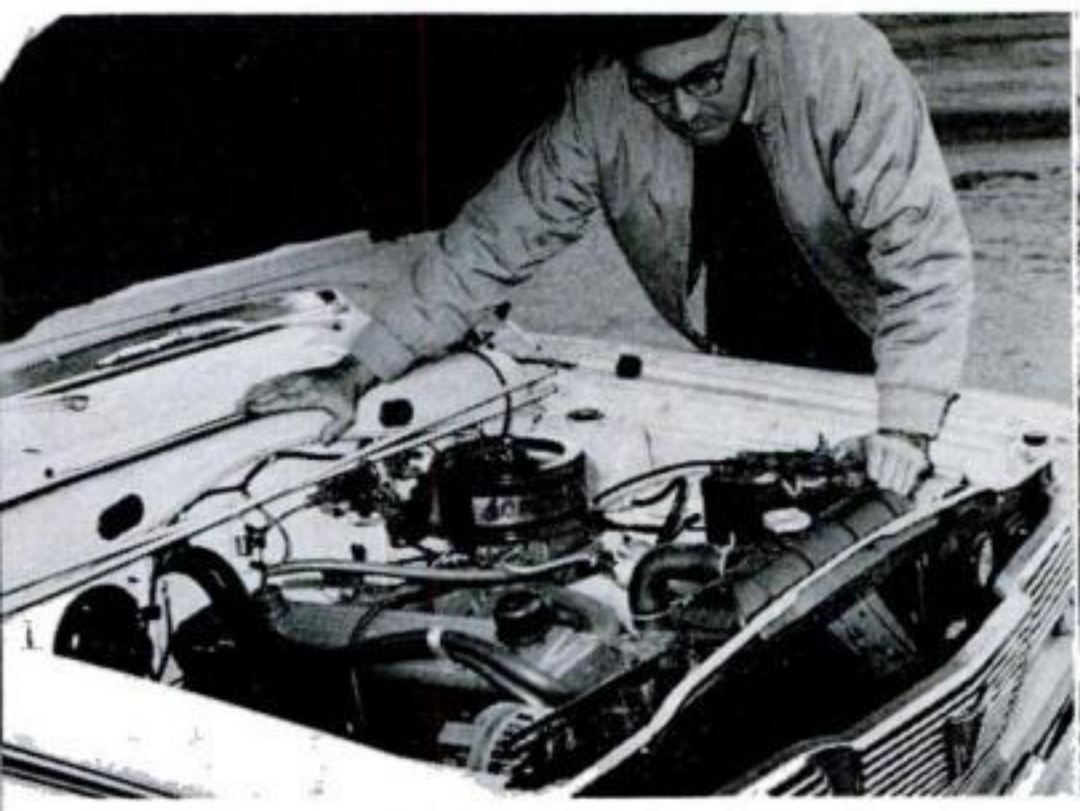
AMERICAN·CHEVY II·VALIANT·FALCON

late-model 300-plus-cubic-inch V-8s on either side. The drivers of the big ones took off with solid blasts but were amazed to find my Falcon hanging alongside as we all reached 65 m.p.h. together.

Incidents like these will occur all over the country as more and more U.S. drivers discover that there is a new breed of six-cylinder compact around that no longer behaves as if powered by the mechanism of a tired Swiss cuckoo clock.

What's more, you can save while you swing because any one of the "little four" can still pull away from the gas

CONTINUED



VALIANT offers its original 101-hp. slant six, a 145-hp. version of the same engine, (it has one-inch longer stroke), or warm and hot versions of a 273-cu.-in. V-8, new last year.

FALCON was in dire need of the shot in the arm given its performance by this new, seven-main-bearing six of 120-hp.; other engines are 101-hp. six (four main bearings) or 195-hp. V-8.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

RAMBLER AMERICAN handles well in strictly ordinary driving over good roads. However, when pushed hard over indifferent to bad roads, it plunges and wallows, tends to lose its directional control quickly.

CHEVY II is at its best when belting down good roads at 70 plus m.p.h., and its best is very good. In ride and handling on lumpy, crowned back roads, it ranks after the Valiant.

pump leaving plenty of stuffing for your piggy bank.

In performance, these hot-six compacts equalled the standard-size cars (Ford, Chevy, and Plymouth) equipped with the small V-8 engines [see PS, Dec. '64]. Chevy II and Valiant just about matched their big brothers, the Chevrolet Impala and Plymouth Fury, with 12.7 and 12.2 seconds to 60 m.p.h. compared with the bigger cars' 12.8 and 12.1 seconds.

To give our big-six compacts a thorough shakedown, we took them to the Lime

RAMBLER AMERICAN has good seating position and extremely comfortable bucket seats on the hardtop. All front-seat backs adjust.

CHEVY II has no-nonsense style that permits plenty of headroom for tall man even in rear seat of hardtop, usually the lowest roofed.

VALIANT has the best trunk, thanks to some clever engineering that sinks the spare into a floor well. Tank is contoured to clear it.

FALCON got a new roof and outer sheet metal in '64, but still retains the body shell introduced in 1960. Cramped rear compartment is a result.

VALIANT is without doubt the handling star of this group in rough going. Only Chevy II comes close in ride. Valiant's comfort nears that of the intermediate-size cars.

FALCON with its new power team of 120-hp. six and Cruise-O-Matic would be a good long-trip car if the ride and the driving position were more comfortable. Wind roar at 70 m.p.h. is very tiring.

Rock, Conn., track for performance testing with our fifth wheel.

The Chevy II. Though handicapped by Powerglide transmission which, with its lack of intermediate gear, dumped the car from low to direct ratio at 45 m.p.h., the Chevy II gave reasonably powerful performance. The 230 engine is a good, solid, smooth job. It pulled nicely. With manual three- or four-speed, or a good three-speed automatic, the engine would be a fine power plant for a car of this weight and size. It's definitely the best engine for the Chevy II with Powerglide.

The car is well built and tight, and vision is good. Instrumentation is minimal, but can be read with ease, night or day, at a glance. Steering is good. The car handled as well as any of the four at average or slightly above average speeds on all kinds of highways. It's a stable car—better than the Falcon in ride, considerably better than the Rambler American, and very close to the Valiant.

I found the driving position best in the Chevy II, with Valiant dropping a shade behind due to the seating angle. Chevy II has a firm seat with plenty of support. Leg positioning is good, although I (being tall) could use an extra inch or so of legroom.

The Chevy II trunk is sizable though not as big as Valiant's. The body is the most solid of the four cars—tremendously solid for a hardtop. Noise level is satisfactorily low—except when you are forced to downshift and use low gear in the two-speed automatic; there's lots of noise at high revs.

The Falcon. The 200-cu.-in. engine has done a lot for the Falcon. That tinny roar, which had always come with full-bore acceleration, has almost vanished. The new seven-main-bearing engine is much smoother and quieter in spite of higher power. For the first time since the car was introduced in 1959, Falcon-six owners can get out and run with the pack.

The body is really tight—no rattles or reverberations. Exhaust and engine noises are way down to big-car level—quite acceptable.

The basic limitations of the Falcon are those imposed by its body shell. I find the seat too low and the angle of the seat back too acute. It keeps you in a jackknife position—back forward and thighs too far up. Compounding this, the wheel is still a bit too close even after being moved forward last year; it could still happily go forward another inch to accommodate long-armed drivers.

The Falcon feels a bit unsteady on its wheels on some back roads. Things get bouncing as you corner fast, and you have a feeling that the car isn't going to dig its feet in. The ride seems "busy." However, the car isn't dangerously unstable, and the ride isn't rough enough to chop you unhappily.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

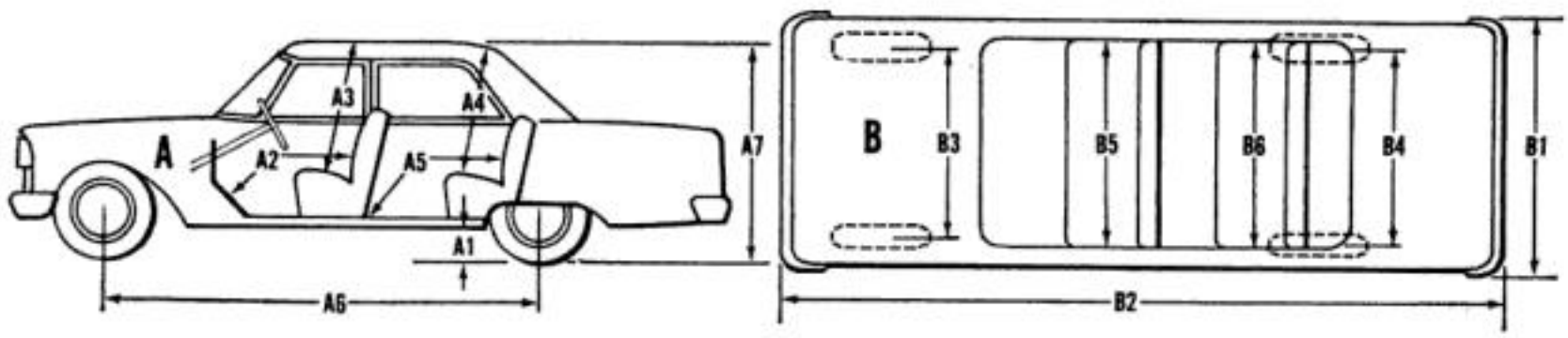
Upholstery is both firm and well made on this top-of-the-line Futura. Everything works well; all latches and switches do the job they were designed to do. The heater blower is noisy but effective. The trunk is adequate, but its high lip makes for difficult loading. The car handled well in traffic.

The Rambler. I liked the bucket seats; they give excellent support under the thighs. But adjustment of the backs is not fine enough—you sit either bolt upright or too far back.

Vision is good, but the wheel is a bit too close. Here's another compact that could use an adjustable steering column like Corvair's. If the seat could go back an inch and the wheel go forward, I'd be very happy in this car. The hood is short and rounded off; you get a good idea of where the car is in a traffic lane. Steering is slow, yet fairly precise. You can hold the car where you want it. However, on a sharp-curved road at high speeds, you've got to wind it a bit too much.

The instrument panel is mediocre, with heater controls scattered all over. Wiper coverage is good. Throttle linkage is sticky and jerky in action. You squeeze down on the pedal, and suddenly the

[*Continued on page 198*]



DIMENSIONS (inches)	CHEVY II Nova	FALCON Futura	RAMBLER American 440	VALIANT 200
A1 Ground clearance	5.2	5.9	6.0	5.5
A2 Front legroom	40.1	42.0	41.0	39.9
A3 Front headroom	39.0	38.8	38.8	38.2
A4 Rear headroom	37.6	37.1	37.0	37.2
A5 Rear legroom	36.1	34.1	36.5	35.0
A6 Wheelbase	110.0	109.5	106.0	106.0
A7 Overall height	55.0	54.5	54.5	53.5
B1 Overall width	69.9	71.6	68.6	70.1
B2 Overall length	182.9	181.6	177.2	188.2
B3 Front tread	56.8	55.0	56.0	55.6
B4 Rear tread	56.3	56.0	55.0	55.6
B5 Front seat width	59.2	57.1	57.2	56.9
B6 Rear seat width	58.9	56.6	57.1	57.0

SPECIFICATIONS

Engine type	OHV six	OHV six	OHV six	OHV six
Bore & stroke	3.875x3.25	3.68x3.13	3.75x3.50	3.40x4.125
Displacement	230 cu. in.	200 cu. in.	232 cu. in.	225 cu. in.
Compression ratio	8.5:1	9.2:1	8.5:1	8.4:1
Carburetion	1 1-bbl.	1 1-bbl.	1 2-bbl.	1 1-bbl.
Fuel grade	Regular	Regular	Regular	Regular
Horsepower	140 @ 4,400	120 @ 4,400	155 @ 4,400	145 @ 4,000
Torque	220 @ 1,600	185 @ 2,400	222 @ 1,600	215 @ 2,400
Transmission	Powerglide 2-speed & torque converter	Cruise-O-Matic 3-speed & torque converter	Flash-O-Matic 3-speed & torque converter	TorqueFlite 3-speed & torque converter
Axle ratio (std.)	3.08:1	2.83:1	3.31:1	3.23:1
Steering ratio—manual	25.4:1	27.0:1	29.0:1	28.7:1
Steering ratio—power	25.4:1	22.0:1	21.2:1	18.8:1
Brake-lining area (effective)	168.9 sq. in.	131.0 sq. in.	153.7 sq. in.	153.5 sq. in.
Curb weight	2,770 lb.	2,510 lb.	2,716 lb.	2,690 lb.
Price at factory	$2,469	$2,403	$2,452	$2,426

All specifications for four-door sedans. Prices include Federal tax, automatic transmission, and radio

PERFORMANCE

0-60 m.p.h.	12.7 sec.	13.5 sec.	11.3 sec.	12.2 sec.
0-80 m.p.h.	25.7	30.6	20.5	25.8
40-60 m.p.h.	8.1	8.2	6.5	7.0
50-70 m.p.h.	9.2	10.2	8.7	9.8
SS ¼-mile	20.0	19.1	18.0	18.6
Overall fuel mileage	18.8 m.p.g.	23.8 m.p.g.	17.7 m.p.g.	19.0 m.p.g

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

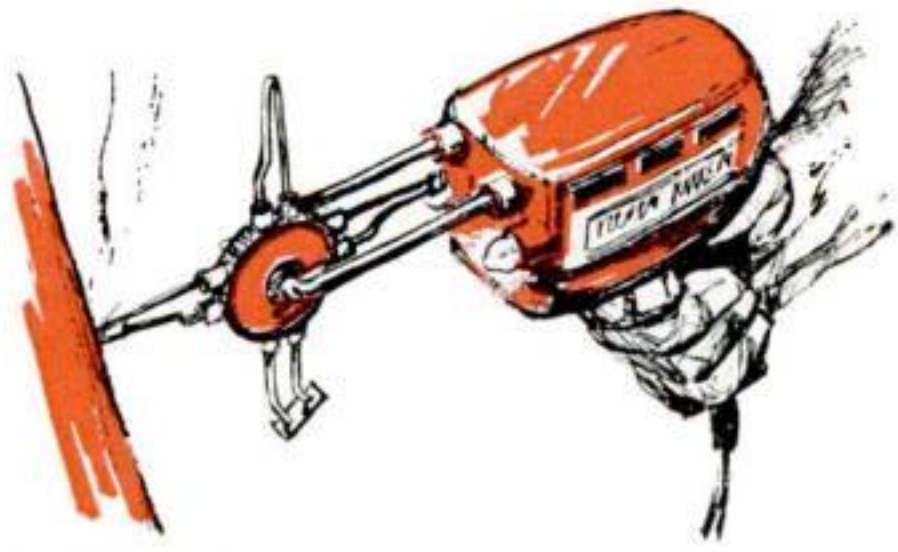
"I'd like to see them make..."

Built-in windshield covers in roofs of cars. A weighted bottom would hold the cover over the glass to keep off snow in winter when parked all day.—*Richard Rodack, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

An electric paint sprayer that would fit any quart paint can. When emptied, you'd throw away the can and only have to clean the spray nozzle.—*Paul T. Young, Greenfield, Ind.*

Screw-out latches that need no resetting if a door shrinks. You'd just rotate the latch until it engaged the striker properly to keep the door closed.—*R. Pasterczyk, Wilmette, Ill.*

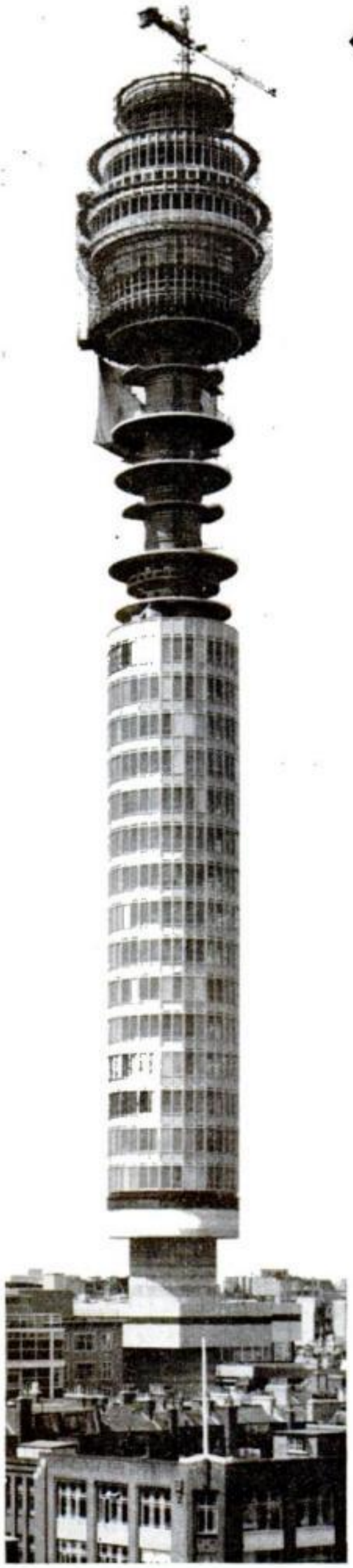
A plug-in thermoelectric cold pad filled with a coolant. It would replace the usual ice bag that must be constantly refilled as the ice melts.—*Mrs. E. Miller, Lansing, Mich.*



Multitip soldering guns with turret-mounted rotating tips to eliminate bothersome interchanges during a job. Only the tip in use would heat up.—*David Haase, Baton Rouge, La.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

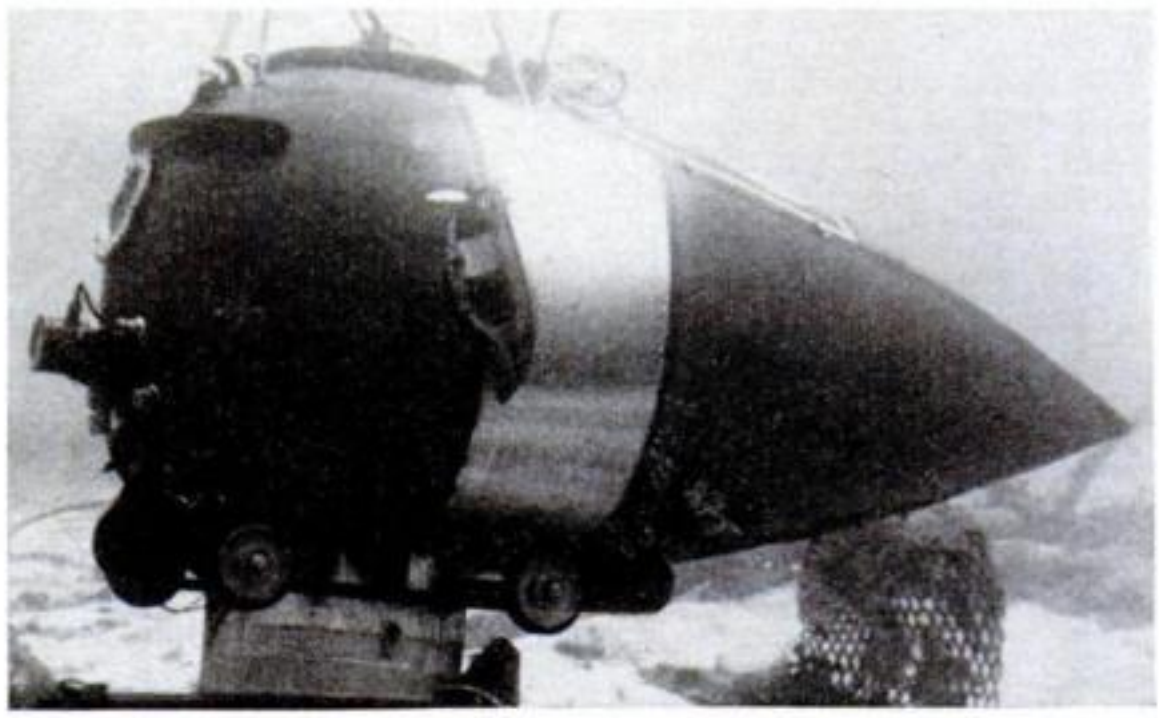
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



TV tower is London's tallest building

The 620-foot British Post Office tower has microwave links for 40 TV channels, with open galleries containing horn and disk aerials in a circular omnidirectional complex. Its hollow concrete shaft is designed to lean no more than a third of a degree in a 90-m.p.h. wind.

Also housed are telephone installations for 150,000 simultaneous conversations, storm-warning radar, and fog recorders. At 515 feet, there is a revolving restaurant.



Research submarine doubles as diving bell

Resting on a submarine-hatch mock-up off Bermuda, a nine-foot nonmilitary research vessel shows how it could assist in underwater rescues. Similar but larger vessels, says General Dynamics, could be air-lifted to the scene, be quicker than diving bells in evacuating the crew of a stricken submarine.

The self-propelled one-man Star I was built for locating and attaching itself to objects under water. The operator sits in its pressurized cabin as if driving a car. Batteries or fuel cells power its two engines.

Skaters' pusher: all play, no work

The rear skater in the quintet at right furnishes locomotion—the others just go along for the ride.

Strapped to his back is a homemade air propeller powered by a lawn-mower motor. The blade of the pusher fan whirls in a protective wire frame.

Introduced on Como Lake, St. Paul, Minn., it can do 30 m.p.h.—without extra riders.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Boats and Boating

24 pages about hulls, trailers, piers, floats, boathouses, boat handling, stern drives, outboards, marine electronic equipment, and much more . . .

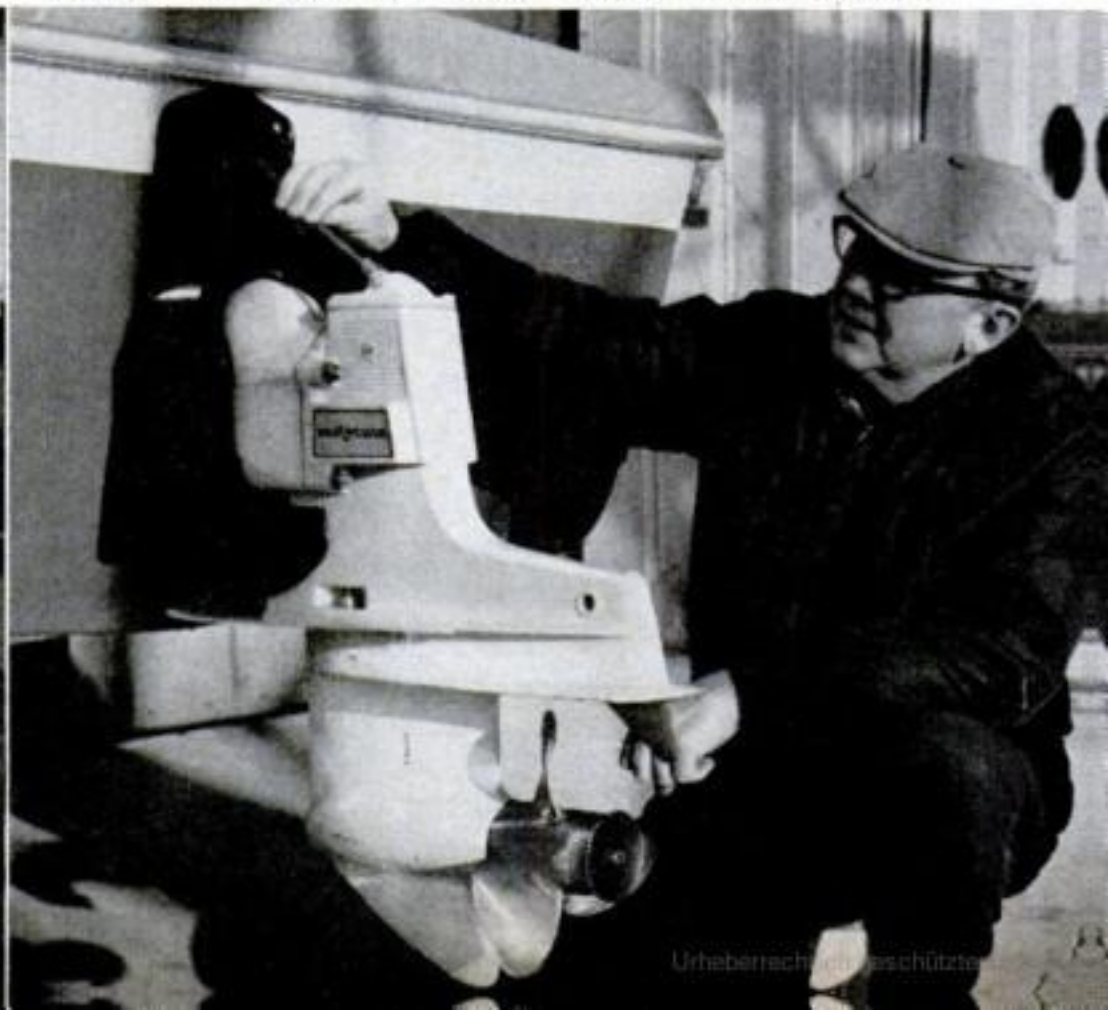
New Mercury small-boat stern drive · 100
Tips for better outboarding · 103
Building piers, floats, and boathouses · 104
How hulls are made · 108
What's new in boating for '65 · 112
Building a light boat trailer · 116
How to dock and depart with dignity · 118
Going down to the sea with your ship · 122

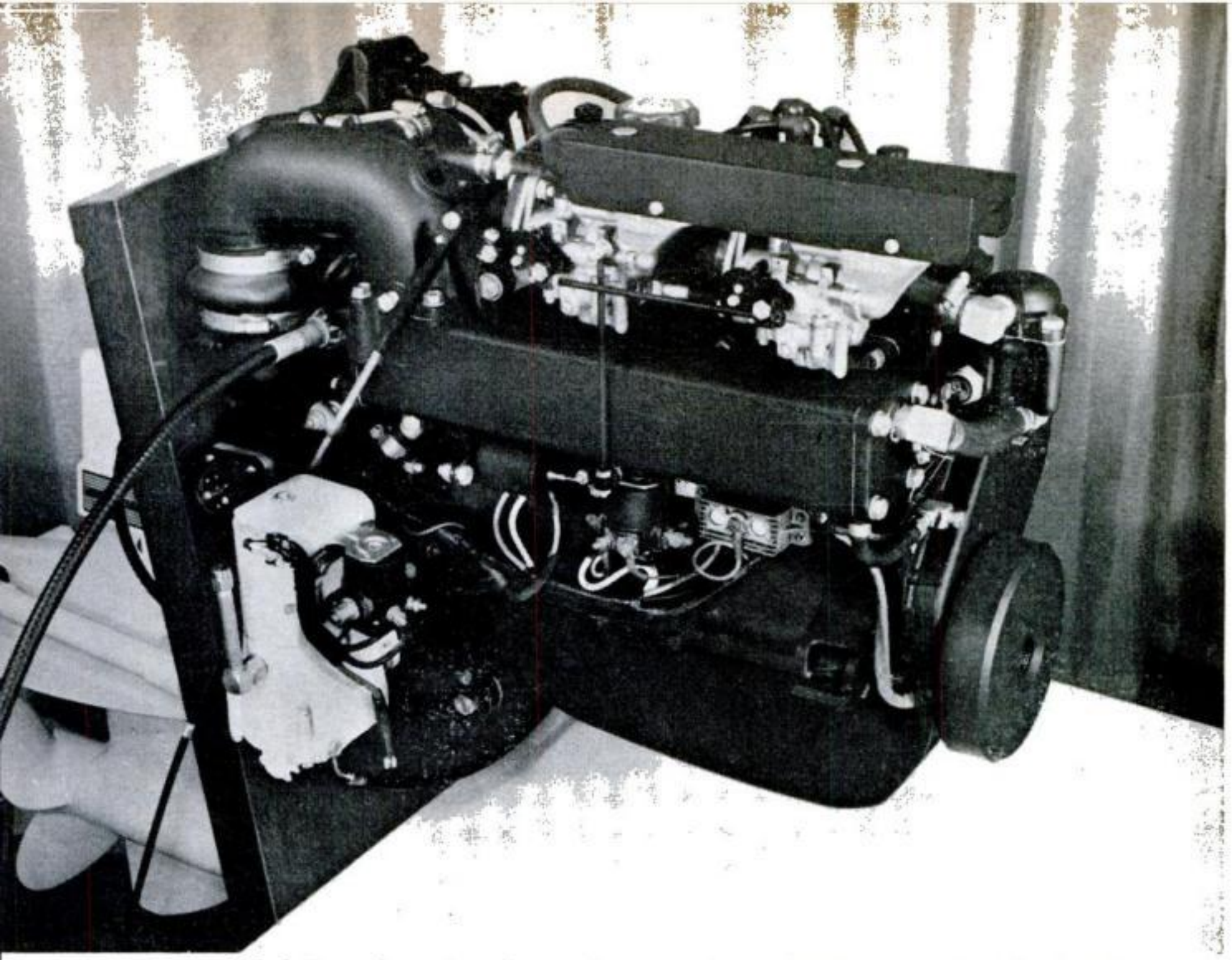
New MerCruiser 60 slices chilly Wisconsin water in PS pre-announcement test.

New small-boat stern drive:

Transom-hung motor extends only 24 inches forward into boat. And it's narrow enough so that handy stern seats can be fitted at each side, giving a runabout more "people room."

New small-size stern-drive unit has many big-Merc features: crank-up or power tilt; through-hub exhaust; hydraulic shock absorbers. Water pump is mounted just inside top cover.





Marine-modified Renault engine shown above requires only six connections for installation.

MERC GOES MINIATURE

By Jim Roe

NOW almost any boatsman can "go stern-drive." The brand-new Model 60 MerCruiser, smallest production stern drive made anywhere, is designed to power craft as small as 14-footers.

A shrunk-down version of the big MerCruisers? Not at all. While the Model 60 has many of the features of its bigger brothers, a second look will show you that it has its own bag of tricks.

To give you a close look at this newly hatched power plant, POPULAR SCIENCE gave it an exclusive pre-announcement test at MerCruiser's proving ground.

Before leaving the testing dock, I saw what Mercury engineers have done to design what they claim is the world's smallest production stern-drive power package.

They've taken a basic 67.6-cu.-in. four-cycle, four-cylinder engine, modified it to meet marine propulsion requirements, and direct-coupled it to a new small-size stern-drive unit. Unlike more powerful models, this entire assembly—the outdrive unit to the rear of the transom and the engine forward of it—is suspended entirely on the transom. This Dyna-Focal suspension uses four soft-rubber aircraft-type mounts.

There is not a single belt in the entire unit. A direct-drive permanent-magnet alternator is mounted on the front end of the crankshaft. The generator has no brushes and no commutator, eliminating the fire hazard of brush-sparking.

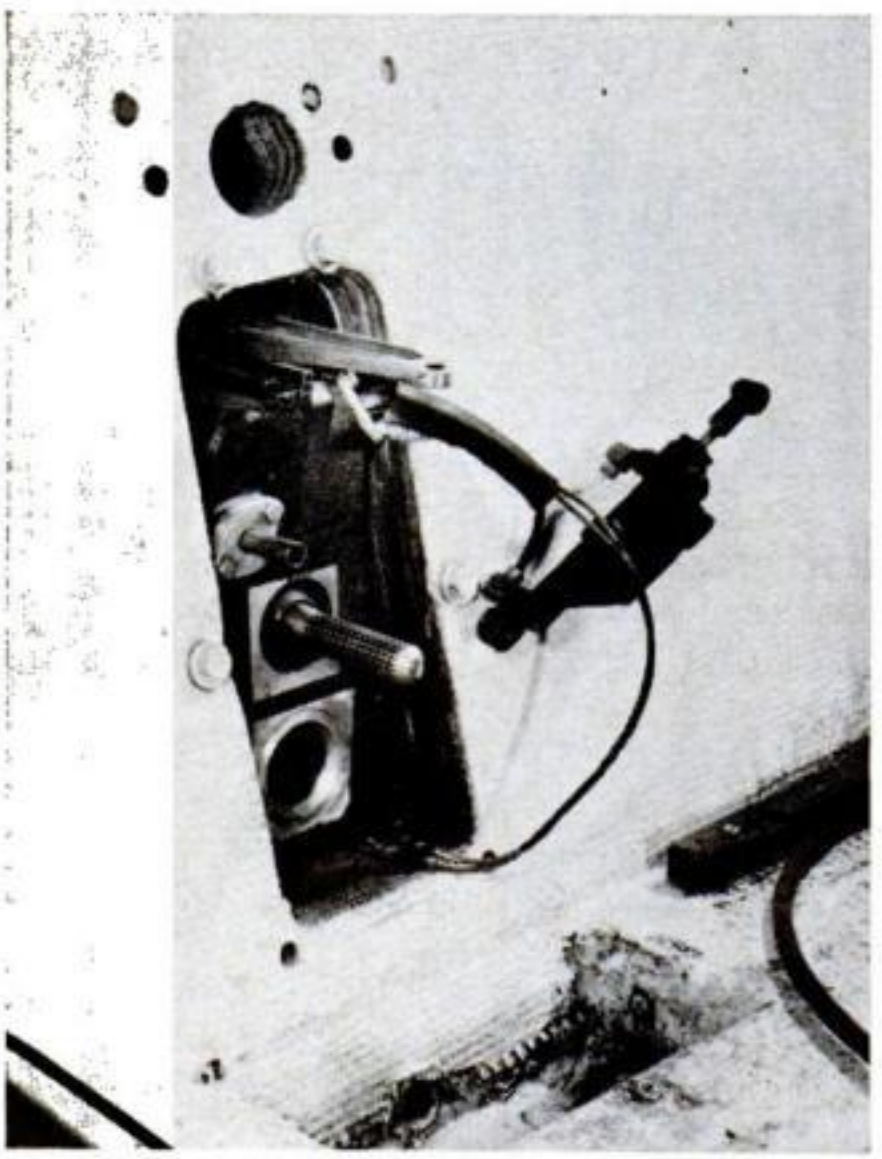
The new stern-drive unit has the typical family features: through-hub exhaust; crank-up or optional hydraulic tilt; splined-to-the-shaft propeller with no shear pin. The

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SPECIFICATIONS
MERCRUISER MARINE 60

Horsepower	60
Engine r.p.m., continuous duty	4,500
Bore	2.76 in.
Stroke	2.83 in.
Piston displacement	67.6 cu. in.
Compression ratio	8.5:1
Firing order	1-3-4-2
Main bearings	5
Valves	Overhead
Valve lifters	Mechanical
Carburetion	Dual
Prop reduction ratio	1.64:1
Propeller-pitch range	8 to 17 in.
Maximum propeller diameter	11 in.
Installation length (forward) from transom	23⅝ in.
Max. engine height (above crankshaft)	15¾ in.
Max. engine depth (below crankshaft)	6⅛ in.
Max. engine width	17⅝ in.
Minimum distance for dual engine	28 in.
Engine suspension	Aircraft-type, four-point rubber (Dyna-Focal)
Generator (alternator)	12-volt, 150-watt, direct-drive



Four bolts secure stern-drive unit to transom: four more hold engine to stern-drive unit. Transom is sandwiched between. Engine can be removed without disturbing stern drive. Only one major mounting hole through the transom is needed. View is from inside boat.

cold-water feed pump is located at the top of the stern-drive unit, just inside the top cover. This provides easy access for service. A hydraulic shift system utilizes a sending cylinder on the inner transom plate, a receiving cylinder in the drive unit.

When transom-mounted, the unit takes no more space than an average outboard motor with a drain well. I took a yardstick to check the official figure for installation length forward from the transom: It's less than 24 inches. And with the engine attached directly to the transom, the weight of the engine and the stern-drive unit essentially counterbalance one another.

MerCruiser engineers told me the power plant has enough get-up-and-go to speed 14- to 18-foot boats along at from 27 to 40 miles an hour. At this speed, tests have shown that the engine burns about five gallons an hour. At cruising, fuel consumption is three gallons. Since the engine is a standard four-cycle, there is no mixing of oil and gasoline. To try it out, we took off at a full-bore 5,000 r.p.m.

Pickup and power. My first reaction was that we had a lot more zip than I had expected from 60 horses. Pickup: perfect. Power: plenty. We flattened out on plane and cruised along from wave top to wave top with enough speed and spray to satisfy anyone. The only mishap was when the twin carburetors iced up and stalled us. But this did not happen again after engine heat had built up inside the engine housing.

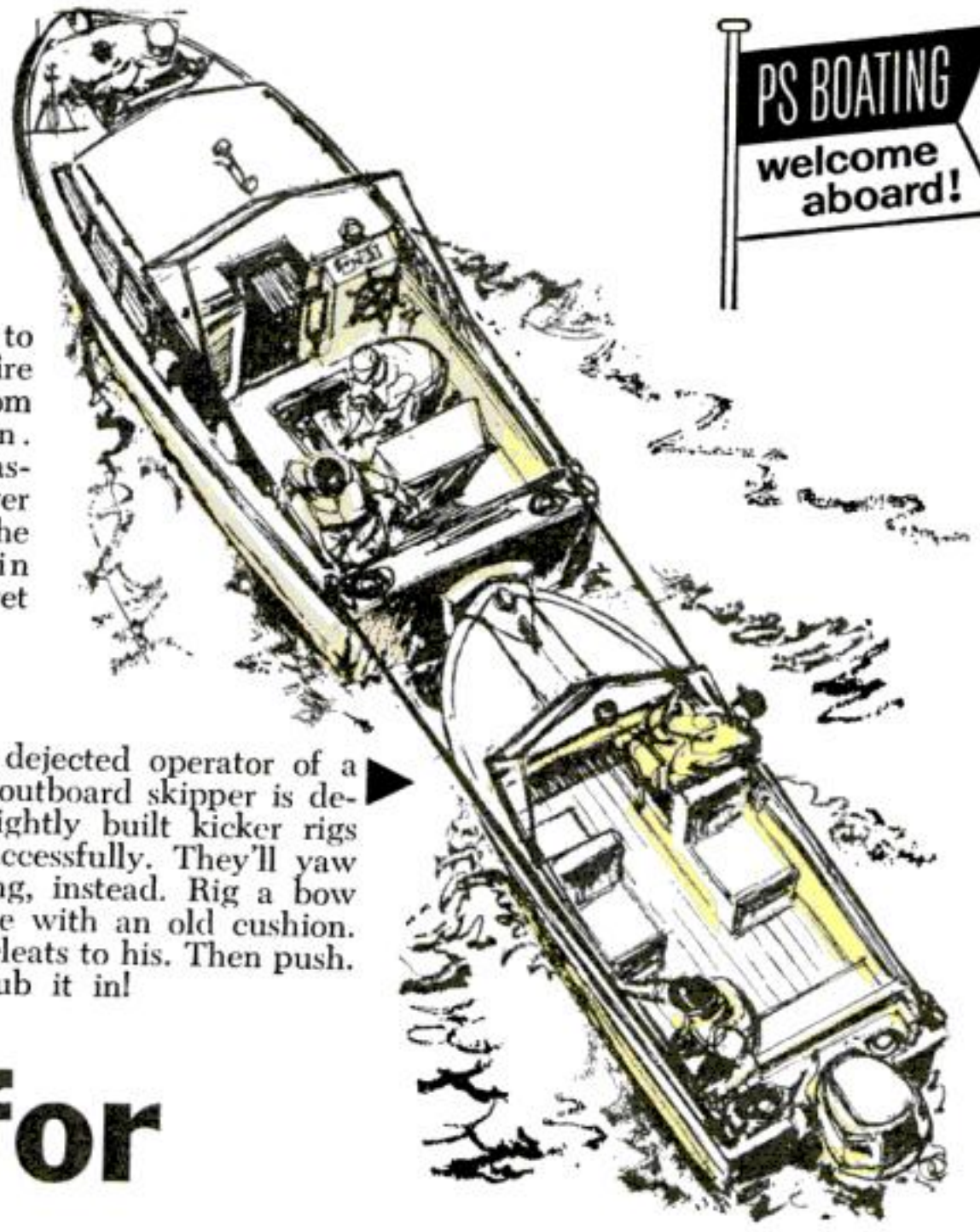
Surprisingly, I had the most fun during the test with the drive unit in reverse. I repeatedly backed down at speed. This is not a healthy thing to do with the normal small boat having a cut-down transom. You may get wet clear up to your hat. So it was a pleasure to see the oncoming waves bounce off the high transom.

Why a stern-drive unit for boats as small as 14-footers? First of all, lots of people like the feel of a stern-drive boat. They like the balance of the inboard engine and the easy maneuverability of the outboard drive. They also like that full-height transom.

These, and all the other reasons why the big stern drives are so popular [see "New Stern Drives Are Red-Hot," PS, Jan.] are the reasons why this new baby brother is apt to become a popular member of the stern-drive family. Any collection of machinery that makes a frigid winter test so much fun is bound to be mighty appealing come May. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

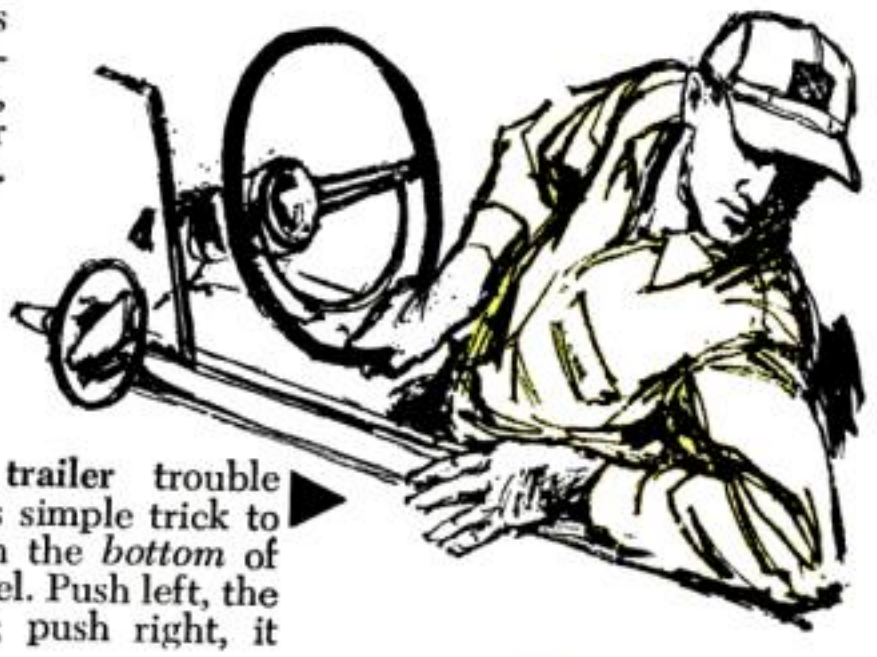
1 Waterproof it, to protect your fire extinguisher from salt corrosion. Simply slip a plastic freezer bag over it. Helps keep the extinguisher in working order, yet easily accessible.



2 Asked for a tow by the dejected operator of a stalled inboard, many an outboard skipper is delighted. But don't try it. Lightly built kicker rigs can't tow heavy inboards successfully. They'll yaw all over the bay. Try pushing, instead. Rig a bow bumper, tugboat style—maybe with an old cushion. Run lines from your quarter cleats to his. Then push. Toot like a tugboat, too! Rub it in!

5 Tips for Better Outboarding

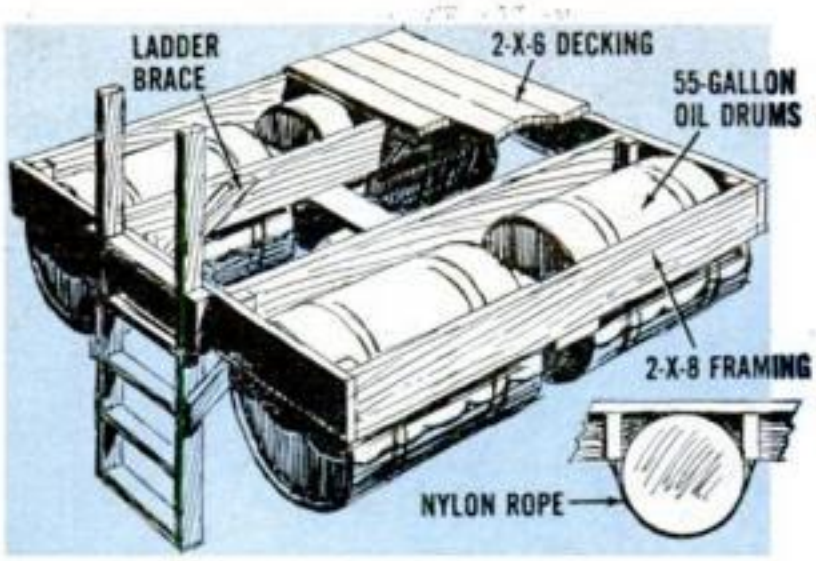
3 Remember always to adjust low-speed carburetor jets while the boat is actually running at low speed. Otherwise, you may build in a tendency for stalling when you shift gears.



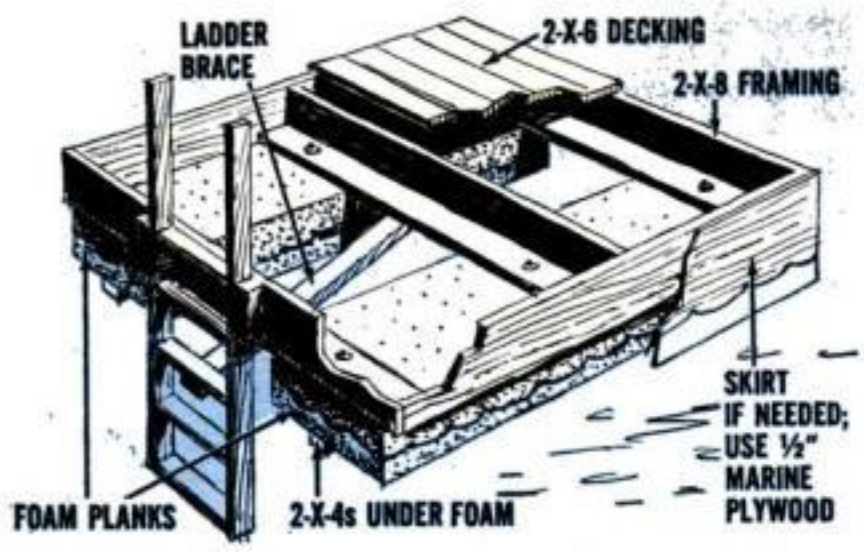
4 Backing a trailer trouble you? Try this simple trick to back: Steer with the *bottom* of the steering wheel. Push left, the trailer goes left; push right, it goes right.

5 Make your own easy-to-use book of charts. Cut charts into pages to fit a three-ring binder. Makes the charts easy to store, handy for use.

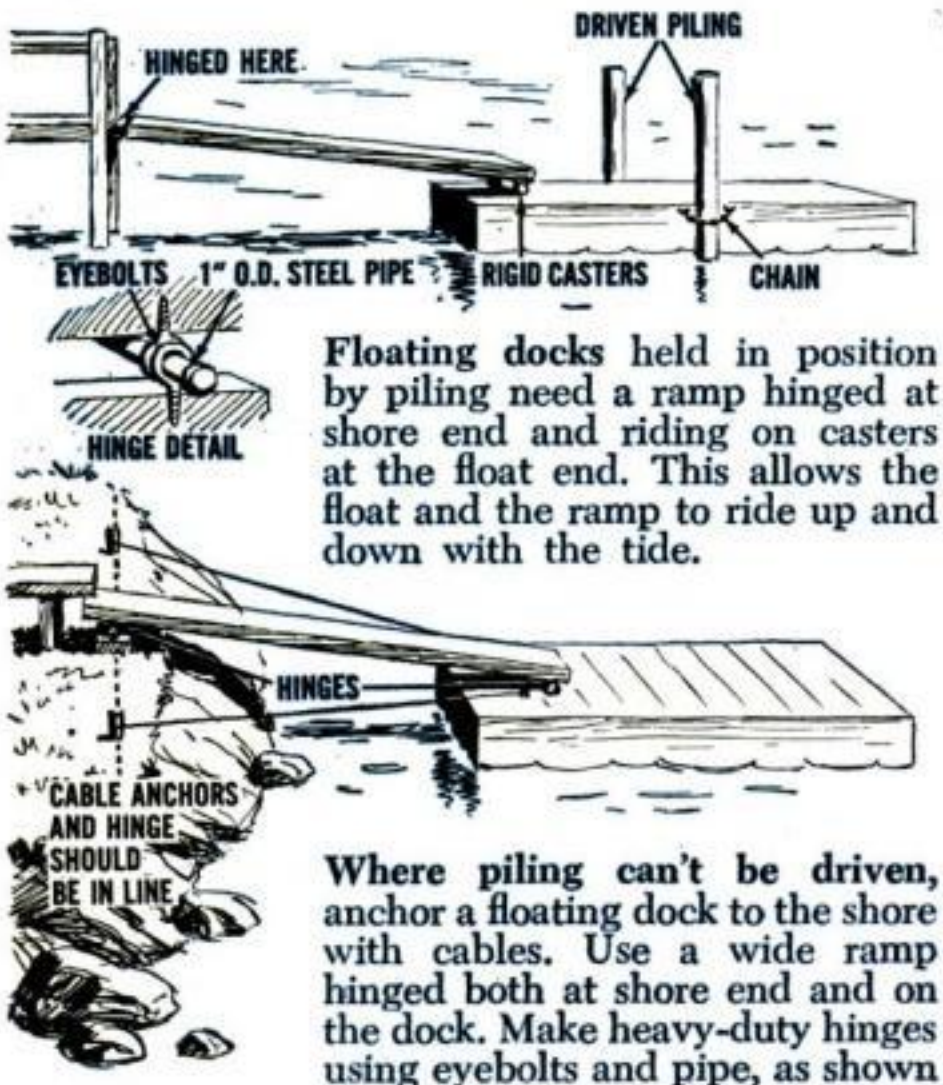
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Mate



Four 55-gallon oil drums will provide about ¾-ton support for a small swimming float. Drums fit snugly between the two-by-eight framing members. They may be tied in with nylon rope where the water is likely to be choppy. Steel drums will last about four years if kept painted; galvanized about eight.

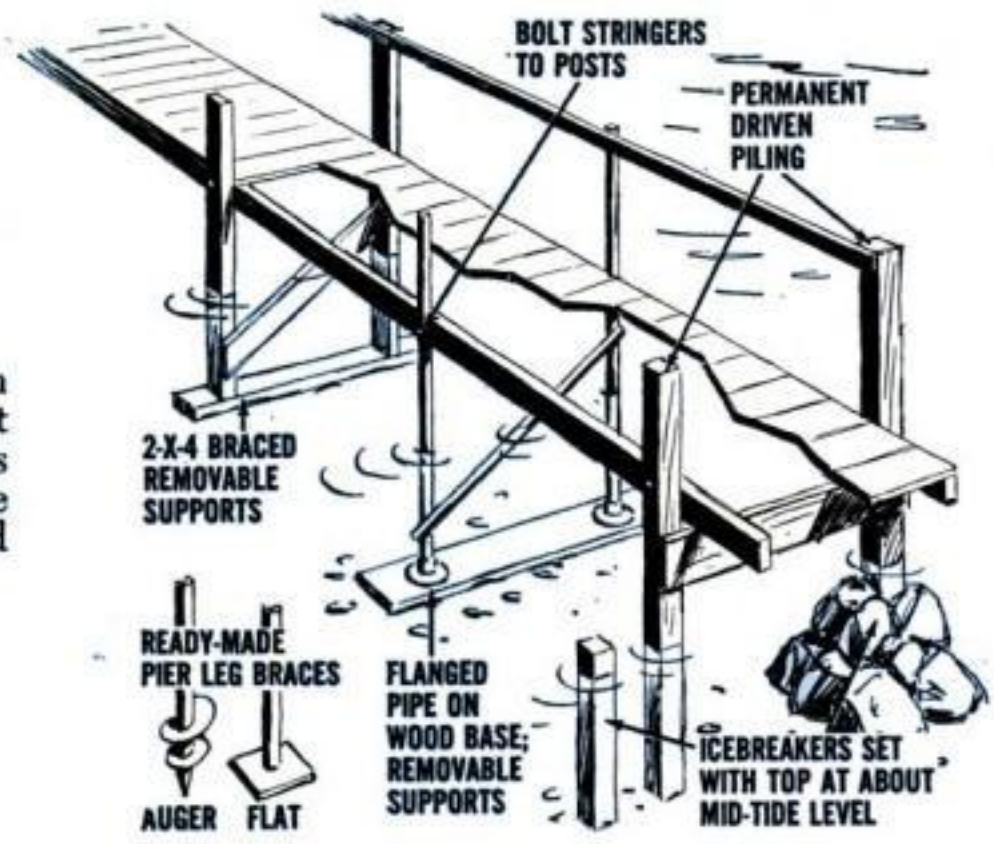


Two "planks" of polystyrene 10" thick, 22" wide, 9' long, will give about the same support as drums. Use two-by-fours under the foam. Run fastening bolts through these, the foam, and the framing members. Cover the foam with wire mesh if you're troubled with muskrats. A wooden skirt will protect the foam from oil.



Floating docks held in position by piling need a ramp hinged at shore end and riding on casters at the float end. This allows the float and the ramp to ride up and down with the tide.

Where piling can't be driven, anchor a floating dock to the shore with cables. Use a wide ramp hinged both at shore end and on the dock. Make heavy-duty hinges using eyebolts and pipe, as shown in detail sketch above.


BOLT STRINGERS TO POSTS
PERMANENT DRIVEN PILING
2-X-4 BRACED REMOVABLE SUPPORTS
READY-MADE PIER LEG BRACES
AUGER
FLAT
FLANGED PIPE ON WOOD BASE; REMOVABLE SUPPORTS
ICEBREAKERS SET WITH TOP AT ABOUT MID-TIDE LEVEL

Driven piling should be protected with penta solution or creosote. Where tidal water ices in winter, use icebreakers such as a pile of rocks or short piling about mid-tide height to break up ice as the tide falls. Removable supports can be made as shown, or bought ready-made with auger-bit tip or flat base.

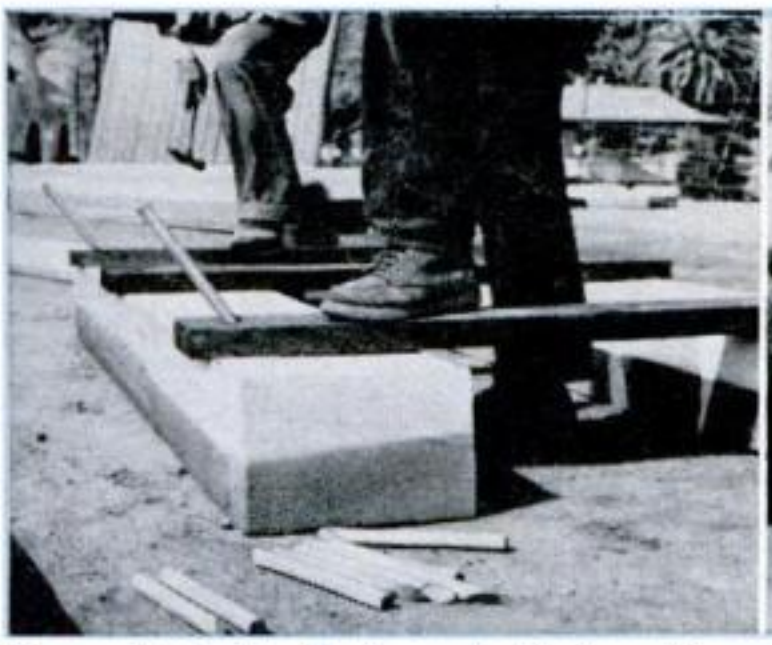
How to Build PIERS,

By George Daniels

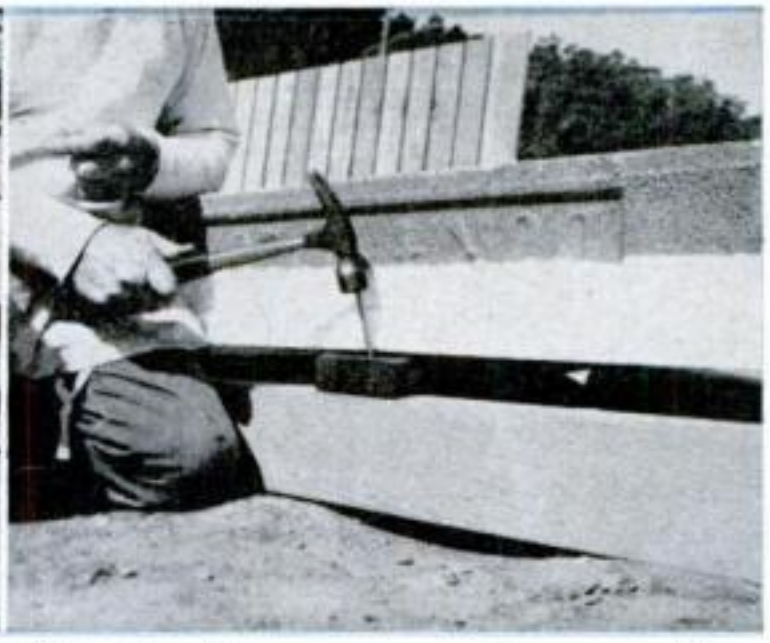
IF YOU have a vacation spot on boating water, the fun really begins when you add a dock or float. No more trekking over a rocky bottom to get a swim—just hop off a smooth deck. And step into your boat as easily as you do into your car—no beaching, no boulder-bumping.

You can build your own pier from scratch for less than $50, buy a ready-made, fit-together 20-footer on steel legs for about $100, or a floating job the same length for around $150. From there on, it's up to you.

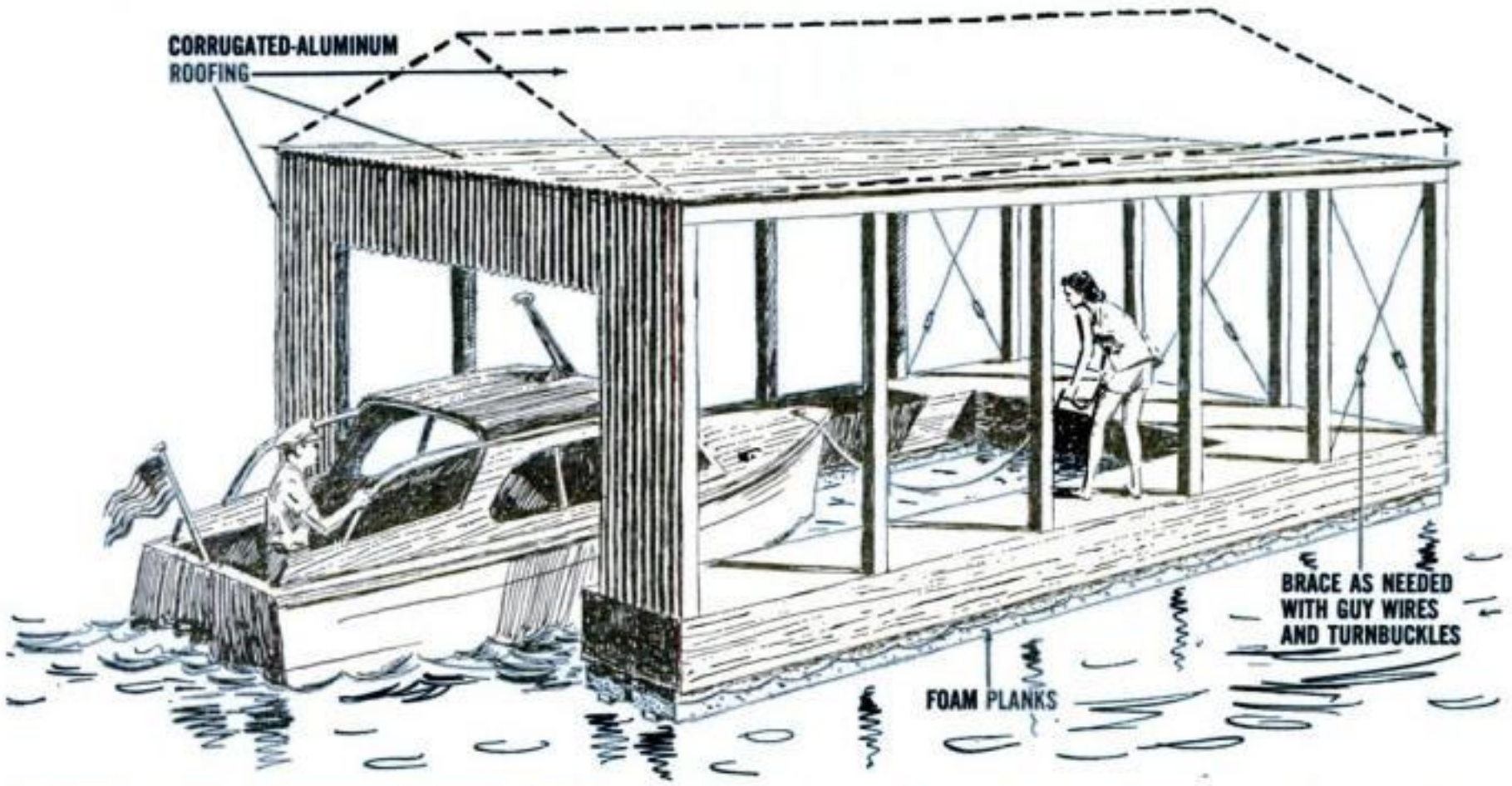
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Foam planks for floats can be fastened to cross members with large pointed dowels driven in at an angle. Bore holes through cross members at opposing angles.



Place the foam cross-member assembly upside down on upper frame of the float and fasten with long nails driven through the overhanging cross member, as shown.



Lightest and cheapest floating boathouse is made with a shed roof. Sturdier peaked roof is shown in dotted lines. Studs can be on 4′ centers, but structure should be braced with cables and turnbuckles. Best material for roofing and sheathing is corrugated-aluminum roofing. Add up total weight of materials and buy foam planks to provide ample flotation.

FLOATS, BOATHOUSES

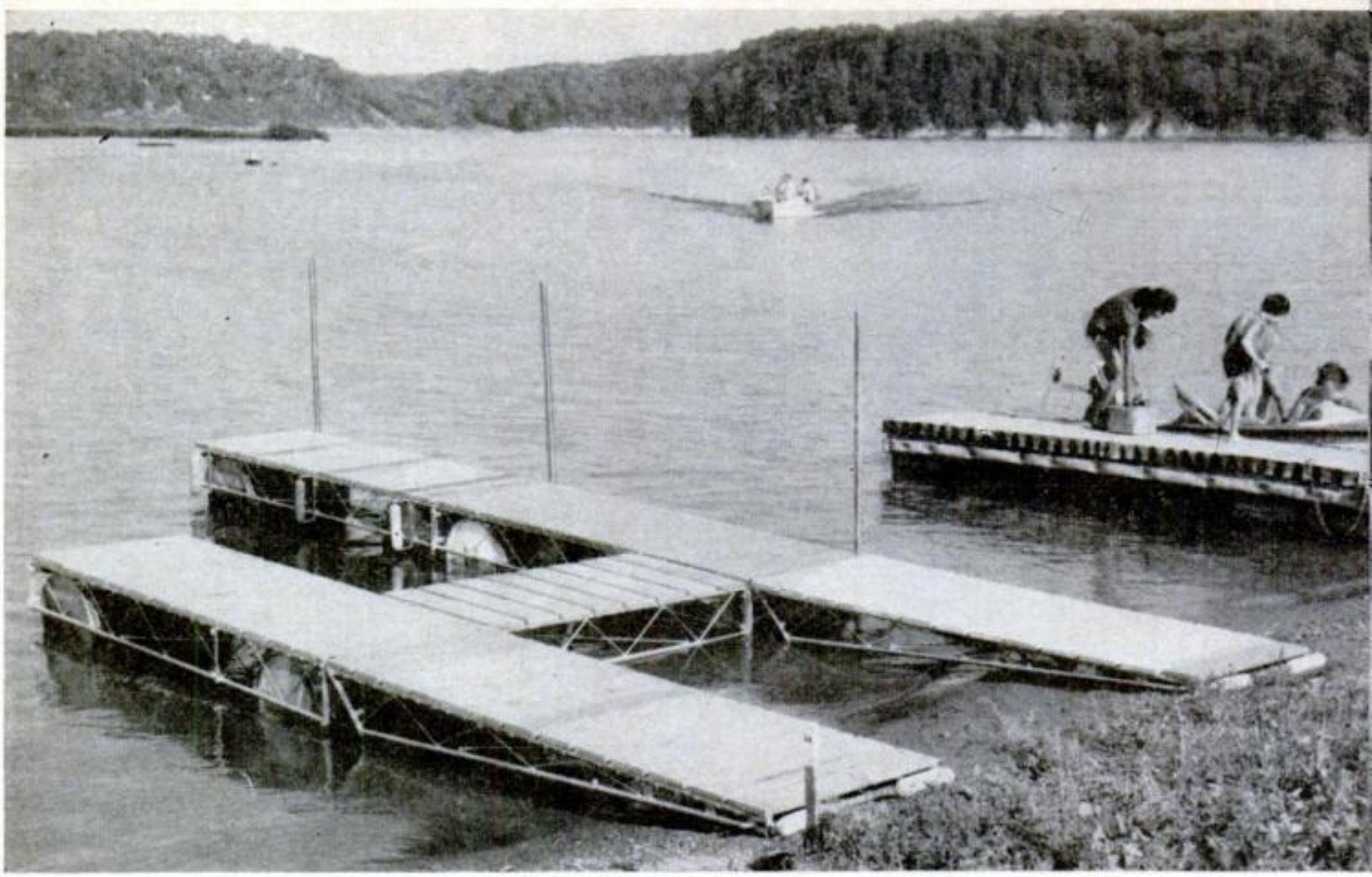
For another $125 you can add a steel frame on auger-tipped legs to support a canvas boat shelter. Or you can go really posh and have a custom-built floating boathouse —for $700 up.

If the water level is constant, all you need is a pier on piling or ready-made legs. If the water level varies, as in tidal water, you need a float linked by a hinged ramp either to a pier or directly to the shore.

You have a wide choice of pier supports. Driven wood piles are the cheapest, but take the most work. Also, they remain in place the year round and are subject to

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

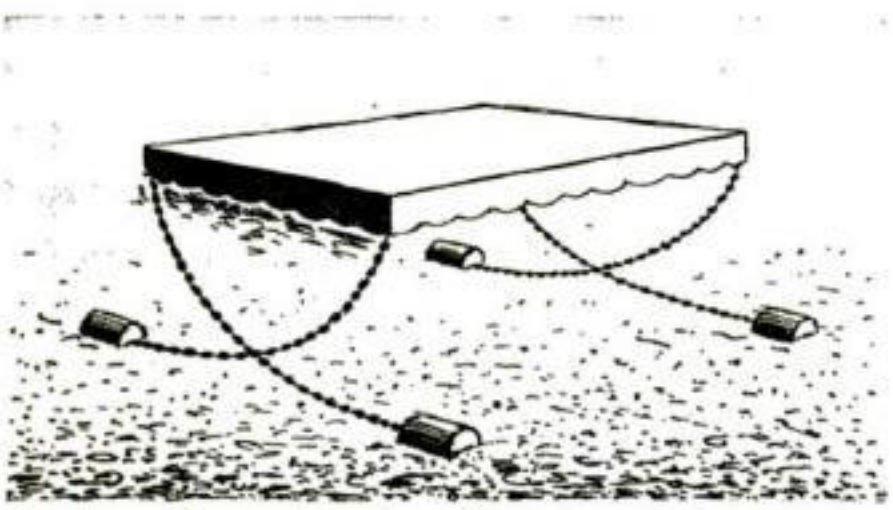


Custom-made piers like this one can be put together from modular units. You buy the individual parts ready-made and assemble a dock to suit your individual requirements.

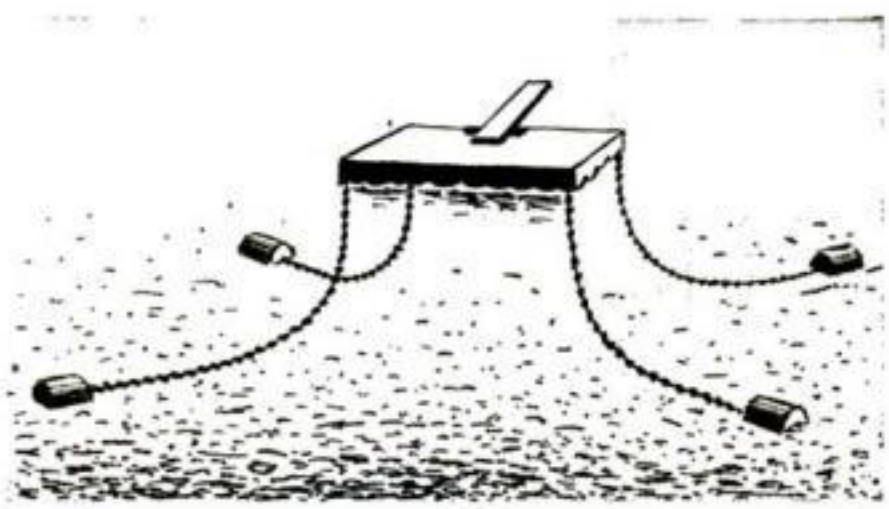
winter damage. Pipe supports flanged to wood cross members on the bottom cost more but are easier to set up—and they're removable. Handiest of all are ready-made metal legs. For average bottom conditions, they are tipped with a jumbo-size auger bit. For rocky bottoms, there are flat-base legs with a steel foot about eight inches square that simply rests on the bottom. Typical price of a pair of 4′ legs with cross member is $14.50, from Indiana Galvanizing & Mfg. Co., Muncie, Ind.

If you use driven piles, there are three common ways of driving them without special equipment. In shallow water, you can drive small piles with a sledge. Longer piles can be "wobbled" in. Swing the upper end around in a small circle while bearing down. A squared point on the base of the pile is better than a round one.

Another method calls for a husky jet of water, as from a power bilge pump. Run a hose from the pump intake to a strainer in the water. Run another hose to a length of pipe (around ⅜-inch) tied loosely to the pile with string. The outlet of the pipe

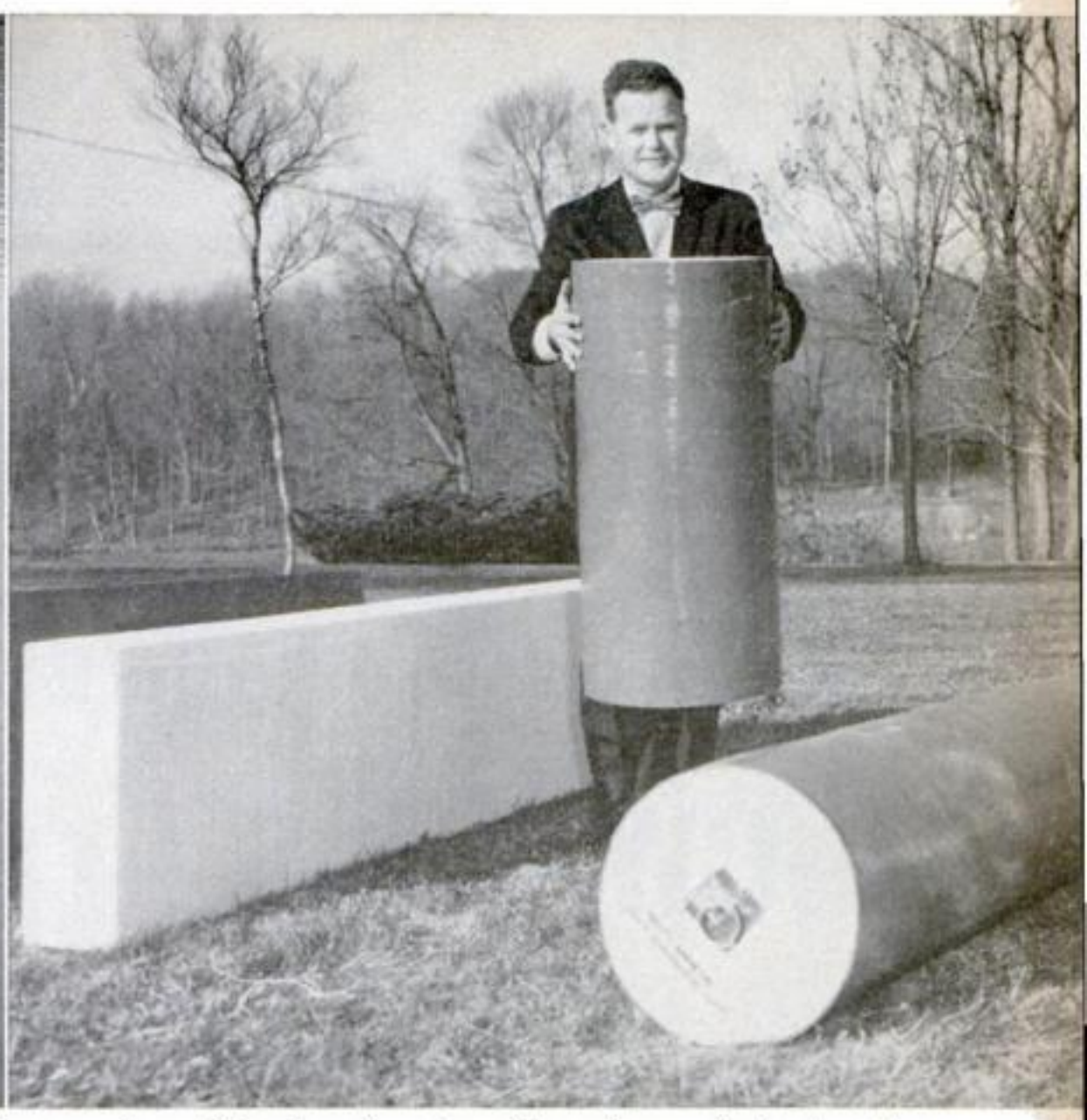


Anchors for swimming floats in shallow, constant-level water should be arranged as above. Make anchors by filling five-gallon drums with concrete and setting eyebolts in the concrete.



In deeper water or tidal areas, arrange the float-anchor system like this. Leading anchor lines out diagonally from the float helps avoid the danger of swimmers diving into them.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Foam flotation comes in different sizes and shapes. These foam logs have a center core of lumber for strength and easy fastening. Logs at right are encased in protective plastic skin.

should be close to the pile's point. In mud bottoms, the water jet will chew out a good-size hole ahead of the pile.

Most floats are supported either by 55-gallon oil drums or "planks" of polystyrene foam. A standard drum costs $2 to $3.50, about $5 galvanized. A plank of polystyrene foam 10″ thick, 22″ wide, and 9′ long supports about 800 pounds, costs around $24. Caution: A constant film of oil and gas on the water's surface will erode the foam's surfaces.

A wood skirt that extends around the float with tight corners keeps the film away from the foam. Where the skirt isn't practical, you can use solvent-resistant Dow Tyrilfoam.

Keep floating docks in position. The best way to keep a float where it belongs is with a pile driven close to each side. A loop of chain attached to the float runs loosely around each pile. This holds the float but lets it ride up and down with the tide.

A ramp hinged to the end of a pier moves up and down in an arc at its outer end. But the float rides straight up and down. To provide for the difference in motion, use nonswiveling casters under the float end of the ramp. (You can buy them from Bassick Co., Bridgeport, Conn.) Place float and piling to allow a margin for the movement. Where piling can't be driven because of bottom conditions, a wide ramp, hinged at both ends, will hold the float. This calls for a rugged ramp and hinge system.

Boathouses and shelters. You can build a knockdown canvas-covered boat shelter alongside your dock by driving a few piles about 2′ farther out than the boat is wide. The size of your boat and your own horse sense are your best guides for details. You can get a wide range of plans and ideas from the Outboard Boating Club of America, 307 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1.

A floating boathouse is essentially a pair of long, narrow floats a little more than boat width apart, supporting a lightweight shed closed at one end. They're handy in tidal areas and they're not hard to build. You can get plans for a 26-footer on styrofoam flotation from the Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. Or you can order one made to order by the Blanton Plow Co., Rome, Ga. Prices start at $715. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A Buyer's Guide to Boats

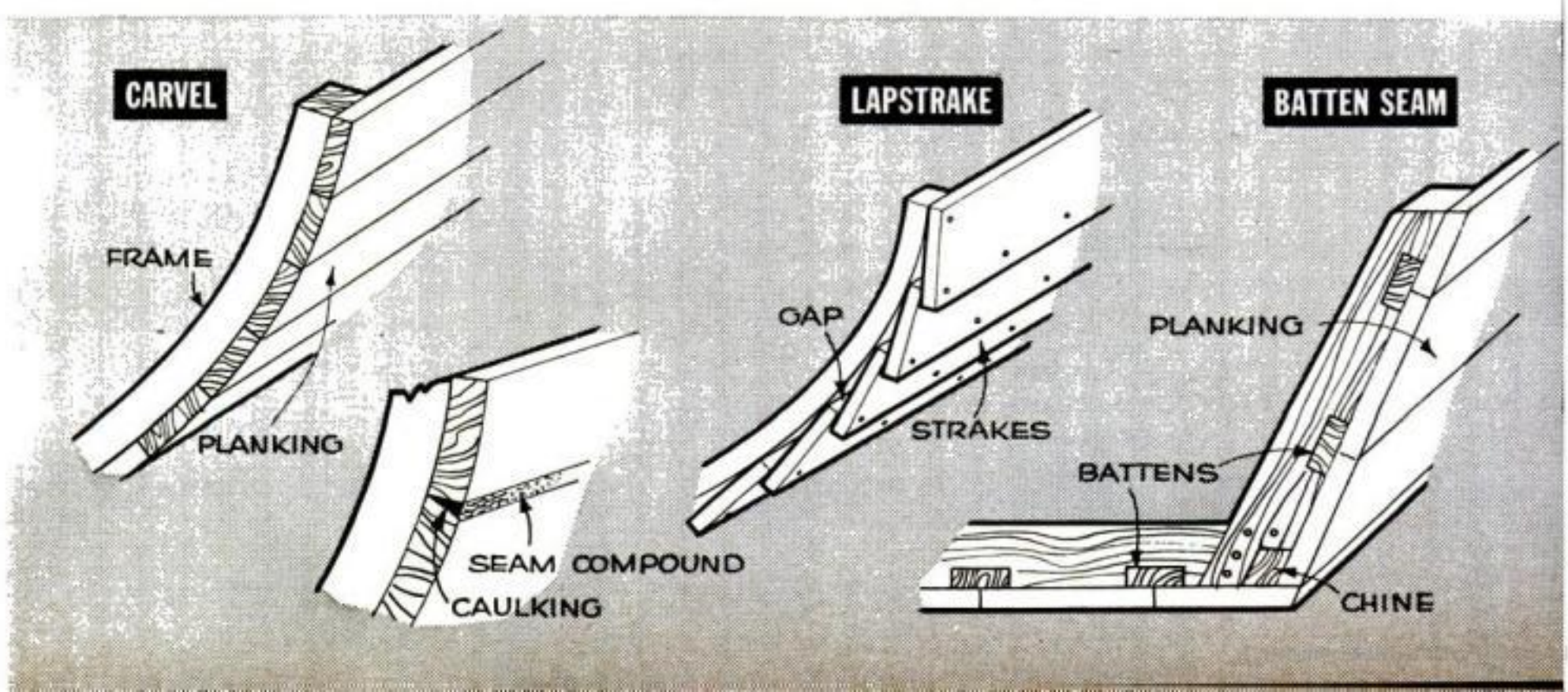
How Hulls Are Made

By George Daniels

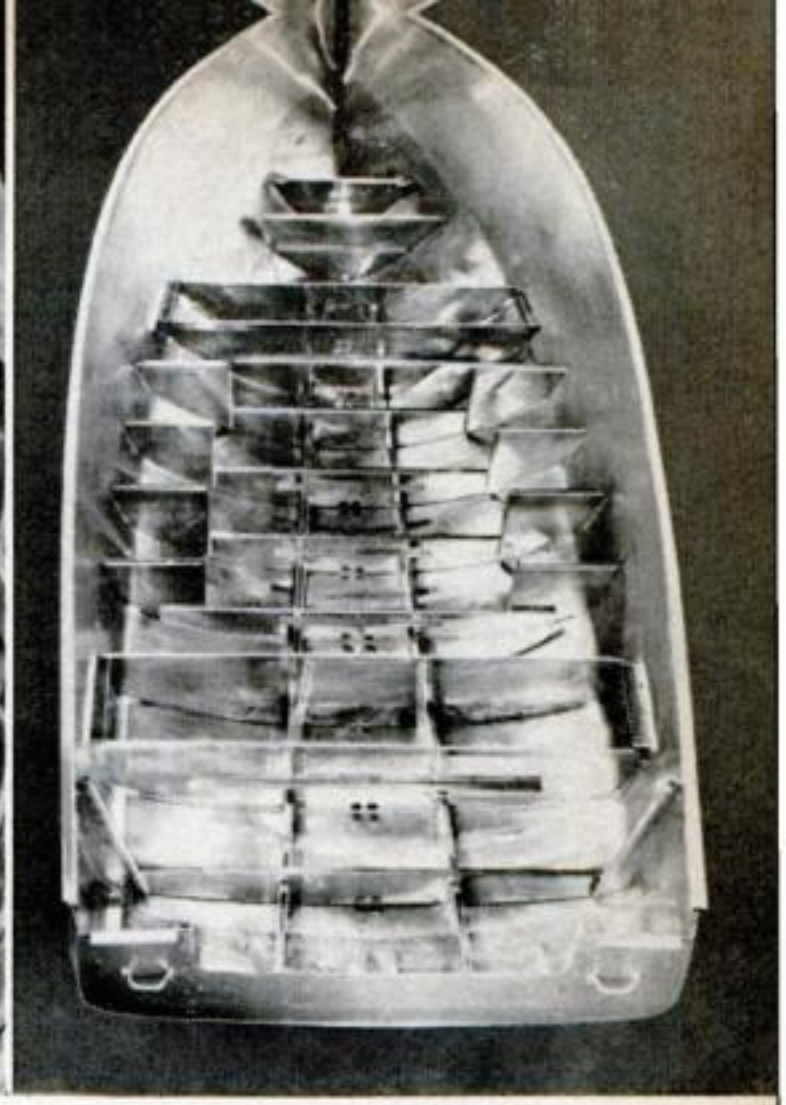
GO BOAT shopping these days and you have your pick of around half a dozen materials, more than a dozen basic types of hull construction, and an endless stream of variations. What can these combinations do for you and how do you make a choice? Let's start with the time-honored hulls.

Carvel (smooth) planking, one of the oldest forms, got its start on the ancient Nile. But it got its name from a 15th-century smooth-planked type of ship called a "caravel." (Two of Columbus' three ships were caravels.) Advantage of carvel planking to the modern boat builder or buyer: It's an easy type to apply and repair. A damaged plank can be removed and replaced without disturbing adjacent ones. Today, however, the term carvel isn't limited to wood. It's applied to smooth hulls of any material.

Lapstrake (clinker-built) hulls were well proven by the Vikings, who roamed the seas in lapstrake double-enders with strakes laced together by leather thongs. Advantage of lapstrake then and now: As strakes overlap like clapboards, their edges can be fastened together in a watertight seam. Copper rivets usually do the job today. The fastenings also resist hull twisting, so you can have a lighter hull without sacrificing seaworthiness. The strakes are now



Good lapstrake and carvel wood hulls using steam-bent frames feature close frame spacing. Fast powered types and some canoes have extra interspace frames plus added longitudinals on the bottom for added reinforcement.



Curvature of hull sides makes side frames unnecessary in this aluminum sport utility. Bulkhead-type bottom framing stiffens hull skin below waterline and provides support for seats and floor. Two rows of rivets hold seams.

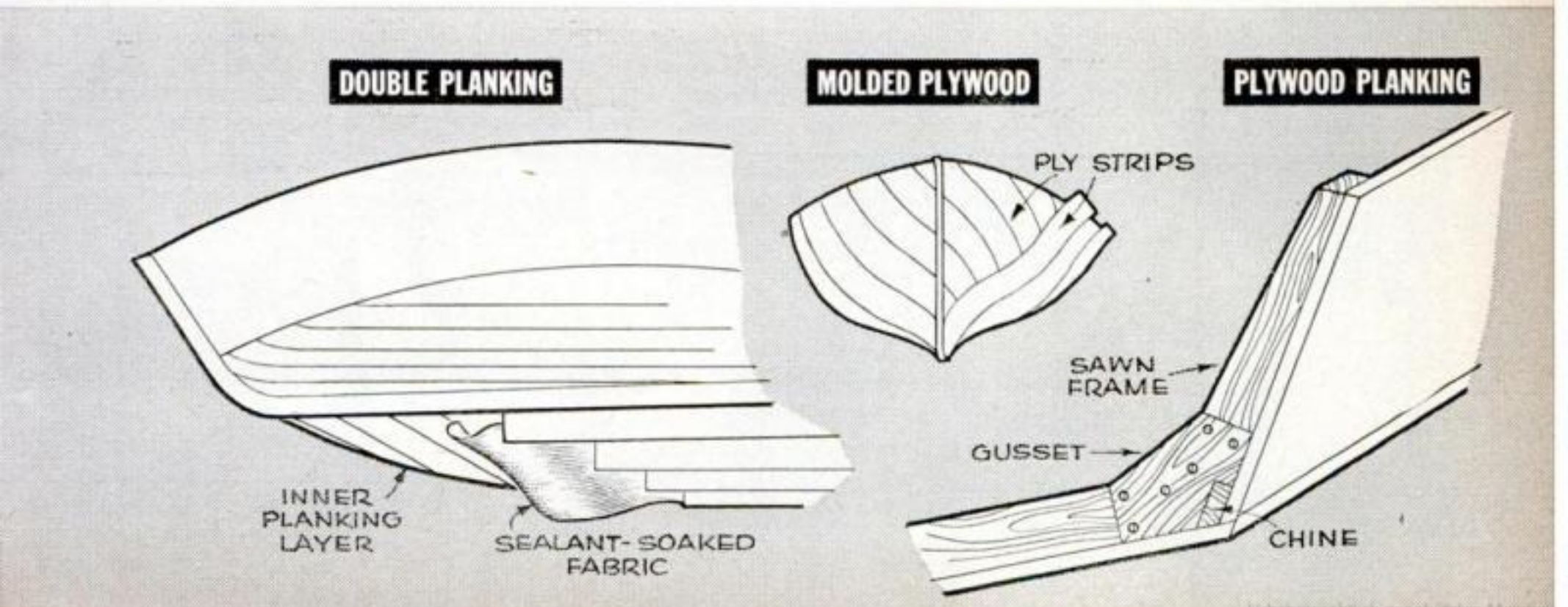
usually plywood strips. But, as many skippers like lapstrake for its appearance, you'll see many molded fiberglass jobs in lapstrake form. The term still applies. In any material, the "overlap" ridges below the waterline tend to reduce rolling by acting as small bilge keels.

Batten-seam planking (sometimes called ribband carvel) has sealant-coated wood strips backing up each seam inside the hull. Held to the planking by metal fastenings, the battens create a "sheet-plank" effect like plywood. The result: a tough hull with little chance of leakage. If you're a first-time builder planning a planked hull, the battens can make up for many a seam-fitting flaw.

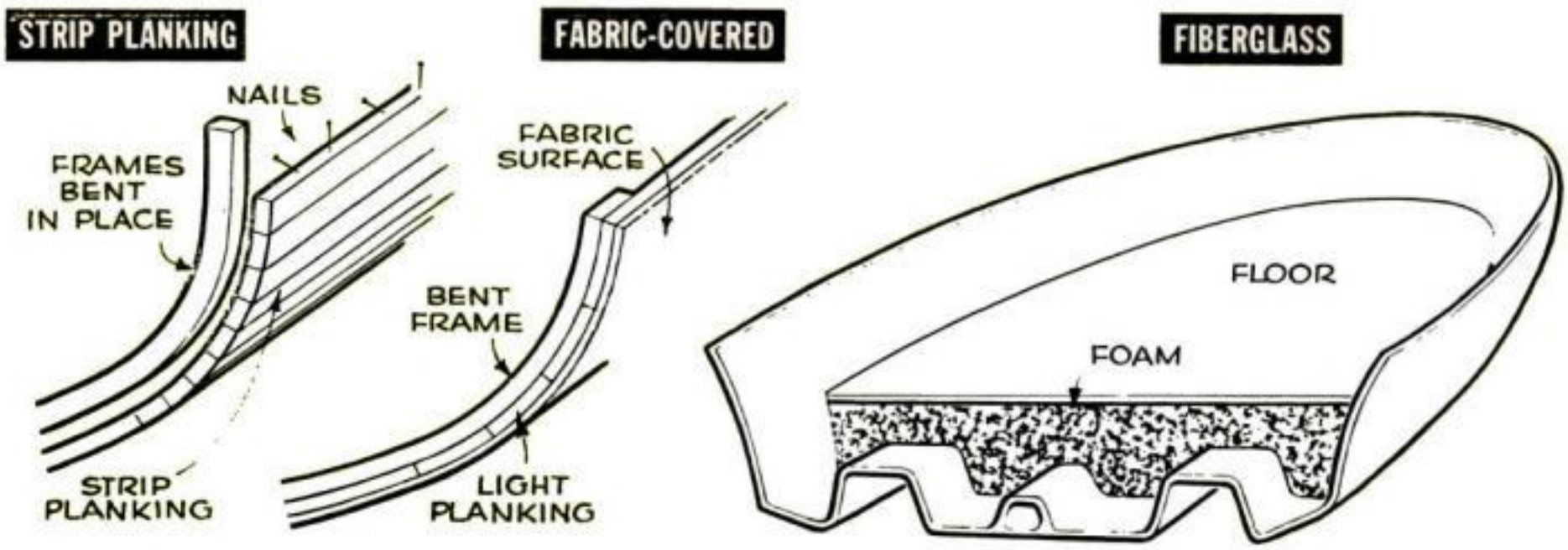
Double planking consists of planking layers laid at an angle over each other with sealant-impregnated fabric between. The inner layer is usually angled about 45 degrees backward from the keel. The outer layer runs fore and aft. This form got its start before the days of marine plywood and kept many an early seaplane watertight. It's still widely used, especially on larger hulls, because of its special merits. As it goes on a layer at a time, it provides a way to make heavy planking take sharp curves. And, as the outer layer is thicker than most plywood facings, it isn't likely to scuff away in accidental grounding.

Strip planking is made up of wood strips about as thick as they are wide, commonly

CONTINUED



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



around an inch square in cross section. The strips are fastened to each other by nails driven edgewise through each successive plank into the preceding one. The entire job is done over a temporary form, with frames bent into place last—the reverse of usual procedure. At curves like the turn of the bilge, the strips are beveled to fit. Old-timers used white lead between strips. Resorcinol glue now takes its place. Although you seldom see strip planking nowadays, it's a rugged form made even tougher by modern glues. And, for the nonprofessional builder, it offers an easy way to form rounded hull contours. The strips can bend in any direction, eliminating much tricky fitting.

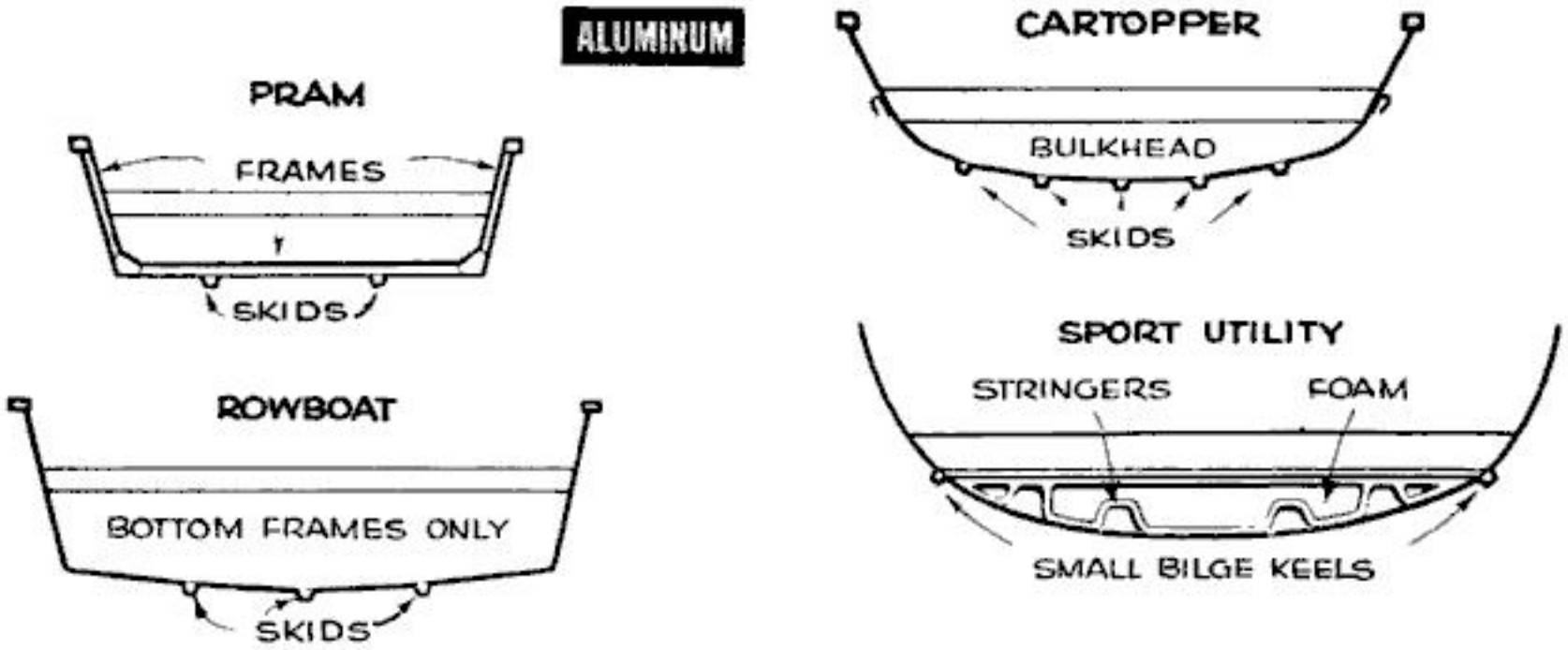
Plywood planking, stronger than steel (pound for pound), is suited to V, semi-V, flat-bottom, and similar hulls. It can take any curve within its bending radius. Because of its very high resistance to splitting, plywood planking need be only about half as thick as ordinary wood, and frames can be about a third farther apart. (You'll notice the increased spacing in most plywood hulls.) The overall result: light weight and high strength.

As it reduces the chance of leakage by reducing the number of seams, plywood planking leads as a home-built-boat material, but the difference between exterior and marine grade should be understood. Both are made with completely waterproof glue. But, as exterior grade is used for home construction and doesn't have to be bent, more surface flaws and core voids (gaps in inner plies) are allowed. This reduces cost but boosts the chance of breakage at hull bends. Top-quality marine plywood (like Royal Marine) also is limited to heartwood faces (no sapwood) for best finishing results.

Molded-plywood hulls are formed by crisscrossing veneer strips (with waterproof glue between) over a mold. An airtight cover sheet, drawn down by vacuum, provides the clamping pressure. Weight for weight, it's one of the strongest hull constructions with little or no framing, but

Lightweight planking on this hull is called "diminished" because it narrows toward stem. Here, it is being sanded in preparation for Dynel covering already applied to other side.

Fiberglass hulls are surfaced with glass fabric, provided with body by glass roving and mating. Layers are bonded with polyester resin or epoxy. Here, fabric is applied to resin coat.



limited to rounded hull forms. It's a good choice if you want the natural beauty of wood plus strength.

Fabric-covered hulls may be either wood or plywood. The fabric is usually canvas, fiberglass, or Dynel. Canvas costs least, adds watertightness, but not strength. Fiberglass costs more, weighs more, but adds strength and watertightness. Dynel does the same job but is lighter and easier to apply. Advantage of fabric covering: It makes lightweight hulls watertight, sometimes stronger, and can do the same for many old boats not originally covered.

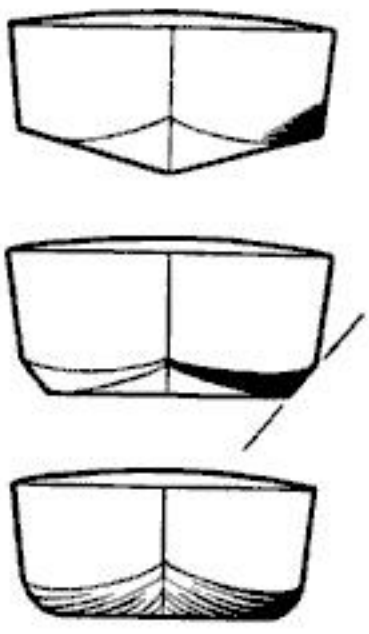
Fiberglass hulls rate with the toughest, and can be made in shapes not practical with other materials. Hull-shell thickness runs about half that of plywood. But the greater flex of fiberglass calls for stiffening by curved hull surfaces, molded-in framing, sandwiched flotation, or a combination of the three. Important if you're buying: Fiberglass is easy to repair, low on maintenance, tough, and free from borer attack. But hulls of this material are easily copied by second-rate builders. So be sure of the maker's background. Low-quality hull troubles don't show up until too late.

Aluminum hulls vary least in weight and form because the metal varies less than other boat-building materials. Skin thickness varies from .032″ in a typical canoe to around .091″ in runabouts and small cruisers. (Use a feeler gauge to get an idea of the thicknesses.) As these weights are too thin for easy welding, rivets do the trick. In a quality hull they are likely to run along seams in twin rows at ½″ spacing. A permanent elastic sealant is sandwiched in the seams.

Dent repairs are easy in auto-body fashion. Loose rivets are tightened by tapping with one hammer, bucking the other rivet end with another hammer. But if you use antifouling paint, be sure it suits aluminum. Some, though good on wood, can cause aluminum damage. How durable are they? Manufacturers like Duratech give a 15-year guarantee against skin puncture or popped rivets.

Steel hulls, though not commonplace, range from Pioneer's 12-foot utility to Inland Steel's luxury yachts. If you're buying an unfamiliar make, check on the hull's protective coating. Multicoating with modern resins assures long life.

Rubber-covered-framework boats like kayaks and larger folding types are handy if you're an apartment dweller with no trailer space. Quality models are covered with five-ply rubber or neoprene and can be patched as easily as a tire tube. Folded, they fit in back seat or car trunk, and can be assembled in 15 to 20 minutes. How tough are they? One model traveled 22,000 miles in a five-year voyage from Germany to Australia. ■ ■

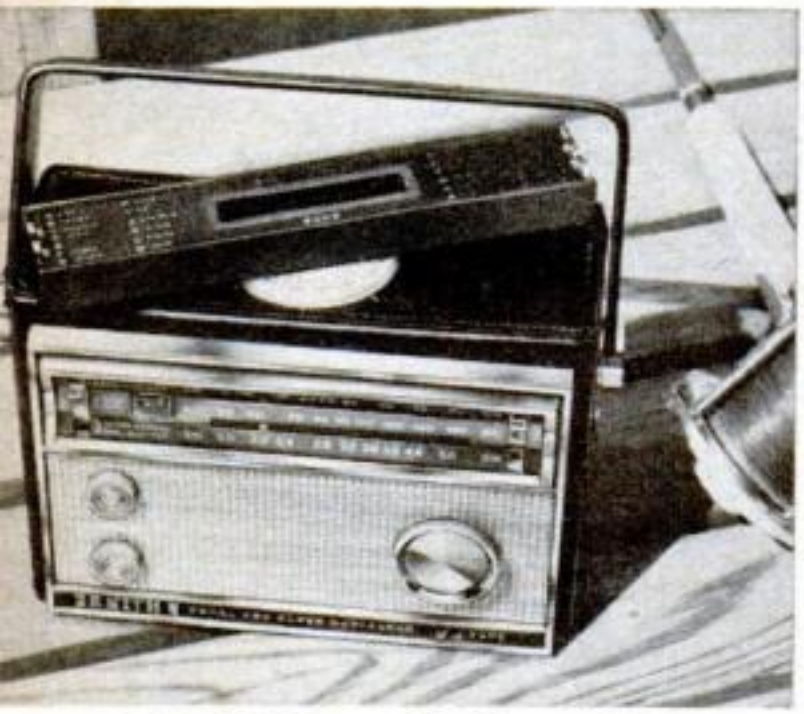


About chines

Top hull has hard chine. This is easy to build in plywood, lessens tendency to roll, but may dig in on turns in choppy water. Center is beveled non-trip type, won't dig in, can be plywood or other sheet material. Bottom is familiar rounded soft-chine, sea-kindly type that won't dig in even on choppy turns.

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Mast al

1. Evinrude Sport 16



2. Zenith Super Navigator RDF

3. Heath rudder indicator

what's new

Planning to buy a boat this year? Or more equipment to make the boat you have more fun? Then you'll probably be heading for the nearest boat show come spring. Boating Editor Jim Roe has been busily previewing what you'll see. Here's a sampling:

THE Evinrude Gull Wing Sport 16 (1) will be afloat in two models for 1965. Both 16-footers are rafted together in the photo. The stern-drive model at top has the two rear seats removed and the front cockpit cover snapped in place. The outboard version has all four seats in place and the front cockpit uncovered to show the molded-in seats. The regular seats in these boats are easily removed from their floor fastenings to clear the deck area for fishing, or handling skis or skin-diving equipment. They can also be taken ashore to serve as handy chairs for picnicking.

Bowing in, too, is a smaller 14′ and stylishly dressed Evinrude called the Playmate. Equipped with a 90-hp. stern drive, she is a lively lady indeed.

● Zenith's brand-new Super Navigator radio (2) is a highly sensitive and selective all-transistor portable that

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS BOATING welcome aboard!

By Jim Roe
PS BOATING EDITO

4. Aluma Craft Fisherman R-7

in BOATING for 1965

tunes in on three bands: 540-1,600 kc. standard broadcast band, 150-400 kc. aviation weather-navigation LW band, 2-5.0 MC marine short-wave band. It can also be used as a self-powered standby navigational instrument for homing and cross-bearing reference on boats. Though it weighs only 5½ pounds with batteries, the Super Navigator has a rotating antenna housing with three ferrite plate-type antennas, one for each band. The DF switch and level control permit manual adjustment of sensitivity for sharper null indications even on strong signals.

● A rudder-position indicator (3) is the Heath Company's newest kit. It will continuously show rudder position up to 40 degrees both port and starboard, greatly simplifying maneuvering at the dock, and can be used on single- or dual-engine boats. The sending circuit is voltage regulated, and the unit operates on either 6- or 12-volt batteries.

● One of the handiest fishing boats we've seen in a long time is Aluma Craft's R-7 (4) for 1965. It has a rounded gunwale, a cast transom knee, wide seats, and carrying handles. This is a 12′ 2″ boat with a 55″ beam. Transom height is 15″ and it's rated for a 20-hp. motor. The R-7 weighs only 145 pounds, making it

CONTINUED

5. Lone Star's 14′ Tracer

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

what's new in BOATING

6. Century's 50-m.p.h. Bronco

7. Square bumper! By PAR

8. Starcraft Newport

easy to haul and to handle at the best fishing grounds. It's fitted with foam flotation and has an OBC load capacity of 646 pounds. Standard equipment includes oarlock sockets, a drain plug, and a bow eye. If you wish, you can get it with a forward deck, a side-steering deck, windshield and up-front steering, aluminum oars, and an anchor cradle.

● A really fine runabout and ski boat (5) is the new Lone Star Tracer—a 14-footer, built of fiberglass molded into a lapstrake-style hull for a soft ride and easy handling. A fast and perky boat, the Tracer is also rugged, seaworthy, and buoyant. She gets her buoyancy from Foam-Pac flotation. Polyurethane foamed into the Tracer between the outer and inner hulls hardens to form a strong layer of flotation that is impervious to spilled gas and oil.

● The speedster galloping along at full tilt in the top photo (6) is Century's brand-new Bronco. With its standard engine (a 165-hp. V-8 Interceptor with Eaton outdrive), she goes close to 50 m.p.h. Optional extra power is available to lift the speed limit to 65 m.p.h. The Bronco is a 17′ sports runabout with new exciting touches everywhere you look. Bucket seats are fiberglass shells upholstered with black leather-grained vinyl. Each seat is equipped with a headrest. The instrument console at the driver's right hand is black vinyl, too, with aircraft-style instruments individually lighted.

● Ever see a *square* bumper? Look at photo 7 and you will. It's Peters and Russell's, and they call it the Buffer. Not only are Buffers different in shape—they are pneumatic and can be pumped up to the appropriate pressure. The one shown, 6″ square and 26″ long, costs $16.95. Its makers say it protects a larger area on the side of the hull, and extends above the rub railing to give extra protection against topside damage should the boat slip beneath the dock. Another advantage claimed for the square bumpers: They stay put more readily on a hull and are less likely to roll away from their job when protection is needed. Buffers come in three sizes.

● Starcraft's new Newport runabout (8) looks as capable in the air as she really is in the water. She's built of fiberglass, with a lapstrake hull design above the sheer. Below, she's a deep-V from bow to stern, with molded-in longitudinal strakes. These give lift for planing at high speeds, and cushion the re-entry into rough waters. A rugged, capable boat, she's a fast and agile performer with the 100-hp. Mercury outboard that's clamped to the transom in this photo.

● One of MFG's new water babies is this 14′ Challenger Custom (9) of fiberglass. It's designed as a fishing and utility boat, as well as a fast ski boat and runabout. The Challenger Custom has one of the multi-keel bottoms [see PS, Dec.]—a trihedral, or three-keel hull construction.

● One of the star performers in the Owens 1965 cast is the Princess (10), a 24′ inboard/outboard

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

cruiser. This take-the-whole-family boat is built of five-ply Duraply and powered with a 150-hp. MerCruiser with power tilt. She'll sleep four, and comes with a galley and enclosed head. Equipped with Ride Guide steering and single-lever throttle and clutch control—and all other instruments you need to put her right in the water and get going—the Princess sells at a remarkably modest $5,645.

● The triple-nosed Johnson boat (11) scoots along at the urging of Johnson's new V-90 outboard motor, the Golden Meteor. This matched team gives not only a smooth, but a very fast, ride. Another of the multi-keel boats now becoming so popular, the Johnson hull rides on three dart-shaped surfaces. Sponsons on each side of the hull provide the lift, with the water they displace feeding into tunnels between sponsons and center hull.

Take your choice of two versions of the boat—an outboard runabout and a sport boat with open forward area, either model available as an outboard or with stern drive.

● If you want to be able to talk to anybody at the end of a phone in fine weather, as well as to the Coast Guard in foul weather, take a close look at the new Bendix Model 73 radio-telephone (12). A low-priced, 73-watt, 6-channel, transistorized unit, it's a worthwhile investment ($350) for even a modest-size boat. This set will keep you in touch with other boats, let you talk directly to marine-telephone operators and, through them, to your home or any other land-based telephone.

● Glastron's Futura comes in the two models shown below. The all-new Futura Sedan V-152 (13) brings sports-car styling, comfort, and performance to the 15′ class. It boasts four bucket seats with an upholstered console between the rear ones. There's lots of storage room, rugged vinyl carpeting, and a tiltable front-opening windshield. The hull is fiberglass with Glastron's Aqua Lift design.

It has a twin, too. The same hull, altered slightly at the stern (14), makes a fast-stepping stern-drive boat, the Futura 500 V-164. Engines for it range from 90 to 120 hp. This version comes with all controls, opening windshield, steering, running lights, and a built-in 12-gallon fuel tank. Color? A sparkling metallic red and white to put stars in your eyes. ■ ■

what's new in BOATING

9. Challenger Custom by MFG

10. Family-size Owens Princess

11. Johnson's 3-Nosed Speedster

12. Bendix small-boat radiophone

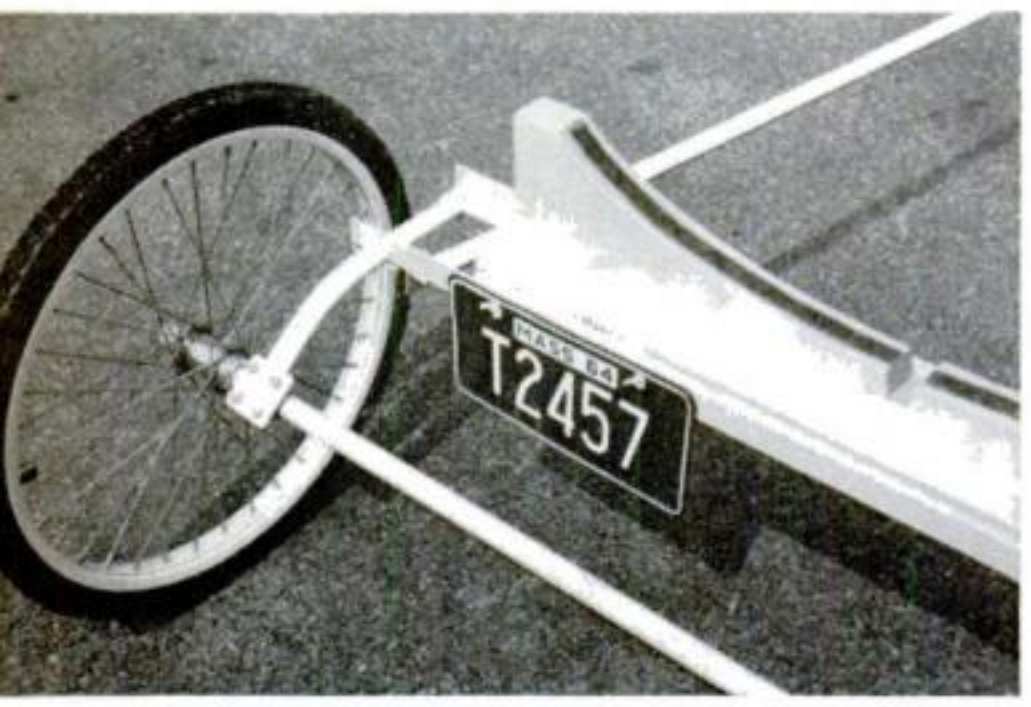
13. Glastron's Futura as outboard . . .

14. . . . and as flashy stern drive

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A neat "sulky," this two-wheeler firmly cuddles a canoe or any small boat for smooth trailering.

Rough roads are no problem for the flyweight boat trailer—and it plows through sand with no swing or sway, even when cornering.



Trailer rides easily on standard 24-by-1.75 bicycle tires. The wheels, however, have heavy-duty spokes, and hubs bored to take ⅝" axles.

Build This

Here's a simple-to-make rig to ease the task of hauling a small boat down to the water

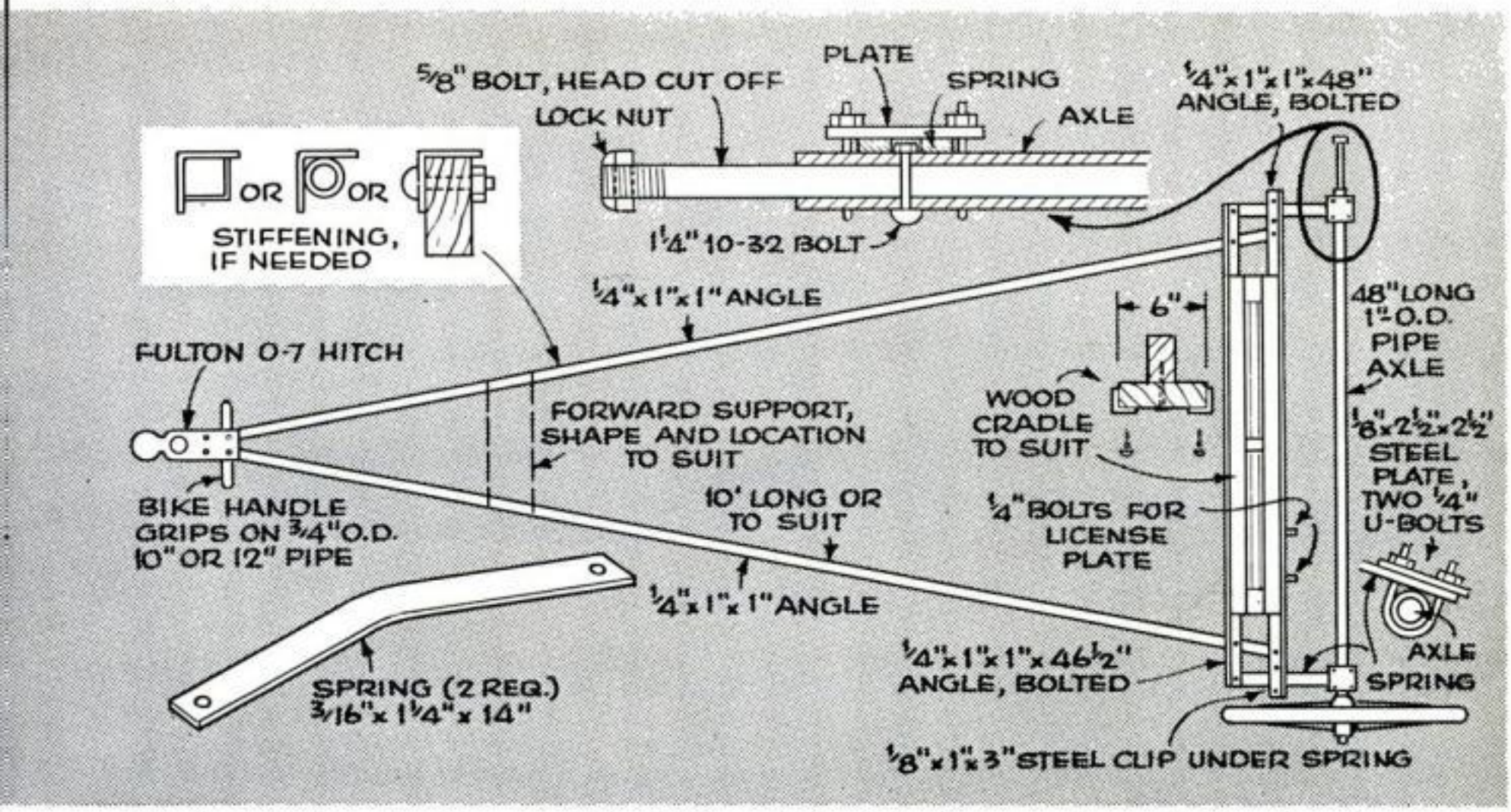
By Bob Whittier

WANT a trailer for small craft that won't cost you an arm and a leg? You can build one for about $25. Heavy-duty bike wheels—the kind you see on ice-cream vendors' tricycles and horse-racing sulkies—are the key to its economy. They cost about $15 a pair with tires and tubes. A bicycle shop can order them for you.

The springs are main leaves from a Piper Cub J-3 tail skid. You can pick them up secondhand without too much trouble at small airports or order them from Piper Aircraft, Lock Haven, Pa.

Make up the axle first. It is a 48" length of steel pipe 1" (o.d.) by ⅝" (i.d.). Fit the ends of the pipe with two steel cap screws 10" long and ⅝" in diameter. Drive

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Go-ahead instructions for assembly of the small-boat hauler are shown in the drawings above.

Flyweight Boat Trailer

each one in until the section remaining exposed is equal to the hub bore length plus the hub retaining-nut's length. The wheels are held on with self-locking nuts. A few inches in from the pipe ends, drill through pipe and axle bolts and install 10-32 1¼" steel bolts with castle or self-locking nuts.

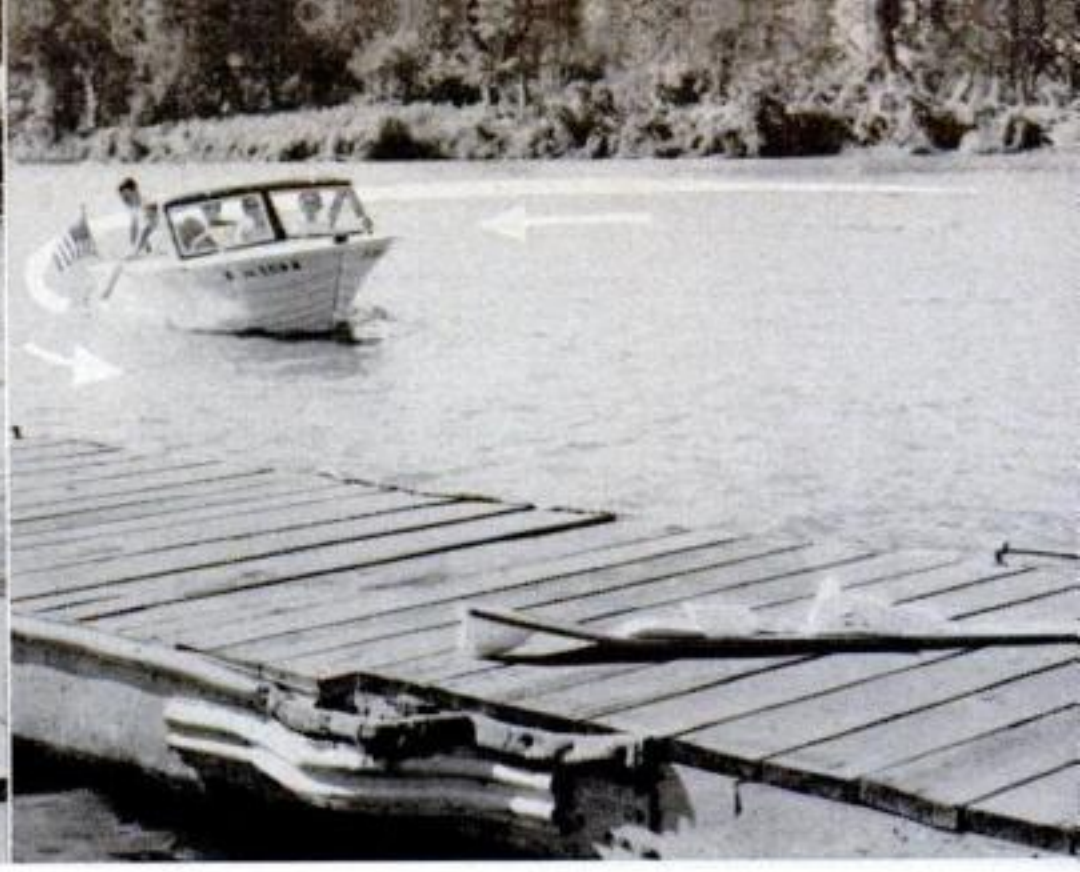
The frame. Use angle iron at least 1" wide across the flats. (My trailer's side rails are 10′ long; you can vary dimensions to suit your needs.) Set the angle iron in a V layout on sawhorses, and at the forward end temporarily attach a Fulton 0-7 trailer hitch with C clamps. Put the rear cross members in place in the same way. Adjust them so there's about a 6" space between the vertical legs to form a channel for the wooden hull support. When satisfied with dimensions and balance, take off the C clamps one at a time and drill for ¼" hard-steel bolts. Install each bolt in turn, using lock washers or self-locking nuts.

The tail-skid springs. Holes at each end of these take $\frac{5}{16}$" bolts. Bolt the forward ends to the forward cross members. The springs are held to the rear cross members with about 1"-by-3"-by-⅛" steel clips, plus two bolts. Drill the holes for these bolts so the shanks will just touch—and thereby locate—the sides of the springs.

Make up two 2½"-by-2½" steel plates and drill four holes in them for common ¼" U-bolts. Attach each plate to the rear end of one spring. The hole in the end of the tail spring fits over the head of the ¼" bolt that holds each stub axle in the pipe. Use lock washers or jam nuts—there's lots of vibration here.

The rear hull support. This is two lengths of pine. The bottom piece fits down between the front and rear cross members. Bandsaw the upper member to fit the hull, and glue and screw it to the lower member. Pad with sponge-rubber stripping or felt. The forward support, made and located to fit, is attached with carriage bolts. Be sure that it is the same height as the one used at the rear.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



How to dock smoothly with a current running

Situation: Dock is parallel to current. Always dock *into* the current. If you approach from downstream, start your turn at moderate speed when you're opposite your intended landing spot. Bring your boat to a heading about parallel with the dock. Decrease speed as you approach the dock. When you're even with your intended landing position, your motor should be running just fast enough to oppose the current, and you should be three or four feet away from the dock. Then, by gently turning the bow toward the dock, still with just enough power to oppose the current, you can come over and "kiss the dock." Keep the motor running while a helper secures the bow line. Secure the bow line first so the bow won't swing out away from the dock.

Here are the tricks experts use

How to DOCK and

Learning to drive is easy. Here's how to glide up to the dock with never a boggle or bump

By Wayne Swegle

ANTICIPATION is the key to good docking and undocking. Anticipate what the wind or current will do to you. Tell your passengers what you're going to do and what you expect them to do—so you can anticipate their movements. Analyze what's going on and what you should do to maintain control of the situation. Then you won't be constantly surprised, reacting uncertainly to "unknown" forces.

Here are some musts for good docking and undocking:

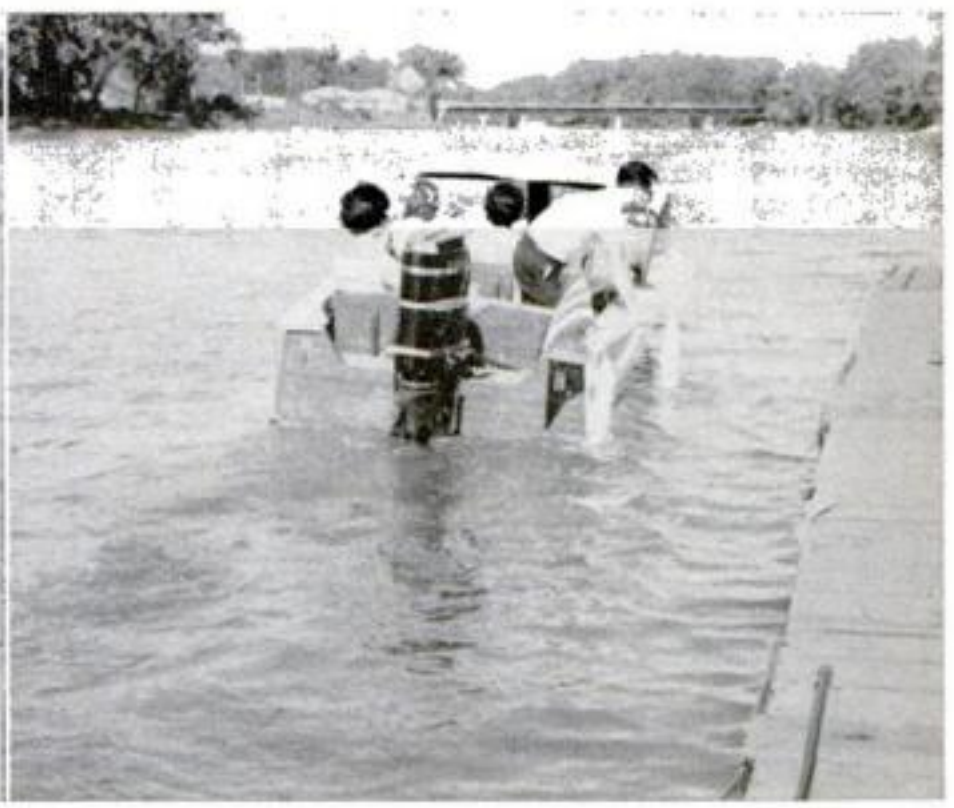
1. "Easy as she goes" is good advice. At slow speeds, the forces acting on your boat

How to depart gracefully from

For best control, depart upstream, or into the wind if possible. Here a boat is departing upstream. The driver casts off so the bow swings out a little farther than the stern. Note that the fenders are still in place. The motor should be straight, or even turned slightly toward the

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

DEPART with DIGNITY



a dock, with nary a bump or a scratch

dock. Add power gradually, moving straight ahead. If you turn out as though you were driving a car pulling away from the curb, the motor will kick the stern into the dock and give you a sloppy, bumpy takeoff. At slow speed, your boat won't be hurt even if a small wave or gust of wind does nudge you back against the dock. Once you're well clear of the dock, have a helper take in the fenders. Avoid trouble —be sure that he is seated again before you add power, or you may throw him off balance, and off his feet and into the drink.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Approaching with the current? Here's how to pull in

When you have no choice but to approach a dock *with* the current, as sometimes happens, here's what to do: Make your approach parallel with and close to the dock. Turn your bow out just a bit, and shift to reverse. Add power to oppose the current and pull the stern into the dock with the motor. Secure the stern line first. Current will hold the bow against the dock.

Approaching and departing in

Situation: crowded. Here's what you do, when at a dock like the one above or when entering a limited space between two moored boats: Approach at a steep angle. Have fenders out and a helper on the bow ready to step off with a line. When the man has stepped to the dock,

are more observable, and you are less apt to overcontrol in taking corrective action. Besides, if you come in fast you may find yourself wallowing in your own wake as you try to maneuver in close quarters. The single biggest mistake made by inexperienced boaters is too much speed.

2. Anticipate chores. Let your passengers help. Tell one to put out fenders well before you approach the pier. Get lines attached to cleats—usually one to the bow cleat, one to the port or starboard stern cleat. Give instructions to the persons who will step ashore with these lines, and get them in position. Ask other occupants to remain seated. When weight is shifted in the boat, its center of gravity shifts, and the boat will turn in that direction.

Try to keep weight well balanced. The keel will stay straight, and reaction to turns

How to approach and enter a slip—then depart with equal grace

Put fenders out to protect the sides of your boat. Approach slowly, maintaining steerageway. The boat will come into the slip easily. Note that the driver is well out in open water. Start your turn early and approach in an easy arc. Common error is overshooting the slip.

Get lined up with the slip while you're well away from it so you aren't still turning when entering. Here the boat is completing its slow, easy turn while it's still far enough away to make corrections—and the driver can approach straight on, in full control of the situation.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

cramped docking quarters takes handling finesse

reverse the motor to stop forward motion. Once the helper has taken a turn around the cleat to hold the bow in place, reverse motor and turn hard toward the dock, using reverse thrust to pull the stern over to the dock. This way you can park in a space just a few feet more than the boat's length. To depart from such a cramped space (above), do everything in reverse. Helper in the back seat pushes you off. With the motor turned away from the dock and in reverse, you add power; and your motor then pulls the stern away.

in either direction will then be more even.

3. Understand how your boat turns. It's far different from your car, whose front end turns first, with the back end dutifully following. In a boat your stern changes direction first and pushes the bow in the new direction. This is important to remember in close quarters. Many outboarders scrape the pier in departing because they turn the motor toward the pier and accelerate.

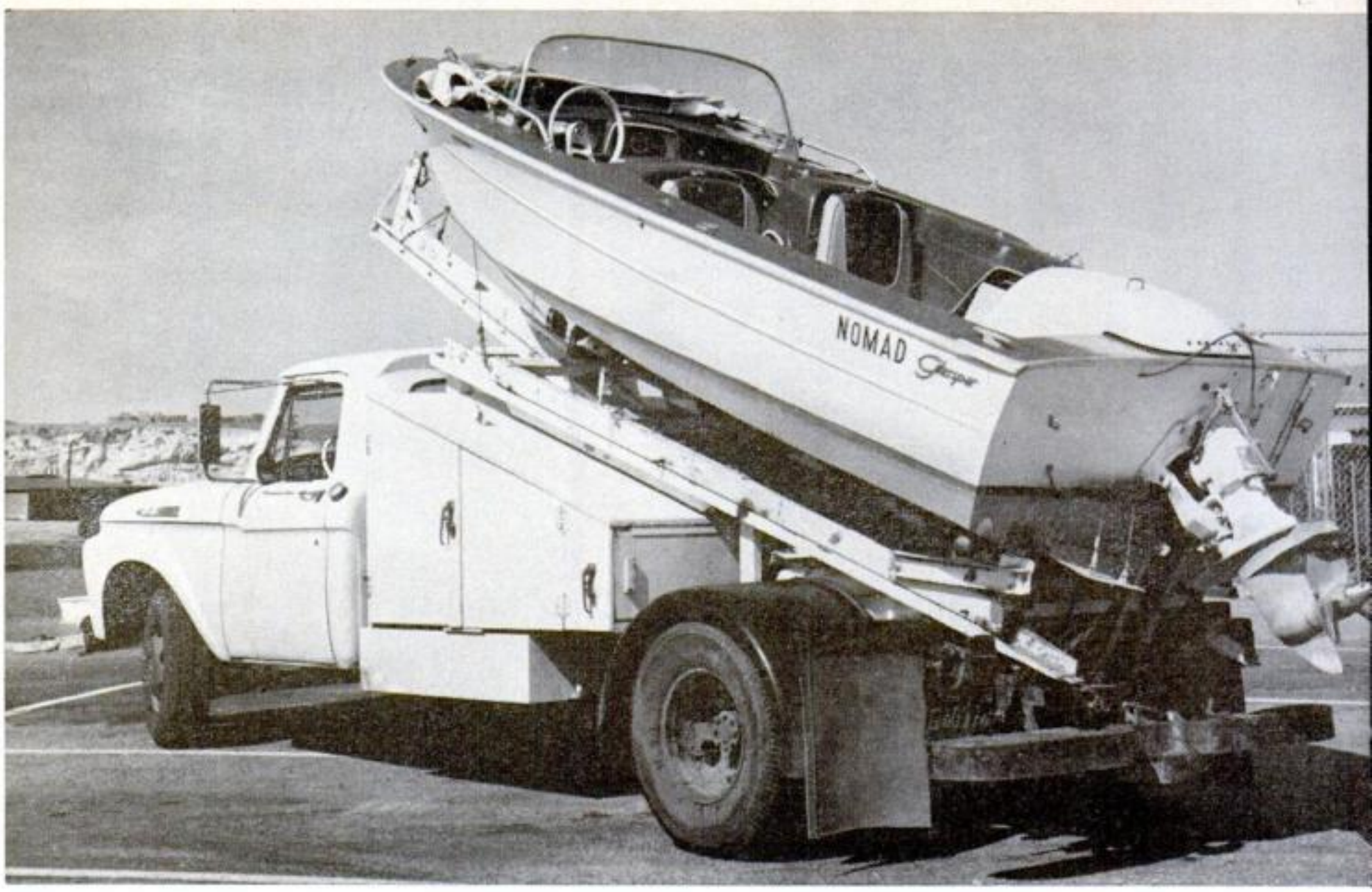
4. Note that if you're in both a current and a wind, the current ordinarily will have the greater effect on your boat. That's because a current bodily carries your boat in the direction of flow; wind simply pushes against a boat. Point to remember: Wind will affect the bow more than the stern.

Each docking situation calls for a specific technique. Several of the most common are illustrated on these pages. ■ ■

Your passengers can help fend you off if your entry isn't perfect. A little reverse thrust of the prop at this position will stop your forward motion and avoid banging the bow. If you're a little too far one way or the other, turning the motor when you give this reverse thrust can help straighten you up and make your approach look better. You're in. Now tie her up!

Departing from a slip, check all around for traffic. Anticipate what the wind will do to you when you leave the protection of the dock. If necessary, turn your motor to back you slightly into the wind, so you'll come out in the clear. Back far enough to get straightened out before shifting to forward gear. Always remember to keep the speed down—that's all-important.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



When You Go Down to

The secret of exciting boating: taking your boat to

ALL over the United States, new, different, and interesting waterways are just a short drive away from you. And no boatman is ever satisfied to sample only one of them. This means that a boat has to be as easy to handle on the highway as on the water. Here are several ways to get your boat from here to there.

Boat carrier and camping trailer combination bears the name of Skipper's Inn. Folded up for use as a trailer (below), it's only eight inches deep, and can handle a boat up to 16 feet and 1,200 pounds. A tilting chassis or a winch help with loading and launching.

PS BOATING welcome aboard!

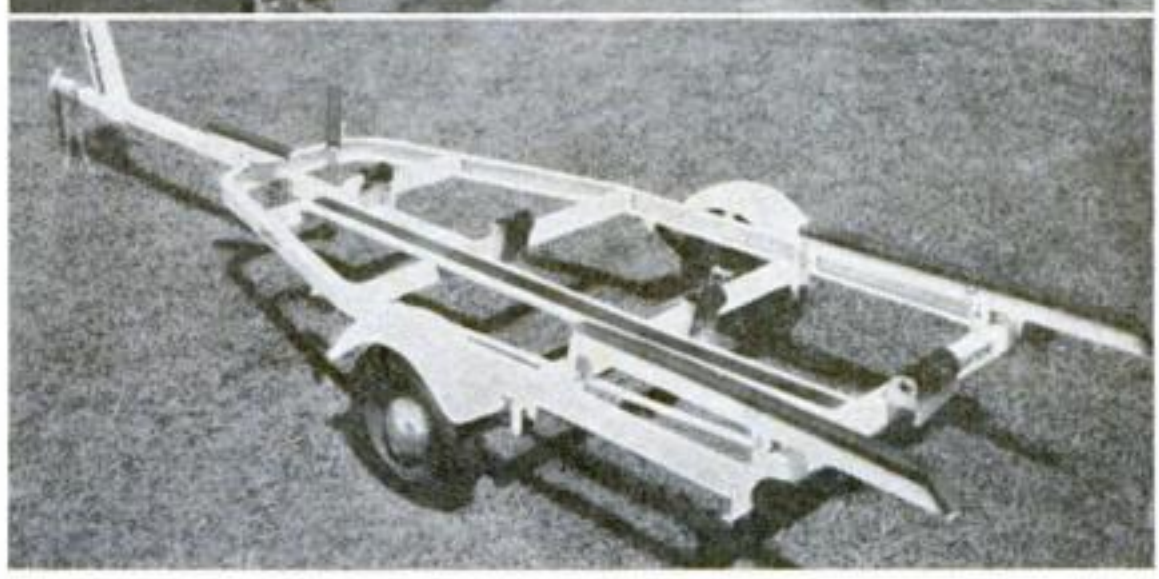
Pull a house trailer and take a boat along, too? Phil Jones of California does it with the specially fitted truck at left. The boat rides on a rack over storage cabinets. To launch, extension rails similar to those used by auto-carrying trucks allow the boat to glide into the water. A regular boat-trailer power winch does the work.

the Sea with Your Ship

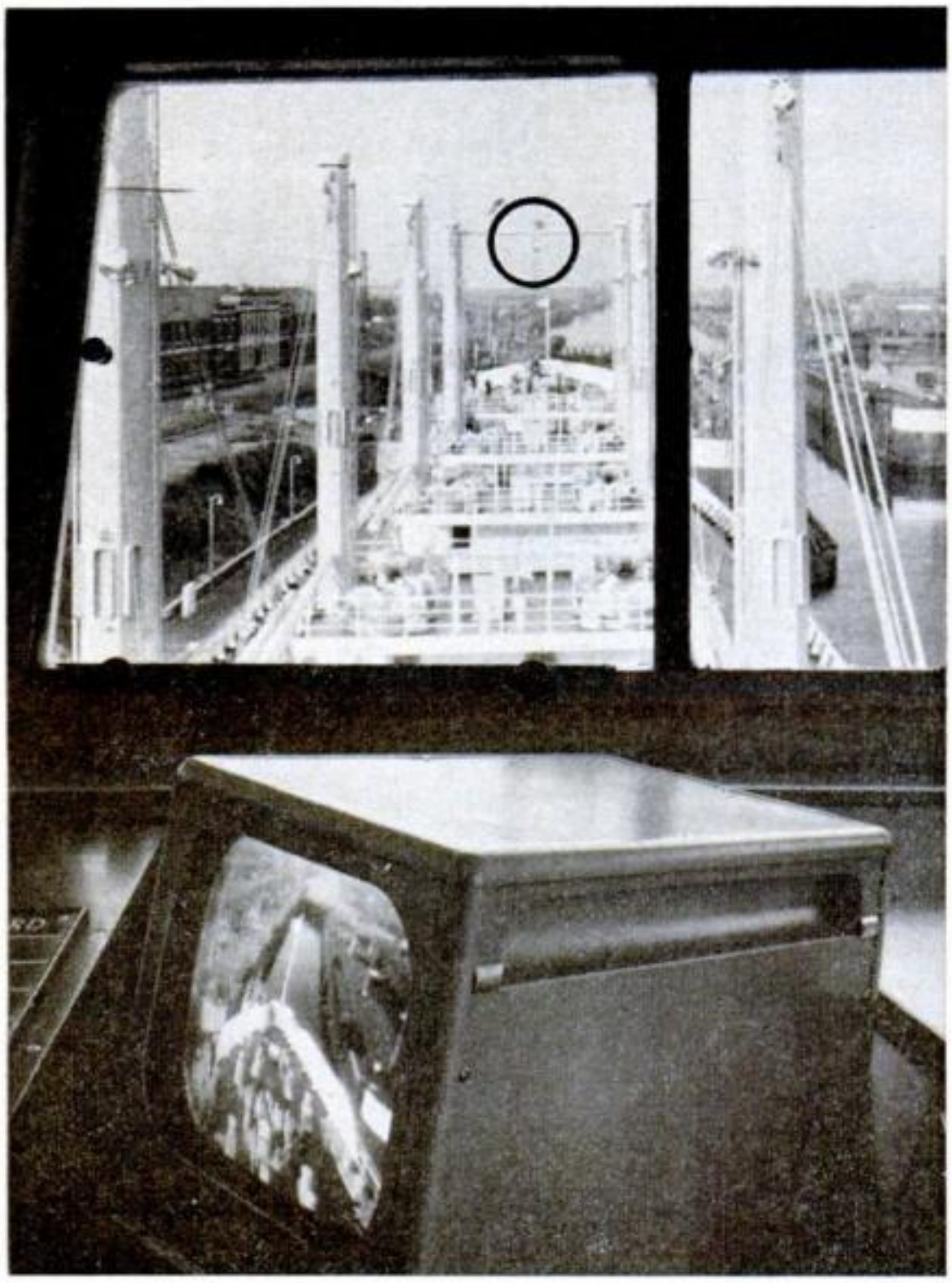
new waters. Here are handy ways of cruising there by land

Power winch that loads and launches boats weighing up to 4,000 pounds has an enclosed, self-lubricated motor that runs on your car battery. The unit weighs 20 pounds, mounts on any type trailer. The motor, sealed in a corrosion-resistant aluminum housing, has a self-torque clutch, diagonal brake, reduction gears. Lectro-Loader comes complete with all wiring, circuit breaker, and connectors to make a permanent plug-in hookup to your car.

Complete package designed for medium-size boats, this 1,300-pound-capacity trailer by Gator comes equipped with directional lights and auto connector. An adjustable stand can be fitted with either a hand or power winch. The new trailer has a nonskid steel walk board, tilt lock, limit chain, and double safety chains that attach to a car's trailer hitch. Five-inch rollers support the keel; a rear roller eases on-off jobs.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Blind area near locks shows up on Manchester Commerce's bridge TV console. Camera (circled) is at forward king posts.

Movable mount on 40-foot-high tie bar is aligned under plate above.

Engine-room controls are monitored from bridge while at sea.

Closed-circuit TV gives ships new eyes

Closed-circuit television makes for push-button operation on the semiautomated ships of Britain's Manchester Liners. In a waterproof mount hoisted 40 feet above deck between forward king posts, the TV camera assists in navigating the St. Lawrence Seaway and the narrow Manchester Ship Canal at either end of the run. Covering blind spots hidden to the bridge, it also makes precise docking possible without the aid of tugs. Flexible cable carrying the picture has additional outlets so the camera can be plugged in on deck to watch loading operations or in the engine room to keep tab on the controls.

Pan and tilt TV installed in a supertanker for a Norwegian operator swings, dips, and zooms to cover any kind of view. Japanese and Scandinavian shipbuilders are also interested.—*Hans F. Kutschbach.*

Bridge far astern on 85,000-ton British-built Borgsten navigates with aid of TV eyes on foremast.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Milk served out of refrigerator

A disposable container keeps 10 quarts of milk in your refrigerator in the same space taken by three half-gallon bottles. The carton encloses a double-wall polyethylene bag that collapses as milk is drawn from a push-pull spigot, closing out air and keeping the milk fresh.

The container, made by Liqui-Box Corp., Columbus, Ohio, is supplied by dairies throughout the country.

Whole library in a nutshell

This latest space trick might work well with earthbound libraries. The magnifying viewer on the astronaut's knee holds 12,000 pages of microfilmed manuals, maps, and navigation data for use in the Apollo lunar spacecraft. The film is coded and indexed so a flip of a switch puts any page on the screen in 15 seconds.

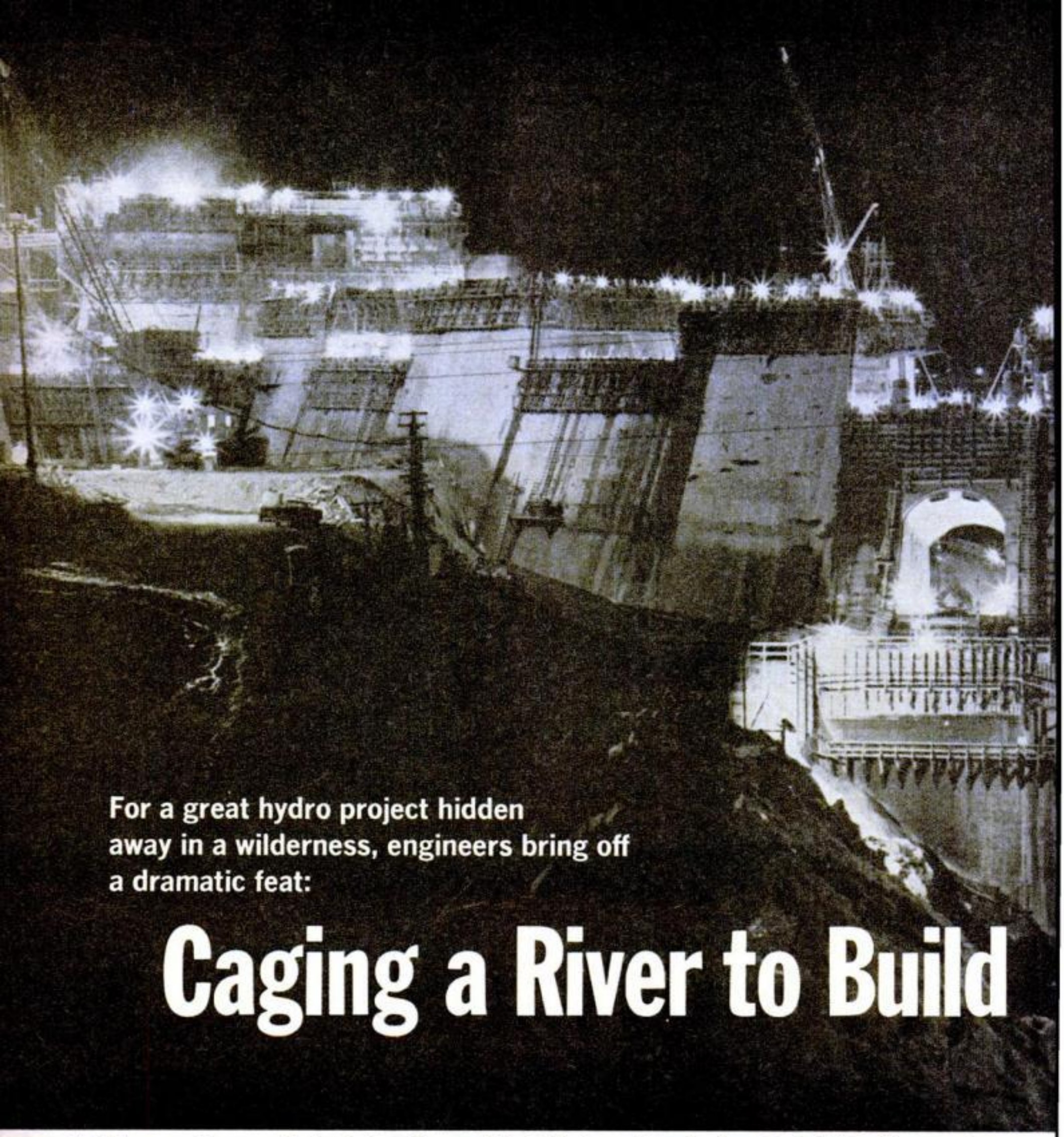
Copter trainer rides air cushion

To teach beginners the rudiments of flying helicopters, the trainer at right is set on a disk kept just off the ground by a cushion of air.

The pilot can glide in any direction, and practice rotation, vertical rise and descent, tilt, and other maneuvers without danger of a fall.

Del Mar Engineering, Los Angeles, built the machine for the Army.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



For a great hydro project hidden away in a wilderness, engineers bring off a dramatic feat:

Caging a River to Build

Builders work around clock to raise world's tallest multi-arch dam to height of more than

By John C. Rehfield

THE greatest man-made lake in the Americas is taking shape in the eastern Canadian province of Quebec. It will take eight years to fill. And it will hold enough water to flood nearly an inch deep an area the size of the whole U.S. Backing it up is the world's tallest multi-arch dam, an engineering masterpiece that rises to a towering height of more than 700 feet.

Hidden in the Canadian wilderness, almost unnoted in the news, the giant new dam and four others make up a hydro project whose $2,000,000,000 price tag ranks it as the biggest construction job going today.

A lot of juice. Some 6,000 workers and a quarter-billion dollars' worth of equipment have been thrown into a battle to wrest kilowatts from the wild

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

a Skyscraper Dam

700 feet—and back up Americas' biggest man-made lake behind it, for hydroelectric power.

plunge of the Manicouagan and Outardes rivers down from the north country's highlands to the St. Lawrence. The 6,325,000 horsepower developed, far beyond the output of Niagara, will place the Manicouagan-Outardes project high among present contenders for the title of the biggest generating installation in the world.

Not only will it meet skyrocketing demands for power at home—according to long-range plans of its sponsor, Quebec's Hydro-Electric Commission, there will be plenty of current left over for transmission to U.S. cities as distant as New York.

"Manic 5"—a mile long. The program calls for three dams on the Manicouagan, two on the Outardes. Recent work has centered on the project's main dam —called simply Manic 5, for the Manicouagan's fifth upstream falls. That's the

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

skyscraper structure behind which the record-size lake is now forming.

The top of Manic 5 extends almost exactly a mile. The dam's huge central arch would overhang a building as tall as Chicago's Marina City.

To build Manic 5, the roaring river first had to be turned out of its V-shaped gorge. There was only one place the river could go—through the solid granite of the narrow gorge's west wall. For 2,000 feet through the rock, gangs blasted two parallel tunnels of 45-foot diameter. Together, they could carry the river's whole flow.

The big detour. Upstream from the dam site, a cofferdam blocked the channel and forced the river into the diversion tunnels. Downstream, another cofferdam kept the bypassed river from surging back. When pumps had drained the area between the cofferdams, and diggers had excavated it down to bedrock, the dam builders could begin.

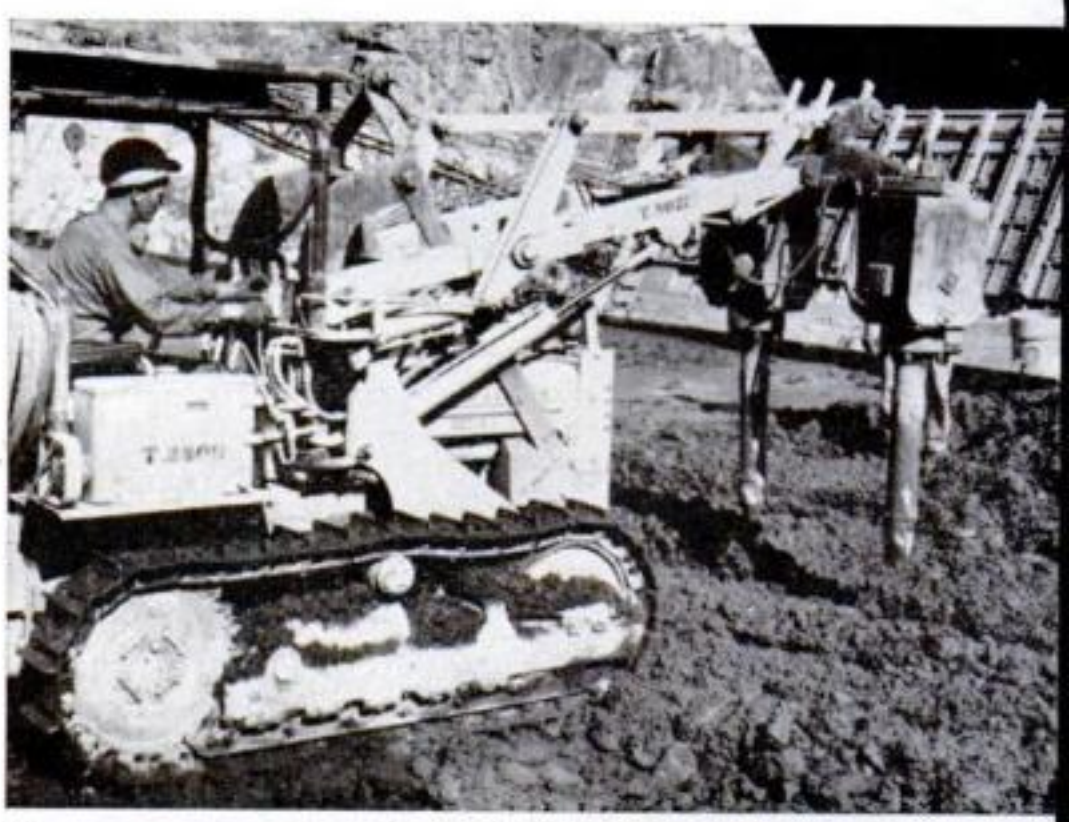
They had about 150 days—before the river would be in flood—to raise the dam past 250-foot level. With the dam at that safe height, the diversion tunnels could be plugged so the captured flood water would start to fill Manic 5's enormous pool.

They won the race against time by airlifting a million cubic yards of concrete to the job, on three sky-high cableways strung across the valley. As a bucket dropped its eight-cubic-yard load into place, a tractor with a dozer blade plowed in to level the man-high mound. Right behind it, the operator of another tractor lowered tusklike "stingers" into the fresh concrete—vibrators that buzzed angrily for a few moments to drive out air bubbles. The tractors, a bold experiment, moved and placed more concrete than unaided manpower ever could.

Hydro-Quebec's engineers still have a three-year job ahead before the first current from Manic 5 goes on the line. Then its power will flow for 350 miles to the cities of Quebec and Montreal over one of the world's highest-voltage transmission systems, a 700,000-volt line of radical new design. ■ ■

Tunnel of 45-foot diameter is one of two driven side by side for 2,000 feet through solid granite of gorge's west wall. They diverted whole river around site while Manic 5 dam was built.

Crawler-type drill, suited to mountainous terrain, aids in excavating to bedrock on which dam is to rest. Cofferdams diverted river from the site before actual building of dam began.

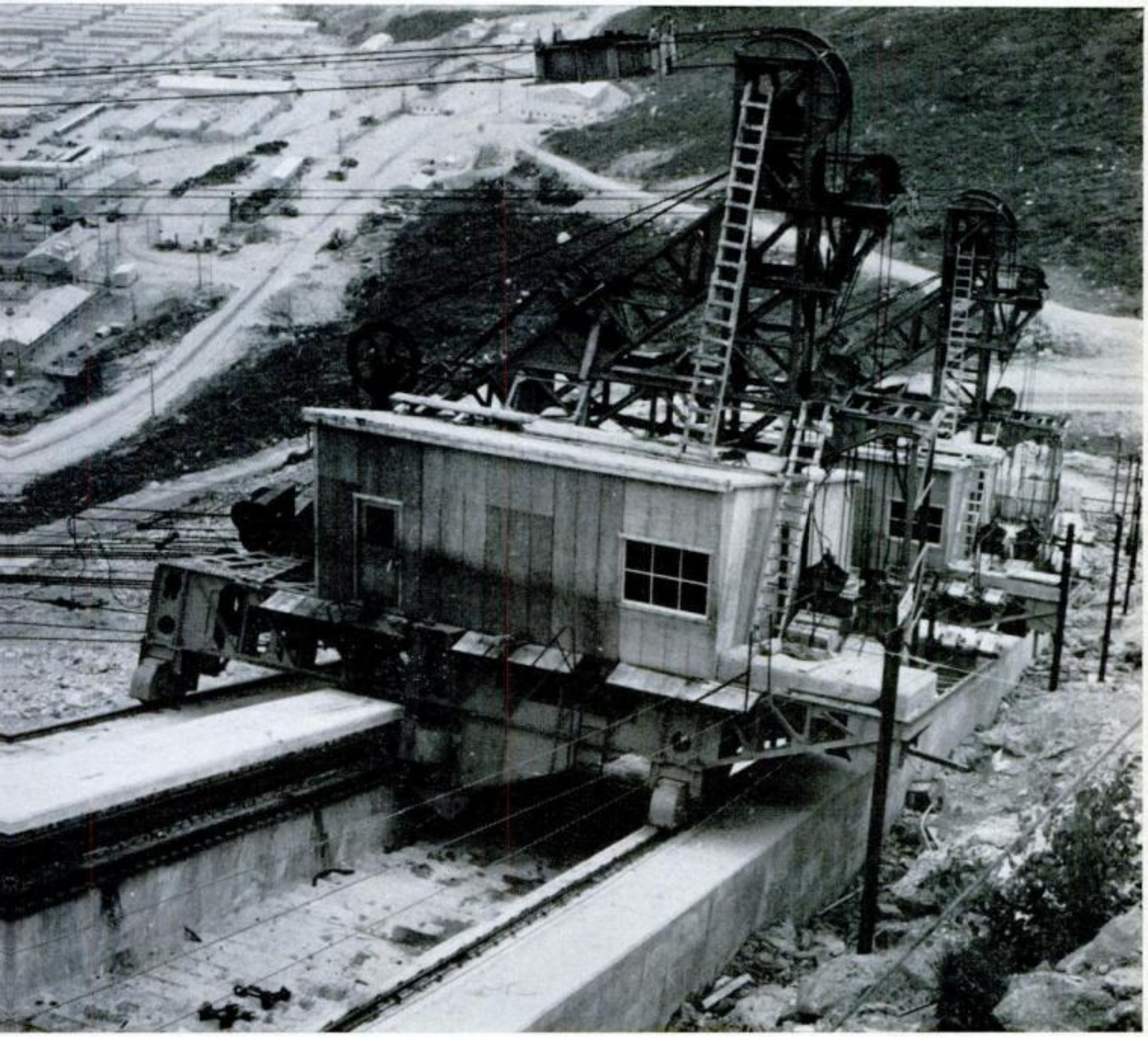


Tractor-mounted "stingers" shake down concrete freshly poured for dam, to rid it of air pockets. The tusklike devices' electric motors send high-frequency vibrations through the mix.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Slicker-clad drillers attack rock face, sinking holes for blasting charges, as diversion tunnel advances through heart of mountain—14 feet at each shift.

"Jumbo" drilling platform enables tunnelers to wield 22 drills at once. When all holes are sunk and loaded for a blast, vehicle at left hauls the drilling platform clear of danger from flying rock.



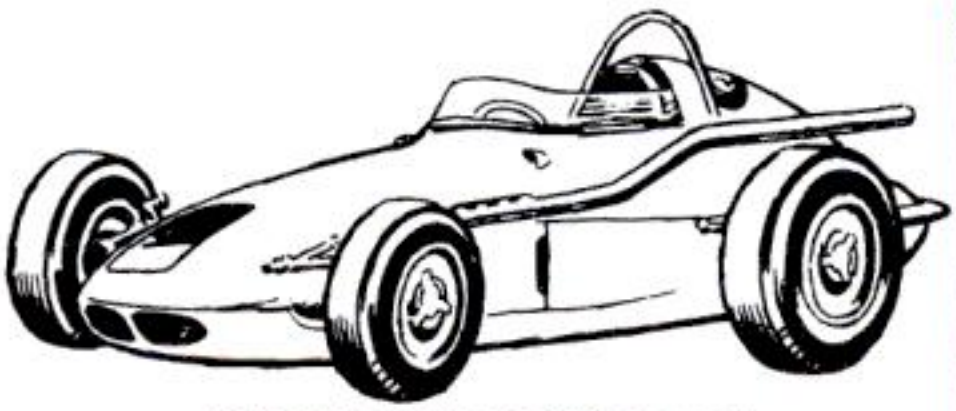
Mobile anchorage of a cableway travels sideward on inclined rails so that bucket bringing concrete can be spotted over any part of dam. In 150 days, three cableways delivered to the dam builders a million cubic yards of concrete —enough to pave a two-lane road from New York to Washington—and airlifted odds and ends ranging from a keg of nails to a 20-ton bulldozer.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

RACE CARS OF

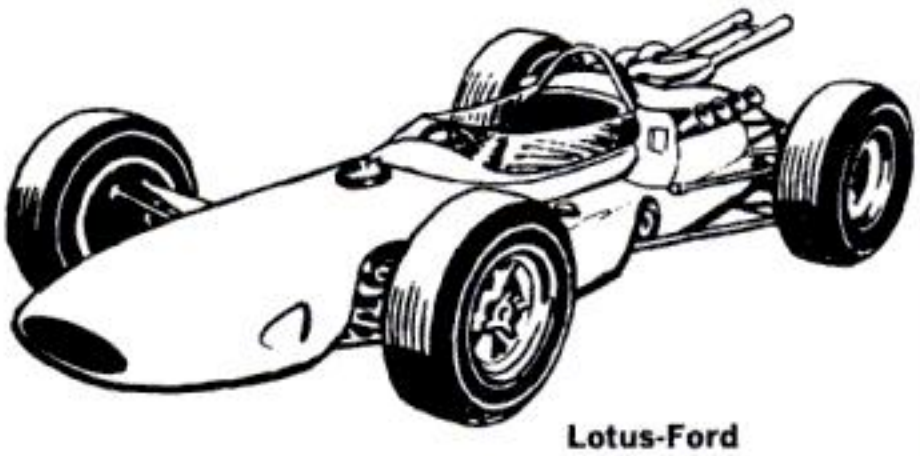
The mounts of the speed merchants will set new records in 1965

RACE cars of the world—pictured on these two pages and described in detail on the next two—will set many new records in 1965. They are better-designed. They are more stable in the corners. In some instances they are more



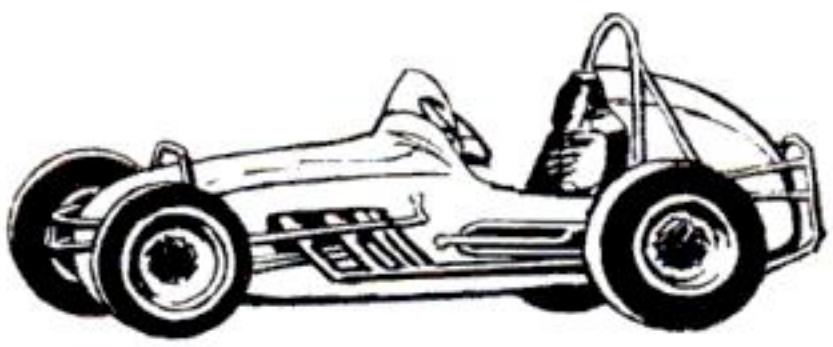
Sheraton-Thompson-Offenhauser

Ford Grand National

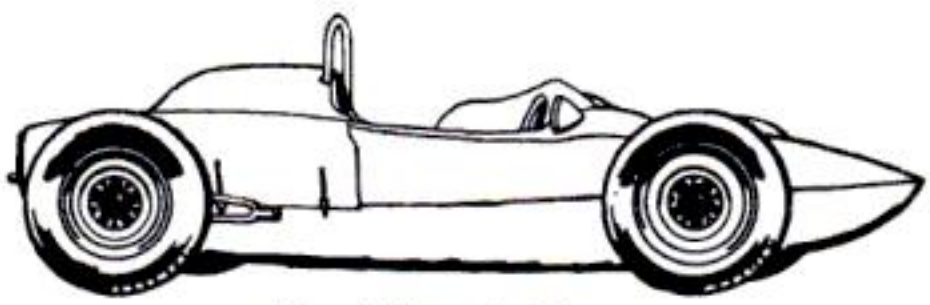


Lotus-Ford

Cobra-Ford

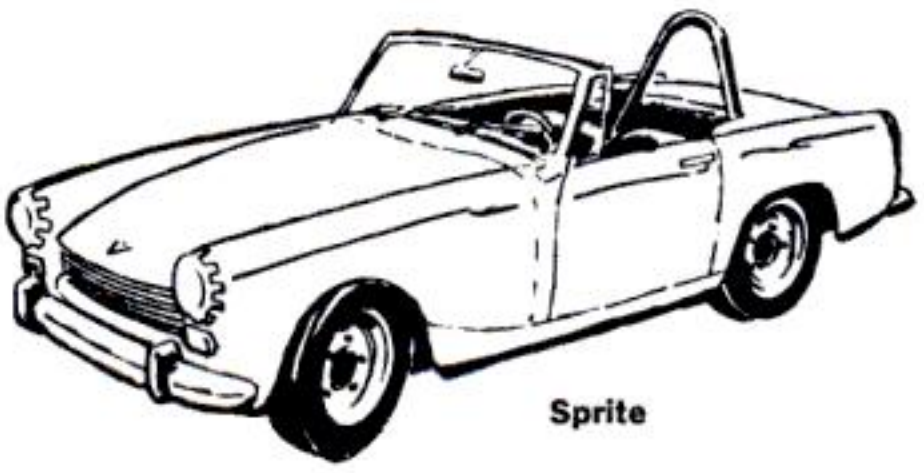


Sprint-Offenhauser



Beach Formula Vee

Midget-Offenhauser



Sprite

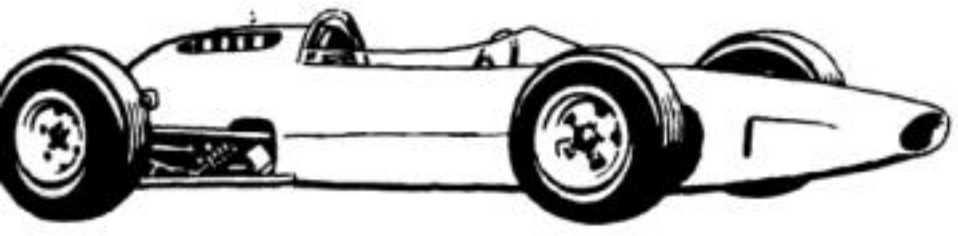
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

THE WORLD

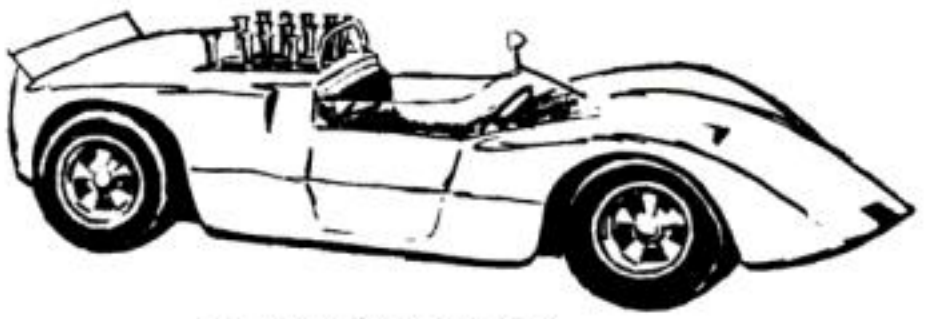
BY DAN TODD

powerful. One pointed the way in 1964 by attaining more than 200 m.p.h. at Le Mans. Formula Vees (Volkswagens) are lapping Connecticut's Lime Rock one-and-one-half mile sports-car course in a minute, 10 seconds. By previous standards, that is a remarkable performance.

Rules of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing are undergoing some drastic revisions—reflected in the N. A. (Not Available) entries in the POPULAR SCIENCE chart on the next pages.

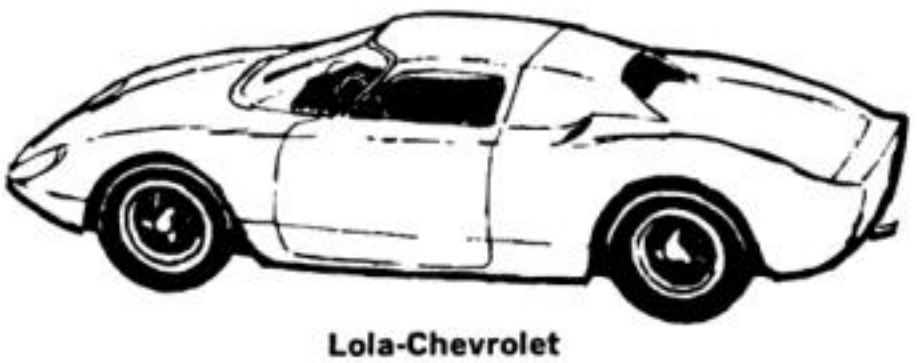


Ferrari Formula I

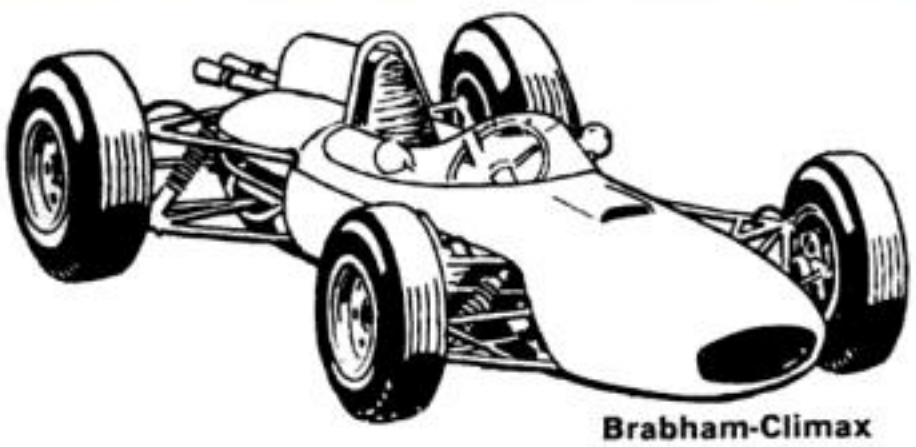


Chaparral (Chevrolet)

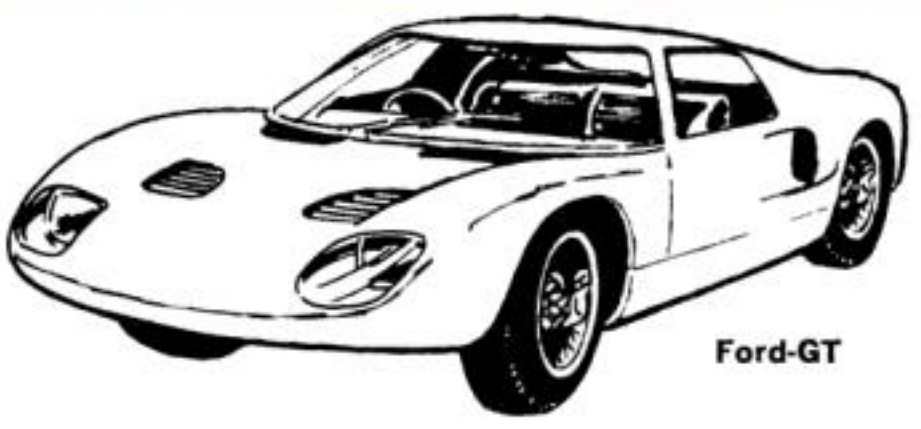
Lotus 25



Lola-Chevrolet



Brabham-Climax



Ford-GT

Ferrari 275 LM

Porsche 904

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

International Race-Car Specs

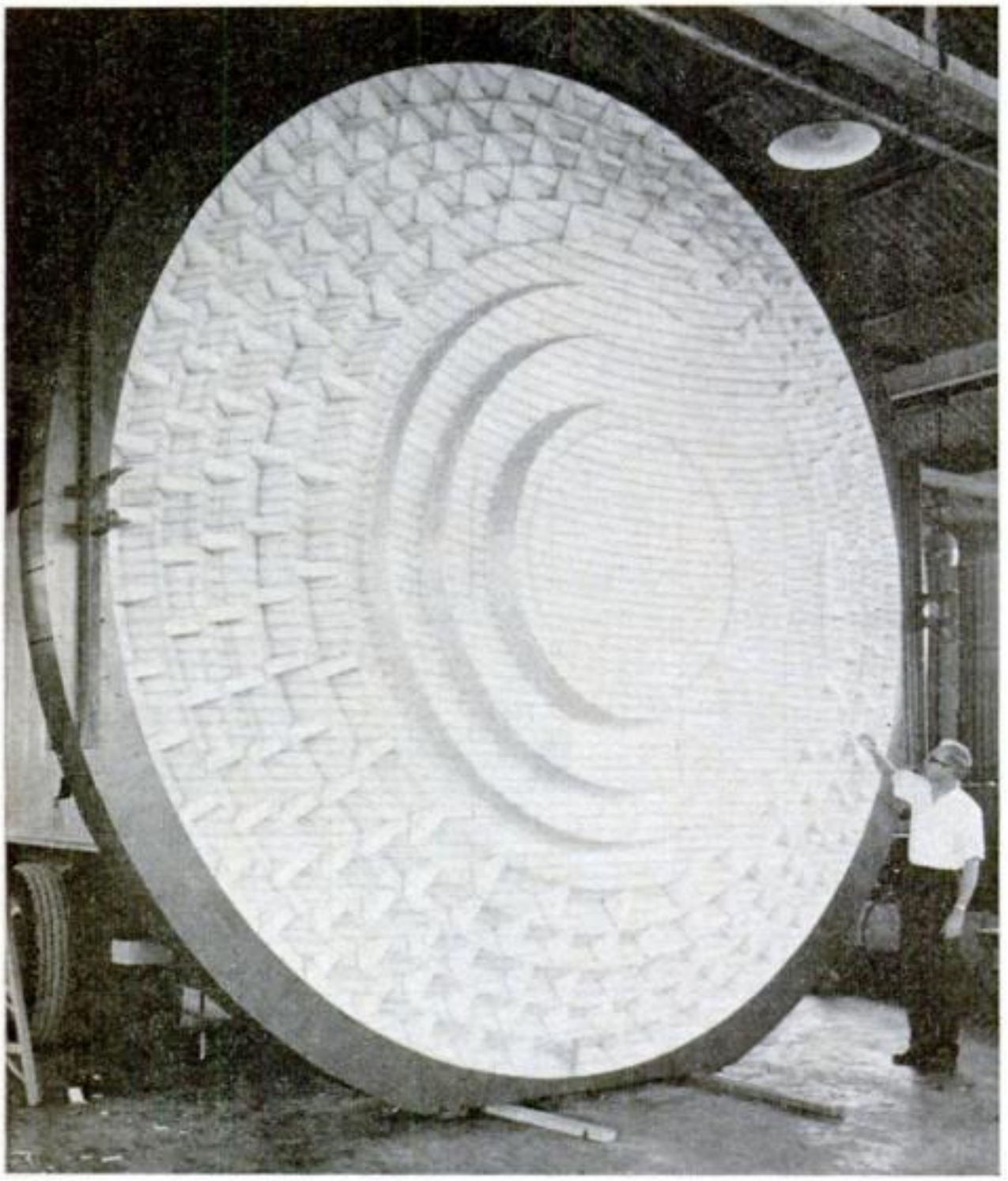
REGULATING ASSOCIATION	RACING CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION OF CARS	SEATING CAPACITY	MINIMUM PRODUCTION REQUIREMENT	MAXIMUM ENGINE CAPACITY: PUSH-ROD ENGINES[1]	MAXIMUM ENGINE CAPACITY: OVERHEAD CAMSHAFT, PRODUCTION BLOCK	MAXIMUM ENGINE CAPACITY: SUPERCHARGED, PRODUCTION BLOCK
USAC	Championship Div. (Indy)	Open-wheeled race cars[2]	1	None	4,200 cc. (256.3 cu. in.)	4,200 cc. (256.28 cu. in.)	3,650 cc. (222.6 cu. in.)
	Championship Div.				5,000 cc. (305.1 cu. in.)		
	Sprint Cars				5,000 cc. (305.1 cu. in.)		3,300 cc. (201.3 cu. in.)
	Offy 110				2,450 cc. (150 cu. in.)	1,800 cc. (109.9 cu. in.)	1,640 cc. (100 cu. in.)
	Stock Car[5]	U.S. sedans, '63-'65	4-6[4]		7,013 cc. (428 cu. in.)	OHC not permitted	5,000 cc. (305.1 cu. in.)
NASCAR[5]	Grand National Championship	U.S. sedans, '63-'65		5,000	428 cu. in.	OHC not permitted	Supercharging not permitted
	Sportsman	U.S. sedans, '36-'65			330 cu. in.		
	Limited Sportsman, '36-'65	Same as above unless track rule intervenes					
	Modified	U.S. sedans, '36-'65	Stock		Free	Free	Free
	Late Model Modified	U.S. sedans, '49-'62		5,000	Free	N.A.	N.A.
	Hobby	U.S. sedans, '36-'65			318 cu. in.	N.A.	N.A.
	Cadet	U.S. sedans, '36-'65			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
FIA[6]	Formula I	Open-wheeled race cars	1	None	1,000 cc. (61 cu. in.)	1,500 cc. (91.5 cu. in.)	Supercharging not permitted
	Formula II					1,000 cc. (61 cu. in.)	
	Formula III	GT				OHC not permitted	
	Formula Libre (Formula Course)	GT	1	None	For Formulas I, II, III	Free	Free
	Touring, Group I (production)	1 Prod. cars open or closed 4 years old or less	2 to 4	1,000	400 cc. (24.4 cu. in.)	Same as push rod	Multiply capacity by 1.4 to determine competition class
		2			500 cc. (30.5 cu. in.)		
		3			600 cc. (36.6 cu. in.)		
		4			700 cc. (42.7 cu. in.)		
		5			850 cc. (51.8 cu. in.)		
		6			1,000 cc. (61 cu. in.)		
		7			1,150 cc. (70.1 cu. in.)		
		8			1,300 cc. (79.1 cu. in.)		
		9			1,600 cc. (97.6 cu. in.)		
		10			2,000 cc. (122 cu. in.)		
		11			2,500 cc. (152.5 cu. in.)		
		12			3,000 cc. (183 cu. in.)		
		13			4,000 cc. (244 cu. in.)		
		14			5,000 cc. (305 cu. in.)		
		15			Over 5,000 cc.		
	Touring, Group II (improved)	Group I plus older cars		100	Same classifications as Group I		
	Grand Touring, Group III	Stock, modified, and custom bodies[9]					
	Sports Cars	Same as GT, and specials		None			
SCCA	Production, A-H	Prod. cars, open or closed	2 to 4	100	Stock, 3/64 overbore permitted	Same as push rod	With supercharger, car competes in next-higher engine-size class
	Modified Category	C D E F G H Specially built closed-wheel race cars	2 to 4	None	Over 3,000 cc. 3,000 cc. (183 cu. in.) 2,000 cc. (122 cu. in.) 1,600 cc. (97.6 cu. in.) 1,150 cc. (70.1 cu. in.) 850 cc. (51.8 cu. in.)	Same as push rod	With supercharger, car competes in next-higher engine-size class
	Formula SCCA						
	A	Open-wheeled race cars	1	None	3,000 cc. (183 cu. in.)	3,000 cc.	Supercharging not permitted
	B (Recognized by FIA as Touring or GT cars)				1,600 cc. (97.6 cu. in.)	1,600 cc.	1,600 cc.
	C				1,100 cc. (67.1 cu. in.)	1,100 cc.	Supercharging not permitted
	Formula Vee	Open-wheeled race cars	1	None	1,192 cc. (72.6 cu.in.)	Standard VW engines only	Supercharging not permitted

NOTES: [1]NASCAR and USAC require American production blocks. [2]Must also have an open cockpit. [3]No hemi-heads or high-risers allowed. Many items noted as "free" (nothing in the rule books governing them) are nonetheless subject to scrutiny for safety of design and condition. [4]All seats are removed from cars in NASCAR and USAC events. Passenger compartment is greatly reinforced and steel-tube-enclosed seat installed for driver. [5]NASCAR and USAC cars must retain appearance of stock cars. [6]Filling-station grades.

MAXIMUM ENGINE CAPACITY: OVERHEAD CAMSHAFT, SUPERCHARGED	GEARBOX (Number of forward speeds generally used)	ENGINE MODFICATIONS ALLOWED	FUEL	TIRES	WHEELS (Minimum diameter)	RIM (Minimum width)	MINIMUM WEIGHT (Pounds)	MUDGUARDS	LIGHTS	WHEELBASE (Minimum)	TREAD (Minimum)
2,800 cc. (170.8 cu. in.)	1	Free[3]	Free	Approved only	15″	9½″	Free	Not req.	Not req.	96″	47″
					15″	9½″				96″	47″
					15″	9½″				84″	47″
1,250 cc. (76.2 cu. in.)					12″	Free				Free	
Not permitted	3	Factory options		Racing 8.90 max.	Stock			Stock	Removed and covered	116″	Stock
Supercharging not permitted	Stock 3-4 No dog clutch	Anything inside, same cap.	F.S.G.[4]	No slicks; same size, brand	14″-15″	8½″ max.	N.A.	Stock	Removed and covered	N.A.[7]	1″±
			F.S.G.	Free	Free		Free	½ width of tread		109″ min.	Stock Free
Same as above unless track rule intervenes											
Free	Any 2F 1R	Special heads	Free	Free	Free		Free	½ of tread	Removed and covered	109″ min.	Free
N.A.		Any cam, bore	F.S.G.	Slicks right, std. left	Free	8½″ max.	Free	Full		115±1″	Free
N.A.	Stock	Any cam, .06″ overbore	F.S.G.		Free		Free	½ of tread		109″ min.	Free
N.A.			F.S.G.		Free		Free	½ of tread		109″ min.	Free
Supercharging not permitted	4-6	Free	F.S.G.	Free	Free		991	Not req.	Not req.	Free	
							924			Free	
							880			78.7″	43.3″
Free	4-6	Free	F.S.G.	Free	Free		Free	Not req.	Not req.	Free	
Multiply capacity by 1.4 to determine competition class	3-4	Minimal	F.S.G.	Free	Stock-size factory options allowed		Stock	Must cover ⅓ circumference of wheels and attach to body (no cycle fenders)	Required	Stock	
		Free		No tubeless, no slicks	All equal		Free			Free	
With supercharger, car competes in next-h'gher engine-size class	4-5	Minimal	F.S.G.	Conform to SCCA specs	Stock	Optional	Stock	Stock	Required	Stock	
With supercharger, car competes in next-higher engine-size class	4-5	Free	F.S.G.	Right and left same			Free	⅓ (see above)	Required	Stock	
Supercharging not permitted	Free	Free except as specified	F.S.G.	Free	Free		1,105				
1,600 cc.	5 max.	Minimal	F.S.G.	Free	Stock		848	Not req.	Required	Free	
Supercharging not permitted	Free	Free except as specified	F.S.G.	Free	Stock		750				
Supercharging not permitted	4	Minor	F.S.G.	Free	15″	Stock	825	Not req.	Required	81.5″	51.4″

[7]119-inch minimum required on Daytona, Atlanta, Darlington, Charlotte tracks. 119-inch models can compete in any Grand National race, but cars below 119 and not shorter than 116 are restricted to shorter courses. [8]FIA rules govern events on the international calendar. [9]100 series production cars (complete) must have been produced before chassis of such car may be entered with a custom body. Custom car must conform to factory specs on weight. N.A.: Information not available at this time.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Radar antenna picks up blip of mile-high fly

This radar antenna with an aluminum-foil lens, largest of its type, can detect a fly one mile away. Built by University of Texas engineers, it focuses a pencil-like 3,300-megacycle radio beam. With it and a smaller, higher-frequency antenna of the same kind, experts hope to identify "angel echoes," mysterious radar reflections now thought to be high-flying birds, or insects, or atmospheric phenomena.

Plastics helps strike up the band

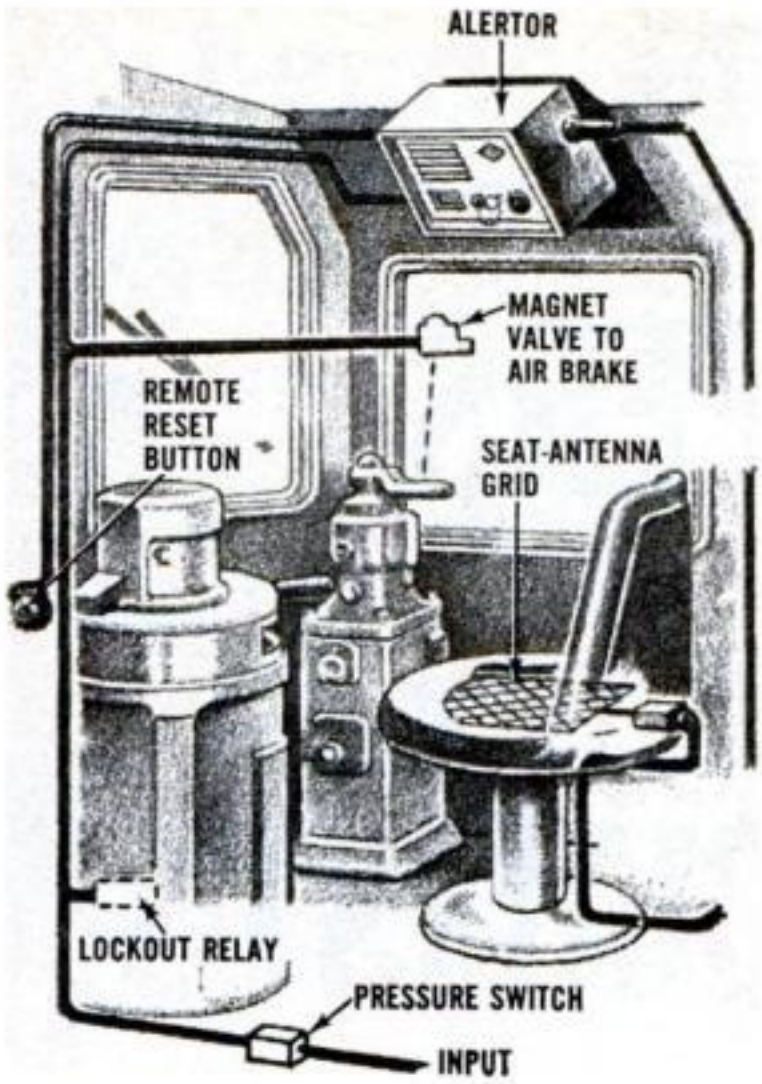
Next time you hear a college or high-school marching band, look for the wraparound sousaphone. If it's gleaming white instead of brass, it's made of fiberglass.

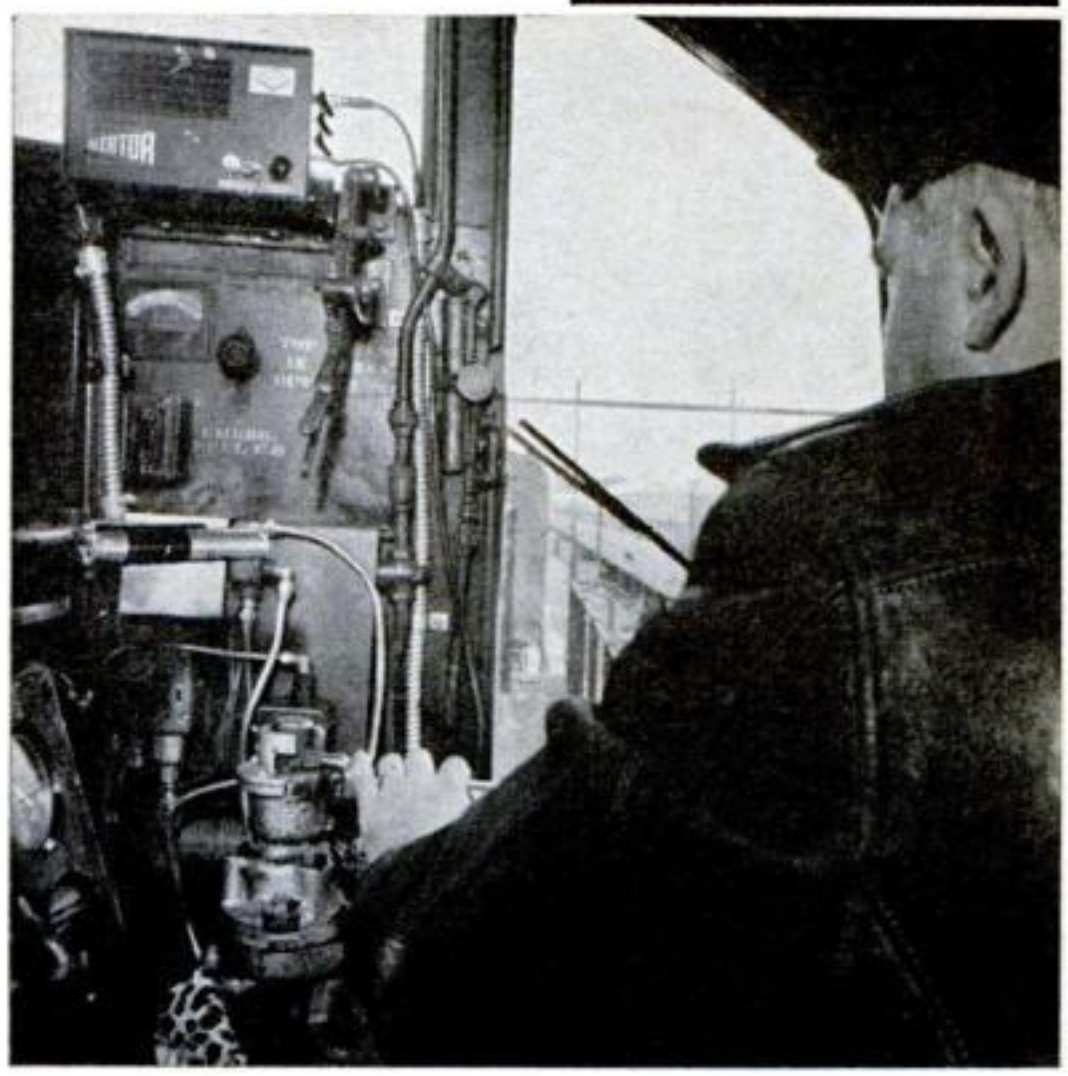
Substituting plastics for metal, C. G. Conn Ltd., Elkhart, Ind., cut weight from 30 pounds to under 17. Scratch-proof and rugged, the horn is said to lose nothing in tone.

He-man-size patio chess

Latest in chess for outdoors is the giant set at right. Molded of plastic, the pawns are 11 inches high, the kings 21 inches. Each piece weighs about a pound, but they can be filled with sand if high wind is a problem. Kerrco, Inc., Lincoln, Nebr., suggests setting them on patio or recreation-area tiles alternating in color like a chessboard. The chess pieces come in gold and silver.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material





Electronic deadman control stops train automatically

A little black box in the engineer's cab and an antenna grid built into his seat may be the means some day of keeping you from being in a bad train wreck.

The box contains an electronic alertness device. Connected to the seat grid, it senses the normal movements made by the engineer—controlling the throttle and brakes, touching metallic objects inside the cab, and getting into or out of his seat. If the engineer doesn't move for a full 20 seconds, it flashes a warning light or sounds an alarm; if he still doesn't move, it puts on the brakes.

The electronic deadman control, called an Alertor, is made by Vapor Corp., Chicago. It has been installed in engines on a score of railroads, including the Burlington, Illinois Central, Rock Island, Santa Fe, and Southern Pacific.

Stiff-necked camel wears splints

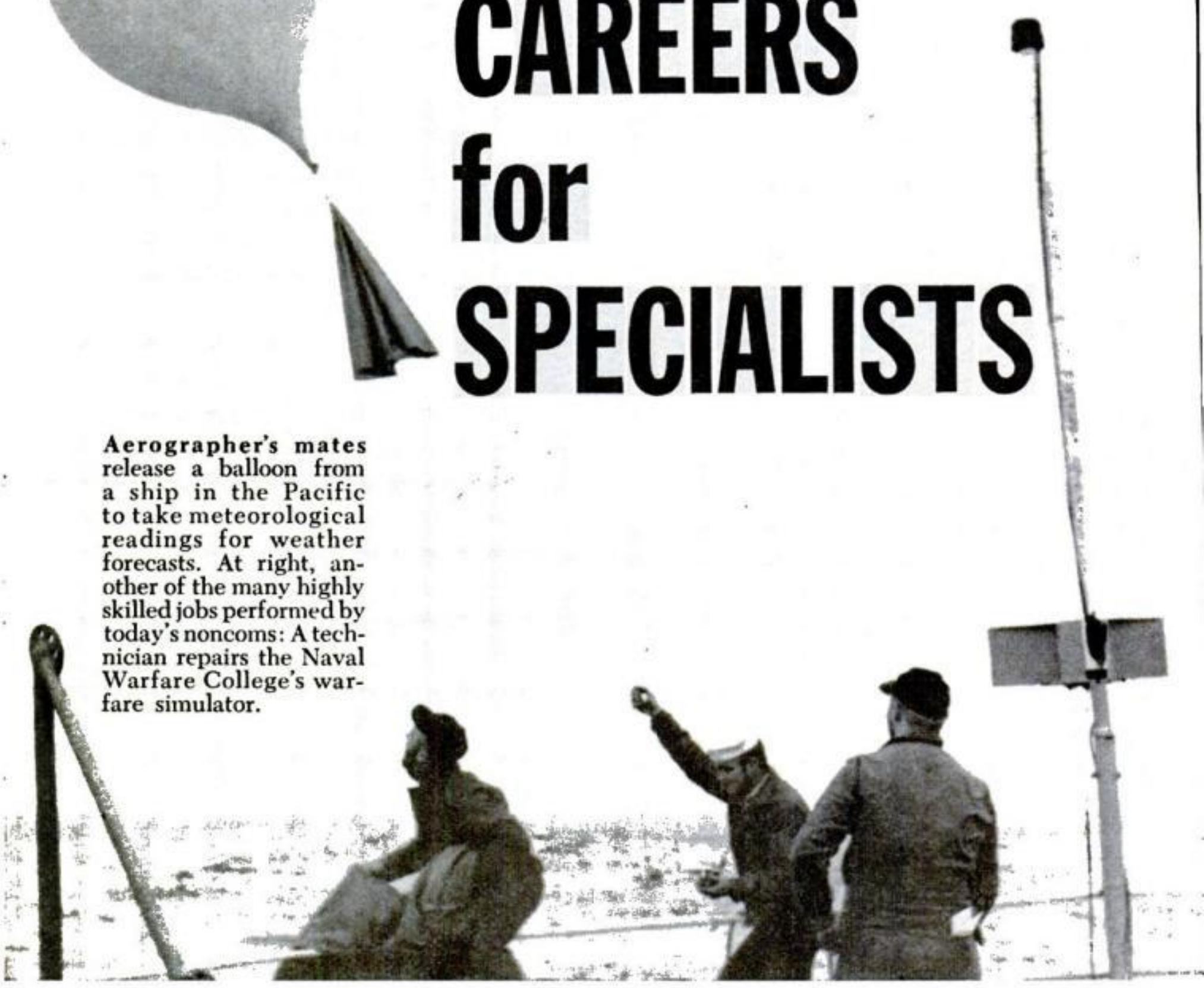
A blow on the neck from another camel severely damaged tendons, separated vertabrae, and almost proved fatal by stretching the spinal cord of this fellow at the zoo in Columbus, Ohio. Veterinarians came to the rescue with homemade splints cut from plywood, padded, and bolted in place.

Tiny farm tractor bends in middle

Steering was simplified on a Czech-built farm tractor by using two chassis sections with a swivel pin at the central steering box and a universal pin at the central axles. The tractor can turn in its own eight-foot length. The controls and steering column are on the rear section.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How the Armed Forces Create CAREERS for SPECIALISTS



Aerographer's mates release a balloon from a ship in the Pacific to take meteorological readings for weather forecasts. At right, another of the many highly skilled jobs performed by today's noncoms: A technician repairs the Naval Warfare College's warfare simulator.

By Stanley L. Englebardt

TODAY'S service noncoms not only step smartly, but also think smartly. You can find many members of this group controlling missile-firing systems, operating water-purification and distribution plants, deciphering Chinese or Russian code messages, maintaining liquid-oxygen or nitrogen plants, assisting on surgical teams, or performing other highly skilled jobs.

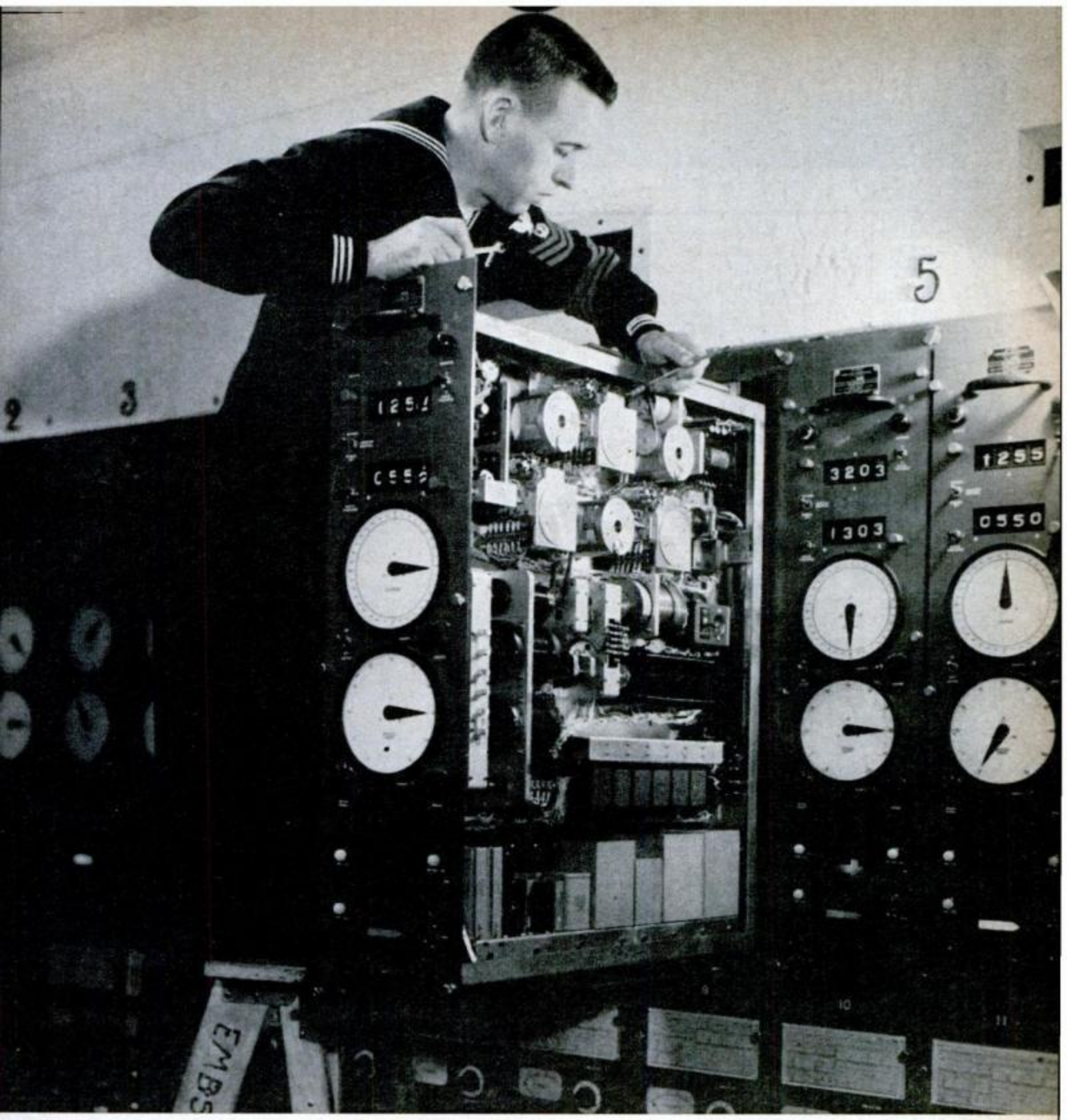
These specialists are among the best educated and most skilled people this country has. What are your chances of joining this elite group?

Very good—provided you are between 18 and 30, in good health, have a good basic educational background, are willing to apply yourself to some stiff courses, and have the ability to win out over tough competition.

If you enlist, the services guarantee a choice of vocational training programs —with two conditions:

1. That changes in equipment or

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



weapons do not make the skills you want to acquire obsolete or alter the need for them.

2. That there are enough openings for those who apply.

Passing the tests. If openings are limited, which applicants get the nod? First choice usually is made on the basis of aptitude and education. The services use written, oral, and dexterity tests, given after enlistment, to determine your qualifications. Air Force policy permits high-school seniors to take some of these tests before enlistment. The test results give you an idea of where your skills lie —but they don't guarantee you a vocational opening.

As for education, first choice always goes to high-school graduates or college men. The dropout has little more chance of getting ahead on the technical side in the armed forces than he has in private industry.

Let's assume that you're *in*. Where do you go from there? When does actual technical training start? What are the

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Careers for Armed Forces Specialists

Here are a few of the skills taught by the armed forces. These examples give you an idea of the duties and responsibilities of the job, qualifications needed, and promotion potentials.

	SKILL	DUTIES	QUALIFICATIONS	PROMOTION POTENTIAL
ARMY	AIRBORNE RADAR SPECIALIST	Performs preflight checkout and maintenance on airborne radar	H.S. or trade-school courses in basic electricity or electronics. Or practical experience in that work	E-5 Sgt.
ARMY	BALLISTIC MISSILE REPAIRMAN	Inspects, tests, and performs depot maintenance and repair of missile-guidance systems	Courses in algebra, trigonometry, physics, electricity, electronics, automotive mechanics. Or equivalent practical experience	E-8 1st Sgt.
ARMY	TRACK VEHICLE MECHANIC	Performs maintenance on track, amphibious tracked, wheeled, and amphibious-wheeled vehicles	H.S. math, physics, automotive mechanics, or practical automotive shopwork experience	E-8 M/Sgt.
ARMY	DENTAL LAB SPECIALIST	Fabricates, constructs, and repairs prosthetic appliances and performs laboratory procedures	Math, physics, chemistry, or machine-shop or woodworking courses, or experience in patternmaking and similar crafts	E-8 M/Sgt.
NAVY	AEROGRAPHER'S MATE	Collects, records, and analyzes weather information	H.S. algebra, trigonometry, physics, physiography, or practical meteorological experience	E-4 to E-9 Petty Officer
NAVY	DATA SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN	Maintains, operates, and supervises electronic data-processing systems	H.S. physics, algebra, trigonometry. Better-than-average ability to solve arithmetic problems involving binary numbers	E-9 M/Chief up to Warrant Officer
NAVY	ENGINEMAN	Operates, maintains, and repairs internal-combustion engines	Above-average learning ability and use of numbers. Background in shop courses and practical shop mathematics	E-4 to E-9 Petty Officer
NAVY	PHOTOGRAPHER'S MATE	Operates, maintains, and repairs various types of cameras for ground and aerial photography. News photography, microfilming, and film processing	H.S. physics and chemistry. Photo hobby. Above-average ability in numbers problems.	E-4 to E-9 Petty Officer
NAVY	ILLUSTRATOR-DRAFTSMAN	Designs and prepares drawings and illustrations for presentation and reproduction	H.S. mathematics and art courses —skill in freehand drawing	E-9 M/Chief up to Warrant Officer
AIR FORCE	LANGUAGE	Translates written material and interprets	H.S. foreign-language courses, English composition, mathematics. Above-average scores on aptitude tests	E-9 Chief M/Sgt.
AIR FORCE	CARTOGRAPHER	Constructs maps, aeronautical and target charts	Excellent eyesight, superior manual dexterity, H.S. math	E-9 Chief M/Sgt.
AIR FORCE	SAFETY TECHNICIAN	Conducts safety programs, analyzes accidents, investigates hazardous conditions	H.S. courses in algebra, plane geometry, trigonometry, physics, electronics, and general science—knowledge of statistics	E-9 Chief M/Sgt.
AIR FORCE	STEWARD SUPERVISOR	Supervises and operates mess facilities	Manual dexterity. Knowledge of dietetic principles, menu-planning, food, sanitation	E-9 Chief M/Sgt.
AIR FORCE	EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR	Instructs in academic and general military subjects	Completion of a wide range of academic subjects, plus ability to speak in public and create training aids	E-9 Chief M/Sgt.

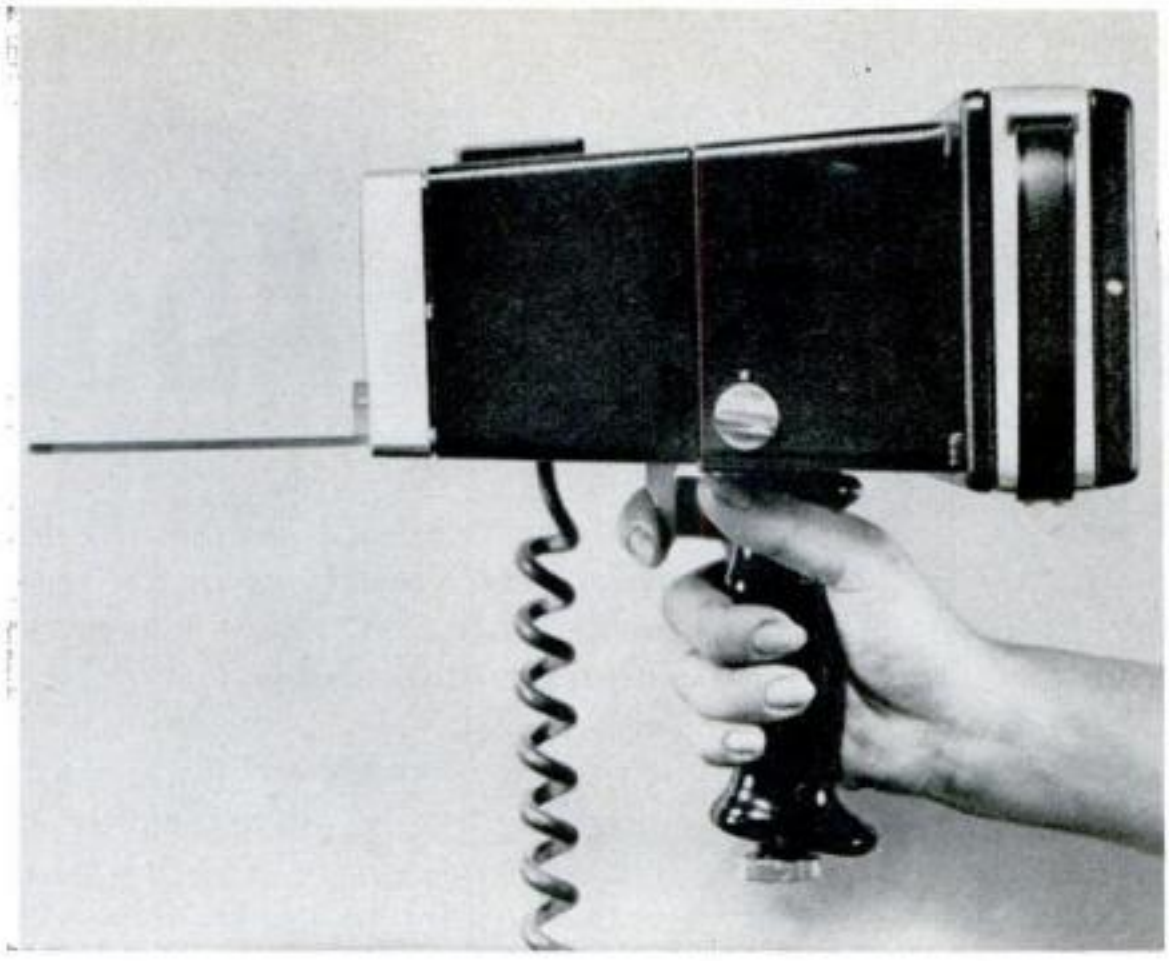
schools like? What about salary, benefits, and so forth? How long will it take before you can start sewing stripes on your sleeve?

First stop in all services is basic training—six to nine weeks of learning purely military skills. You'll enter with the pay grade E-1—Buck Private, Airman Recruit, or Seaman Recruit—at $78 a month. After four months, you'll be moved up to E-2 at $85.80 a month.

After basic, you're assigned to a unit for on-the-job training in your chosen specialty. After a minimum of three months in grade, you're promoted to

[*Continued on page 214*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

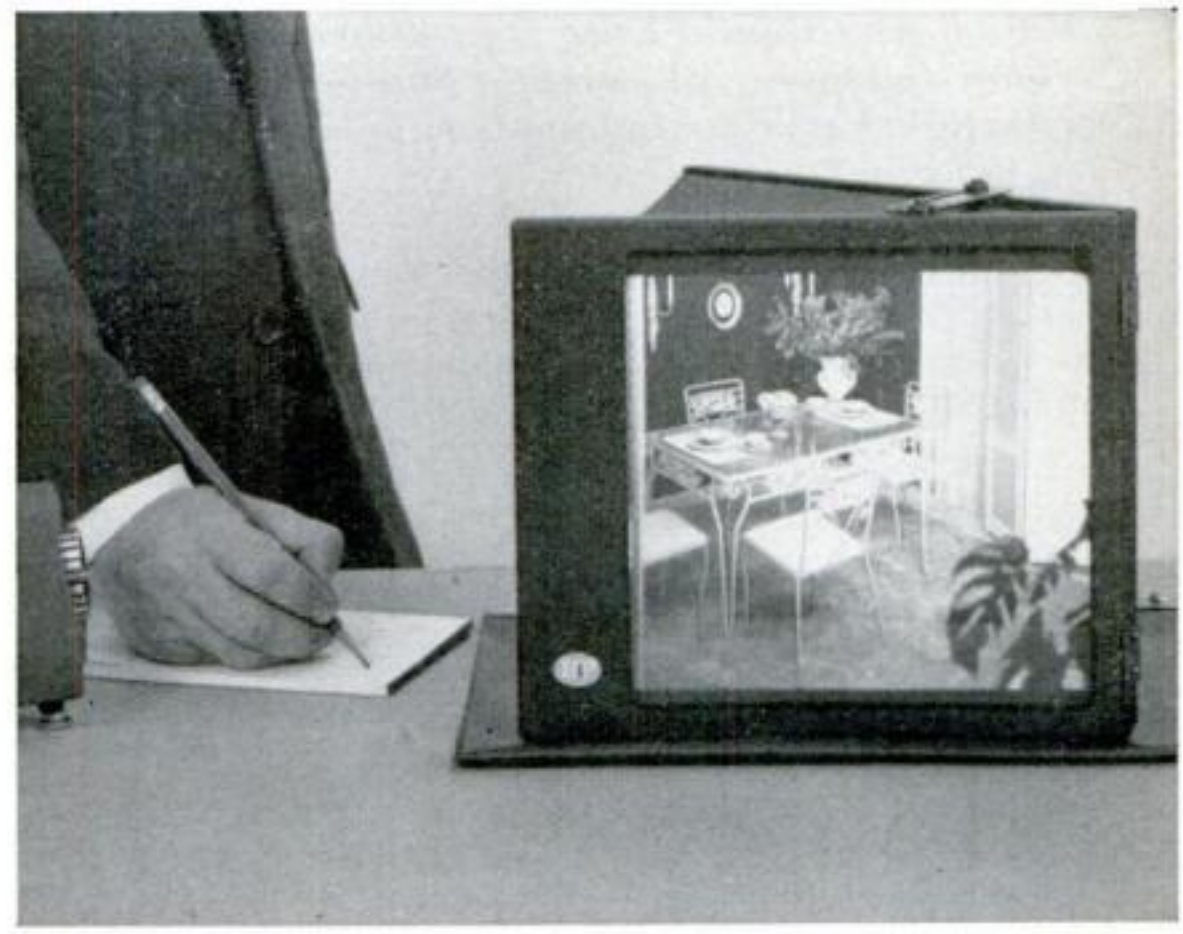


New Polaroid Camera Makes Instant Close-Ups

Life-size, one-quarter life-size, or double life-size pictures of small objects can be made instantly and almost automatically with this new Polaroid camera. Photos can be either color or black and white. No focusing or exposure adjustments are needed to repeat results from one occasion to the next. The camera can be hand-held for all types of close-ups. It has a built-in electronic-flash ring light on the shutter housing. Prices start at about $225 for the basic camera and lens.

CdS meter has 9-degree angle of acceptance

The narrow angle of this new reflected-light meter lets you make close-up light readings from a distance. You simply look through the meter's viewfinder and a circle shows area measured. The Minolta Viewmeter 9 is now on sale in stores. Price: $54.95.



Rear projection screen fits into briefcase

Any projector—movie, slide, filmstrip, or microfilm—can be used with this miniature fold-up screen. The "black" Plexiglass screen is eight inches square and can be comfortably viewed by six people. The Groupshow Mini's folding hood keeps room lights from washing out the picture. Hudson Photo Industries, Irvington, N.Y. $25.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS PHOTOGRAPHY

A's to Your Q's About

By Hubert Luckett

Q ***Is there a simple rule for figuring correct exposure for night shots when I can't get a meter reading?***

A In the strictest sense, there is no "correct" exposure for night pictures. But there is a wide range of exposures that will yield pleasing—though different—results. For a starting point, remember the basic exposure of 8 seconds at f/8 with film rated at ASA 64. Bracket this exposure with one at ¼ the amount and one at four times it, and most of the time you'll get a pleasing picture. Although some very dim night scenes may require as much as two or three minutes, it's a fact that more night pictures are ruined by overexposure than by underexposure.

Q ***Which film should I use for outdoor color pictures at night, outdoor (daylight) type or indoor (artificial-light) type?***

A Beautiful night pictures have been made on both types. Color films balanced for artificial light will render the colors more nearly as the eye sees them, but daylight film gives a warm, orangy glow that is very effective with some subjects.

Q ***If I know the exposure for a film with one ASA rating, say 64, how do I translate this to the correct exposure for another film with a different ASA number, such as 160?***

A Exposure times are directly proportional to the ASA numbers. In the example: 64 is two-fifths of 160, so you would reduce your exposure to two-fifths. Practically, it would be close enough to reduce an eight-second exposure to three seconds or change the f number about 1⅓ stops—that is, close the lens aperture from f/8 to about one-third stop past f/11.

Q ***What does "speed" mean in photography? Obviously it can't mean the same thing it does when you talk about automobiles.***

A If you're a newcomer to photography, this is a puzzling bit of photographic jargon you'll have to learn to accept. There are at least three different kinds of "speed": *Shutter speed* refers to the length of time the shutter is open. *Lens speed* is the light-gathering power of a lens. *Film speed* is the measure of a film's sensitivity to light.

Q ***I can see how a shutter speed of 1/100 of a second is faster than 1/25, but what makes one lens faster than another?***

A A lens is "faster" than another if it passes more light in a given period of time. Lens speed is designated numerically by f numbers, which are simply the ratio of lens-opening diameter to focal length (the distance between lens and film when the image is sharply focused). If the lens opening is ½ inch in diameter and the focal length is 2 inches, the f number is: $2 \div \frac{1}{2} = 4$—usually written f/4.

Q ***It's not hard to see that light will pour through a bigger hole faster than through a smaller one, but how about film speed? Why are some films called faster than others?***

A A certain quantity of light must fall on any film to form a developable image. The more sensitive the film, the less light it takes to produce an image. A more sensitive film will be correctly exposed by a particular intensity of light in less time than a less sensitive one, and is thus "faster."

Q ***My friends tell me that stopping down the lens and using a slower shutter speed will give me sharper pictures. Is this true?***

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

EXPOSURE

A No. This is a half-truth widely believed by amateurs. They are fooled by the fact that a smaller stop gives greater apparent depth of field—when the lens is focused to give a sharp image of a particular object, other objects closer or farther away do not appear equally sharp. But there is a zone in front of and behind the focused object where the loss in sharpness is so slight it is scarcely noticeable. The smaller the stop, the greater this zone of acceptable sharpness. But sharpness of the objects at the focused distance is actually degraded progressively as you go to stops smaller than f/8 on most lenses. Modern lenses usually give the sharpest image when they are stopped down two stops from their maximum aperture.

Another factor: Camera shake degrades sharpness. Controlled tests have shown that most photographers are overly confident of their ability to hold the camera steady. It is practically impossible to get maximum sharpness in a hand-held shot at shutter speeds below 1/200 second.

Q ***How can I quickly determine the relative exposure values of two widely separated stops?***

A They are proportional to the squares of the f numbers. Suppose you want to switch from f/32 to f/2. The square of 32 is 1,024; the square of two is four. Divide 1,024 by 4 and you get 256. This tells you that at f/2 you get 256 times more light through the lens than at f/32. If one second was your correct exposure at f/32, you would use 1/250 of a second at f/2. The standard f stops, incidentally, are 2, 2.8, 4, 5.6, 8, 11, 16, 22, and so on. Exposure values decrease by half at each stop.

Q ***What is a guide number?***

A It's a number used to arrive at the correct exposure for a subject lighted by a flood, flashbulb, or electronic flash. Manufacturers publish approximate guide numbers for their products, but there are so many variables involved it's better to determine your own.

Q ***How do you find your own guide numbers?***

A Set up the light source exactly 10 feet from an average subject. Take a series of exposures on color-reversal film at half-stop intervals on either side of your best estimate of the correct exposure. Six or eight exposures will usually be enough. The shutter should be set on 1/25 or 1/30 and left there. Write the f number on a card and include it in the test scene for each exposure. Project the finished slides and choose the best one. Multiply the f number used for that picture by 10 and you have the best guide number for your particular equipment, film, and personal taste. To use it, simply divide the light-to-subject distance into the guide number to get the correct f number.

Q ***Why do I so often louse up color exposures when I seldom miss on black-and-white?***

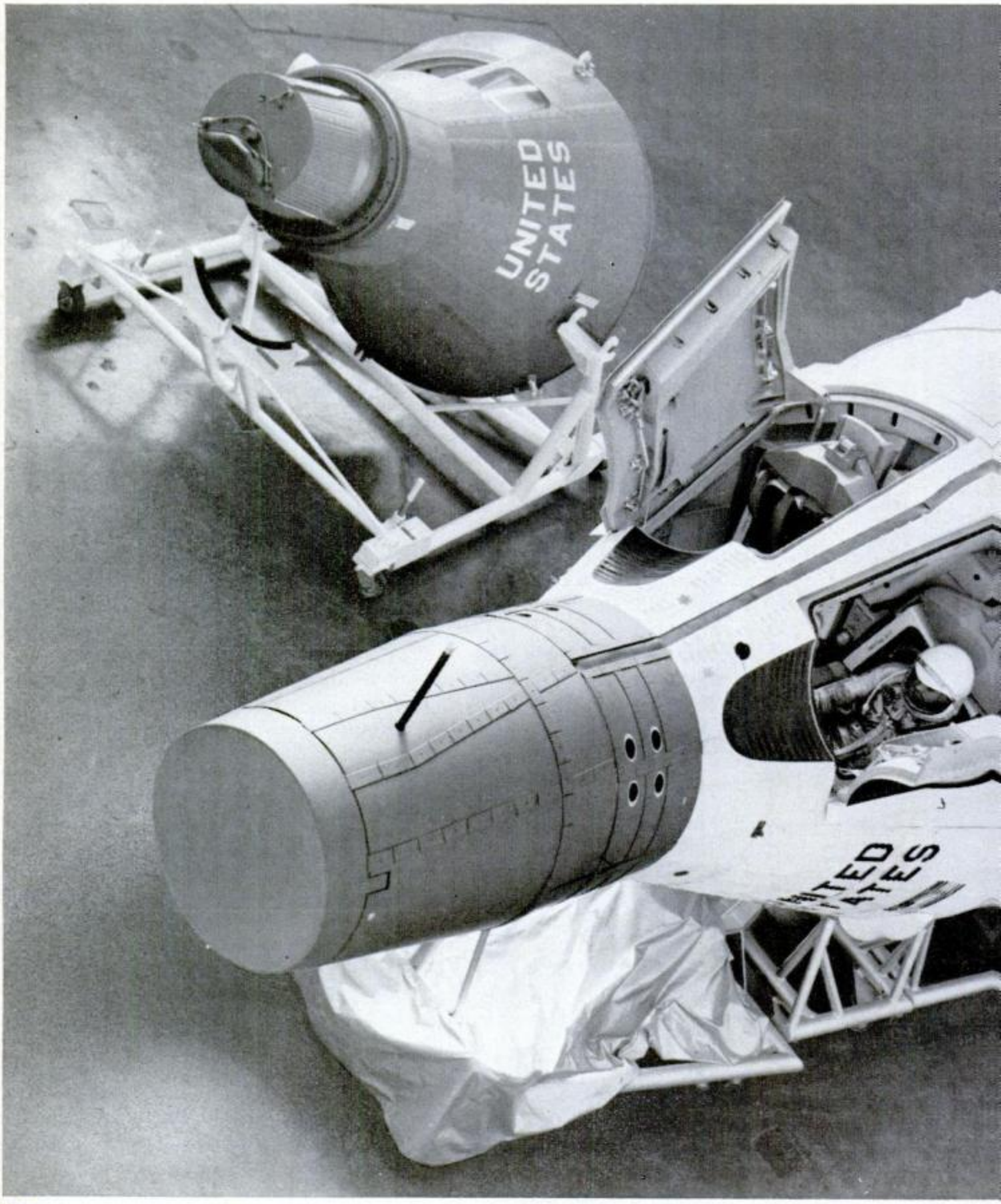
A This is a little like the difference between shooting sparrows with a rifle and a sawed-off shotgun. Black-and-white films can record a brightness range in the subject of about 130:1. (Brightness range refers to the difference in the intensity of light reflected from the darkest and brightest areas of the scene.) Typically, outdoor subjects in daylight have a brightness range of from 16:1 to 30:1. It's easy to see how the exposure could be off by a couple of stops either way and still fit inside that 130:1 range.

Not so with color film. It can barely record a range of about 16:1, and the colors will hold reasonably true only over a range of about 4:1.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

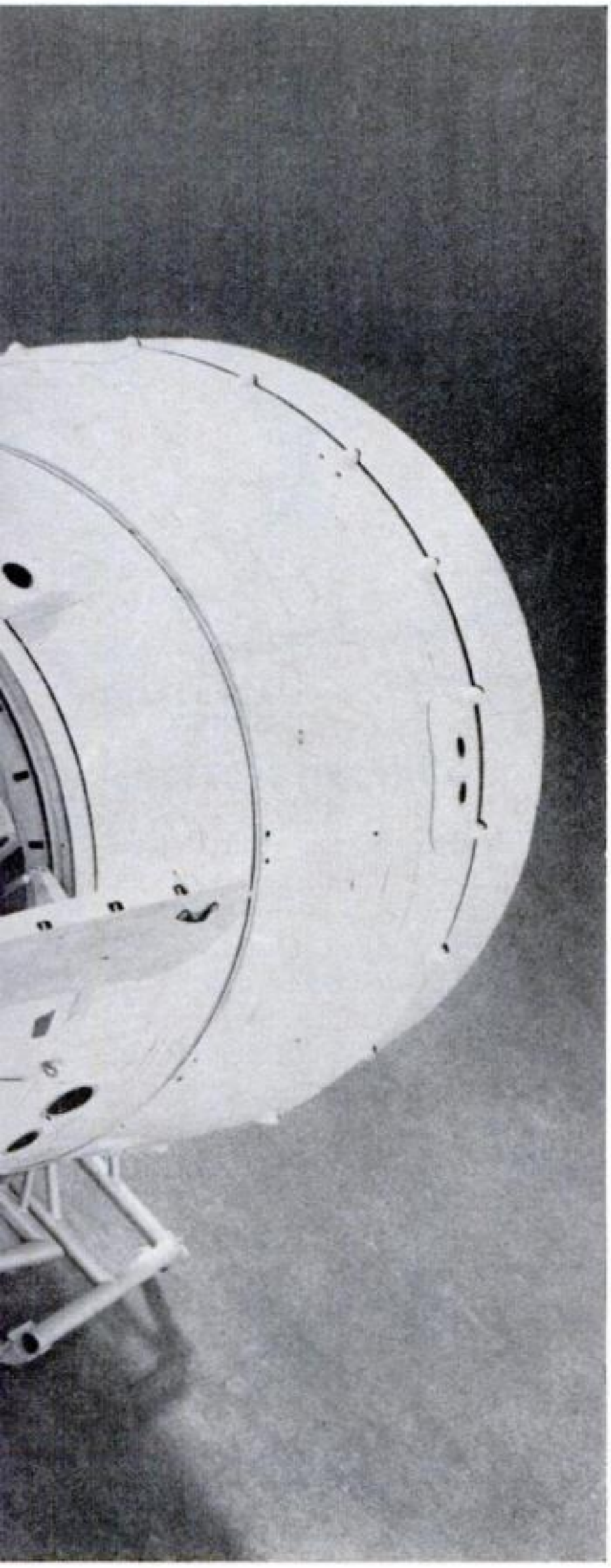
The Gemini mission—what it will be like . . .

Inside Our First Two-Man



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Spacecraft



Getting ready: Scheduled to be first Gemini astronauts, pilot Gus Grissom (foreground) and copilot John W. Young try out their cockpit, which is much roomier than the Mercury capsule.

Not just a scaled-up Mercury capsule, the Gemini spacecraft is a ship for astronauts to fly

By Wesley S. Griswold

WITHIN the next few months, for the first time in our space program, two U.S. astronauts are expected to go into orbit together.

Their vehicle, the Gemini spacecraft, is far more than just a Mercury built for two. Besides being half again as roomy and twice as heavy as Mercury was, it is much more complex and efficient. That is because it will have many intricate tasks to perform before it completes its 12 scheduled missions.

Those missions will include flights lasting as long as two weeks. They will include practice rendezvous with another spacecraft in orbit (an Agena D rocket will play the supporting role). After rendezvous, Gemini will try space-docking, by sliding its nose into a socket in one end of the Agena D. In addition, Gemini's two astronauts will depressurize

CONTINUED

Gemini capsule is shown compared with Mercury at McDonnell Aircraft, St. Louis. Gemini is more sophisticated, weighs about twice as much (7,000 pounds).

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Gemini pilots have to fly the ship—it can't be controlled

their cabin, open its hinged hatches, and take turns floating about on tethers, as future astronauts must be able to do if they are to make repairs en route or build space stations in orbit.

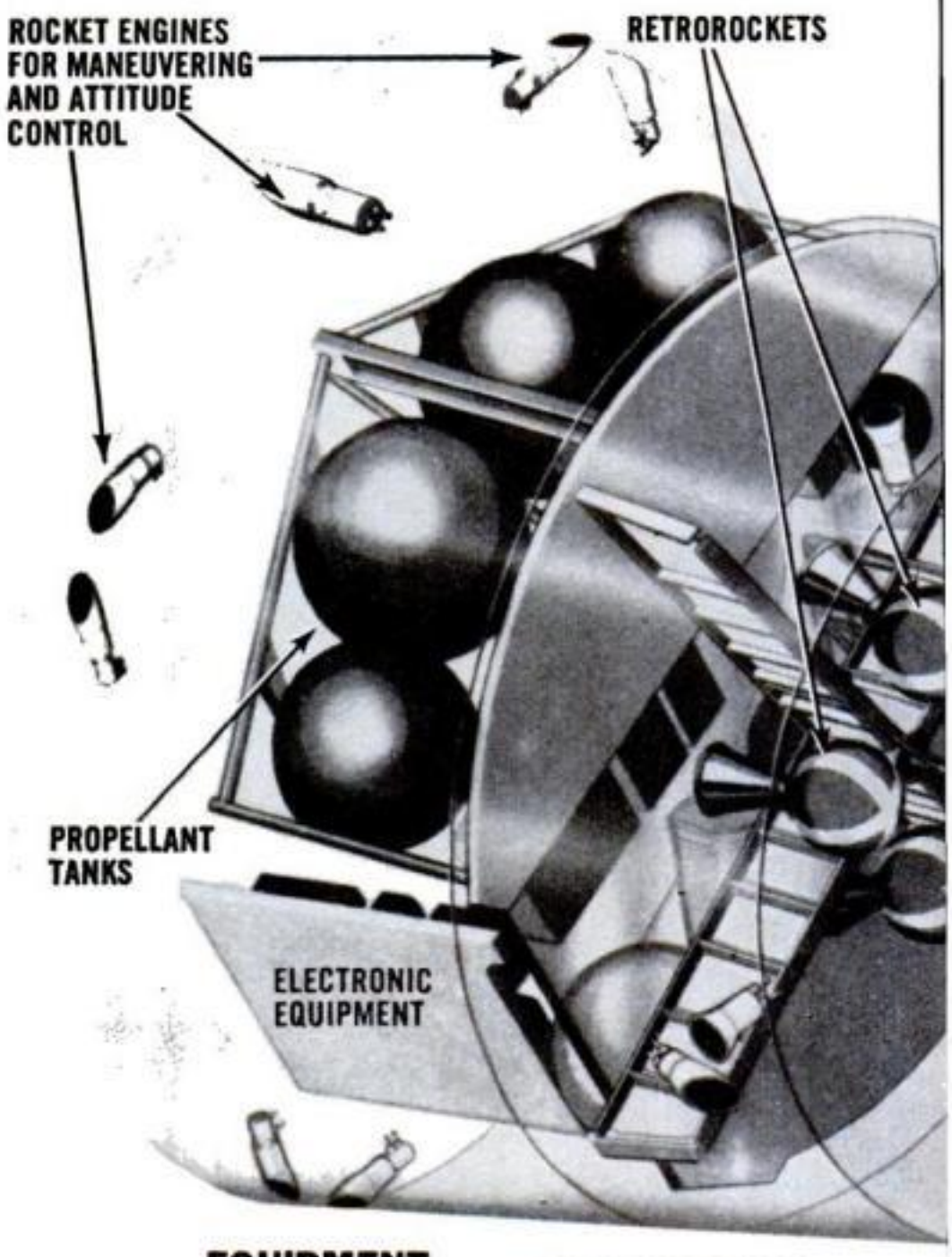
All these demanding and perilous maneuvers must be tried out and perfected before the first manned journey to the moon can be undertaken with confidence.

Gemini's first flight. The more dramatic events will not take place on the first flight. It will be simply a three-orbit journey, lasting about four hours and a half. But in that brief time, Astronauts Virgil I. (Gus) Grissom and John W. Young will use as much as possible of the complicated equipment.

Mercury, in which all essential systems shared the cabin with its sole occupant, was as uncomfortable as a crowded broom closet. On Gemini, everything that can be put out of the astronauts' way has been stowed elsewhere. This was achieved partly by packaging the systems, partly by housing them in the outer section of a doubly constructed re-entry module, and partly by locating them in the adapter section, at the base of the spacecraft.

The crew's pressurized cabin forms the core of the re-entry module. The space between it and the outer shell is filled with instrument packages, electronics gear, and landing gear. This arrangement provides greater protection from micrometeorite damage, as well as greater comfort, than Mercury afforded. Retrorockets, fuel for positioning thrusters, batteries, and the main oxygen supply occupy the adapter section, shed before Gemini returns to the earth's atmosphere.

Mercury's capsule was launched with an escape tower attached, which would have rocketed the entire module out of harm's way if the launching rocket had misfired. Gemini provides its pilot-commander with gauges that tell him precisely how its Titan II booster is behaving. If he reads trouble on the dials, he'll pull a ring beside one knee and catapult both himself and his copilot



out of the module in rocket-fired ejection seats. There's a ring at each seat, and pulling either one ejects both seats. This could be done, if necessary, during re-entry as well as during launch.

Mercury had a small reaction-control system that let its astronaut change the attitude of his craft in space, but not its orbit.

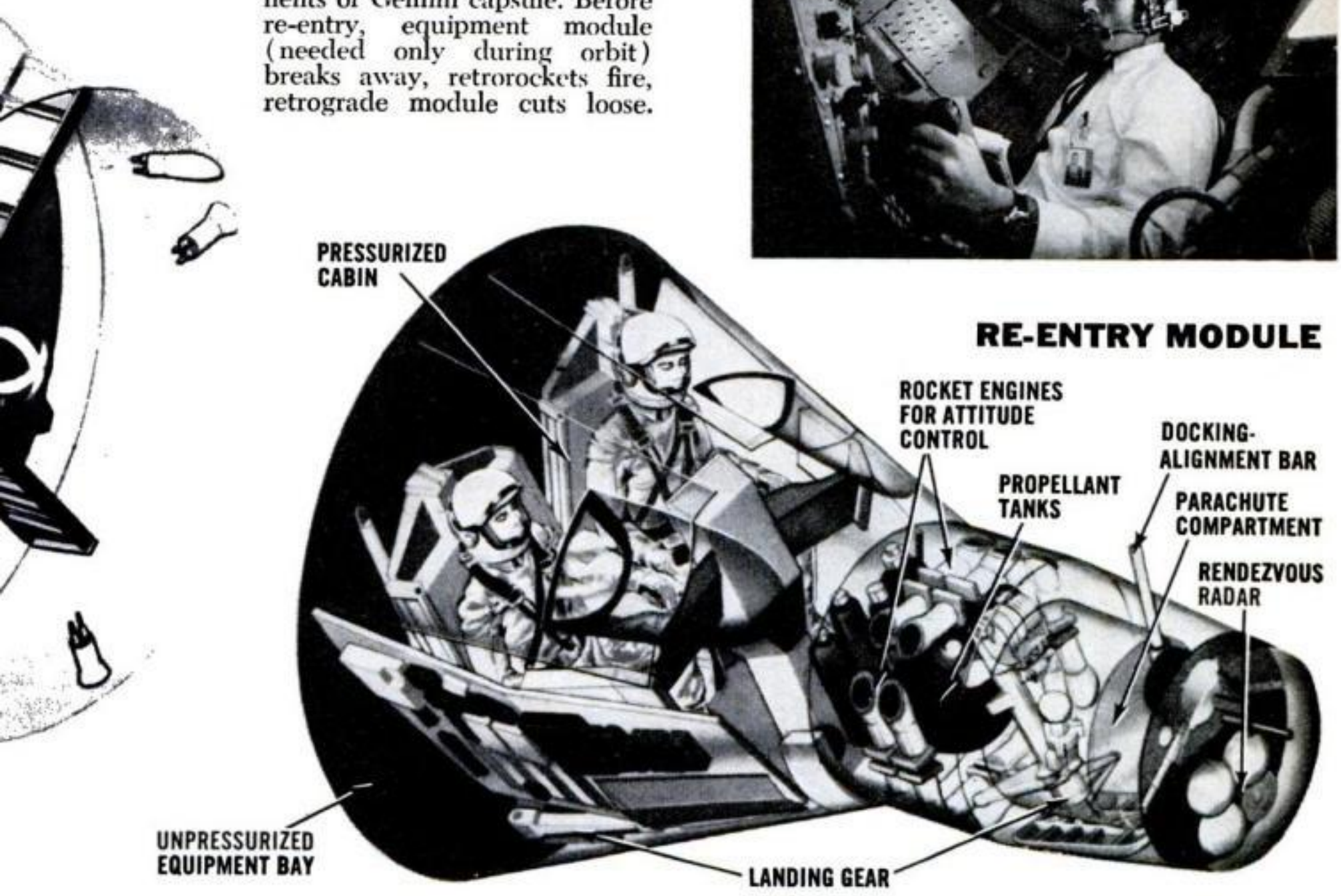
Gemini will be able to move forward and backward in any direction, up and down, and sideways. Thrust for these moves will come from a range of impulses, provided by a hypergolic mix of monomethyl hydrazine and nitrogen tetroxide.

Despite its maneuverability, piloting Gemini will not be much like driving a car. When it changes speed, it also changes the shape of its orbit, and thus its altitude.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Astronaut Young tries out left-hand attitude-control stick in one of many flight simulations.

Cutaway shows major components of Gemini capsule. Before re-entry, equipment module (needed only during orbit) breaks away, retrorockets fire, retrograde module cuts loose.



Whereas Mercury could be under completely automatic control, either from the ground or from on-board gyros, Gemini is almost entirely under control of the men aboard. It cannot be commanded from the ground. The pilot—or, if he's incapacitated, the copilot—must initiate an emergency exit, if needed, and also must trigger the re-entry system.

Docking. Gemini has a radar, with a 250-mile range; an inertial-guidance platform; and a manual-feed electronic computer, weighing only 57.6 pounds and taking up one cubic foot. Mercury had none of these, and had no need for them. They are essential, however, to Gemini's forthcoming tasks of meeting another spacecraft in orbit and docking with it.

This delicate and difficult job of closing on another vehicle in space when both are going 18,000 m.p.h. can be done automatically if the Gemini pilot chooses, or semiautomatically, or under the pilot's own control.

He needs to know the speed, distance, and direction that will take him to his target. Once the Gemini spacecraft is within 250 miles of the Agena D, its inertial-guidance platform and computer can get this essential information from the radar and guide the craft toward its target without help from the pilot. But if he prefers, the computer will provide him with a readout of the necessary data and he can act on it himself. In the last few feet before docking, the pilot will probably rely wholly on his own vision, judgment, and manual control.

Docking will involve a speed differential of only about 1½ m.p.h. between

[*Continued on page 201*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New Ideas from the Inventors

Nail-on scaffold knocks down. You could keep a scaffold handy for shingle repairs and similar occasional jobs with this recently patented support. Sockets welded on an angle-iron support would grip pipes with clamps on their ends. You'd nail the angle-iron supports to the wall, attach the pipes, make up the rest of the rig from two-by-fours and planks.

Cigarette douses itself. A slidable aluminum-foil cigarette band might prevent some fires caused by neglected or discarded cigarettes. The cigarette would put itself out when it burned down to the band. Or it could be extinguished—for later smoking or because there's no ashtray handy—by moving the band upward.

Friction stop holds door. You could leave a door ajar safely by slipping the yoke of this door brace under the knob. A wedge-shaped foot would stop the door at a safe, preset distance. The harder the door was forced from the outside, the firmer it would grip. Unlike some conventional chains, it couldn't be dislodged by a wire.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Trim guide adapts razor. You could give your kids—or yourself—professional-looking haircuts with your electric shaver and this guide. Contoured to follow the curve of your head, neck, and ears, the rails of the guide would adjust to track any shaver and to set the cutter distance so you'd get a close but tapered trim.

Door scraper keeps car clean. Mounted inside the lower edge of your car door, this U-shaped metal—or plastic—strip would hinge down from its screwed-on supports to let car occupants scrape mud or snow from their shoes before settling in. The scraper would fold up to fit the normally tight space between the door and seat.

Extra bed extends truck. A pickup or other small truck might handle longer or heavier loads with this extra platform and wheeled axle. Designed to fit the truck's own bed, it would lock in securely to distribute weight over four wheels. The extension bed would store away when the truck was to be used for normal loads.

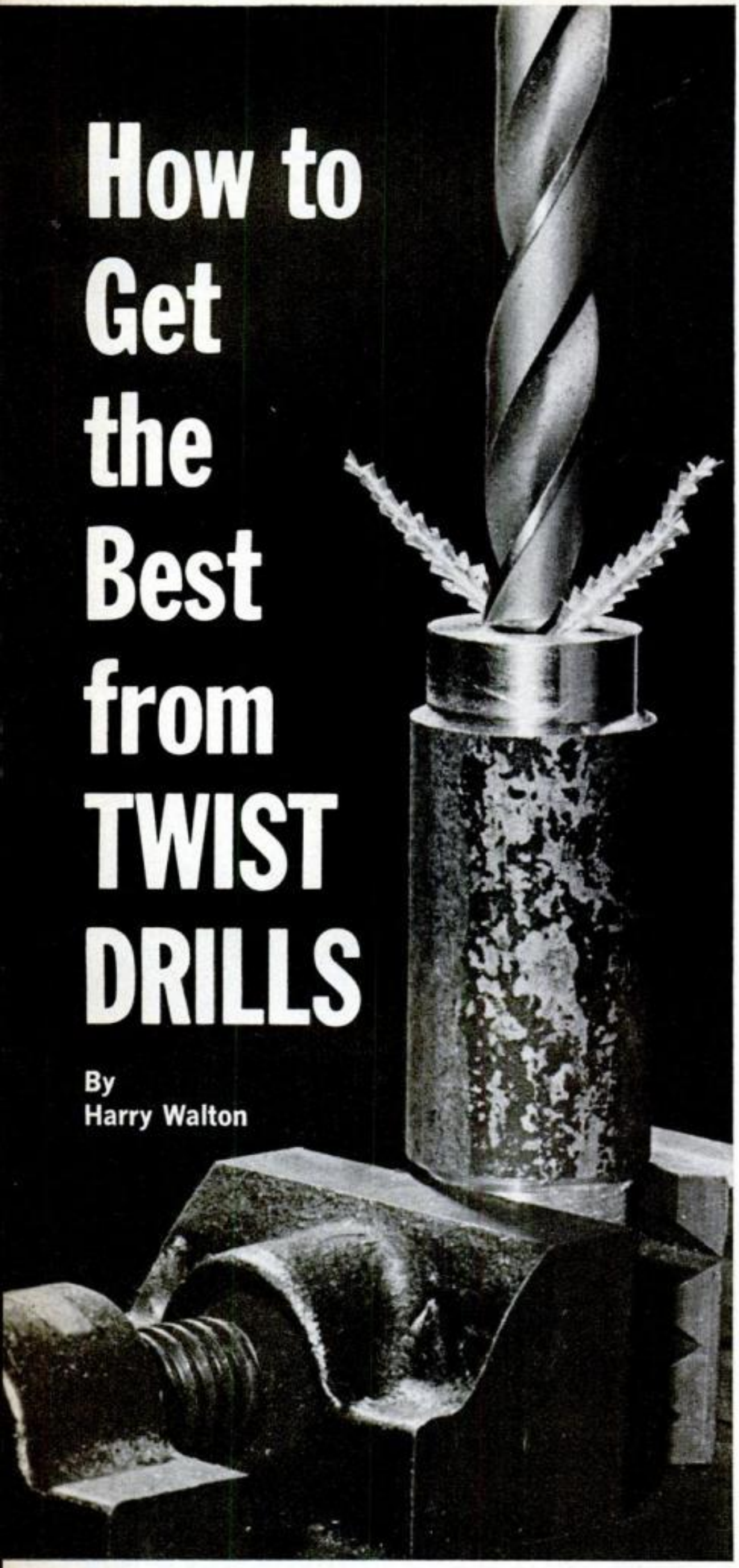
The following patents have been issued on these inventions. **Nail-on scaffold**—*No. 3,120,878 to P. E. Neeley, Gering, Neb.;* **Cigarette band**—*No. 3,091,243 to F. C. Guida, Pittsfield, Mass.;* **Door stop**—*No. 3,124,382 to R. S. Strother, Vallejo, Calif.;* **Haircut guide**—*No. 3,055,376 to E. H. Walls, Davenport, Iowa;* **Mud scraper**—*No. 3,097,388 to S. J. Gresko, Fort Wayne, Ind.;* **Truck extender**—*No. 3,129,958 to L. S. Mortensen, Helper, Utah.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How to Get the Best from TWIST DRILLS

By Harry Walton



Two perfect chip curls of equal length are a sign this drill is cutting correctly. Ragged, unequal chips spell trouble.

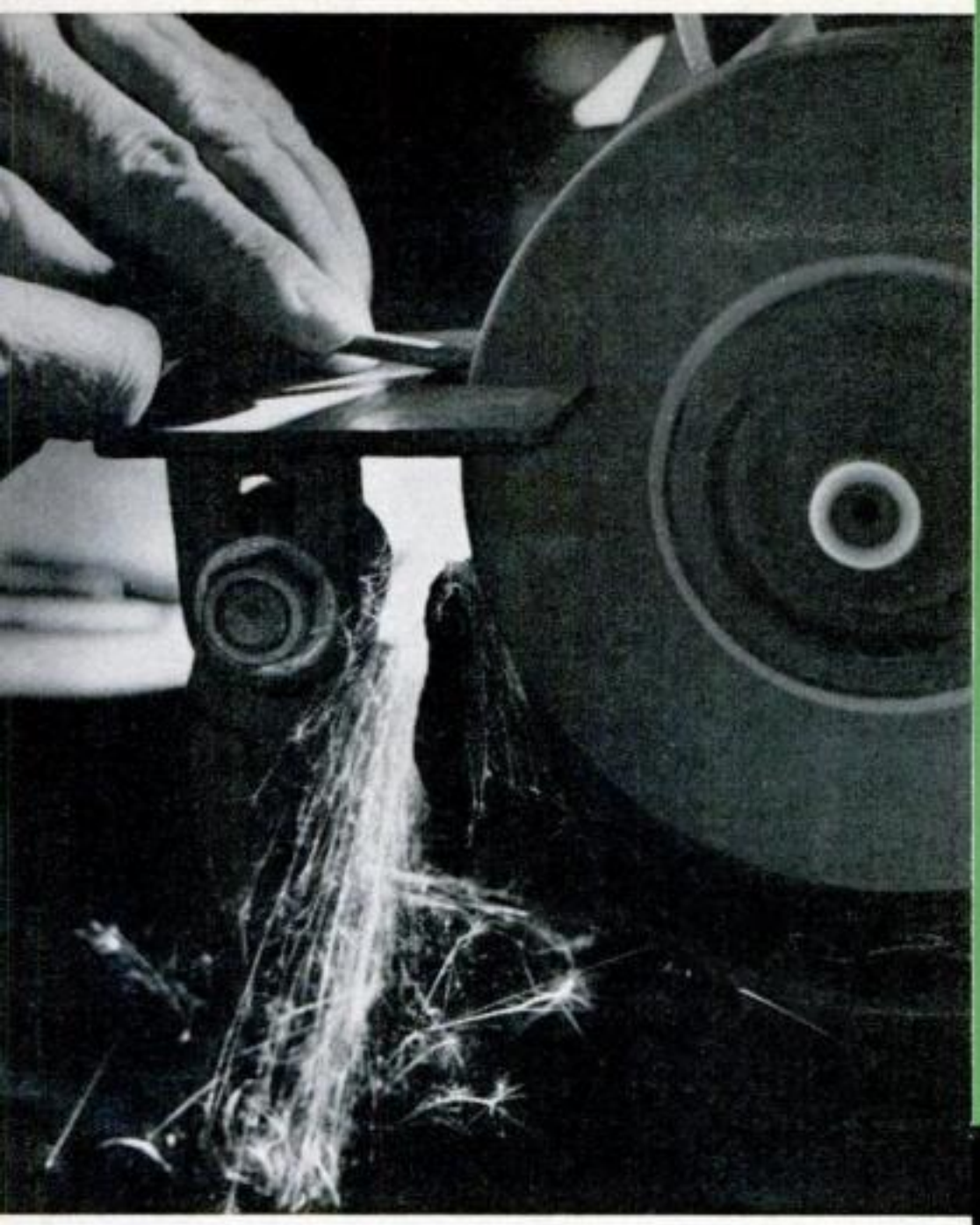
Spark test on a grinding wheel tells if a drill is high-speed or carbon steel. High-speed bit above gives off relatively few sparks.

DO YOU waste money paying $5 for a set of high-speed-steel drills when you could get carbon-steel drills for $3? Are high-speed-steel drills really better? Are drilling speeds important? Should you always use a cutting fluid?

The answers depend on *what* you're drilling. Twist drills—the most common shop drills—tend to get used for anything and everything, often wrongly. Many times it's not the drill itself but the way it's used that makes the difference between a good job and a botched one. Know the basic facts about twist drills and you can do better work and get more for your drill dollar.

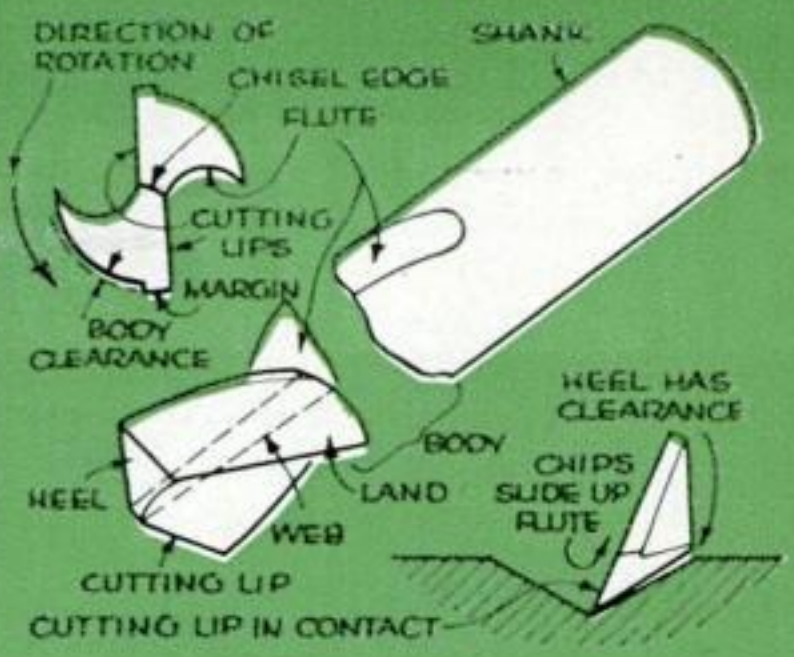
High-speed or carbon steel? The only real difference between

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Carbon-steel bit gives off generous shower of sparks when lightly ground on shank. Sparks are white; those from bits of high-speed steel shade from orange or red to straw color.

ANATOMY OF A TWIST DRILL



Chisel edge at end of the web centers the drill, but the real work is done by the two cutting lips. Heel surface behind each lip must clear bottom of hole to prevent friction and let edge cut. Chips escape along the two deep grooves or flutes. The lands—solid areas between the flutes—are ground slightly smaller than drill's working diameter except for a narrow margin on the lip side of each land. The web gets progressively thicker from the tip to the shank end.

these two is in their ability to withstand heat. But it's an important difference. A drill bit generates heat. The bigger its size or the higher its speed or the tougher the material, the more heat it generates. When this heat gets too high, the drill literally softens and loses its cutting edge.

Carbon-steel drills lose their temper at 350 to 400 degrees. High-speed drills stay hard up to about 1,000 degrees. Carbon-steel drills are perfectly good *when used within their safe heat range.* In fact, a properly used carbon-steel drill will cut just about as well and last just about as long as its high-speed equivalent.

If you work mainly in wood or have a variable-speed drill or a drill press that can be slowed down, carbon drills are a good buy. But if you do a lot of metal drilling, particularly with a fixed-speed drill, then high-speed bits are a must. As you can see in the drill-speed chart (upper right), the 1,800 to 2,200 r.p.m. of

CONTINUED

SAFE DRILLING SPEEDS FOR MILD STEEL (r.p.m.)

DRILL SIZE (inches)	INDUSTRIAL USE (with machine feed and copious lubrication)		HOME-SHOP USE (with hand feed and intermittent or no lubrication)	
	CARBON	HIGH-SPEED	CARBON	HIGH-SPEED
1/16	1,830	6,110	920	3,060
3/32	1,220	4,075	610	2,050
1/8	920	3,060	460	1,530
3/16	610	2,040	310	1,020
1/4	460	1,530	230	760
5/16	370	1,220	180	610
3/8	310	1,020	150	510
1/2	230	764	115	380

WHICH CUTTING FLUID TO USE ON WHAT

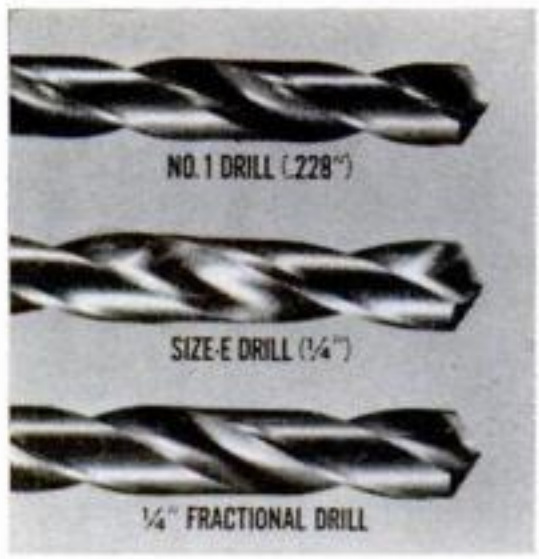
MATERIAL	TYPE OF LUBRICANT
ALUMINUM AND ITS ALLOYS	Kerosene, kerosene and lard oil, or soluble oil
BRASS	Kerosene and lard oil, soluble oil, or none
BRONZE	Soluble oil, lard oil, or none
COPPER	Mineral-lard oil and kerosene, soluble oil, or none
MONEL METAL	Mineral-lard oil or soluble oil
MILD STEEL	Mineral-lard oil or soluble oil
TOOL STEEL OR FORGINGS	Sulfurized oil, mineral-lard oil, or kerosene
MALLEABLE IRON	Soluble oil or none
STAINLESS STEEL	Soluble oil or sulfurized oil
TITANIUM ALLOYS	Soluble oil or sulfurized oil
WROUGHT IRON	Soluble oil or sulfurized oil
MANGANESE STEEL	None
PLASTICS, FIBER, ASBESTOS, WOOD	None

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

a typical fixed-speed portable drill is too high for even the smallest carbon drill listed.

In wood, you can use carbon bits in a fixed-speed drill—but only in wood. Even where you can use carbon bits at low speeds, high-speed bits have an advantage: You can run them faster and thus get the job done more quickly.

Keep the drill cutting. A drill that isn't advancing in its hole is wearing, dulling, and generating excess heat, which in turn speeds up the dulling process. This leads to one of the most important rules in good drilling technique: Keep the drill cutting at all times—even if you have to "lean" on it.



Look-alikes represent three different methods of drill identification. Except for size E, lettered and numbered drills do not come out to exact fractional-inch sizes.

Why drill speeds are important. The important thing about drill speed is the actual surface speed of the bit at its rim—the point where friction builds up heat. As a drill increases in diameter, its rim speed goes up astronomically even though its chuck speed stays the same. In other words, the bigger the drill, the slower you must run it.

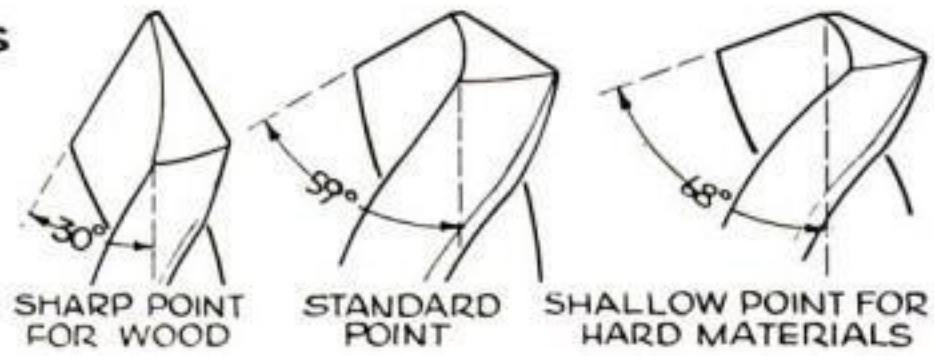
The drill-speed chart is based on mild steel because this is the metal you're likely to be drilling for the average shop project and for around-the-house repairs. The industrial speeds given are for *maximum cutting efficiency* without regard to drill life. For home-shop use, these speeds have been reduced to give longer drill life.

Materials that are softer than mild steel, such as brass, bronze, aluminum and zinc alloys, and some plastics, can be drilled at

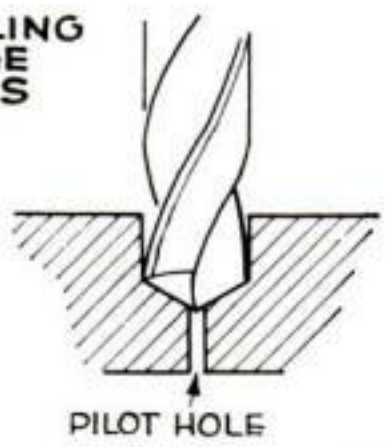
[*Continued on page 210*]

THE THREE TYPES OF DRILL POINTS

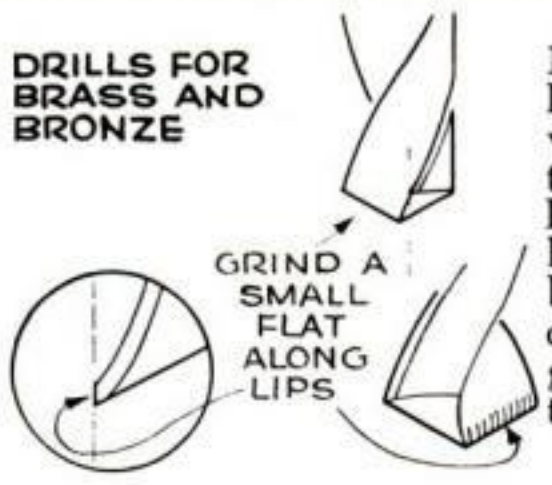
Extra-sharp point (near right) is best for soft materials like wood, fiber, aluminum. Standard point (center) is medium for average metal drilling. Extra-shallow point (far right) handles hard steel alloys.



DRILLING LARGE HOLES



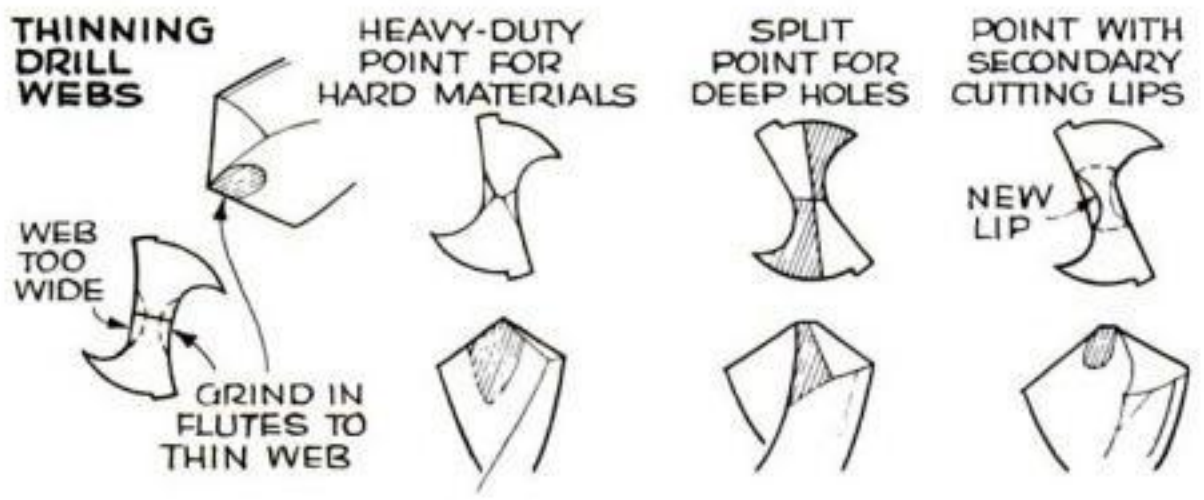
DRILLS FOR BRASS AND BRONZE



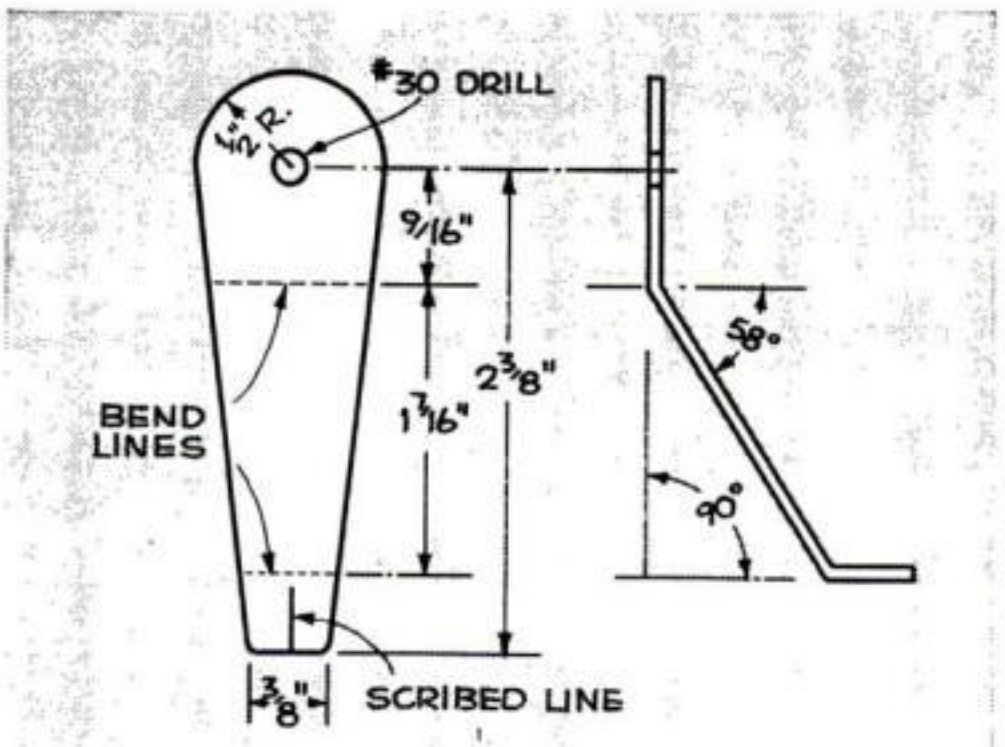
In using big bits, drill a pilot hole first the size of the bit's web (far left). This guides the bit, lets it cut faster with less feed pressure. To avoid hogging in on brass and bronze, alter positive rake on cutting lips to zero rake by grinding a narrow flat along them, as at near left.

Repeated sharpening shortens a drill, and the web thickens. This slows cutting action, requires excessive feed pressure. Keep web thin by grinding in flutes (right). For hard materials, deep holes, web thinning can be combined with notching, as shown.

THINNING DRILL WEBS

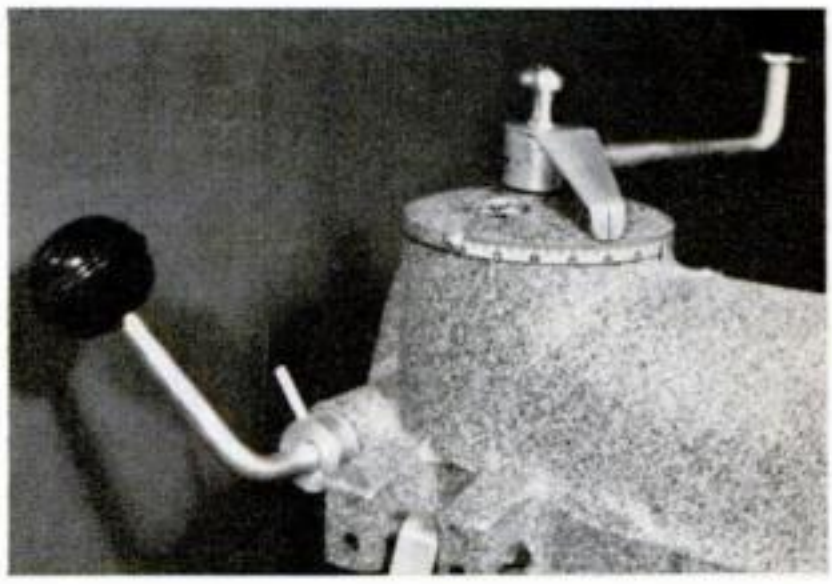

HEAVY-DUTY POINT FOR HARD MATERIALS
SPLIT POINT FOR DEEP HOLES
POINT WITH SECONDARY CUTTING LIPS
WEB TOO WIDE
GRIND IN FLUTES TO THIN WEB
NEW LIP

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

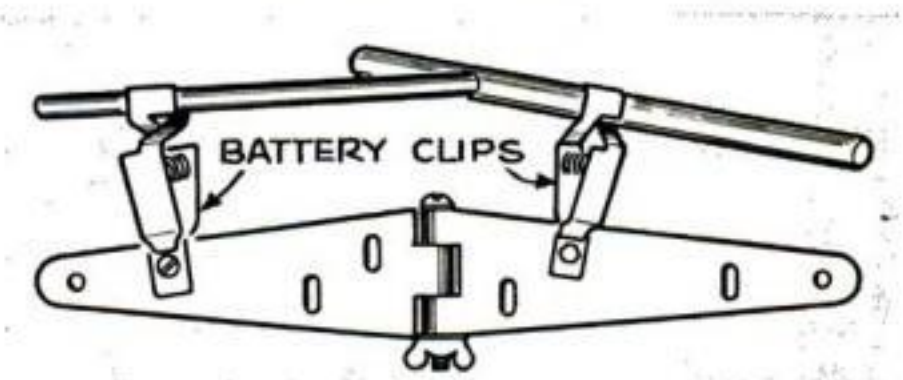


Precision depth-of-cut indicator

Here's an easy way to turn a radial saw's depth-of-cut indicator into a precise aid in your shopwork. You attach the indicator, cut and bent as shown in the diagram above, to the saw handle with a thumbscrew or wingnut. On a saw that has an elevating screw of 8 threads per inch, each full 360-degree turn will raise the saw ⅛". Five degrees will move the blade .0017". *—Richard Decker, Huntington, N. Y.*

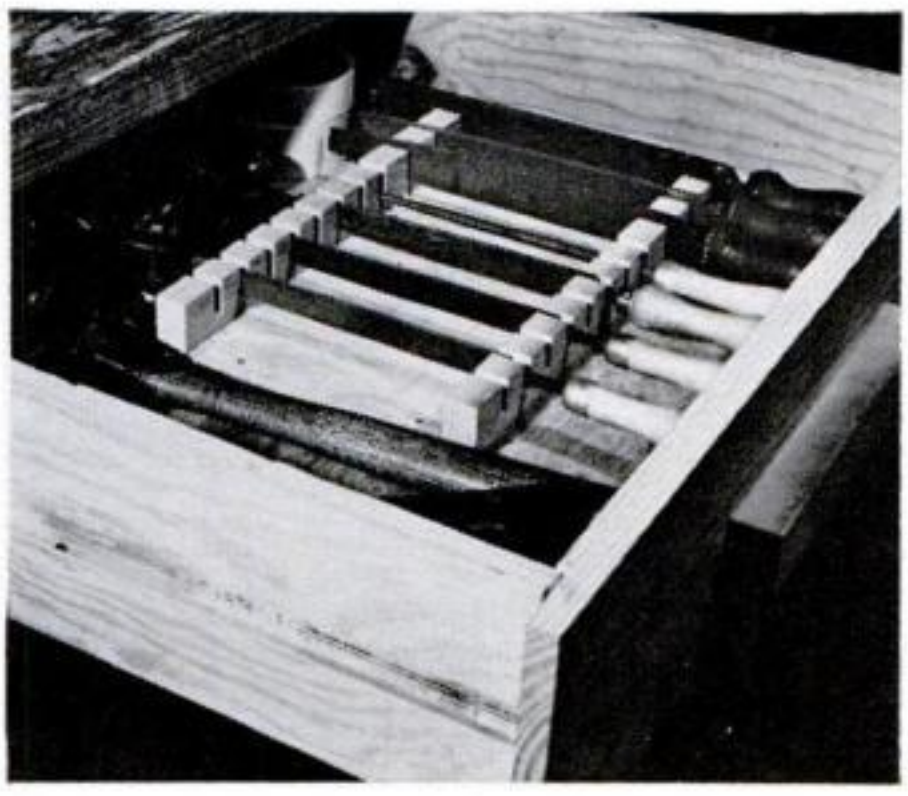


▶▶▶Children will be heard before they are hurt if you rig an "alarm" on all medicine bottles, knife drawers, electric plugs within their reach. The best way I know of doing this is to tie small Christmas bells on each danger item. They tinkle to alert you when a child touches the object.*—A. Weber, Edmonton, Alberta.*



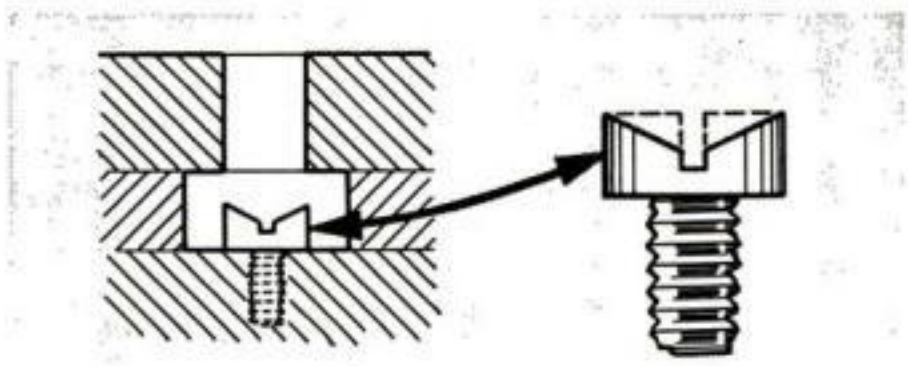
Hinge is clip jig for angle welding

Planning some odd-angle welding? Here's a handy jig you can make from any strap hinge by removing the pin and replacing it with a wingnut and bolt as shown above. Fasten the clips to the hinge where they will be best suited for the work. For straight work, hold the jig in a vise or clamp.*—Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.*



Protect your files with a slotted holder

This holder built into your workbench drawer keeps your collection of files conveniently at hand. It also will keep files from rolling around, causing damage to or being damaged by other tools. You make it by slotting two pieces of scrap wood and screwing them to the bottom of the drawer. *—Marshall Lincoln, Indianapolis.*



Make concealed screws easier to turn

You can end groping with a screwdriver for hard-to-get-at adjustment screws with the simple operation above. File the flat head down at an angle, which will allow you to slide the screwdriver into the slot by feel.*—Joseph Braunstein, Forest Hills, N.Y.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Is there a modernization program in prospect for the cooking department of your home?

Job-Proven Ideas for Better Kitchen Cabinets

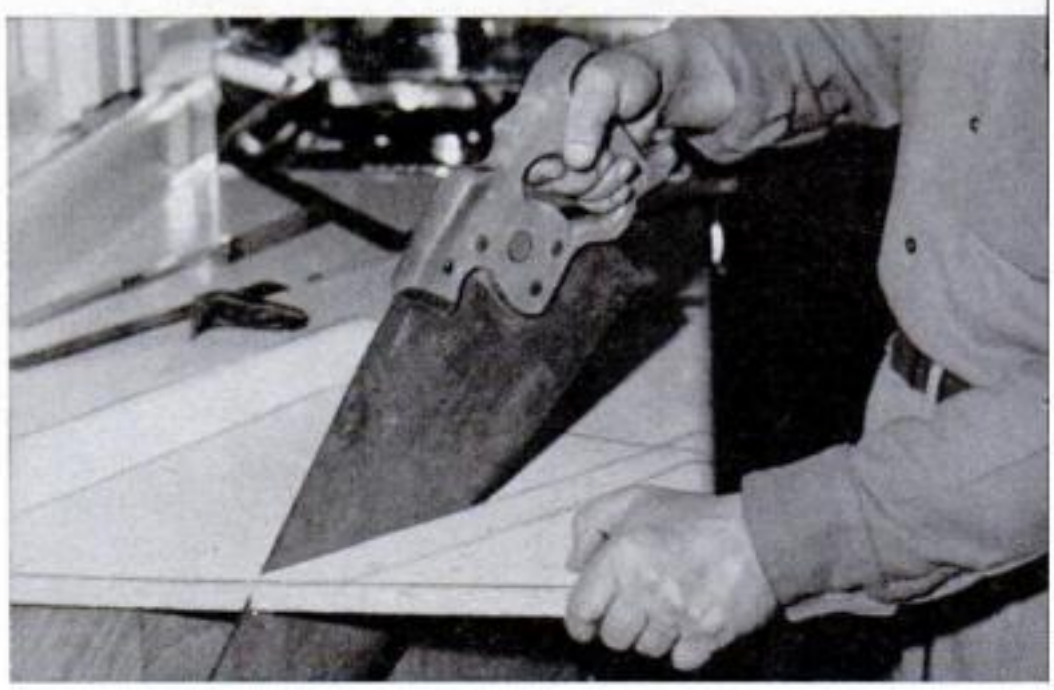
By Ralph S. Wilkes

What to do with a small space

When you build wall cabinets around existing appliances, space sometimes is not fully utilized. Here's an example—a narrow area under cabinets placed above a refrigerator. A compartment with a vertical partition for cookbooks makes use of it. A spice rack also might have been put there.

You can reach a can at the back

That's the advantage you gain by installing shelves that slide out. Hardware stores stock smooth-action slides to make the job easy. If you wish, you can cover the ¾" plywood shelves with counter topping. Glue and nail lip strips around all the shelf edges to keep stored items from sliding off. The strips can go against the edges (also hiding the plywood laminations) or on the upper surface of the shelf.

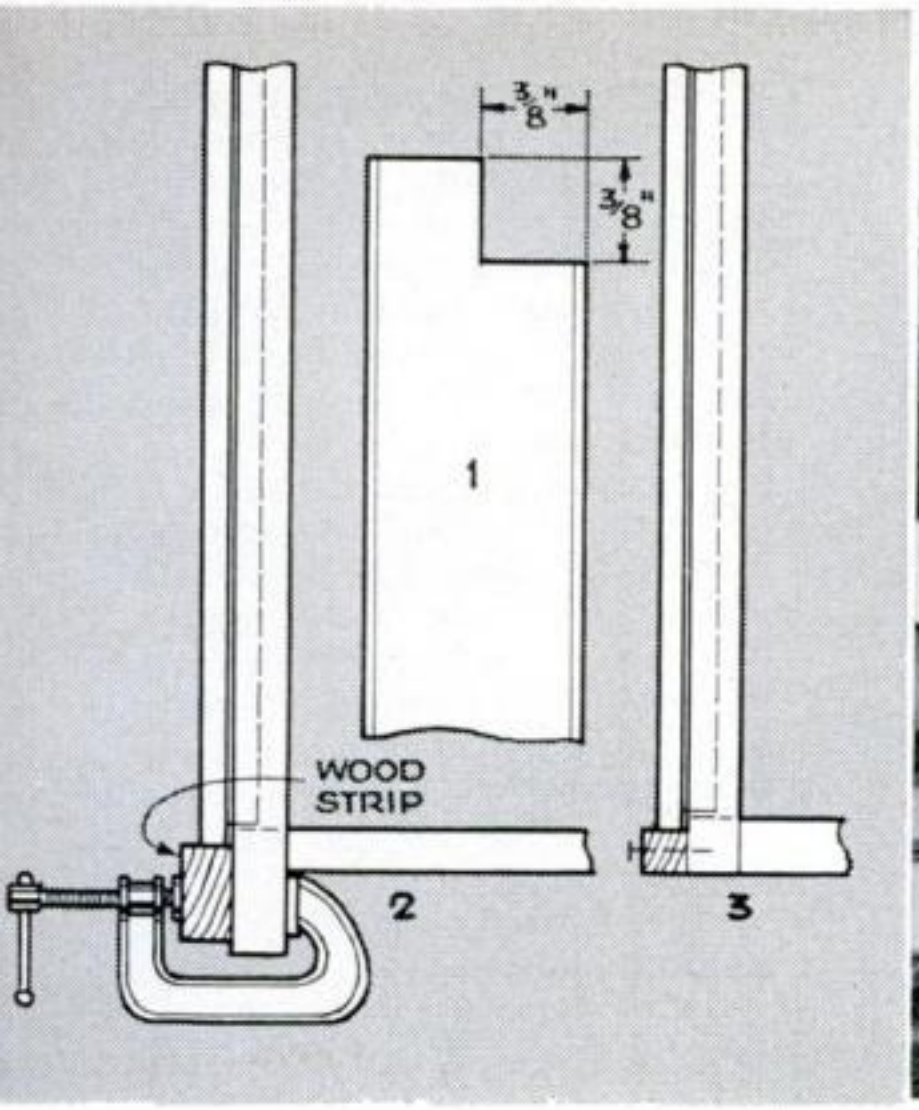


How to cut a corner in cabinet building

In planning a kitchen layout, if a sharp cabinet corner will obstruct passage or be a bumping hazard, plan to cut it off. You can do this even if you use a molded plastic-laminate counter.

Build the cabinet itself with two 135-degree corners instead of one square (90-degree) corner. You achieve such corners by making four 22½-degree cuts (see sketch) on the edges of the vertical panels. The job

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

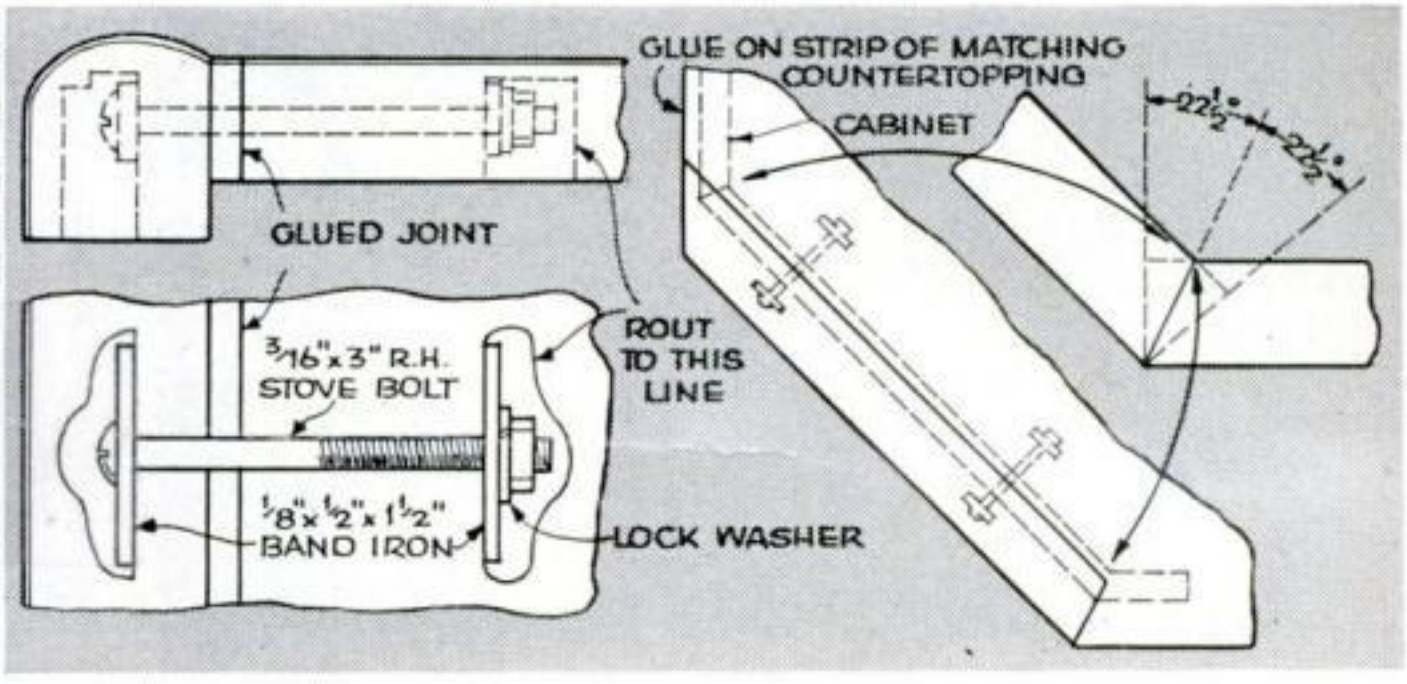


Aligning cabinet doors for mounting

Semiconcealed hinges for lipped doors usually require a ⅜"-by-⅜" rabbet on all four edges (Fig. 1). Door measurements should allow a clearance of 1/16" to ⅛" on all sides of the opening.

After attaching the hinges to a door, set it in the opening. Then place a straight piece of wood under it and raise the strip and door an amount equal to the clearance you are allowing. Clamp it there (Fig. 2) and screw the hinges to the cabinet frame. If there's no lip below the cabinet for clamping, tack the strip in place (Fig. 3).

This procedure will assure that top and bottom edges of doors in adjoining cabinets will be perfectly aligned.



to make an obstruction-free walkway

will look best if you cut all three pieces—front, angled face, and end—from one piece of ¾" veneer plywood, carrying the same grain across all three surfaces. If you wish, you can cut a door in the corner panel, or even in the end, for better access to the cabinet interior.

Use a sharp, fine-tooth handsaw to cut off the corner of the counter. For a molded edge strip to go there, ask the supplier to include the pie-shaped scraps of the same material from an inside cut of a 90-degree corner angle. These are usually wasted. Cut the front edge from one of the scraps, cut the ends of the strip at 22½-degree angles, rout out openings as indicated (including an open slot for the head end of the bolt), and clamp the edge by drawing up on the nuts. Glue a strip of matching material to the end.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

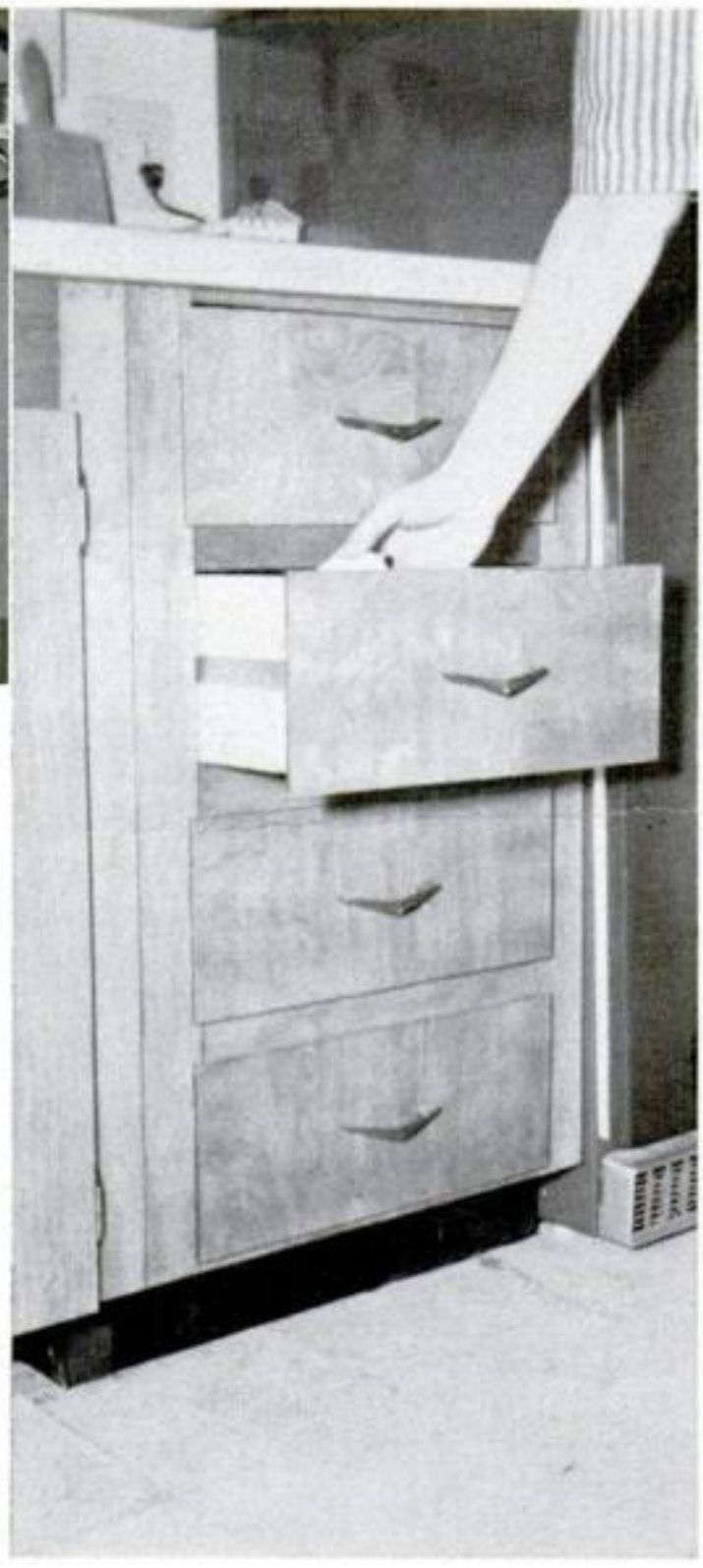
How to make use of all the wall space you've got—near the ceiling, too

Kitchen designers often specify a soffit (merely a boxed-in area) to fill out the space between the tops of wall cabinets and the ceiling, especially when standard-size commercial cabinets are to be installed. This upper 8″ to 12″ of wall space is thus wasted.

You can make good use of it, at least for "dead" storage, by putting shallow cabinets with sliding doors above the regular cabinets. These doors are easy to install if you make them of ¼″ plywood and use aluminum door tracks, available in most hardware stores. The tops of the regular cabinets can serve as the bottoms for the ceiling units in most cases.

You can use the old drawers—with new facings

BEFORE



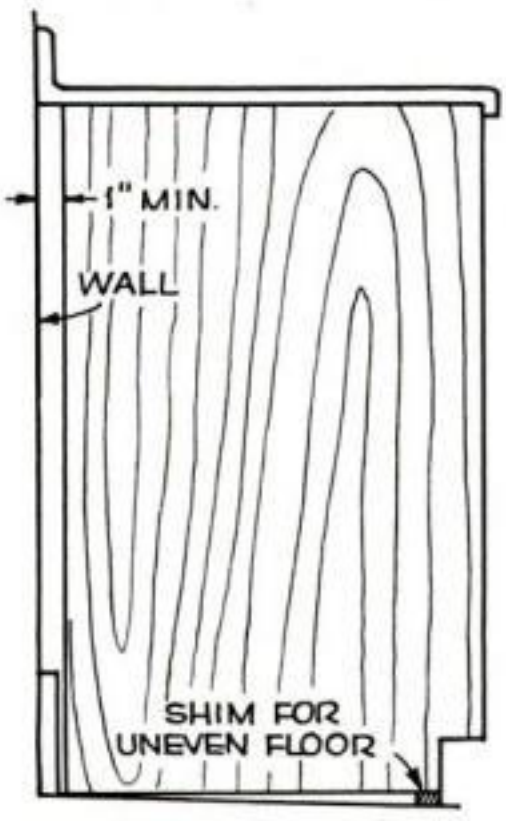
AFTER

The accompanying photos are an example of how it's often possible to use parts of old cabinets in modernizing a kitchen. In this case, the entire drawer section was re-used by replacing the front frame, gluing on new facings, and attaching new pulls. There was no need to make new drawers—a major saving both in time and materials.

How to plumb base cabinets

Don't try to build base cabinets to suit sagged floors and uneven walls. Build them with square corners. If the floor sags away from the wall, shim up the cabinet until the counter is level. You can use a thin strip of wood for the shim. Finish it to match the cabinet or hide it with molding or a flooring kick strip.

Set the cabinet at least an inch away from the wall to permit leveling.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

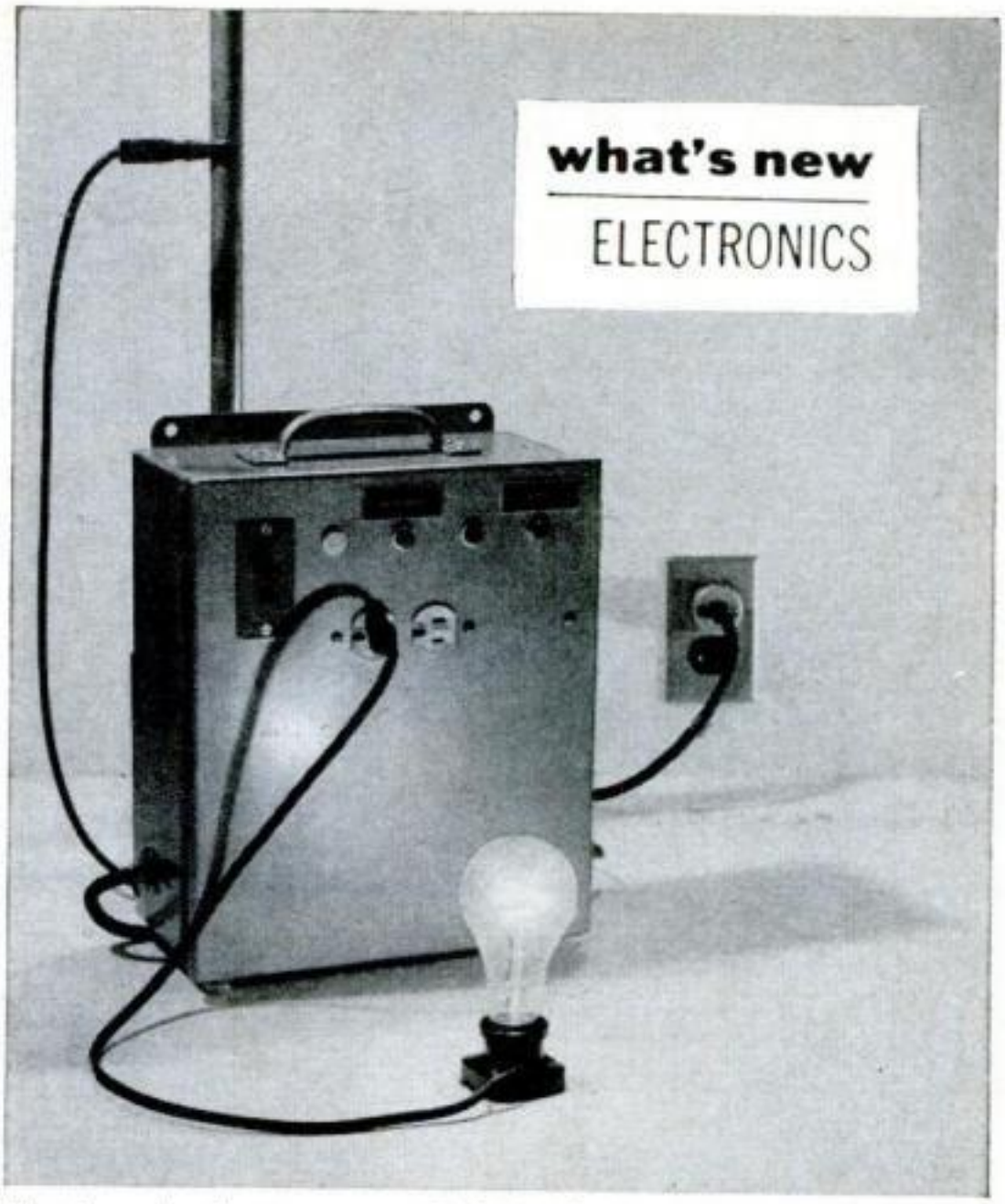
This Shock Preventer Could Save Your Life

It cuts the power before a wiring fault can shock you

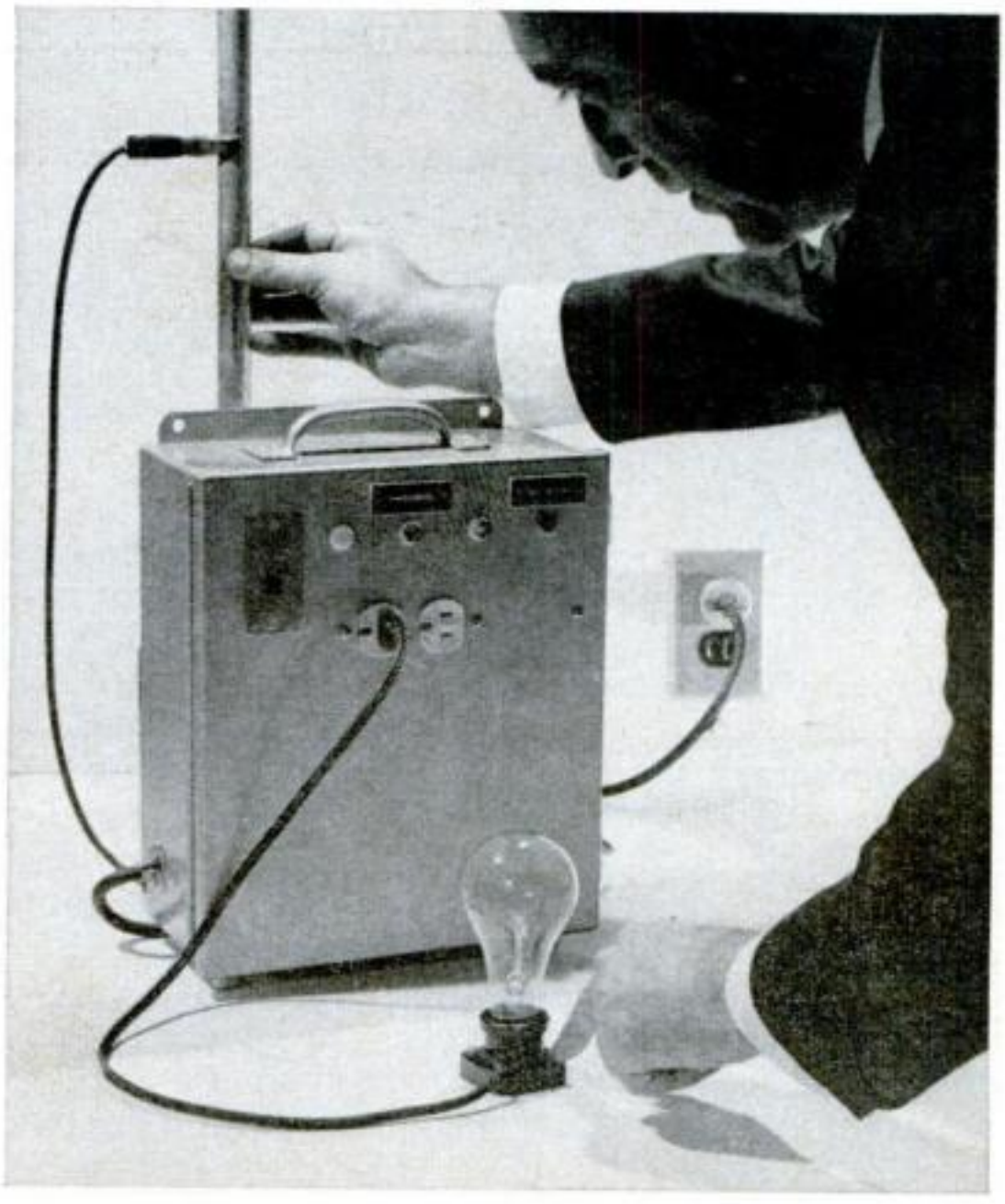
MOST circuit breakers protect house wiring. A new one—the Circuit-tron—protects you. It cuts the power if a portable tool you're using is about to shock you.

Any hand-held power tool—from drill to hedge clipper—can be a shock hazard if an insulation breakdown makes the tool's metal housing electrically hot. If you're holding the tool and accidentally touch an electrical ground—a grounded water pipe or a damp cellar floor, for example—the flowing "leakage" current will shock you.

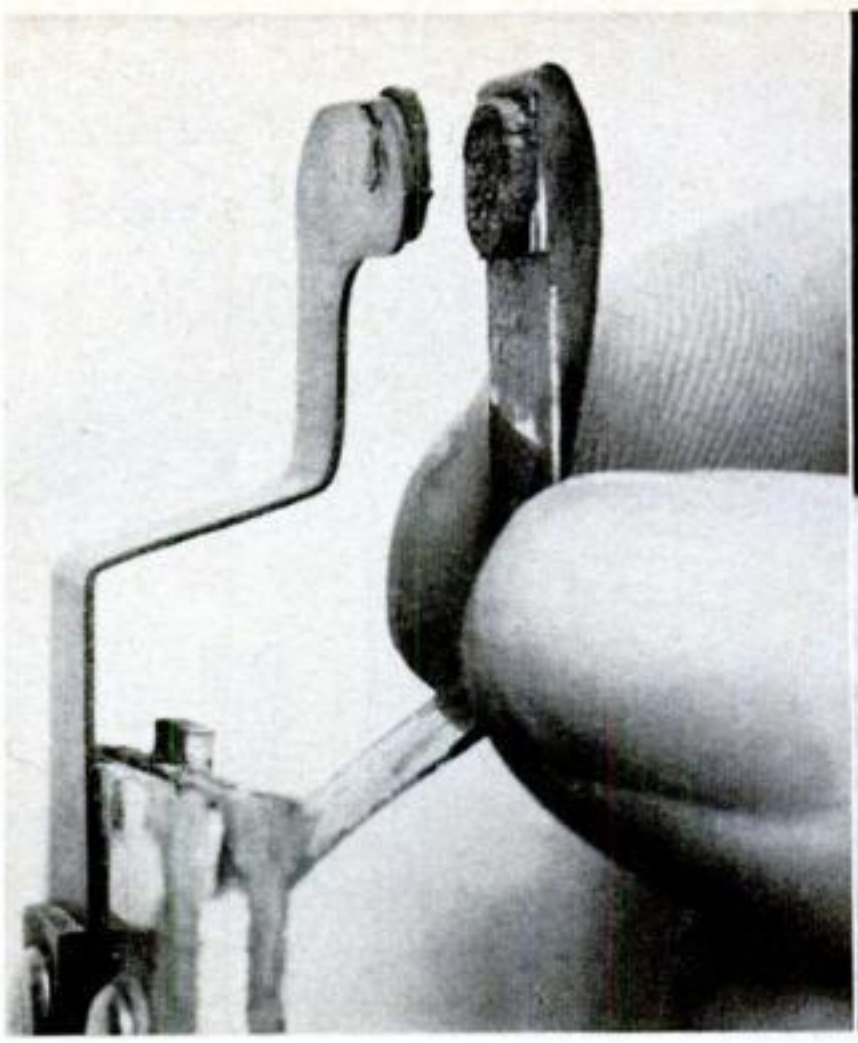
The Circuit-tron is as easy to use as an extension cord: Plug it into a wall socket, attach its ground lead to the nearest electrical ground, and plug the power tool into one of the panel-mounted receptacles. If the device detects dangerous leakage current, it shuts off power to the tool in thousandths of a second. A panel-mounted push-button resets the device. The model shown can handle 120-volt AC loads up to 15 amperes. About $180. Electronic Instruments Corp., Lee, N.H.

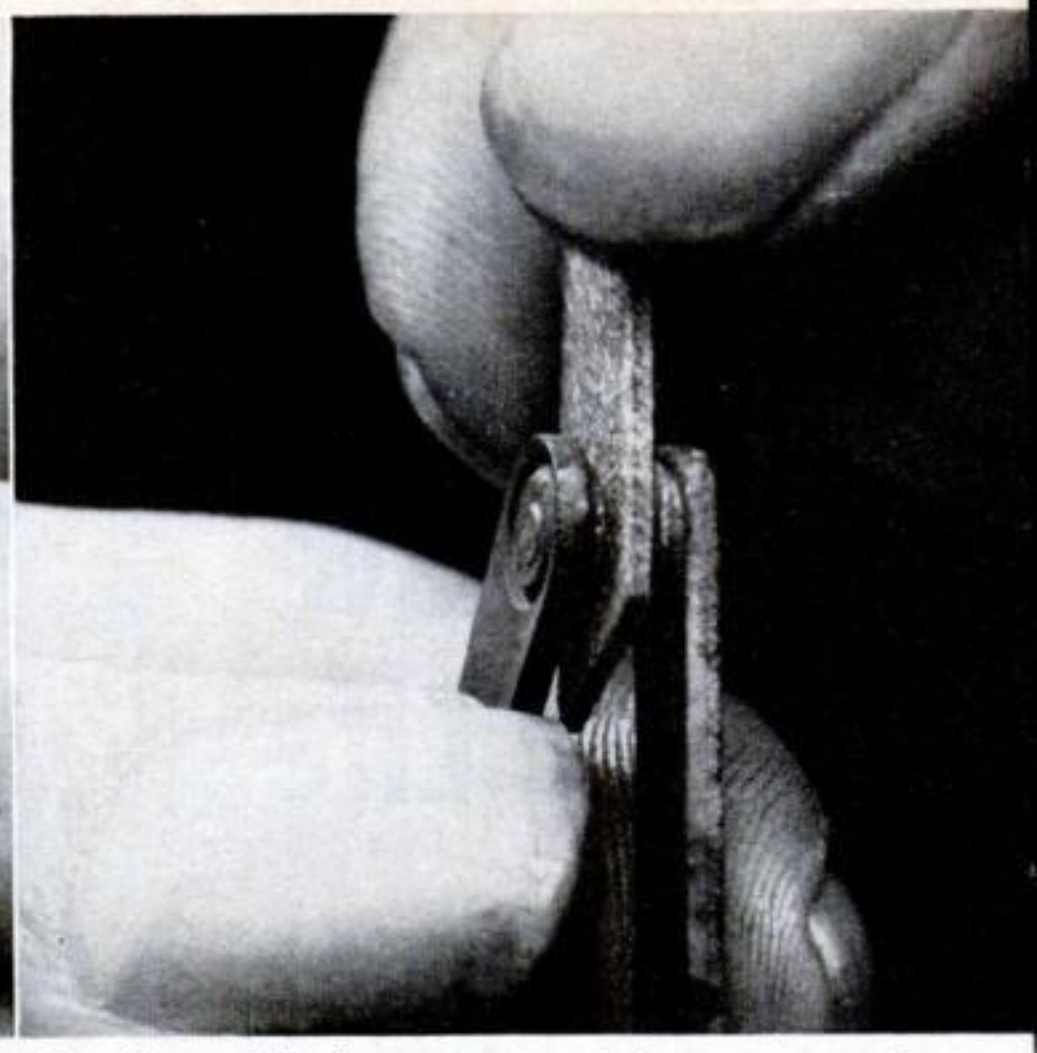


Testing shock stopper with light bulb representing typical load, PS staffer (below) touches simultaneously an exposed wire and a grounded pipe. Circuit-tron instantly cuts power. Model shown is portable; later ones will install in house wiring to guard every wall outlet.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material





Heavily oxidized contact points, as seen at left, can be cleaned with a fold of abrasive paper or a Flexstone (photo above). This will often restore normal operation.

PS HOME REPAIRS

In Appliances, It's the

One of your appliances kaput? Take a look at those vulnerable—but easily fixable—contacts

By John Burroughs

NEXT time your wife moans because a pet piece of household machinery fails, maybe you can fix it yourself. Look first at the electrical contacts, especially the make-and-break contact points that automatically control its power circuit.

Burned contacts aren't *always* at fault in such failures, but experience has shown that they're the weakest link in any electromechanical system. They frequently burn or weld together long before other electrical or mechanical parts give out.

That's particularly true of appliances drawing heavy current. Points carrying low amperage last indefinitely. A good example is the contacts in the room thermostat controlling the stack relay that starts your heating plant. But when a pair of contacts carries a 115-volt current as high as one amp, they arc each time they operate. When the current draw is even higher (for an appliance motor, about five amps; an electric frying pan, about ten), the contacts governing the circuit will flash at each make and break like a midget arc welder. Each arc melts and oxidizes some contact metal.

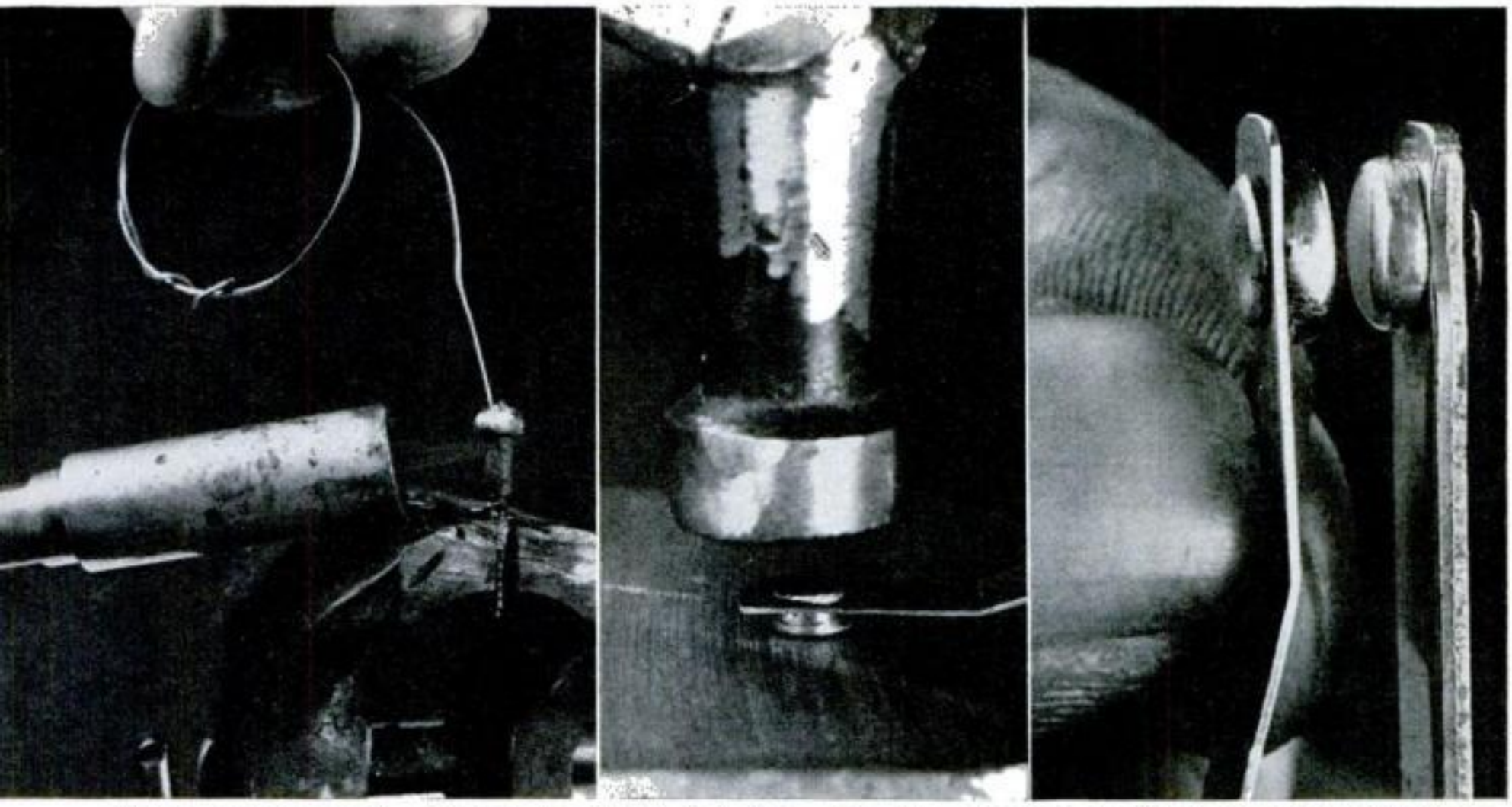
What makes 'em go? The life of contact points is determined largely by the frequency with which they operate, and the rate at which the metal they're made of oxidizes. Copper, silver, and tungsten are the metals generally used.

Copper and copper-alloy contacts, widely used because they're cheap, oxidize quite rapidly. Copper oxide, and the copper sulfide that often forms from sulfur in the air, produce a very high electrical resistance. Arcing occurs, and the points start to go. Heavy oxidation can completely insulate copper contacts in 115-volt circuits.

Silver and silver-alloy contacts cost some 20 times as much as copper points, but are

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Make replacement contacts by filing flat the heads of small roundhead screws and melting a little silver solder on them with a propane torch. Chuck each screw in an electric drill and file the silvered head to a crowned button. Then clip the shanks and rivet the buttons to the contact spring and bracket (center). The new contacts (right) will have a long life.

CONTACTS That Count

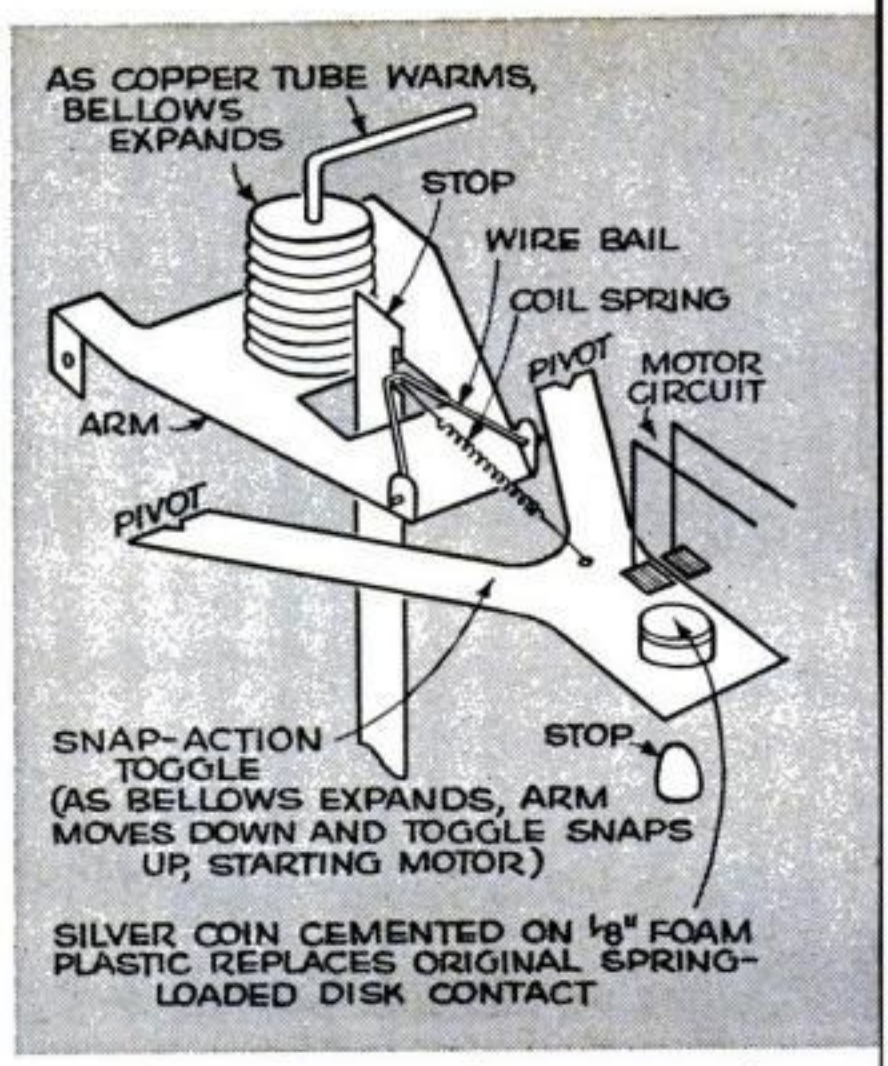
SHOP MOTOR

If it doesn't start properly, check contacts inside one bell housing. These contacts, normally closed, energize the motor's starting windings, then are opened by a centrifugal mechanism as the rotor reaches speed. Look for (1) sawdust that prevents operation of the contacts, or (2) a broken lead to the movable contact. Either one of these troubles is easily remedied.

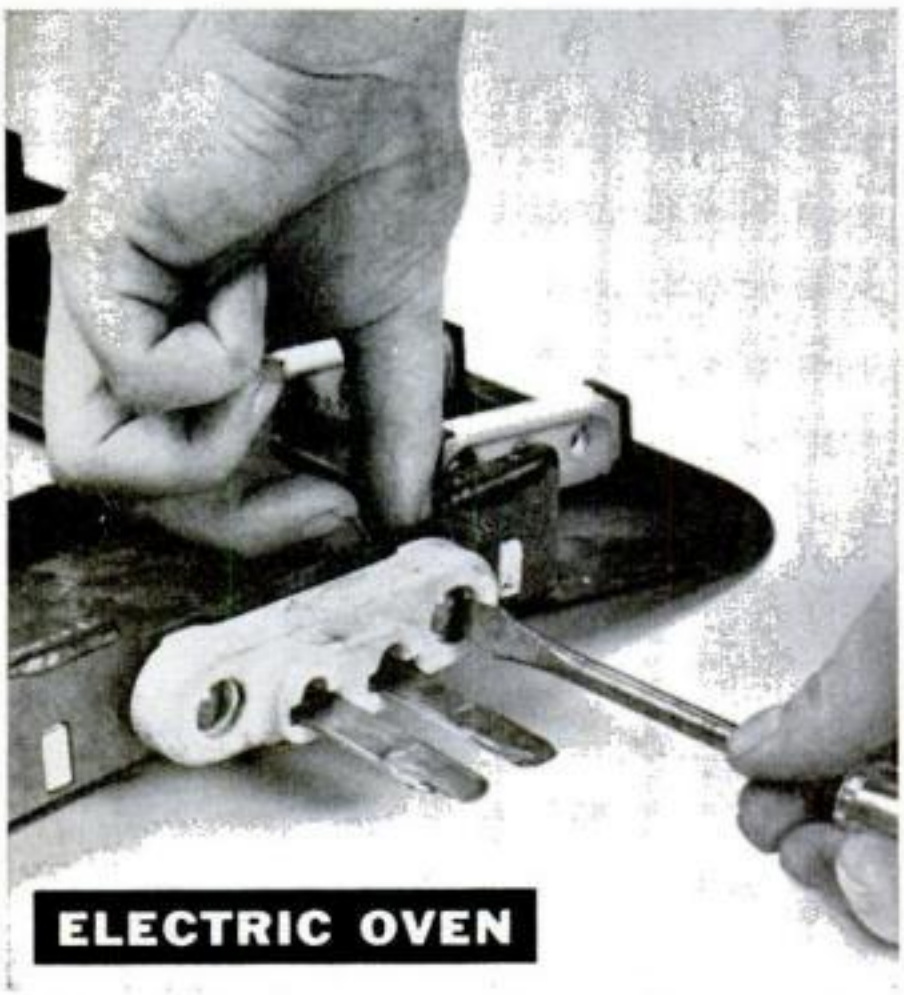
ELECTRIC FRYING PAN

If it heats erratically or fails, burned contacts in this handy accessory's heat-controlling thermostat are probably the cause. Most makes have leaf-spring-mounted points (controlled by a bimetallic element) that carry heavy current and make and break frequently. Simply cleaning these contacts generally will restore the electric skillet to normal operation.

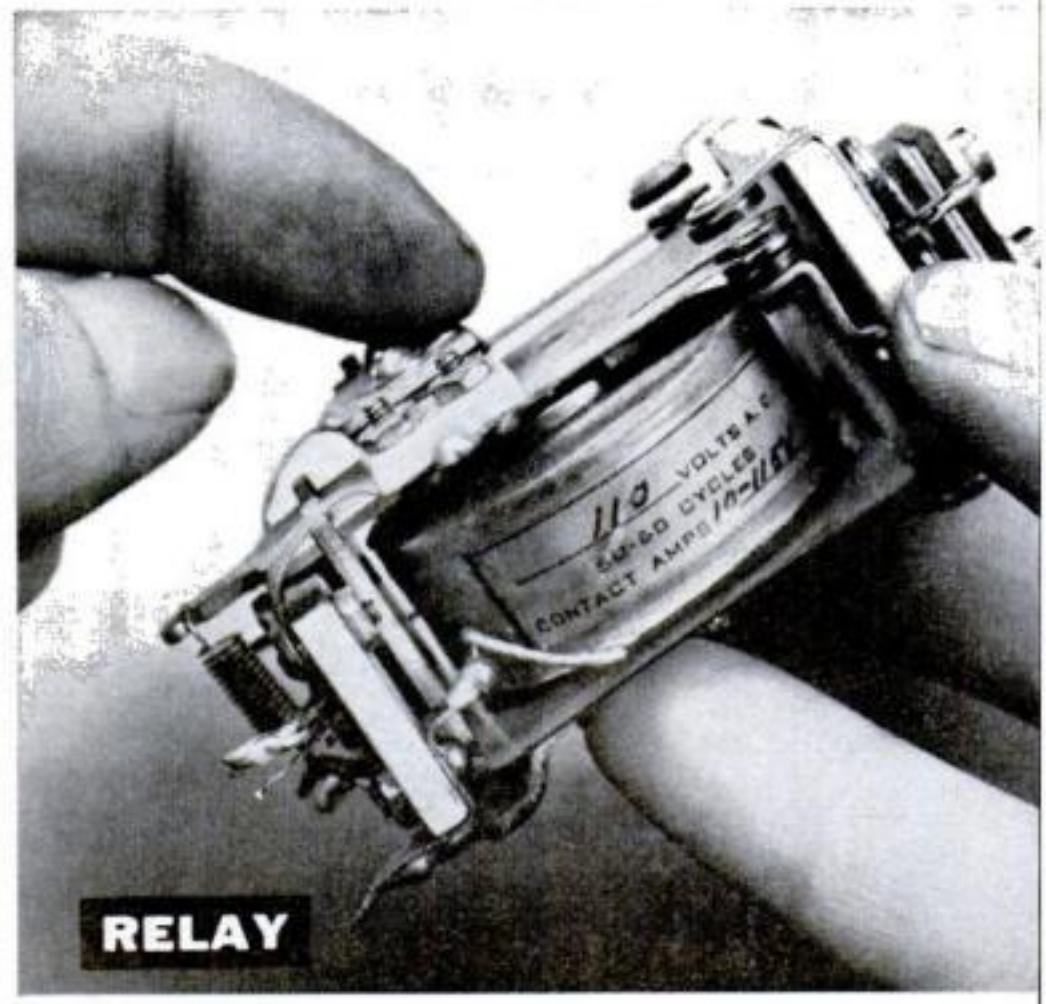
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



If normal off-on cycling ends, there's trouble in the thermostatic switch. A spring-loaded, silver-plated contact disk (sketch) connects two terminals to complete motor circuit. In time, the disk burns; it may fail to make contact or may stick between terminals. You can replace it with a dime-size foreign coin of silver, cemented with Pliobond to a ½" circle of ⅛"-thick polyurethane foam. File top face of coin flat, cement bottom to foam, and cement foam to toggle. This simple repair will last for years, faithfully controlling the cycling.

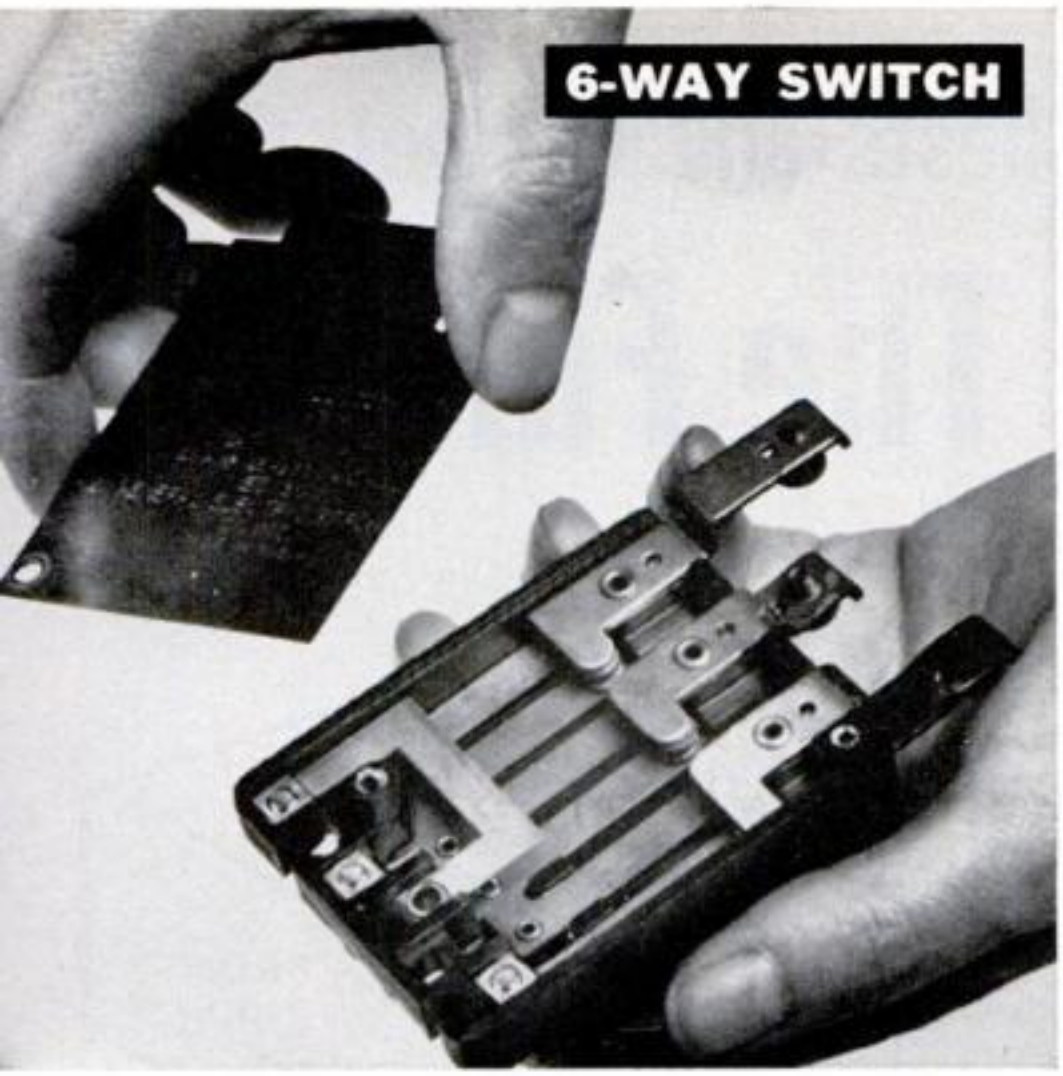


If the heating element seems good, check the connections to its receptacle, which has clip-type contacts that grip the element unit's prongs. Clips and prongs usually are made of copper-plated steel. When the copper oxidizes away, heavy current through the steel-to-steel contacts causes arcing, and the copper-wire leads to the clips soon burn off. To end this common trouble, remove the female receptacle, clean the clips, and reconnect the leads. Then remove the prongs and, with a torch, coat the ends with silver solder or brass brazing rod.

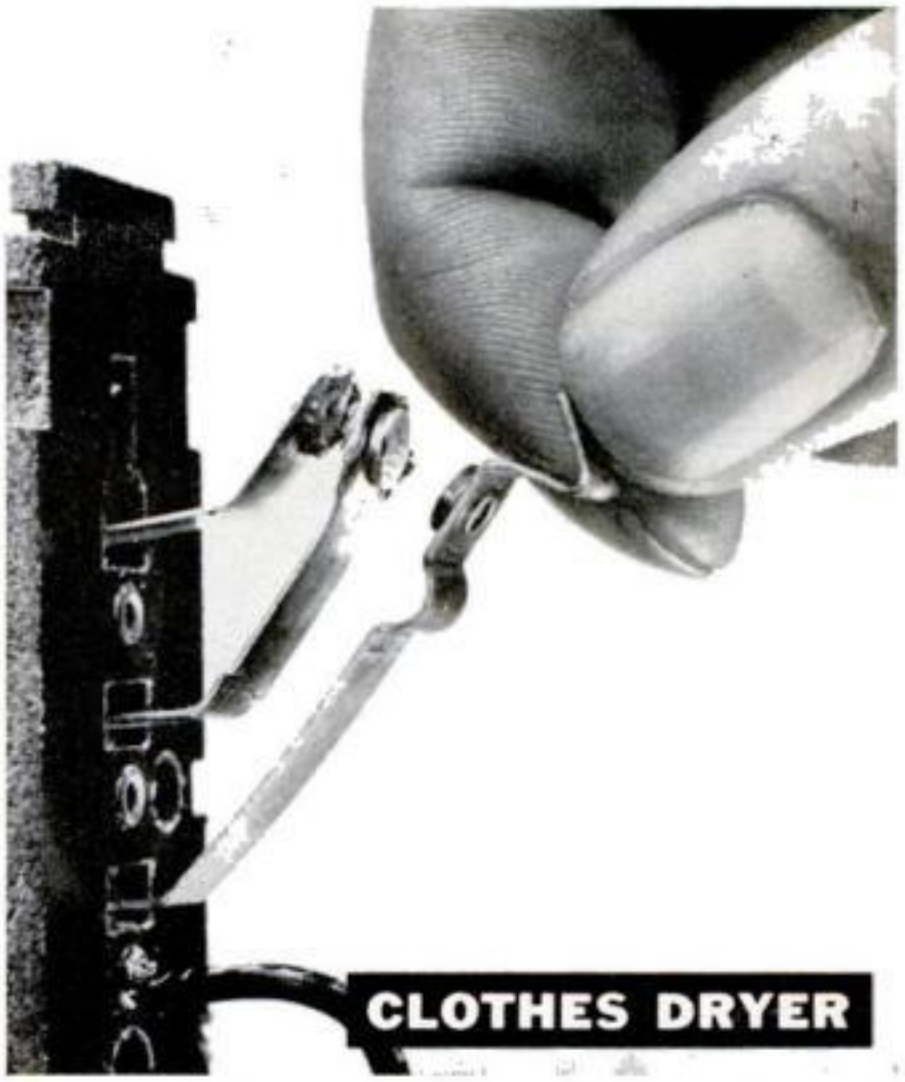


If the points burn and fail, the trouble usually is caused by a poorly adjusted spring in the relay. Armatures of many 115-volt relays carry leaf-spring-mounted silver contacts that operate between pairs of fixed contacts for double-throw switching. First of all, check to see that the movable points in such relays contact both fixed points with a positive pressure. Otherwise, the points will bounce as they operate. This make-and-break action causes arcing that soon burns them. Bend the leaf spring to equalize pressure on the contacts and prevent bounce.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



If it fails to work in some positions, a multi-heat switch controlling a range-top heating element may simply be dirty. Such switches have a rotary cam that, through pushpins, closes six sets of leaf-spring-mounted contact points in various combinations. Remove the switch's back panel by drilling out the rivets holding it. Clean the contacts and bend the springs lightly if necessary. Replace the back panel with machine screws and nuts.



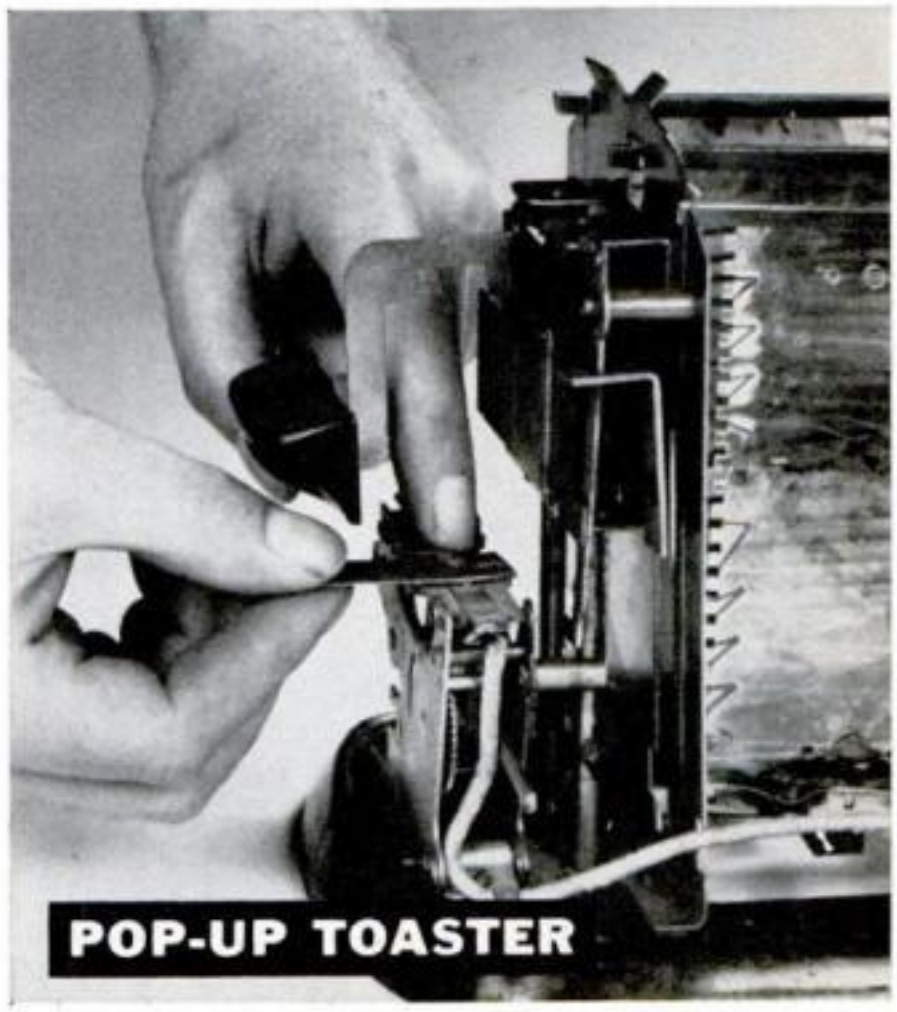
If the trouble is in the gang contacts that control the motor and heating-element circuits: In operation, the points close in sequence, the first pair contacting (to start the motor), then moving on to contact the third (to energize the heating element). The contact assembly shown failed when the second set of points welded together and wouldn't break normally. Installing a replacement assembly—inexpensive and easy to obtain—was a simple repair job.

far more dependable. Silver oxidizes slowly. Since an arc reduces silver oxide to pure metal, oxide films on silver or silver-faced base-metal contacts seldom cause failure. Provided silver points meet with fairly firm pressure and stay in alignment (misalignment may cause welding), silver-to-silver contacts give reliable service in high-amp appliance circuits.

Tungsten-alloy points, which resist welding, are frequently used in contact assemblies carrying less than 10 amps and operating in rapid cycle.

First, look at the points. It's surprising how often it's possible to dodge a bill for an appliance-repair job simply by examining a malfunctioning machine's contact points—and the spring, lever, or cam mechanism that actuates them. If you find the points burned, repairing the appliance yourself should be easy.

Merely cleaning the points may put the device back to work. When you find contacts that are hopelessly burned, replacing them with brass or steel buttons faced with silver solder is a good expedient. ■ ■



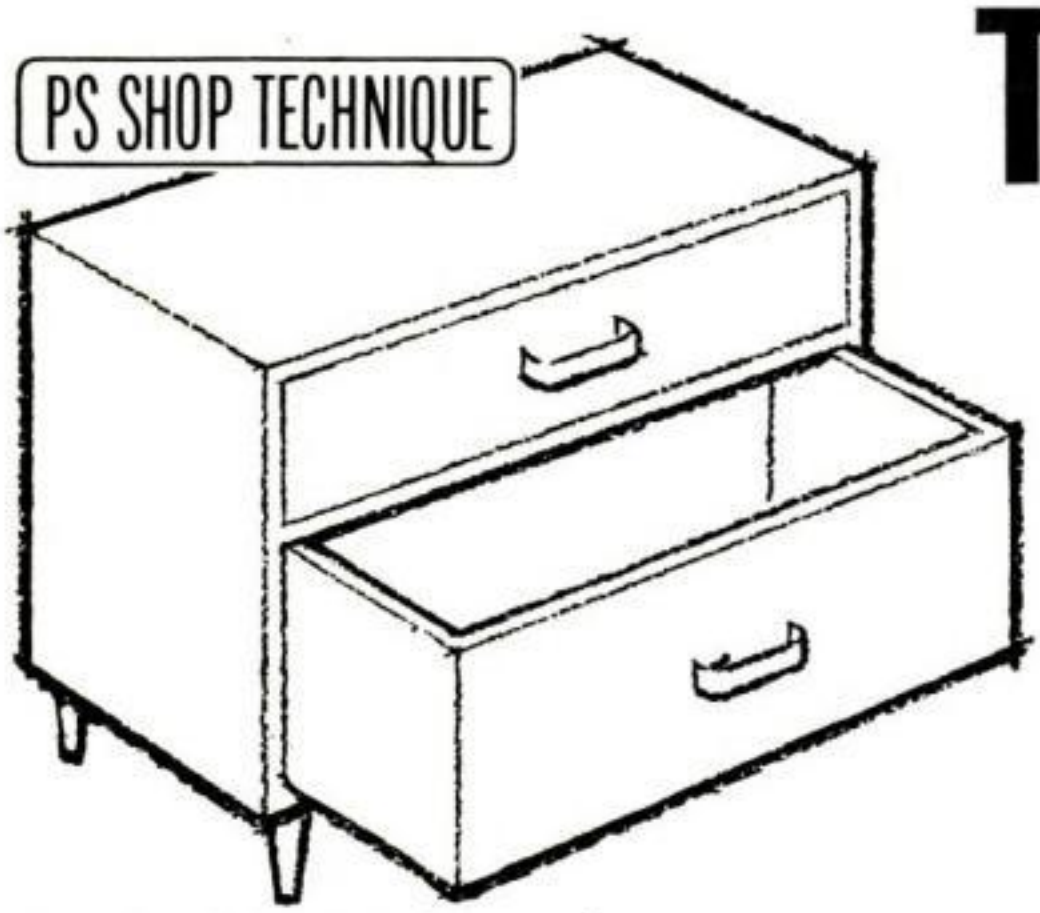
If a toaster conks out, chances are you'll find the failure in the clockwork switch that (1) operates contacts controlling the heating-element circuit, and (2) triggers a spring-loaded pop-up mechanism. After removing the toaster's chromed housing, lube the clockwork switch, clean the contact points, and grease the rails on which the pop-up assembly rides.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

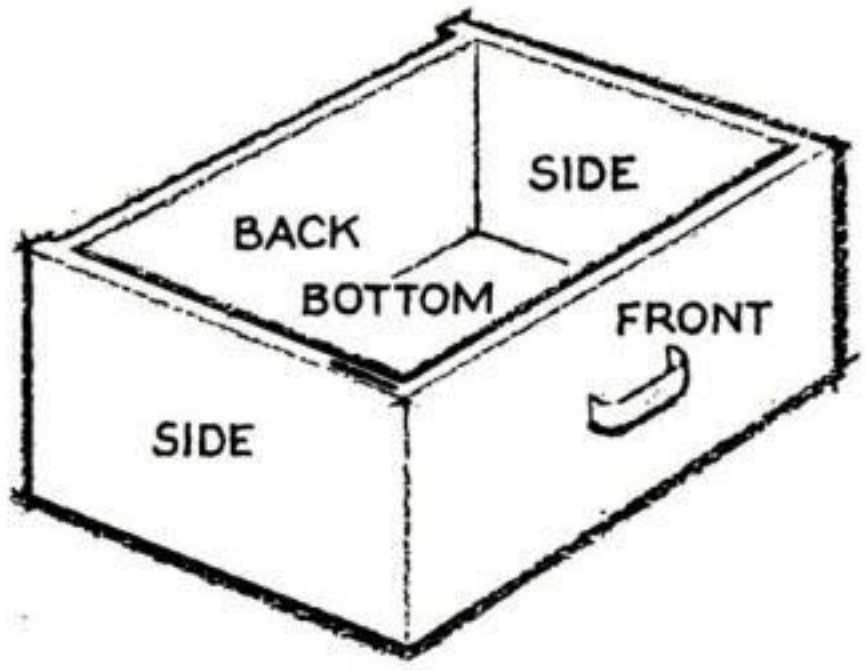
The ABCs of Building Chests and Cabinets:

The Fine Art

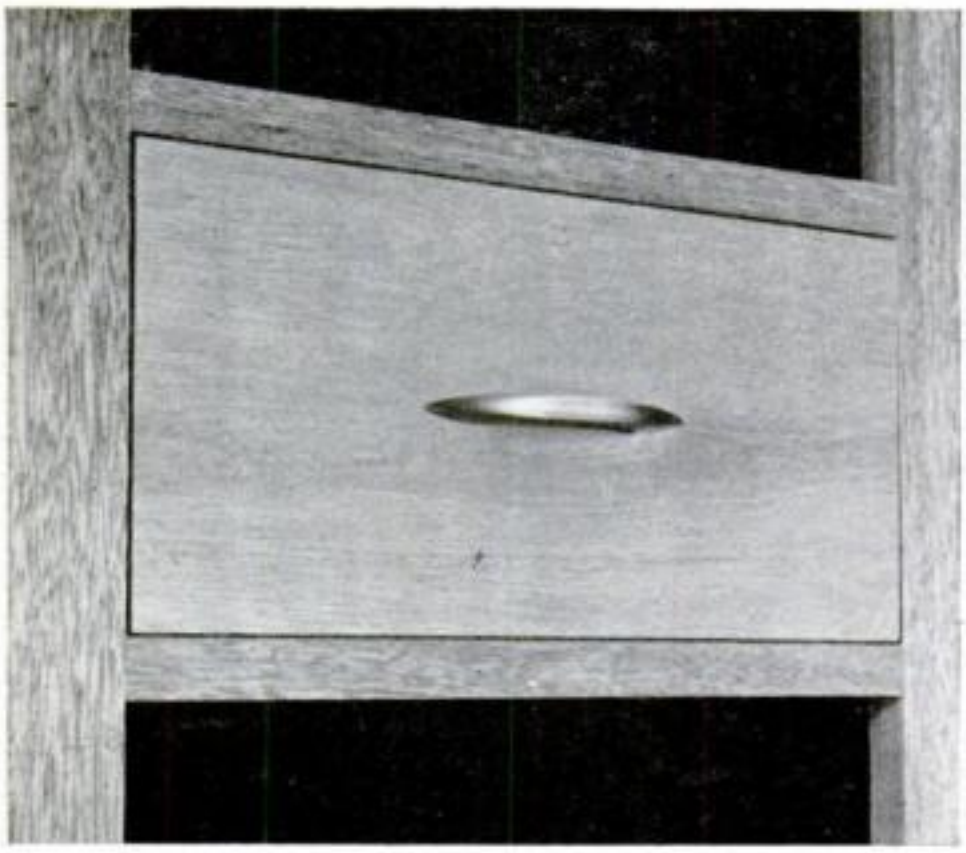
PS SHOP TECHNIQUE



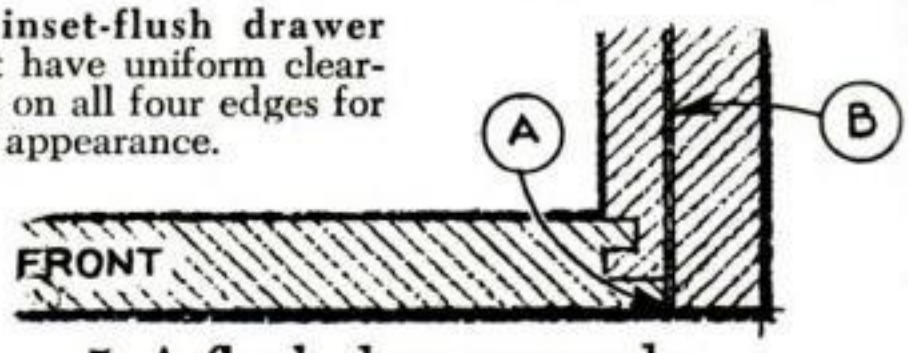
1. Start by thinking of a drawer as just a simple sliding box



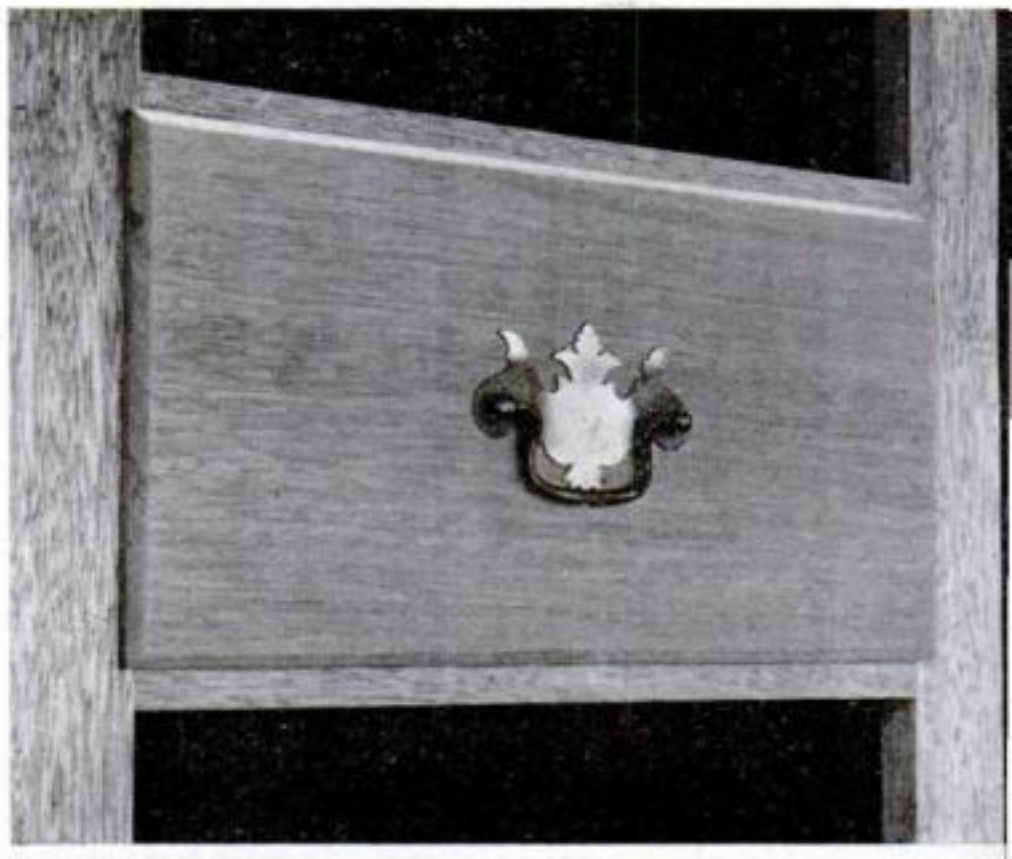
2. It has these parts



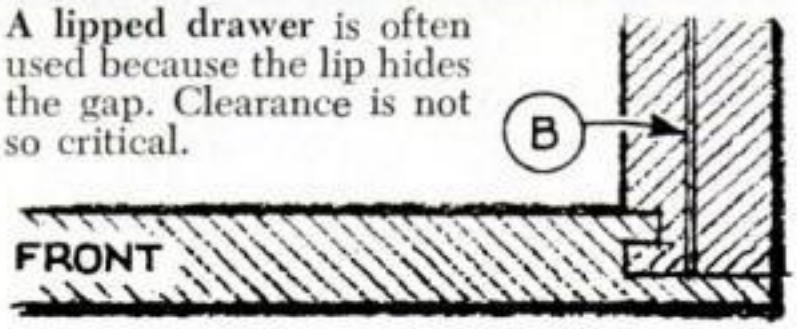
An inset-flush drawer must have uniform clearance on all four edges for best appearance.



5. A flush drawer needs clearance at A and B



A lipped drawer is often used because the lip hides the gap. Clearance is not so critical.

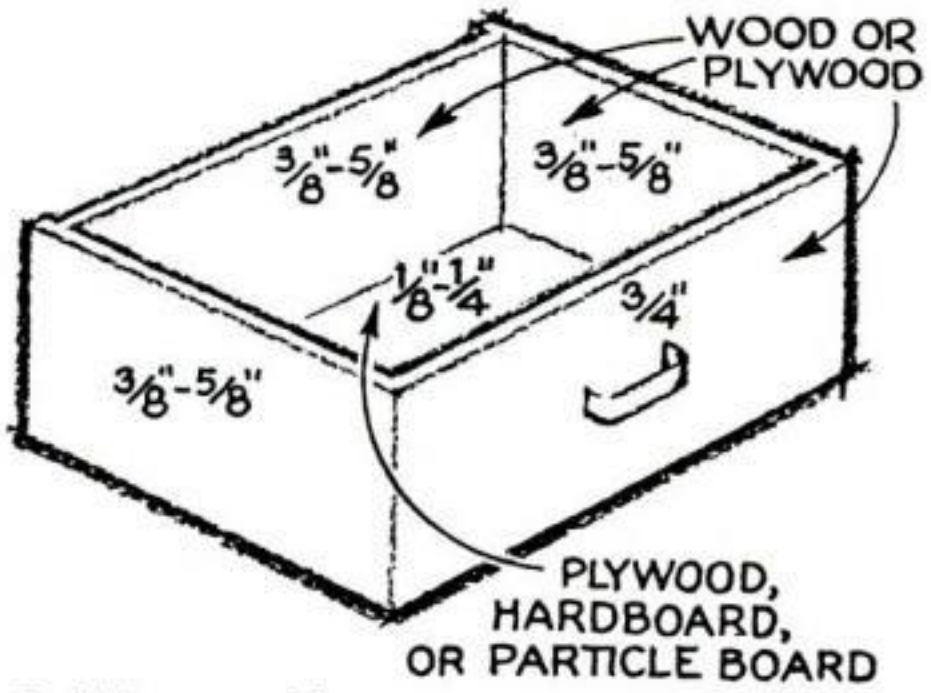


6. A lipped drawer needs clearance only at B

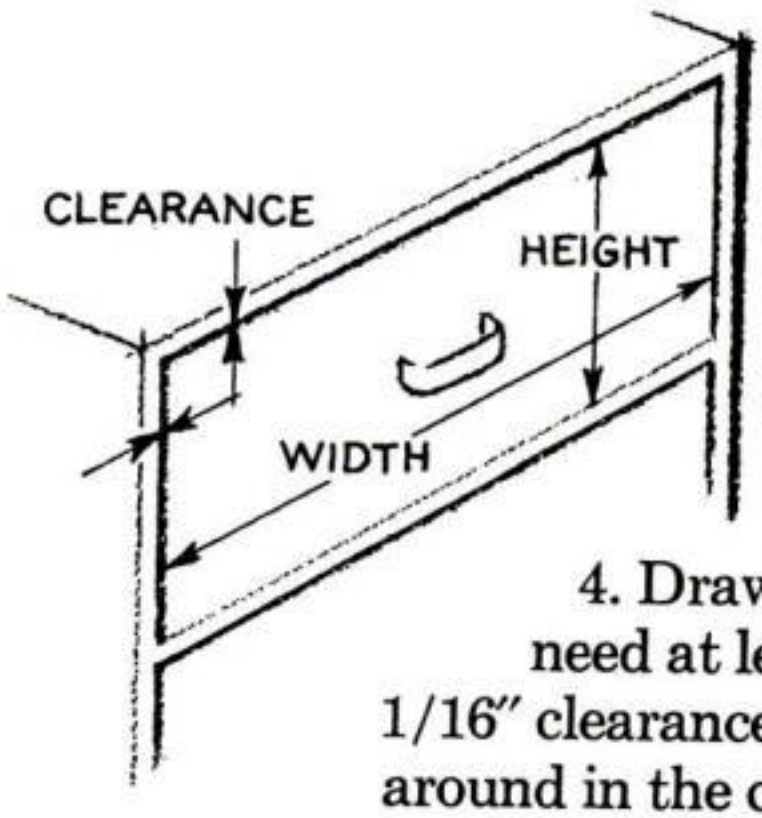
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

# of Drawer Making

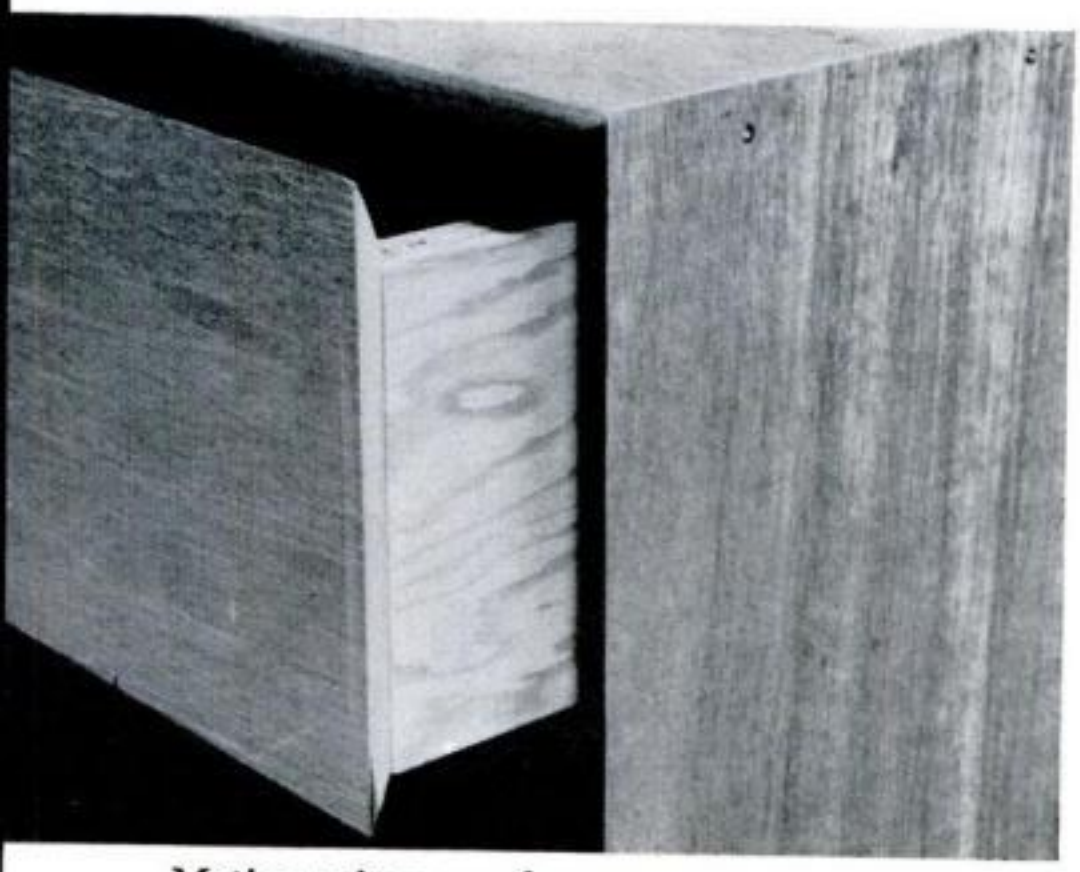
By R. J. De Cristoforo



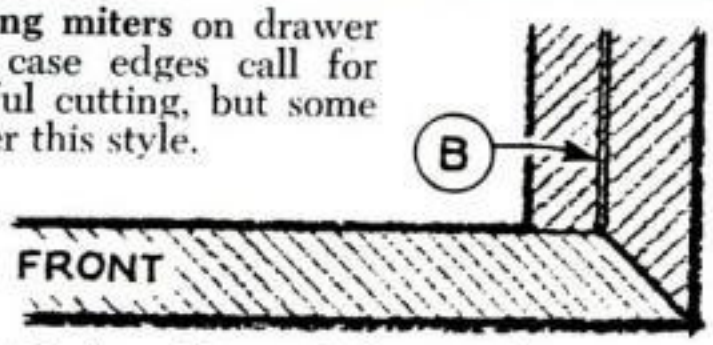
3. It's usually made of these materials



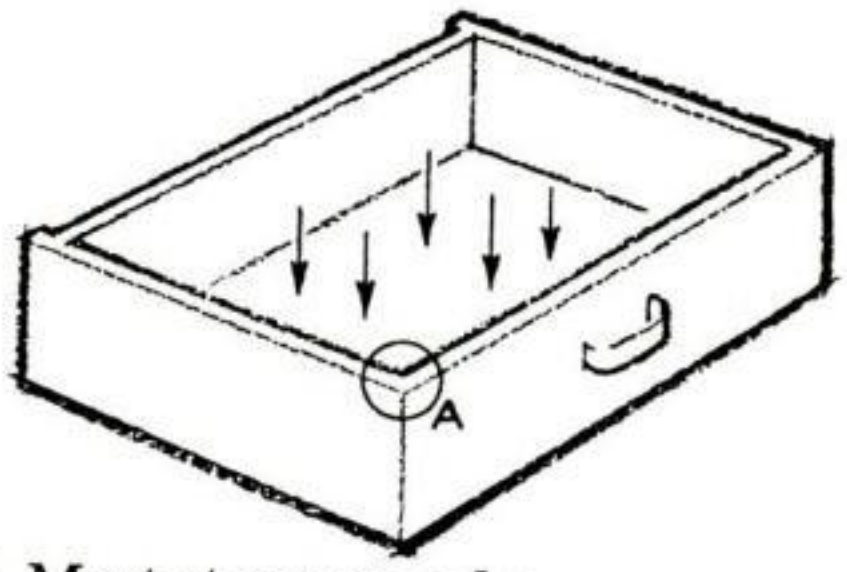
4. Drawers need at least 1/16" clearance all around in the case



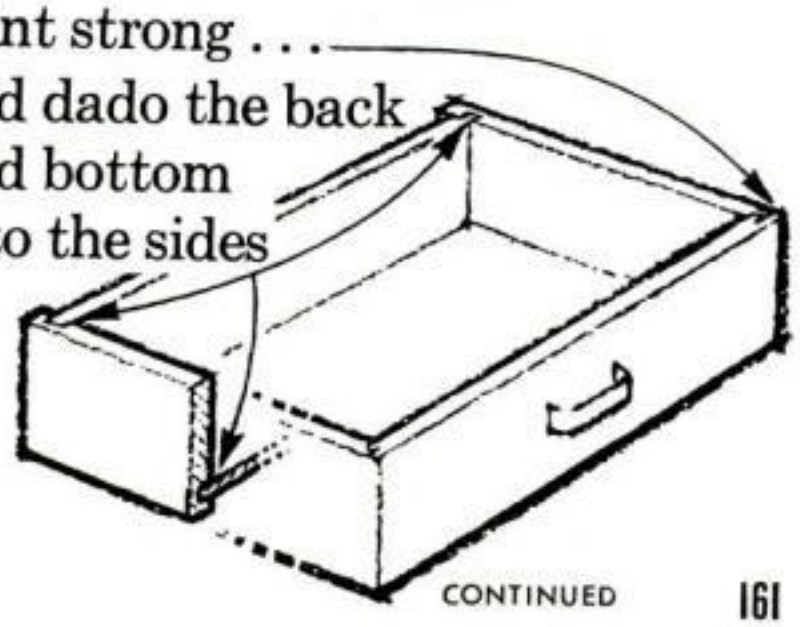
Mating miters on drawer and case edges call for careful cutting, but some prefer this style.



7. A mitered-front drawer also needs it only at B



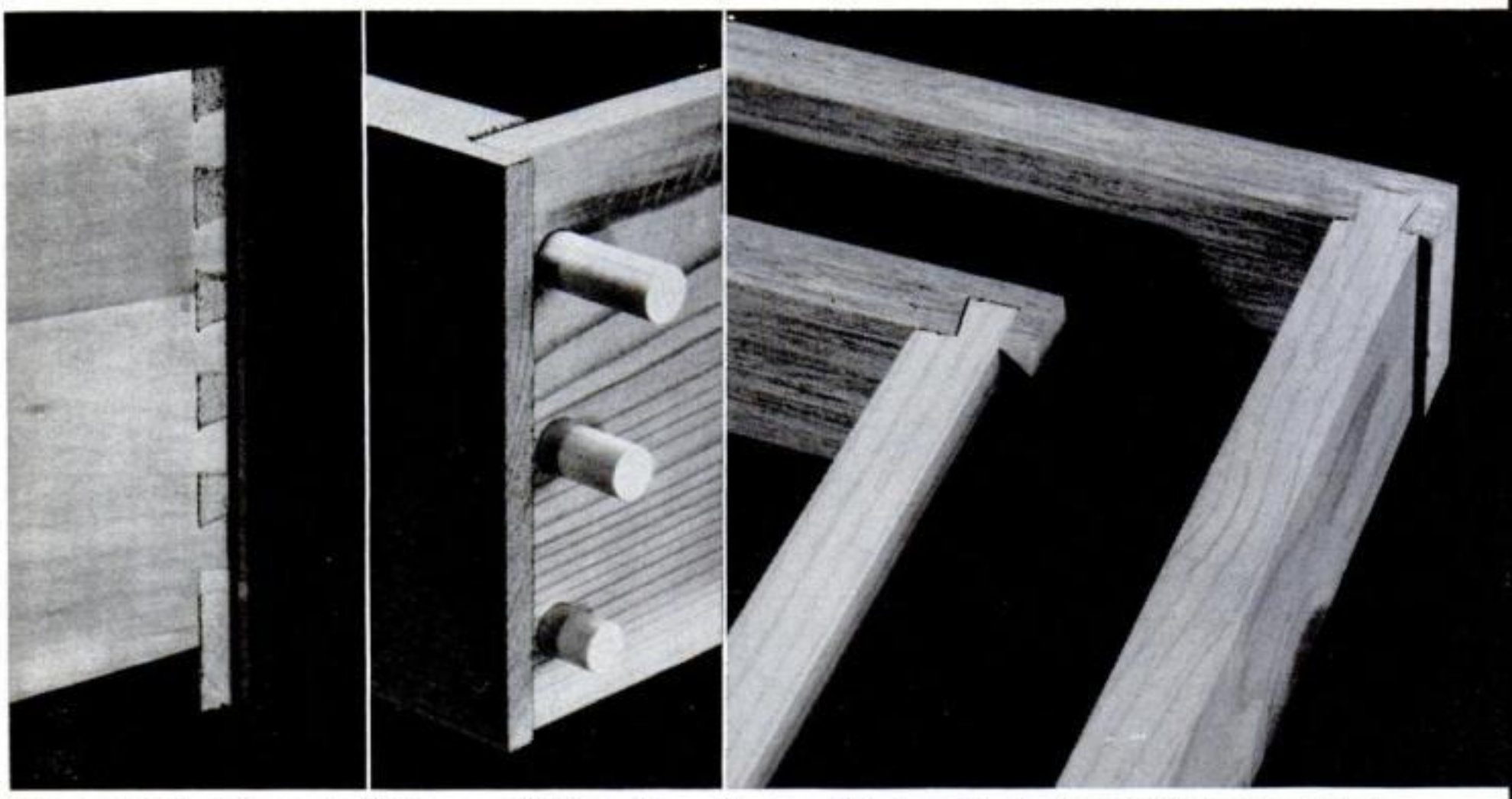
8. Most stress on a drawer is on A and bottom. So make side-to-front joint strong . . . and dado the back and bottom into the sides



CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

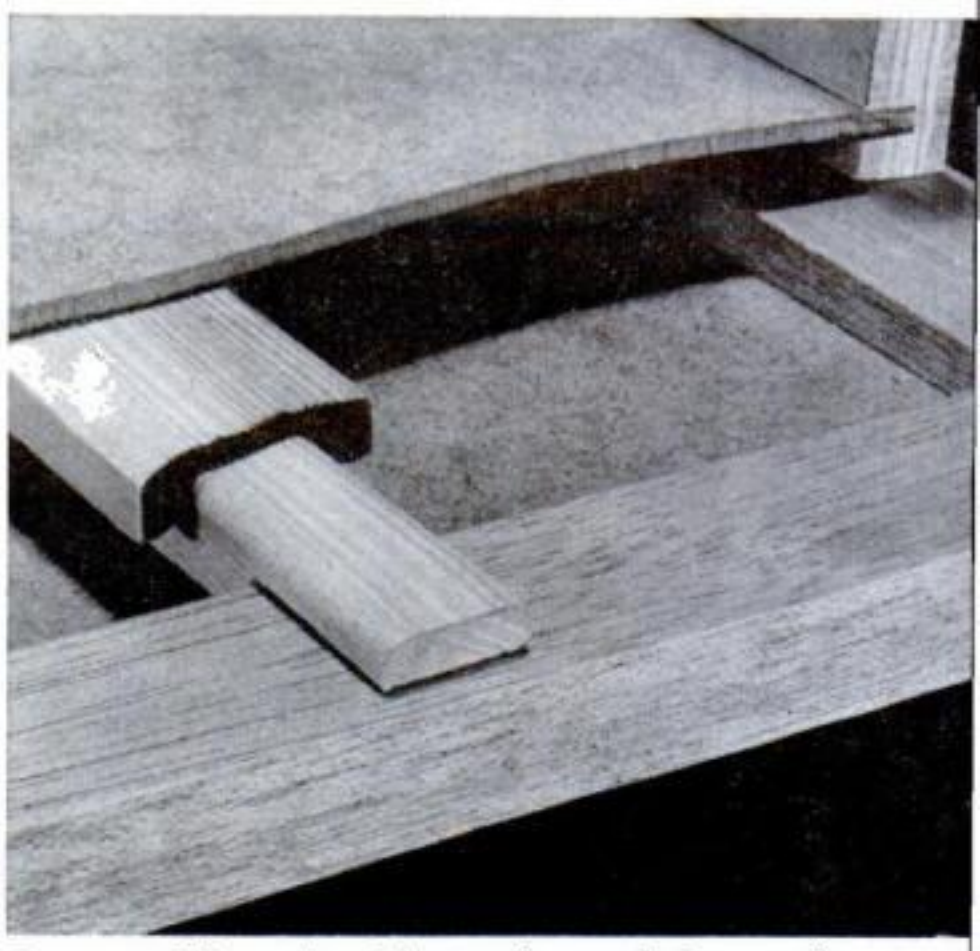
The joints to use in drawer making



The dovetail (above, left) is an old favorite, but cutting it takes time unless you have special tools. A better bet nowadays is a combination rabbet and dowel joint (center), usable for both flush and lipped fronts. Use dowels one-third the thickness of the front. Drill for them while the side is clamped into the rabbet. Clamp the assembly until glue sets. Then cut the dowels flush. A single dovetail into the drawer face is also easy to do with a table saw. As seen above, you can cut either a single- or a double-sided tongue. Clean out the

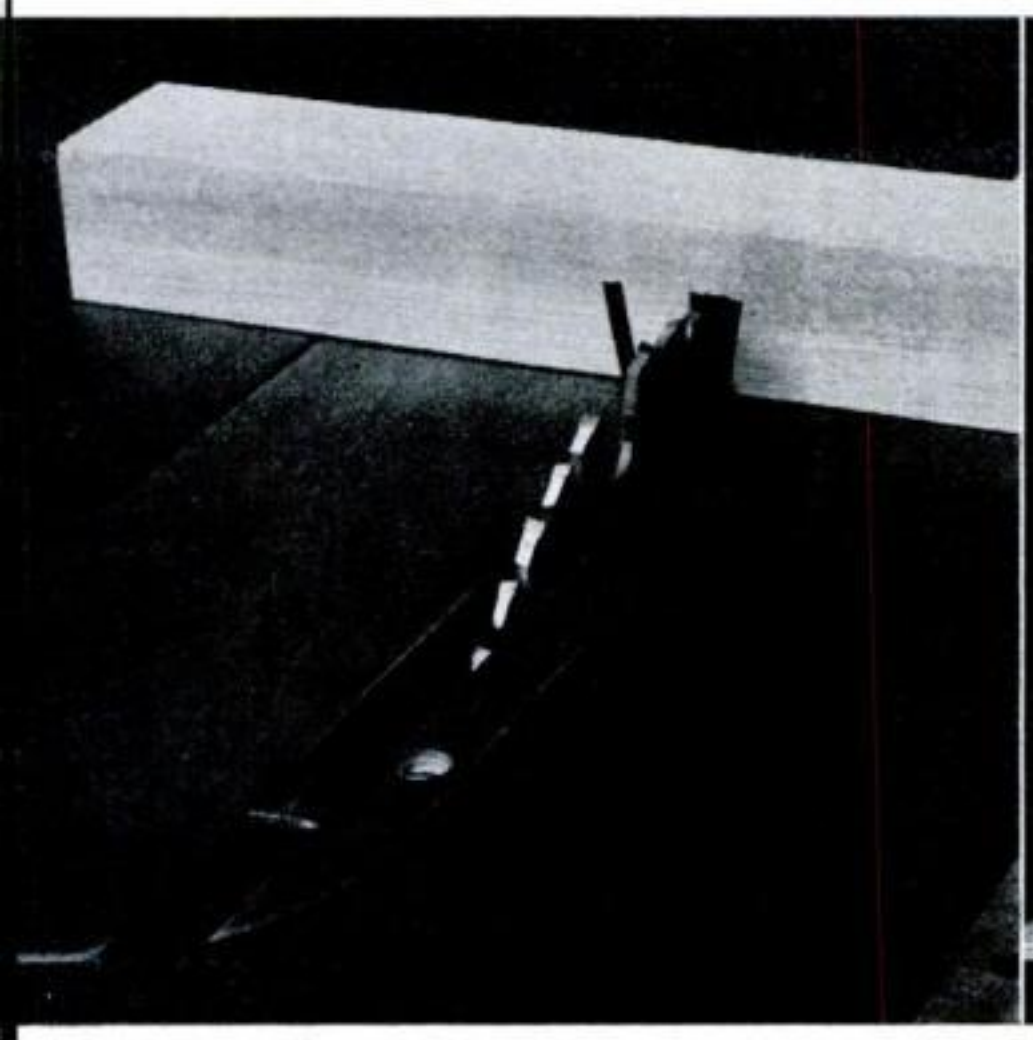
A drawer bottom should fit loosely in grooves cut in the sides and front. Make the width of the groove just a shade more than the thickness of the bottom material. Limit the groove depth to half the thickness of the drawer sides. Secure the bottom as shown with small nails driven through it and into the drawer back. Don't glue the bottom at any point.

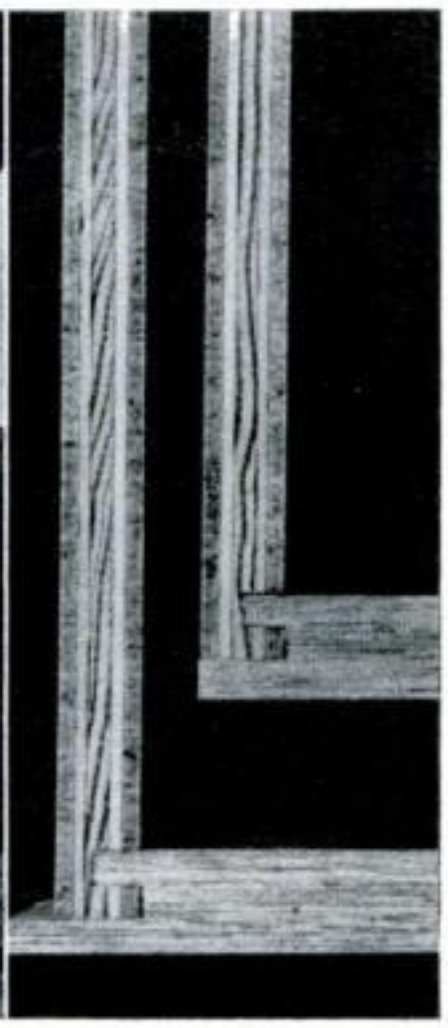
How to

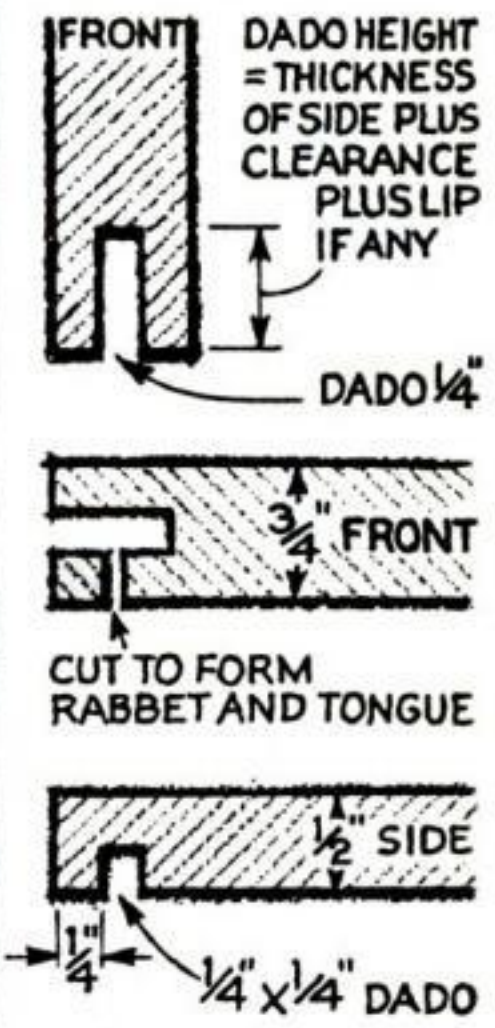


Center slide-and-guide is favored by professional cabinetmakers for mounting a drawer because it's efficient, easy to install. Nail the U-shaped slide to drawer, attach guide to front and back rails. Two thumbtacks in bottom edge of each drawer side smooth the action.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



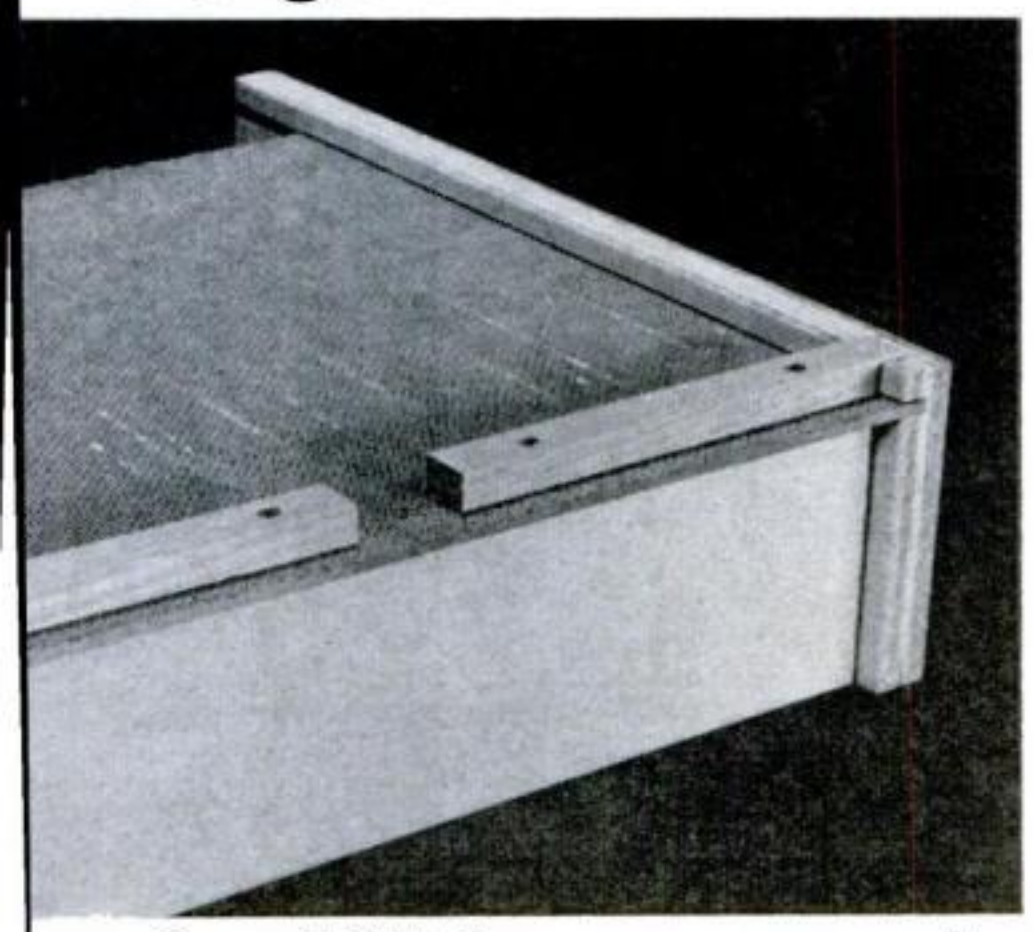




groove by making successive passes with the saw blade. If the blade cuts a ⅛" kerf, use an angle of not more than 10 degrees. Limit the depth of cut to two-thirds of the drawer-front thickness. Cut the tongue by setting rip fence to the left side of the saw blade.

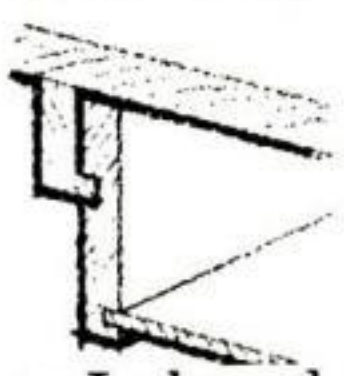
Rabbet-and-groove is another good joint for a drawer front. Make it by repeat passes with a regular blade or by using a dado. Cut a deep dado into the end of the face, slice off one tongue, and groove the side. Photo shows joints cut for both a flush and a lipped drawer.

hang a drawer

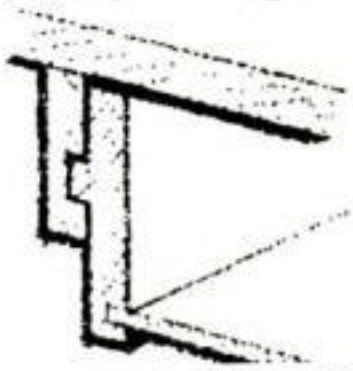


On small light drawers you can use an alternate to the center slide-and-guide. Eliminate the slide and use two cleats on the bottom of the drawer, nailing them to the back as above. Space the opening between the cleats to suit a guide strip attached to the case.

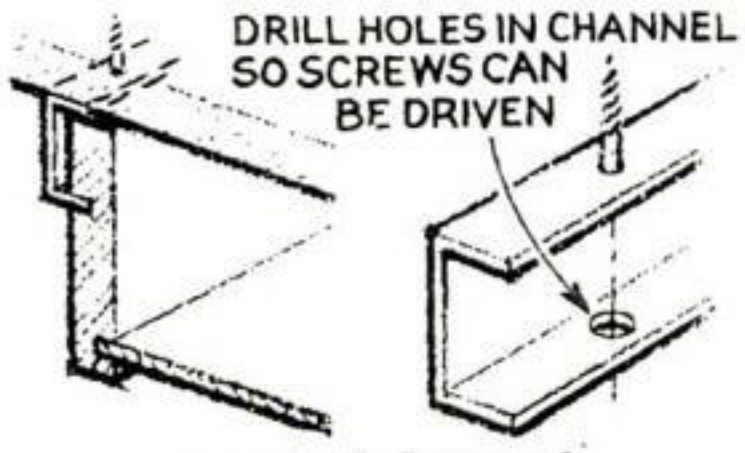
You can put a drawer under a table or workbench by using . . .



an L-shaped hanger . . .



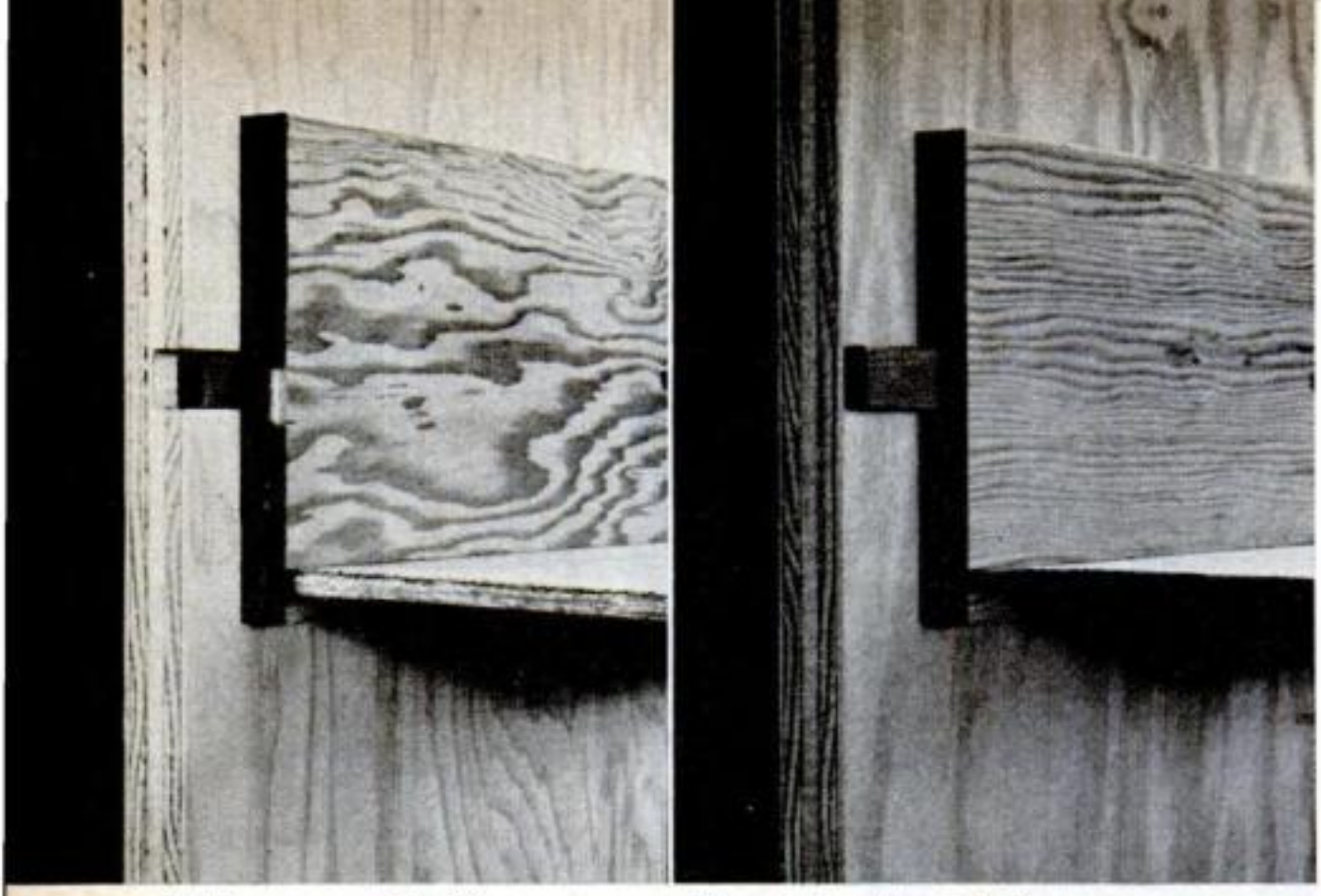
a grooved hanger . . .



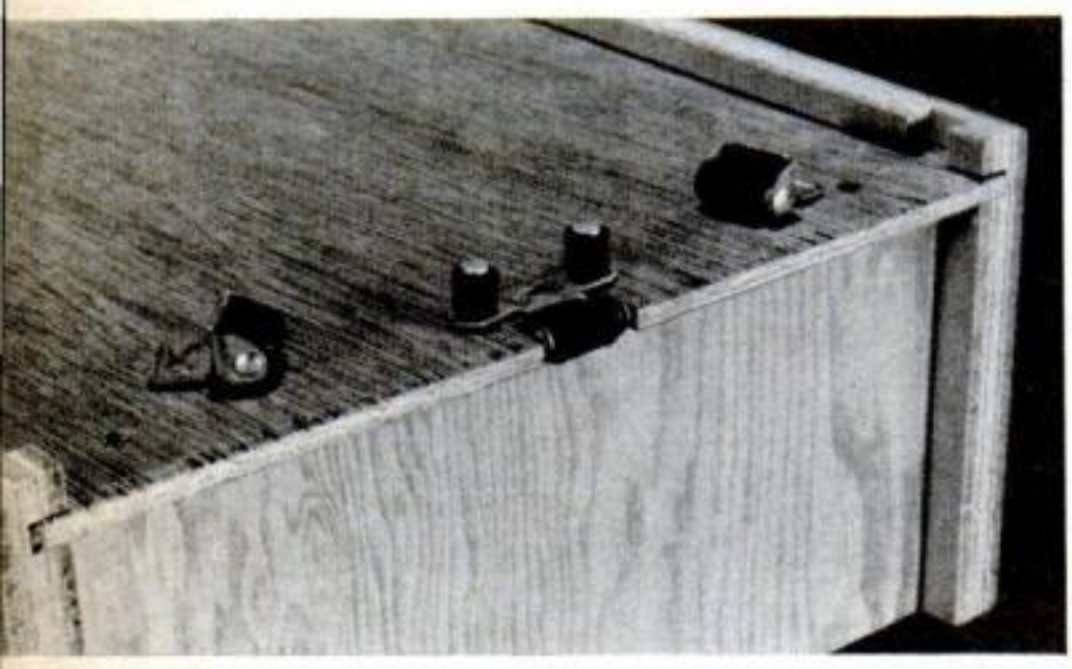
a metal channel.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



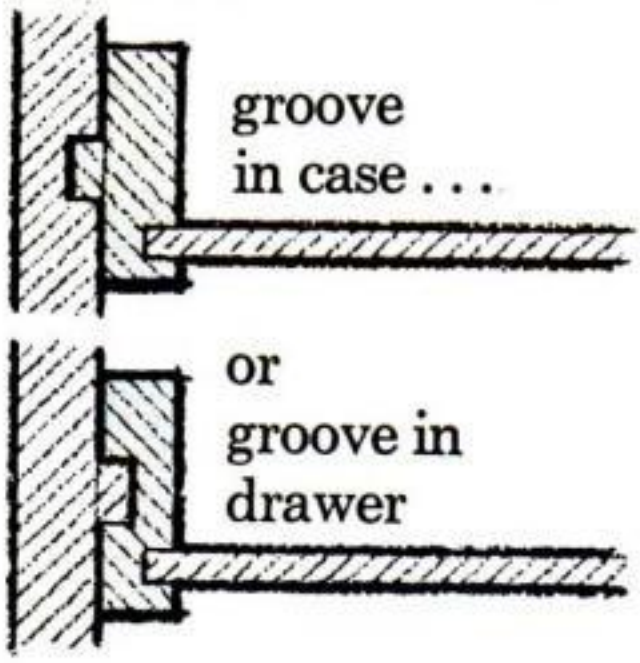
When you build a case without horizontal frames, you can mount drawers by one of the two methods shown here. First, you can attach runners to the drawer sides to ride in grooves cut in the case sides. Or you can do the reverse—attach the runner to the case and cut a groove in the side of the drawer (especially good for adding a drawer to an existing case).



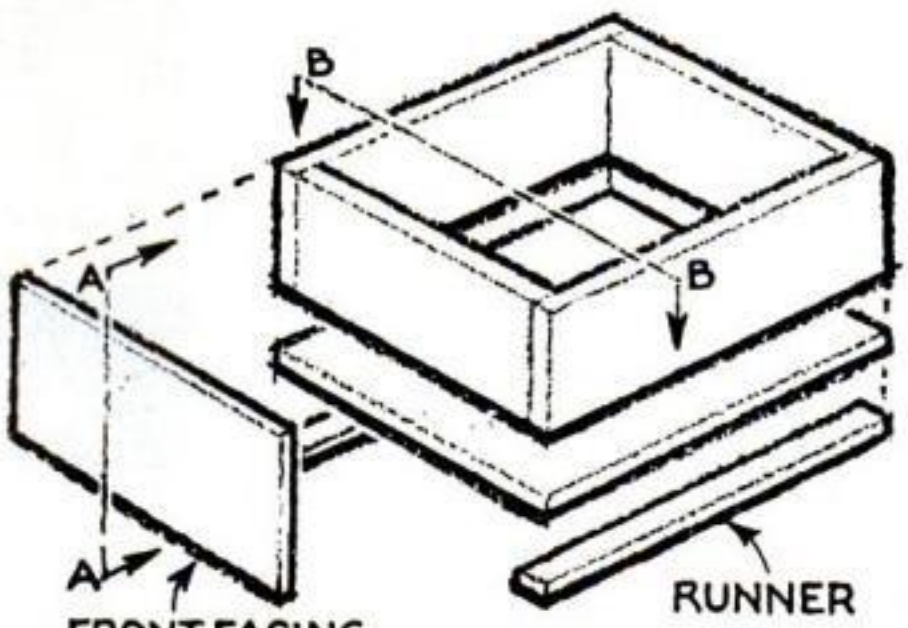
You can buy various fittings for installing drawers. Many make the job easier. The set of nylon rollers above costs less than 50 cents. The two unattached ones go on the front rail for edges of drawer sides to ride on. They're made by Junior-Pro, 188 E. Marceau, St. Louis 11.

Plan the interiors of drawers for the particular items that are to be stored—unpartitioned drawers usually end up as storage bins. In the fitted drawer below, a sliding tray separates buttons and other small sewing supplies and makes everything easy to find at a glance.

Keep clearance to minimum when the drawer guide fits into . . .

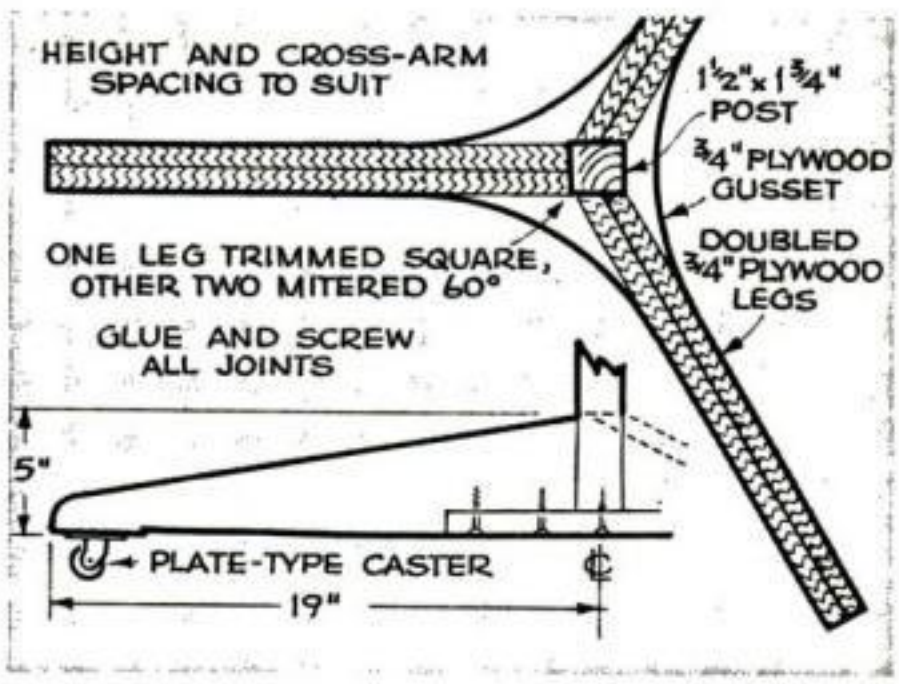


An easy way to make a drawer



All parts must be square to each other, and the assembly of the drawer sides, front, and back must be rigid and strong *before* you install the bottom. Remember this and you're on your way to quality construction. At times—for shop drawers, say—you can skip some fine points on previous pages. These sketches show how to reduce construction to its simplest form—butt joints nailed and perhaps glued. Just keep everything square. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

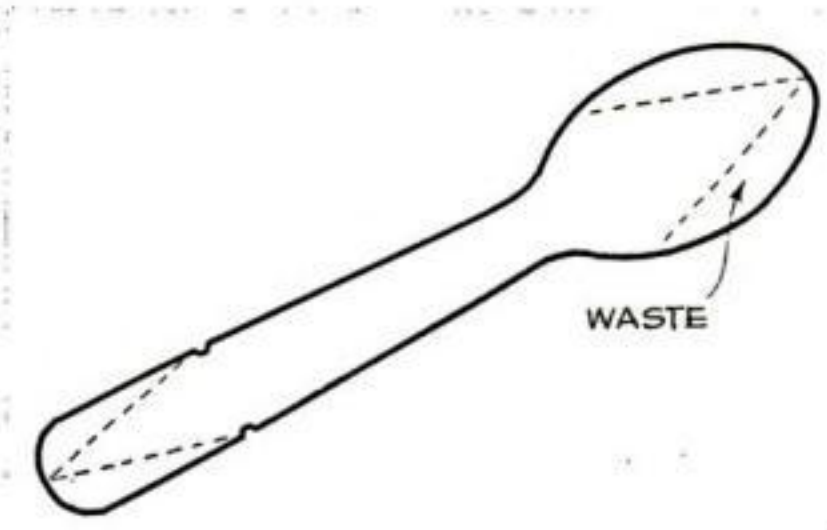


Sturdy stand for ganged photo reflectors

This homegrown tree-type light stand helps overcome the amateur photographer's lack of adequate lighting equipment. Using it, I can gang a number of inexpensive photoflood reflectors when I need a broad-source flood unit.

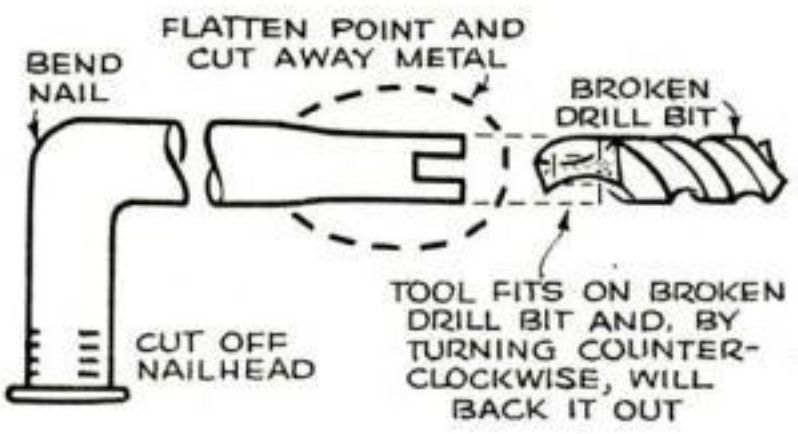
The stand is just a three-legged upright with crossbars. You can stud-mount the reflectors or use spring clamps.

The doubled ¾"-plywood legs butt against the upright. A notched-in gusset strengthens the joints. For 12"-diameter reflectors, space the arms 12" apart.—*John Burroughs, Tacoma, Wash.*



Wooden spoon makes tile work a picnic

An ordinary wooden picnic spoon becomes a tool for tile jobs when both ends are sharpened to a point with a chisel, as in the drawing above. I found that it cleans out excessive grout from between plastic tiles faster than the pencils or round toothpicks I had been using previously.—*John F. Baas, Detroit, Mich.*

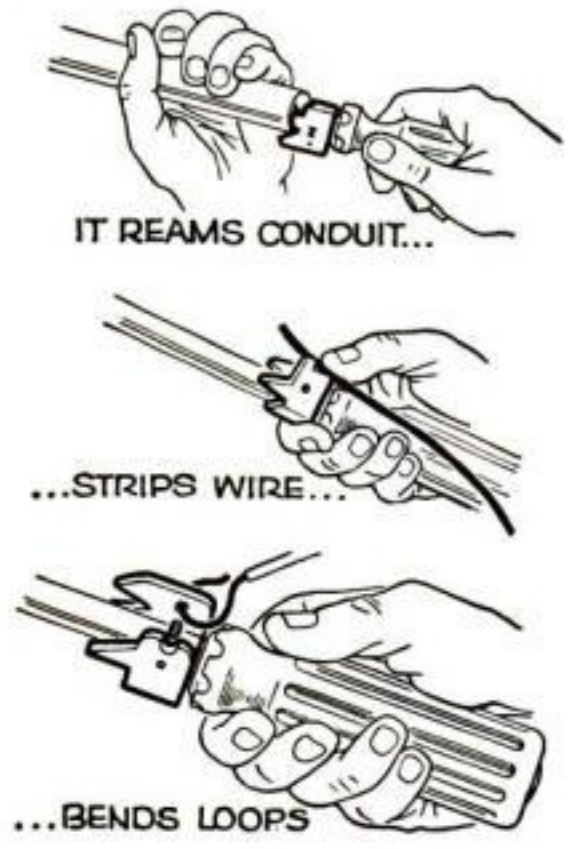

BEND NAIL
FLATTEN POINT AND CUT AWAY METAL
BROKEN DRILL BIT
CUT OFF NAILHEAD
TOOL FITS ON BROKEN DRILL BIT AND, BY TURNING COUNTER-CLOCKWISE, WILL BACK IT OUT

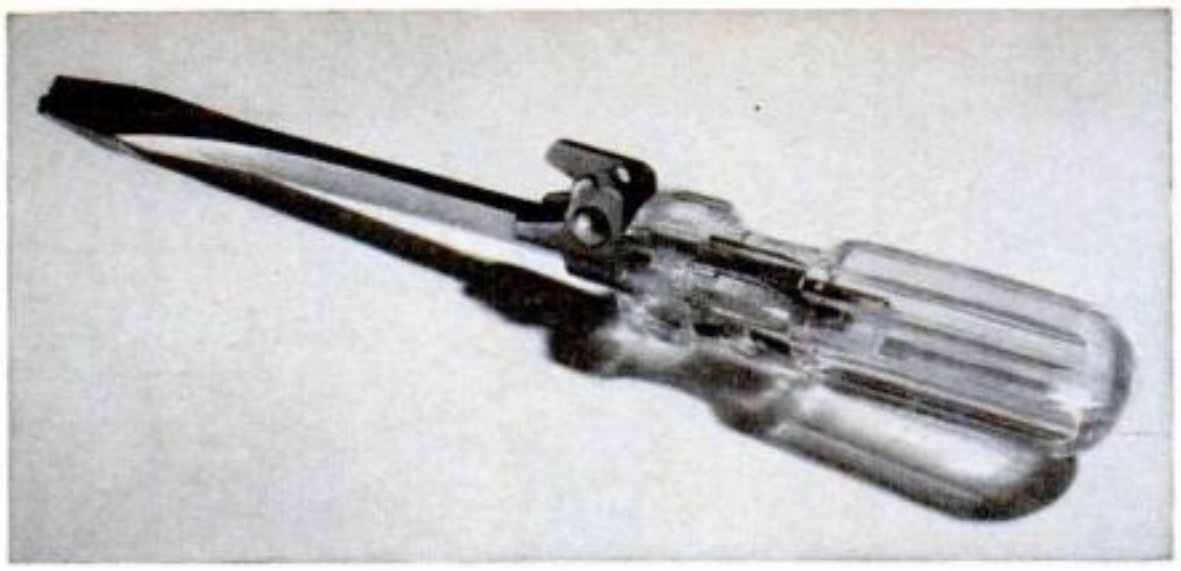
Backing out of a tight drill spot

I made a nail into a useful tool for removing a drill-bit fragment that breaks off below wood surfaces. Remove the head and bend the nail, as illustrated above. Then flatten the pointed end with a hammer and notch it with a hacksaw. Fit the notch over the broken bit grooves and twist out.—*James Stanford, St. Paul, Minn.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

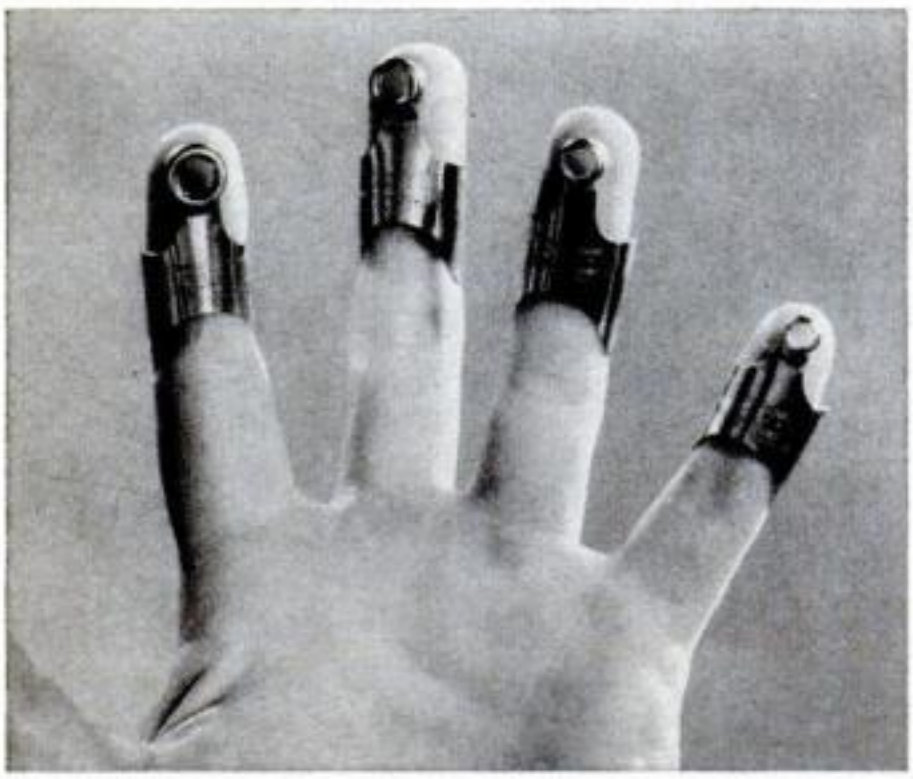
what's new in TOOLS

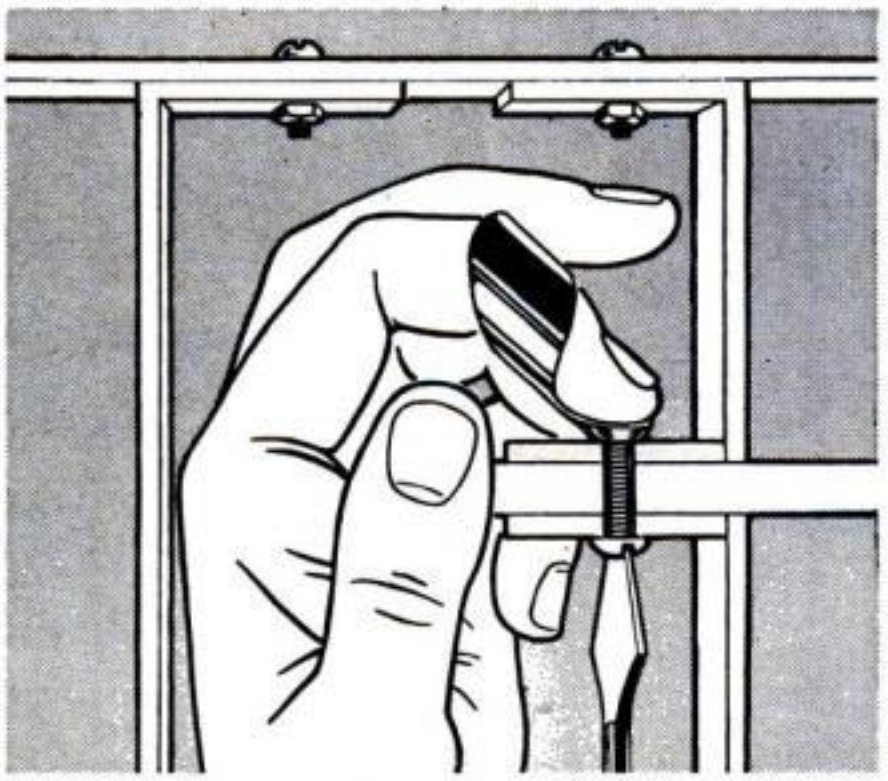




Four-in-one screwdriver speeds electrical work

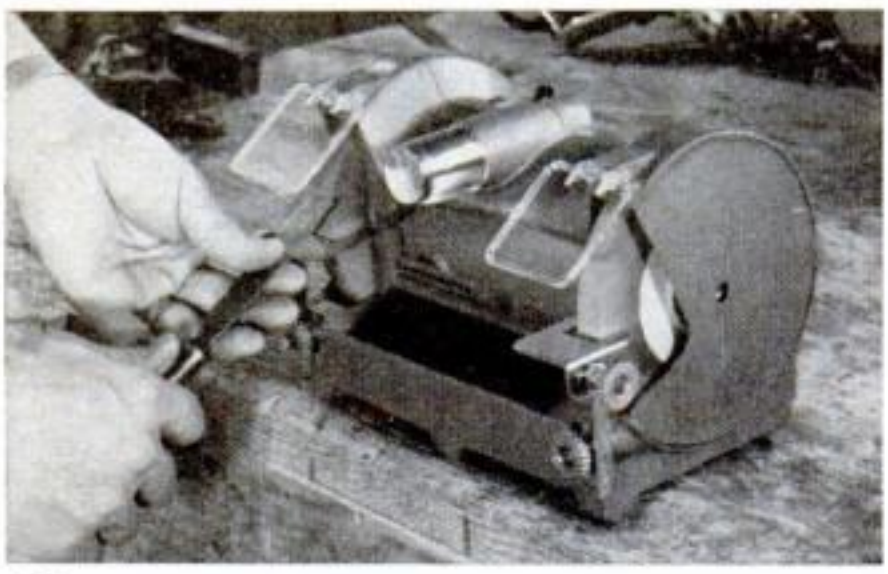
This versatile screwdriver is practically a whole toolbox when it comes to electrical wiring jobs. A V-shaped blade on the shank serves as a reamer for deburring the ends of electrical conduit. A smaller notched blade acts as a wire stripper for removal of insulation. By inserting bared wires in a hole and twisting, you can form loops on the ends for making terminal-screw connections. The tool sells for $2.25 from Piggyback Level and Tool Co., Jutland, N. J.





Finger wrenches for hard-to-hold nuts

Ever wish your finger were a wrench when you have to hold tiny nuts and bolt heads in hard-to-reach places? That's exactly what it becomes when you slip on one of these fingertip hex wrenches. The tiny wrenches come in four sizes—5/32″, 3/16″, 7/32″, and 1/4″—and sell for $2.50 a set from Value Village, P.O. Box 501, Buffalo, 5, N. Y. They have split collars that can be adjusted to fit any finger size.



Low-cost bench grinder has own motor

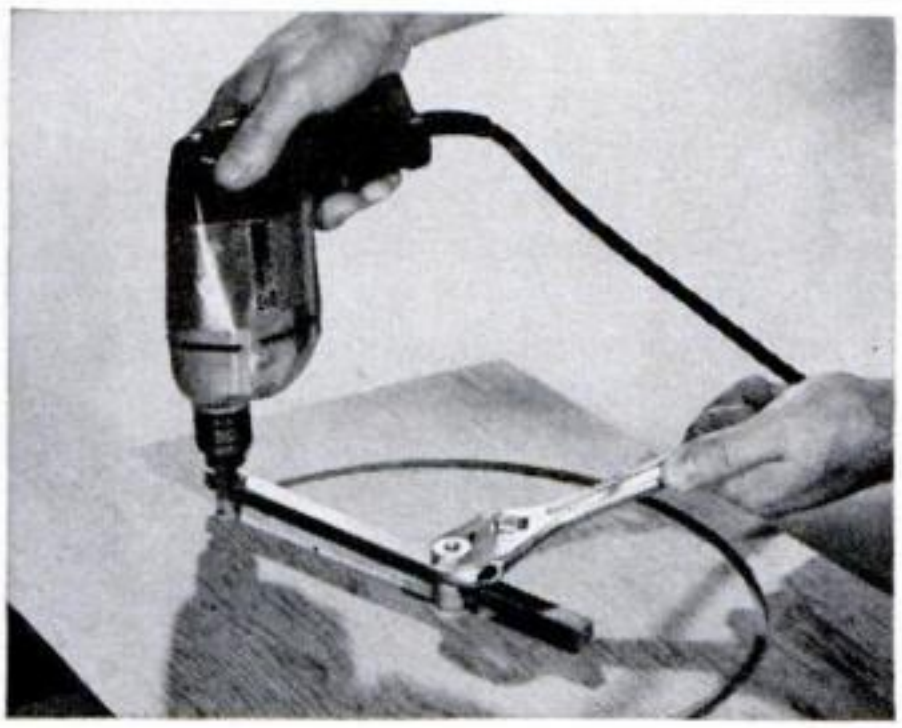
A famous name in kitchen appliances—Toastmaster—has come up with a new line of power tools. One of the nicest, an inexpensive bench grinder, has a built-in 3.2-amp motor, two 5″ wheels, and a handy work light—all for $21.88. Other tools in the line are five drills, two portable circular saws, a saber saw, and an orbital sander. Prices range from $9.88 to a top of $33.88 from Toastmaster Division, Elgin, Ill.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SHOP TALK

By Sheldon M. Gallager

That circle cutter is back—bigger and better



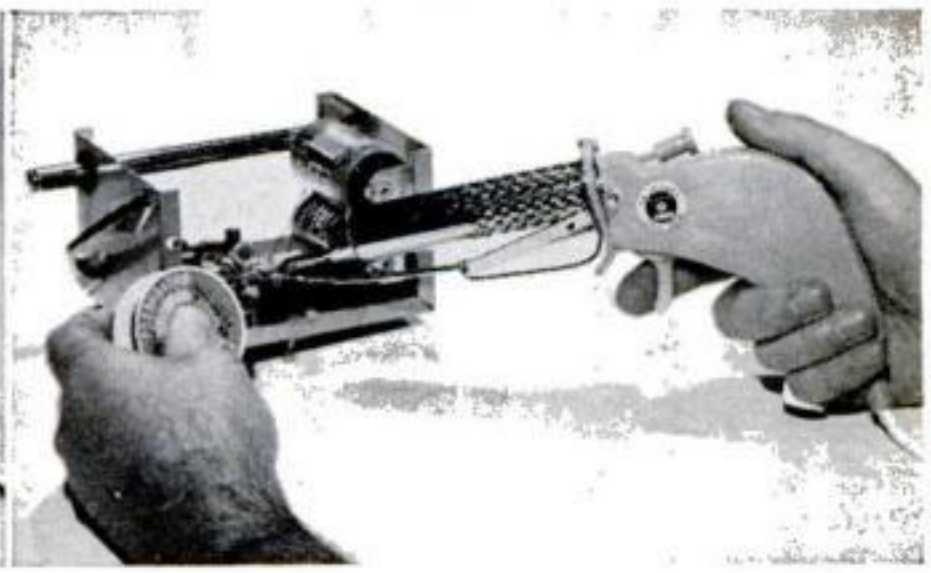
Remember that clever circle-cutting attachment for an electric drill we told you about last July ["Big Holes, Little Holes"]? It proved so popular I thought you'd like to know there's now a bigger version available. It cuts circles up to 20″ in diameter in 2″ stock—the earlier one handled 12″ circles in 1″ stock. They've added a thoughtful touch, too. The center pivot is hex-shaped instead of round so you can get a wrench on it for extra leverage in turning the drill. The tool sells for $9.95 from Silken Compass Cutter Co., Box 242, Oceanside, N.Y.

Now: Engraving tools for home shops

Electric engraving tools used to be costly, specialized machines that only a jeweler would own. Now there are low-cost versions coming on the market that sell for less than $15. They're handy for personalizing tools and jewelry, for decorative carving in metal and glass, and for precision marking in machining operations. The one shown at left operates at 7,200 vibrating strokes a minute and has an adjustable depth of cut. It sells for $14.95 from Dremel Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis. A similar tool is made by Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill., and sells for about $8.

One-hand solder gun feeds the solder for you

If you always seem to be running out of hands when soldering small parts, you'll get a kick out of the soldering tool shown below. It feeds the solder for you, leaving your other hand free to hold the parts. The solder is stored in a roll in the handle (left) and feeds out a tiny tube near the tip. Pulling a trigger advances the solder as you need it. Neat, huh? The tool is actually a soldering iron but in the handy shape of a gun. It's priced at $17.95 from Porta-Power Michigan, 1120 N. Ball St., Owosso, Mich.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

HOW TO PICK THE RIGHT

Interior Clear

PS MATERIALS

WHAT do you use on interior paneling, cabinets, and other woodwork when you want to take advantage of the natural beauty of the wood—when you want the wood to show? To pick the finish that exactly meets your needs, there are several considerations.

First, how much do you want the wood to show? Should it remain about the same color? Or do you want it darker? Or perhaps another color entirely? Do you want it to retain its texture, its woodlike feel to the touch? Or do you want it to be smooth, plastic-like?

Second, how much of a beating will the finish take? Will it be dirtied and washed often? Splashed on? Rubbed, bumped, scratched? You often meet such conditions around windows and doors.

Finally, how big is the job? Is the cost

The POPULAR SCIENCE Guide to Interior Clear Finishes

KIND OF FINISH	SHEEN	COLOR EFFECT	DEGREE OF PROTECTION	NUMBER OF COATS	DRYING TIME	METHOD OF APPLICATION
GLOSSY VARNISH	High gloss	Darkens greatly	Excellent	1-2; 3 if porous	4 hours and up	Brush
SEMIGLOSS VARNISH	Satin	Medium to darkening	Very good	1—if 2 are needed, undercoat with clear varnish	4 hours and up	Brush
FLAT VARNISH	None	Same as semigloss	Not too much		Same as other varnishes	
URETHANE VARNISH	This material, satin or glossy, gives excellent protection. Read labels carefully, since performance varies, brand to brand, as does application					
PENETRATING FINISH	None	Colors deeply	Excellent to wear; good to moisture	1-2, depending on porosity of wood	Overnight to recoat	Brush or roller—then wipe
VINYL-ALKYD	Gloss or semigloss	Colors deeply	Good	Study labels; considerable variation between brands		
BRUSHING LACQUER	Semigloss	Colors very little	Good	1-2	1 hour	Brush
LIGHTENING LACQUER	Intended as a first coat only, under lacquer. Tends to darken the wood less than other materials					
SHELLAC	Semigloss	Medium	Good	Several "wash coats" of diluted shellac gives best results		
LINSEED OR SIMILAR OIL	None	Darkens greatly	Small	1 or more, brushed on and wiped off, to allow penetration. Wipe surface bare		
PENTACHLOR-PHENOL	Wood preservative sometimes used for paneling, particularly in basements, where it is excellent protection against moisture, mildew, and fungus only					

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Finishes

By Jackson Hand

Here's a factual guide that tells you what finish to use when you want the beauty of wood to show through

of the finish a factor? Or the time you'd spend applying it?

All of these questions interrelate to a degree. Check the chart for quick answers. Read on if you want further help.

The darkening effect. All finishes darken wood—even clear finishes. Some materials have a rather drastic effect. Others add just a whisper of color.

Lacquers darken least. Some special formulas, such as Satinlac lightener, barely change the color at all. These are usually intended only as a first coat and must be topcoated with another clear coat. Although oil-type clears can go over the lightener, lacquer makes more sense since it will have the least darkening effect where you may have put the lightener on a bit thin.

Oil finishes darken most. Boiled linseed darkens most of all. Penetrating resin sealers turn woods quite dark. So do some of the vinyl-alkyd copolymer finishes.

In addition, various materials tend to tone wood colors in individual ways. Oils bring out the reddish hues in wood. Lacquers tend to darken without changing the hue. Shellac brings out yellows.

Much depends on the wood. Dark woods become very dark—whiter woods are affected less. Walnut goes almost chocolate color under oil. White maple barely changes color. If the degree of darkening is critical, it's best to experiment.

Controlling texture. A finish that looks like no finish at all is simple to achieve. You pick one that goes *into* the wood, rather than remaining on top. All finishes do this to a degree, but some are deliberately formulated to penetrate. The old standby, Firzite, is now labeled "Deep Finish." Du Pont frankly calls its penetrating wood finish "Penetrating Wood Finish." Other manufacturers say: "Thin a good interior varnish with turpentine and it becomes a penetrating finish." They are right. One characteristic of the penetrating-type finish is that it is relatively low in solids.

The natural look comes, also, from low-solid finishes that may not penetrate deeply but still have only a small amount of "build." (This is the thickness of the dry film.) Satinlac is in this category. So is shellac, thinned at the rate of about one part of four-pound shellac to two or three parts alcohol. However, since these finishes are not wiped, it may be difficult to achieve an absolutely flat, bare-wood look.

There may be a bit of sheen, unless you treat them with fine steel wool. In addition, when you use a clear material with build, you must work toward a uniform coverage, or there may be mottled gloss—very similar to the mottled color effect that results from an uneven one-coat paint job. Many of us find it difficult to paint uniformly in less than two coats. And you may lose your bare-wood look if its texture is obscured by the build of two or three coats—even with a low-build material.

Again, the kind of wood makes a differ-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ence. Open-pore species such as walnut, mahogany, teak, pecan, chestnut, primavera, and Korina can stand quite a bit of build before their texture disappears, provided you use a low-sheen material. Maple, pine, birch, cherry, and similar close-grained woods lose their texture almost immediately, and are usually best treated with a penetrating wood finish.

How important is protection? On a paneled wall in a living area, a finish doesn't need to be too rugged. On a window frame or around a doorway, perhaps it should be. In a kitchen, where semiannual washing might be in order, you find a middle-degree requirement for protection.

If you need a truly rugged finish, use varnish. Urethane varnishes will take over when protection is the main objective. They are the hardest, the most mar-resistant, the most washable. Their cost is high because they are new, but the price should come down.

For most purposes, a good phenolic or alkyd-resin varnish should be tough enough for most paneling and other woodwork. Even the semigloss or flat types have good wear characteristics.

There is excellent protection, too, in the penetrating finishes, in spite of the fact that they go into the wood, not on its surface. They do not show scratches and abrasions. They provide a surface layer on the wood that is so uniform that it doesn't change color with wear. The main drawback with penetrating finishes is that you may find some staining types of dirt hard to remove.

You can expect the least amount of protection from the nonpenetrating types of finishes which have low-build characteristic.

How to keep the work down. Applying some of the interior clear finishes is the easiest painting there is. The hardest—careful varnishing—is about the same as applying a good coat of enamel.

To apply a penetrating resin finish, you brush the material on any which way (or roll it or swab it with a rag). When it has had 10 minutes to half an hour to penetrate, you wipe off all you can, using rags. This is easy, and requires less care than any other method of painting.

Next month: All about finishes for boats

For similar results with brushing lacquers, you must work more carefully. But they are low in sheen, and tend to hide your ineptness. Semigloss and flat varnishes also will keep it a dark secret if you can't paint. You must be a little careful, however, because these finishes will sag if they are put on too thick.

If you choose a glossy varnish, you must be very careful in your work.

Not all of the time-and-work factor in clear finishes has to do with ease of application. Many of the currently available finishes take two or three coats (read labels carefully). Some require extra-long drying between coats, others *not too long* between coats.

An example is the relatively new vinyl-alkyd copolymer material. A fairly typical label reads:

"If more than one coat is desired, apply the second after one hour but before six hours have passed since the first coat was put on. If this is not possible, wait at least 48 hours."

Why do this? Because the thinner evaporates in 15 minutes or so, and what is left is a dry, but not a cured, film. After an hour it is hard enough so you can brush over it. But after six hours it reaches a stage in curing which is not proper for recoat. Then—48 hours later—you can work on it again.

When you stain large areas. Staining large panels is work—but it can be made easier. Stir a stain into a penetrating resin finish to obtain a mixture that provides a true stain (not a varnish stain) and a finish in one application. Where an extra degree of protection is not necessary, this is a one-coat job. If protection calls for two coats, you can put a second coat of clear (not stain-mixed) penetrating wood finish over the stain coat.

When you want a stain other than normal wood hues, you can make one easily by thinning ordinary alkyd flat wall paint with about equal parts of turpentine. This opens up the entire world of color, for you can pick your flat paint from one of the color systems.

Also, you can save time by using a roller to apply the stain to large areas—since this is a high-tolerance operation. ■■

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Mögl al

Unusual for a rifle, the AR-15 has a hinged barrel that breaks open like a shotgun for easy cleaning and removal of parts. Entire gun can be field-stripped with no special tools other than the point of a cartridge and the rifle's own firing pin.

Now You Can Buy a Hot Combat Rifle for Sport

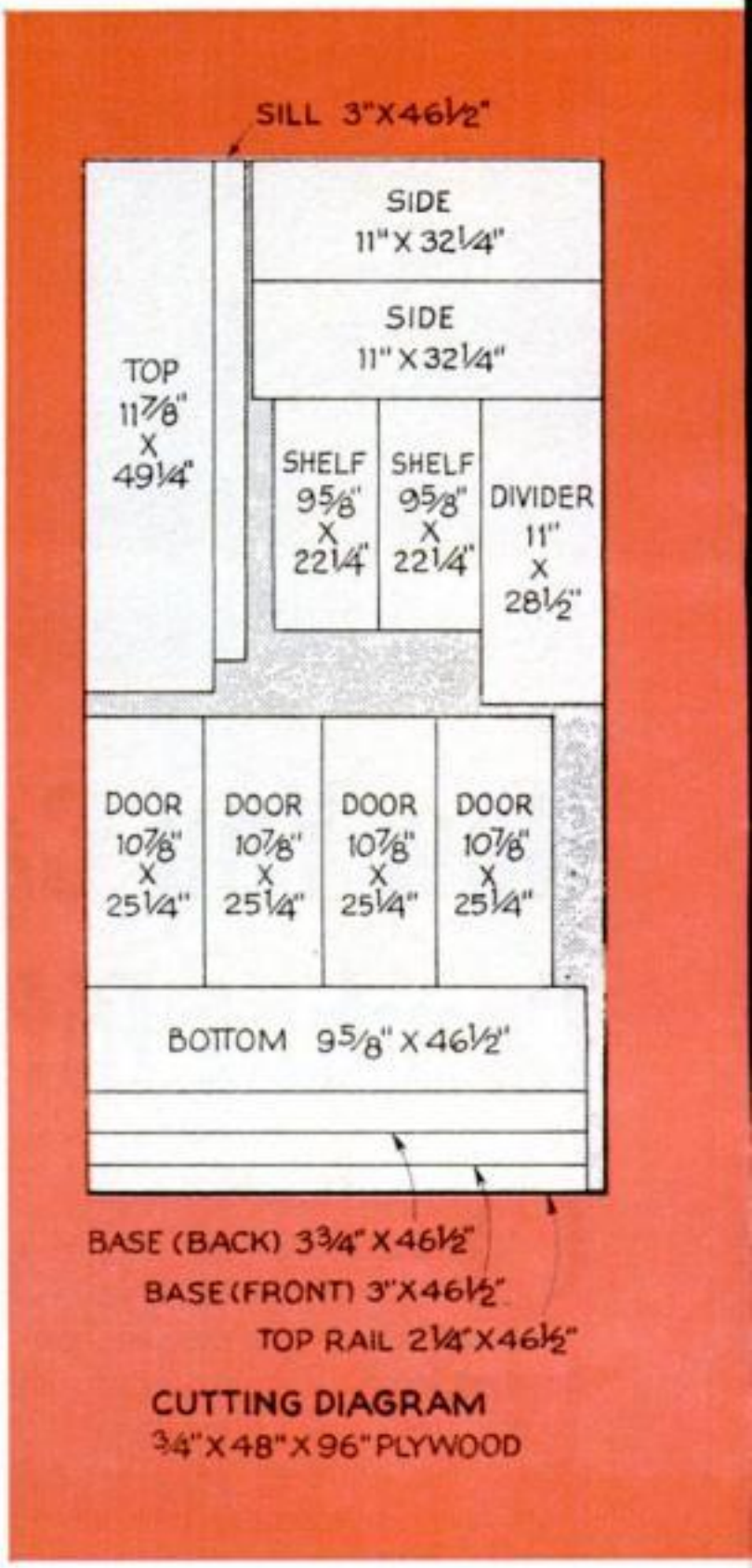
OUT of the jungles of Vietnam comes a powerful, battle-proven rifle ready for sale to civilians for hunting and target use. It's the Army's rakish AR-15, famed for its success in guerrilla fighting. The sport version is an exact duplicate of the military weapon except for one alteration. Because machine guns are illegal for civilian use, the action is semiautomatic rather than fully automatic. It fires as fast as you can pull the trigger, but won't keep firing if you hold the trigger back.

Originally developed by ArmaLite and now sold by Colt, the jaunty AR-15 looks like a cross between a G-man's submachine gun and something out of Buck Rogers' 25th Century. It has both a pistol grip and conventional butt stock, can be fired from either the waist or shoulder. There's a handy carrying handle on top that doubles as a precision rear peep sight. A flash suppressor on the muzzle is a hangover from military needs.

Highly accurate, the AR-15 sporter fires the hot new .223 Remington cartridge, a soft-point civilian version of the famous full-jacketed 5.56mm military round. The combination of small caliber and high muzzle velocity—3,300 feet per second—gives the .223 Remington the same deadly precision found in high-velocity varmint cartridges. In tests, the gun consistently shoots three-inch or better groups at 100 yards—and that's good shooting.

Weighing only 6¼ pounds, the rifle is light, compact, and easy to handle. It has a 20-inch barrel, is 39 inches overall. Most similar rifles heft over seven pounds and are several inches longer. The magazine holds 20 rounds, but can be reduced to five with a spacer for certain hunting requirements. Price: $189.50. Colt's Firearms, Hartford, Conn.—*Paul Wahl.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Shallow Cabinet

It projects only a foot from the wall—and you can build it from easily available materials

By Thomas B. Shearer

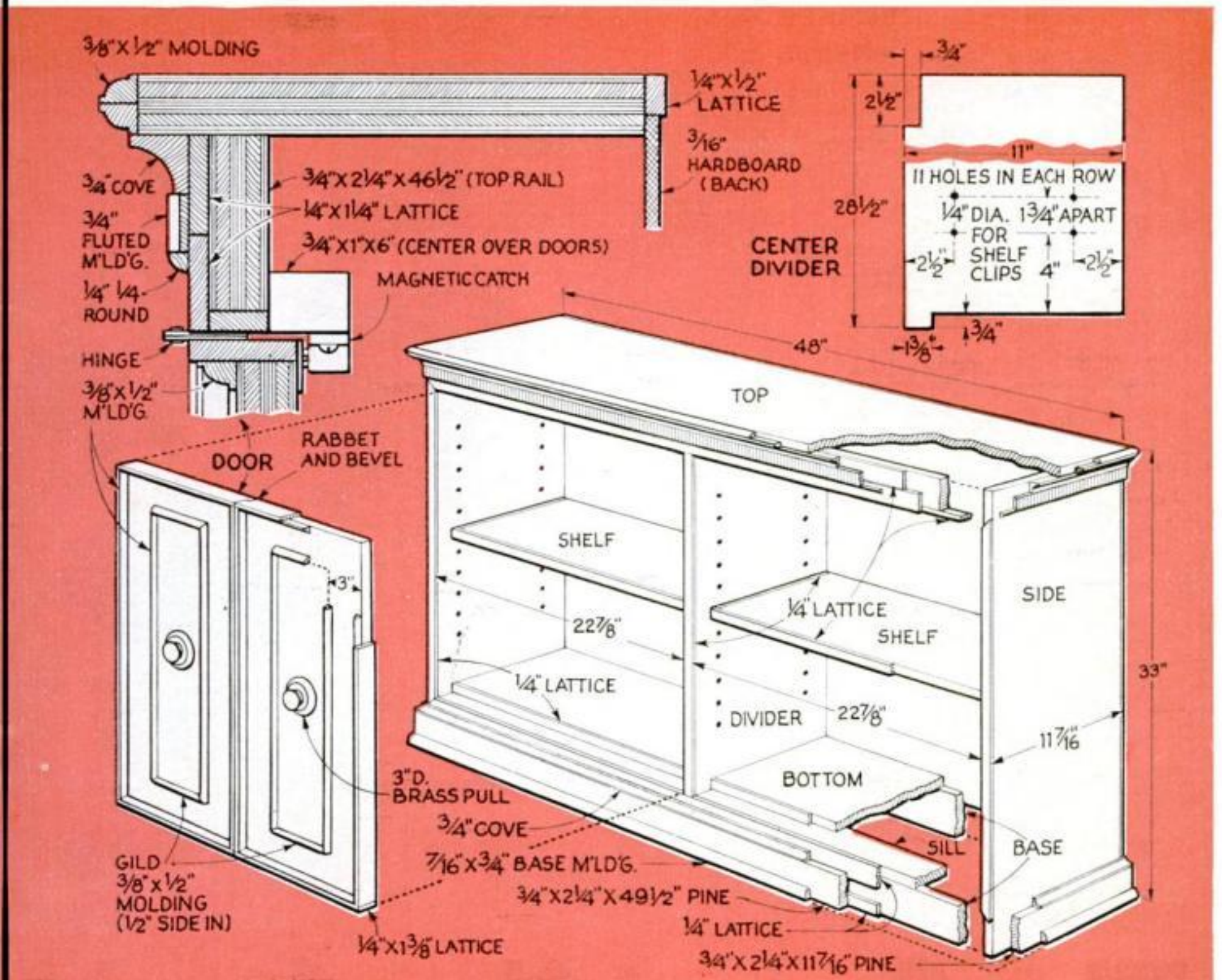
IS THERE a hall or other narrow area in your home where you can't use a piece of furniture of conventional depth? This shallow cabinet will grace it and give you a lot of useful storage space besides.

The basic parts are cut from one 4′-by-8′ panel of ¾″ birch plywood. All moldings are stock sizes and should be on hand at a local lumberyard.

Drill the two ends and center divider, as shown, for shelf pegs—or use adjustable metal supports. Assemble the bottom first, add the sides, center divider, top rail, and back panel. Check the squareness of the assembly. The back panel can be adjusted to keep the assembly true. Attach eight 1″-by-1″ steel angles inside the upper edges of the assembly so the top can be secured from the inside.

Glue together two pieces of ⅜″ ornamental molding back to back as shown in the drawing to finish off the edges of the cabinet top. Glue and brad ¼″ pine lattice

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



for a Hallway

strips to all other plywood edges. Sand them even with the plywood surface.

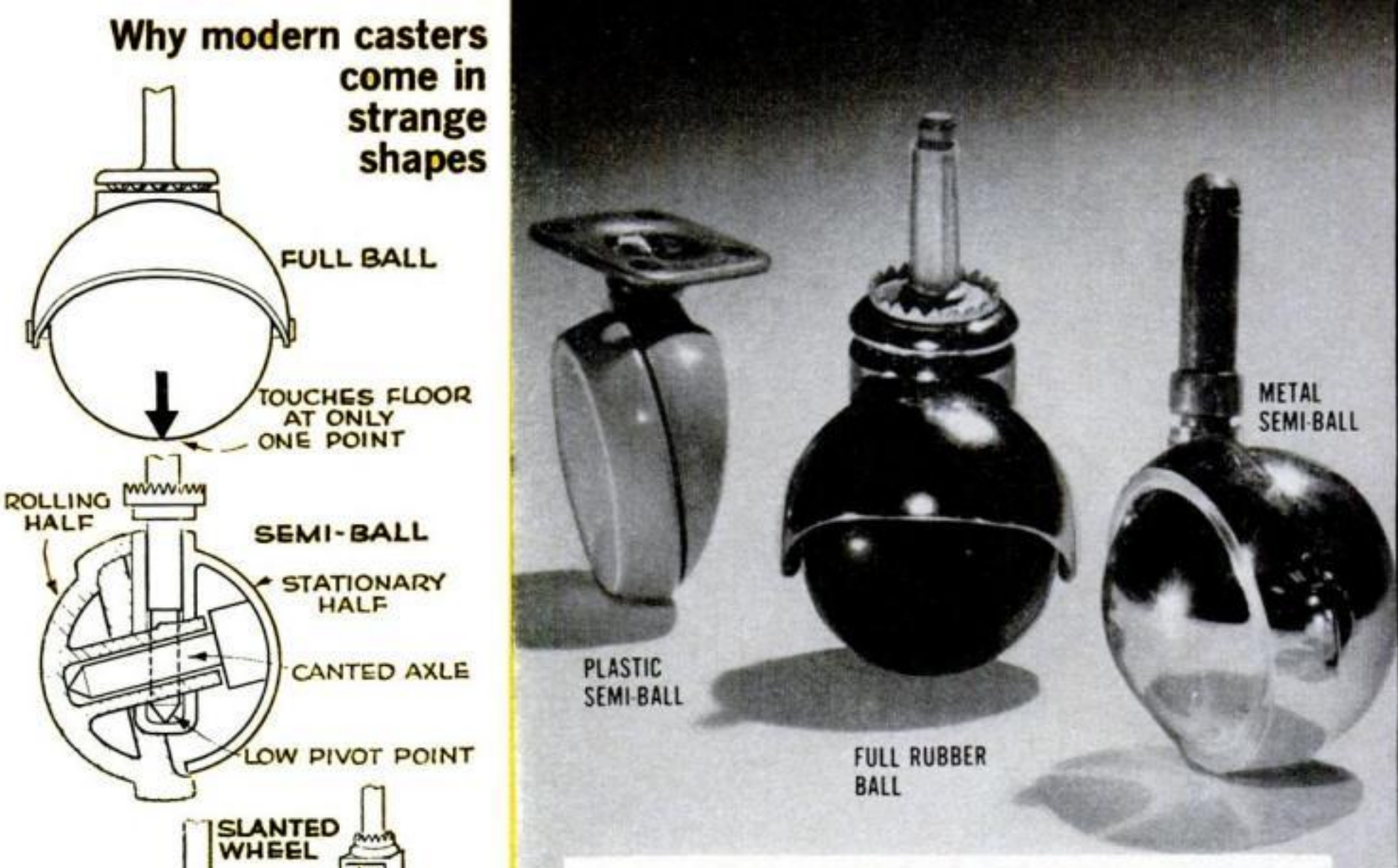
The doors are ¾" plywood, edged with ¼"-by-1⅜" lattice strips. Moldings are attached as shown. Pivot hinges are used on door tops and bottoms.

Fill all holes with water putty and sand. Apply a primer and two coats of white enamel. Sand between coats. After the final coat, remove gloss by rubbing with pumice stone and water. Antique with cheesecloth dampened with turpentine and artist's burnt-umber oil paint. Tone intensity can be controlled by the amount of oil color and turpentine used. Door-panel molding is finished in gold.

LIST OF MATERIALS

4′-by-8′ panel ¾" birch plywood
4′-by-8′ panel 3/16" hardboard
6′, ¼"-by-¾" fluted molding
7′, 7/16"-by-¾" base shoe
14′, ¾" cove
60′, ⅜"-by-½" trim molding
7′, ¼" quarter round
7′, ¾"-by-2¼" pine or fir plywood
30′, ¼"-by-¾" pine lattice
32′, ¼"-by1⅜" pine lattice
12′, ¼"-by-1¼" pine lattice
4 pairs hinges
4 brass pulls

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Ball casters, newest to come along, look smarter, roll more smoothly than regular wheels. Full ball cuts down friction. Semi-ball has low pivot for easy, stable castering. Slanted wheel on facing page gets rolling ease of a big caster without its height.

The Smart New Look

For home and shop projects, you now have a bigger, better choice of types than ever before

By George Daniels

IF YOU think of casters merely as squeaky little wheels under a chest of drawers, it's time to take another look. Modern casters come in fancy new shapes and in literally hundreds of types. They look better, work more smoothly, and do more things around your home and shop than ever before.

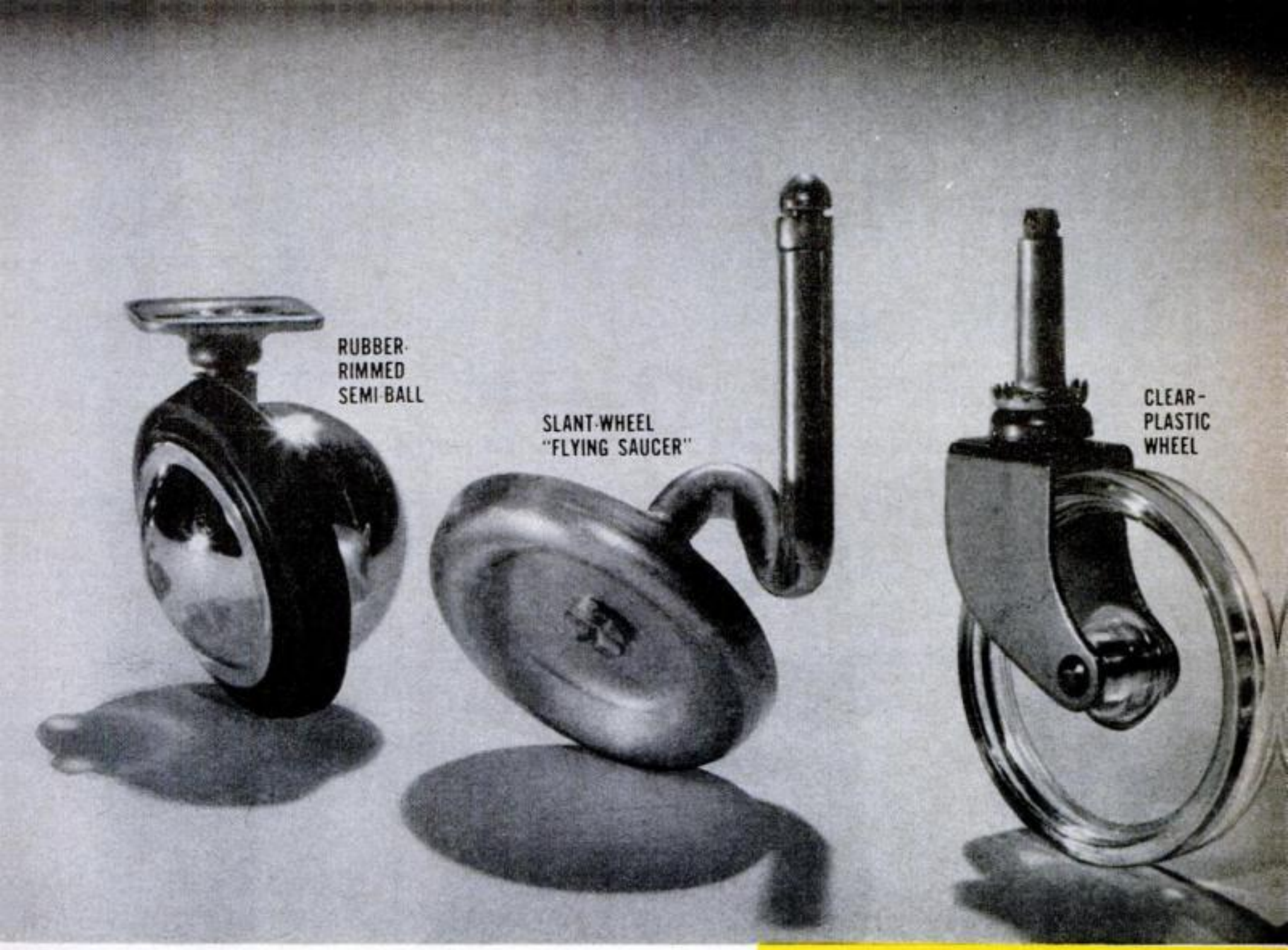
From a mobile tool stand to a roll-around coffee table, there's scarcely a piece of furniture or equipment that doesn't take on added efficiency, convenience, and good looks when you put it on wheels.

Knowing what type of casters exist and how they work will help you design projects that make the most of these handy wheels. Today's wide variety of mounting arrangements, for instance, makes it easy to attach casters to any type of structure. You can mount them in sockets, on flat plates, or directly on pipe, tubing, or angle iron.

In appearance, there have been changes, too. For sheer elegance, there's a plastic caster that looks like crystal-clear glass. For sheer goofiness, there's a slant-wheel type, called a flying saucer, that looks as if it's falling over but actually rolls better than many upright ones.

But the latest word in casters is the ball.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



in CASTERS

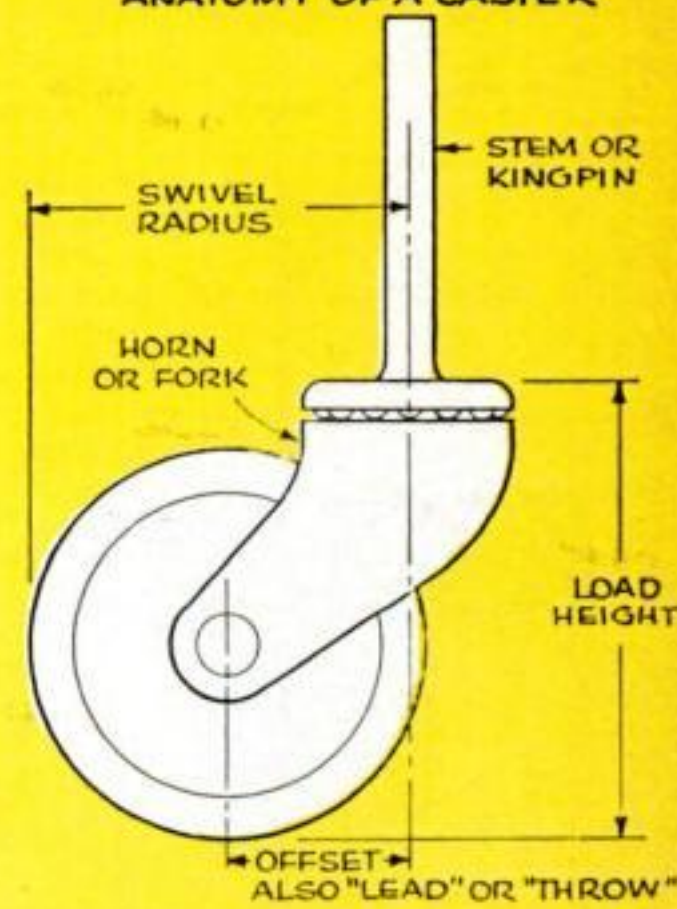
In addition to its handsome appearance, it involves some clever geometry. In one form, the whole ball turns. Touching the floor at only one point, it has little friction and rolls and swivels easily.

In another version, only half of the ball rotates. The other remains stationary and contains the caster pivot inside. Because the pivot point is below the caster's center of gravity instead of above it, there's no tendency for the wheel to overturn, and its action is smooth and stable.

There are also several types of locking casters. These give you either free-rolling mobility or rigidity. They can be useful for such things as a tool stand that must be stationary while the tool is in use.

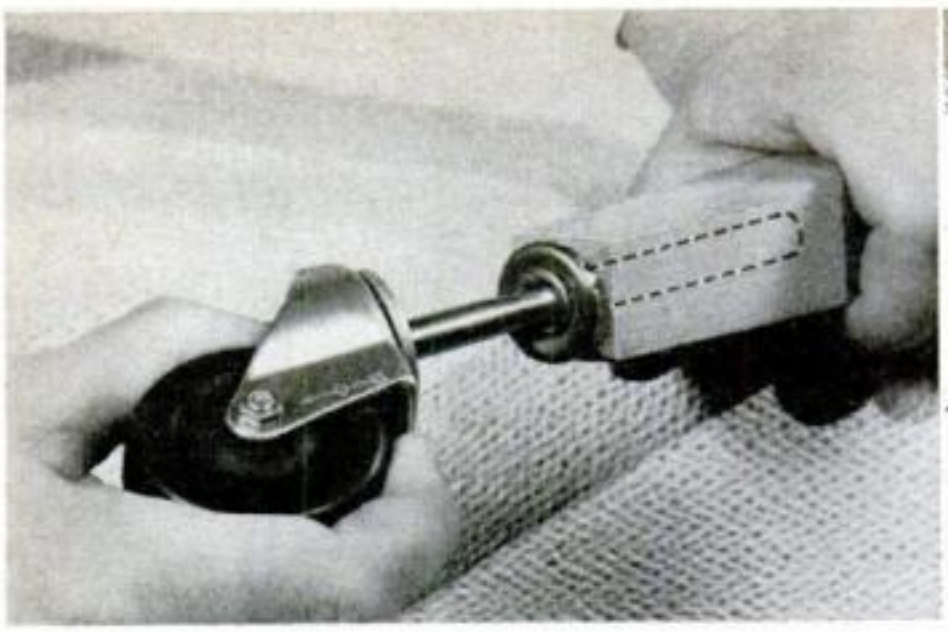
Picking the right size. A caster's rated size is determined by its wheel. A 2½" cas-

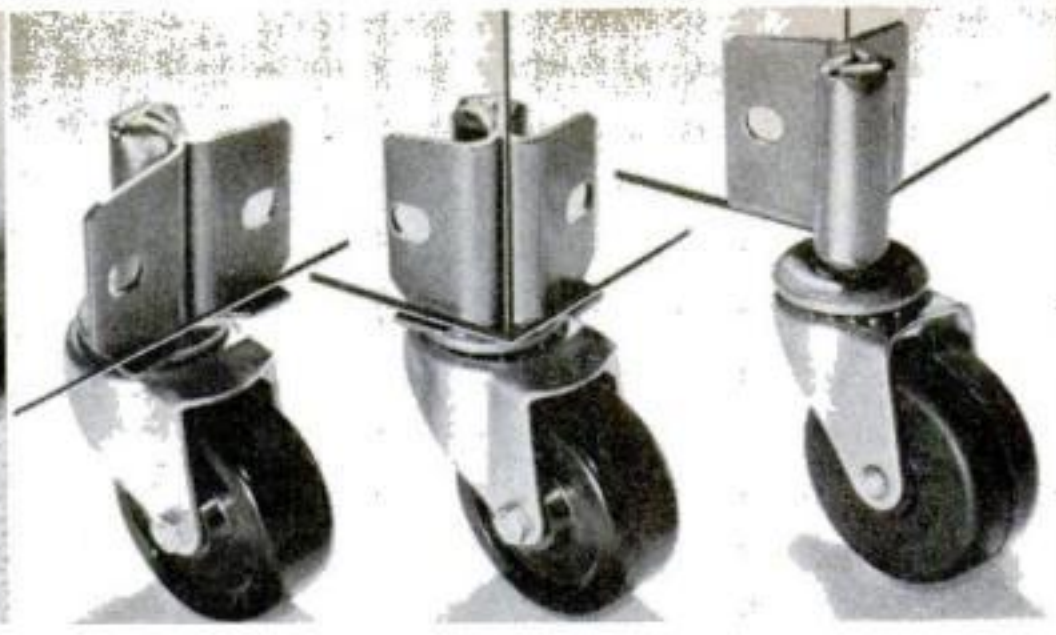
CONTINUED



Caster size means wheel diameter, not height. To plan a project, you must know load height. If casters are to be concealed, they must be set back more than swivel radius from the edge. Within reasonable limits, the more offset, the easier a caster swivels.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



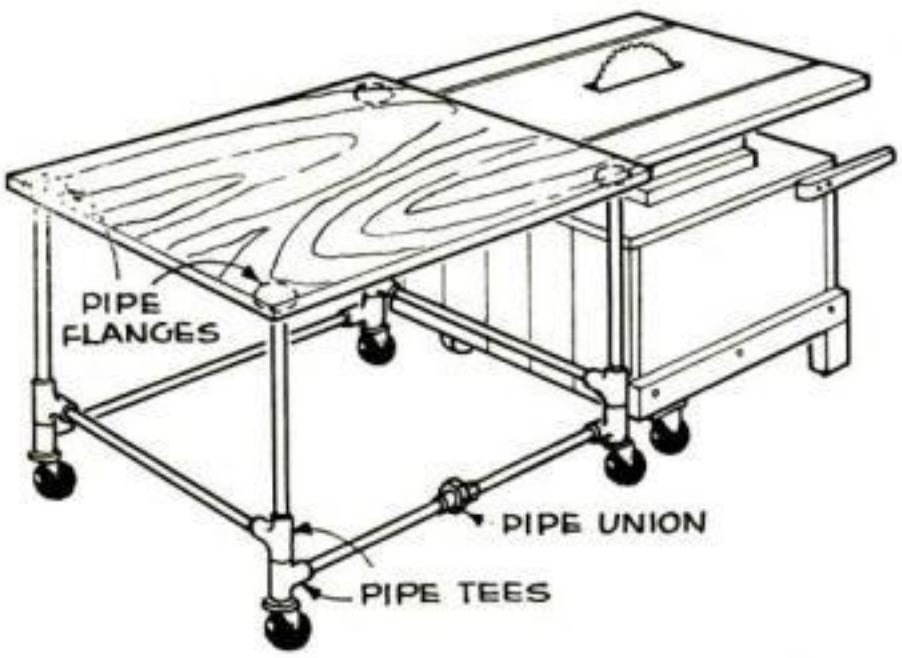


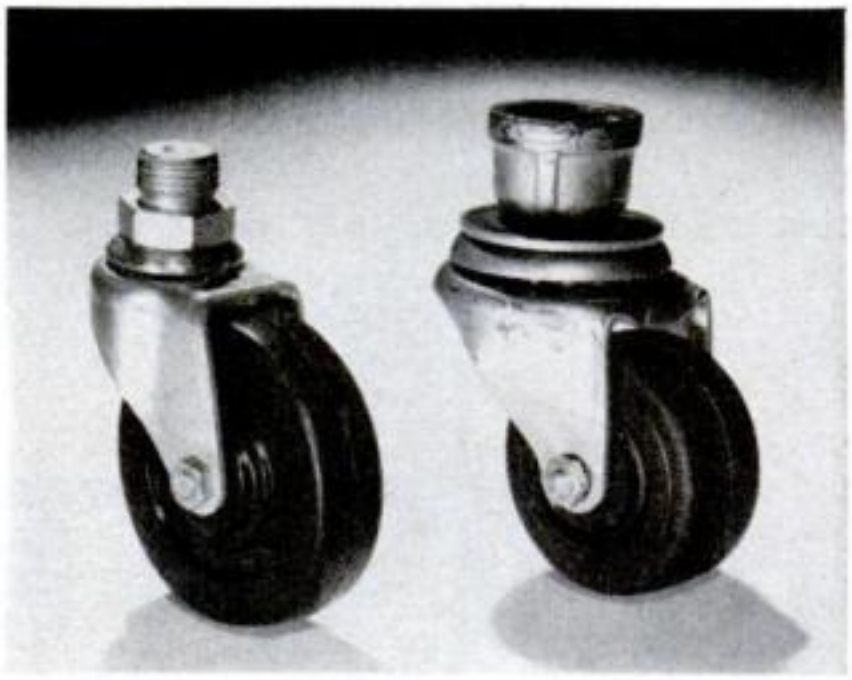
The wide choice in casters can solve many problems of mounting

Conventional stem caster, easily attached, is ideal for slender legs or a base that's thick enough to take the stem. You just drill a hole, push in a metal socket, and slip the stem into it. Advantage: Once the collar is mounted, different casters can be interchanged quickly.

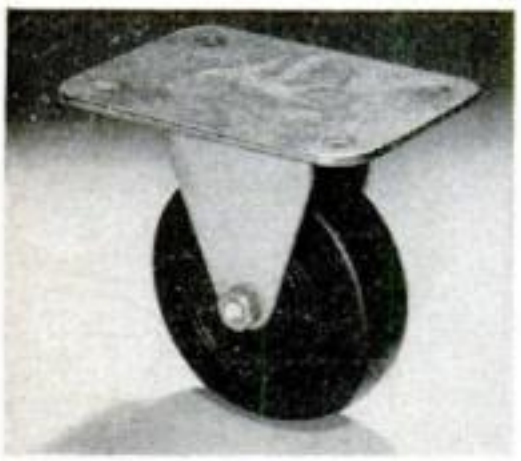
Adapter sockets (above) are made for bolting to metal frames, but can also be used on thin-bottomed chests, especially where there's a skirt. One at left goes inside a skirt or outside a solid chest. Others are corner brackets for use on inside (center) or on the outside (right).

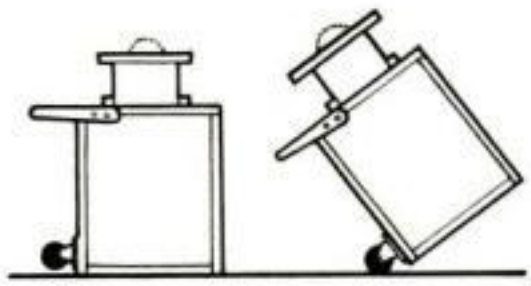
Two kinds of casters that are especially handy for shop use

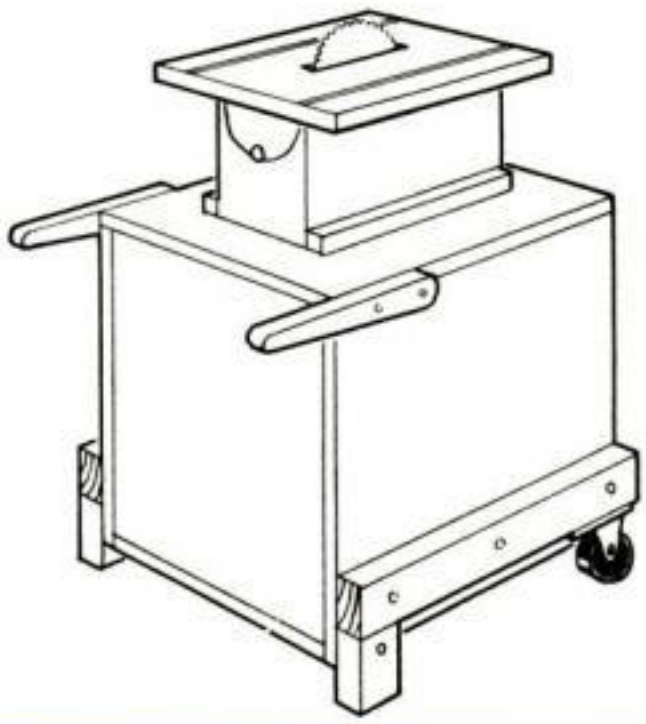




Pipe-thread casters make it easy to add wheels to structures built of pipe, such as tool stands, roll-around work tables, mobile lumber racks. Type at left in the photo has male threads to fit pipe couplings and tees. One at right has female threads for direct connection to pipe. Most common sizes are for ½", ¾", and 1" pipe. You can also get adapter sockets with pipe thread for some regular stem casters.

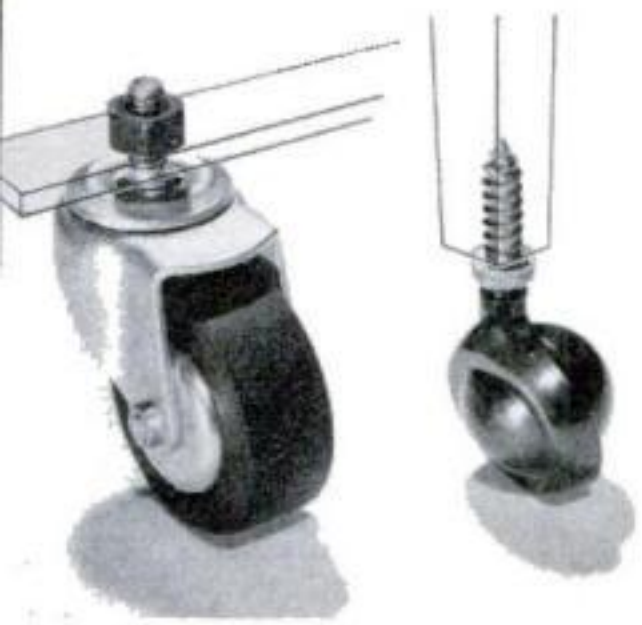




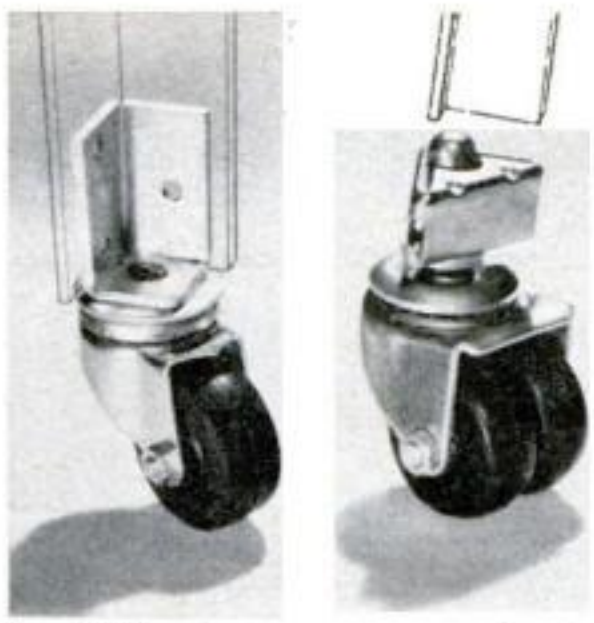


Fixed casters have no swivel, are useful where you want mainly a straight, stable rolling action, as for heavy tool stands. When used at only one end of a load, they can be steered like a wheelbarrow. Mounted as shown above, they touch the floor only when stand is tipped. Stand at right rolls when lifted, but is rigid at rest.

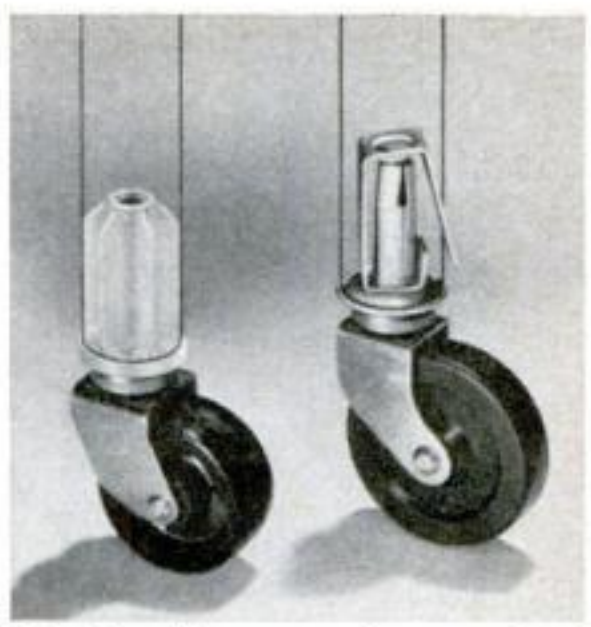
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Two threaded casters: Bolt-head caster at left attaches directly to thin wood bottoms or metal frames. It comes in various sizes. Lag-screw stem at right, found mostly on small casters, is the answer where legs are too thin to take the conventional socket and stem.



Angle-bracket casters make it easy to mount wheels on tool stands and other frames made of angle iron. One at left bolts to the inside of an angle-iron leg. One at right has slots that the angle slips into. Most common sizes available are for ¾", 1¼", 1" and 1½" steel angle.



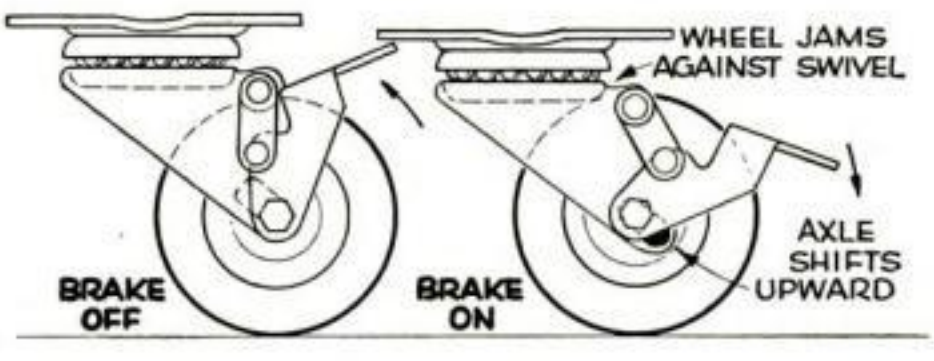
Metal tubing can be attached directly to a caster. The one at left has finned plastic socket that wedges inside a tube's end. The type at right uses a spring clip for grip. Sockets fit regular stem casters, also come for square tubing. They're made in standard tubing sizes.

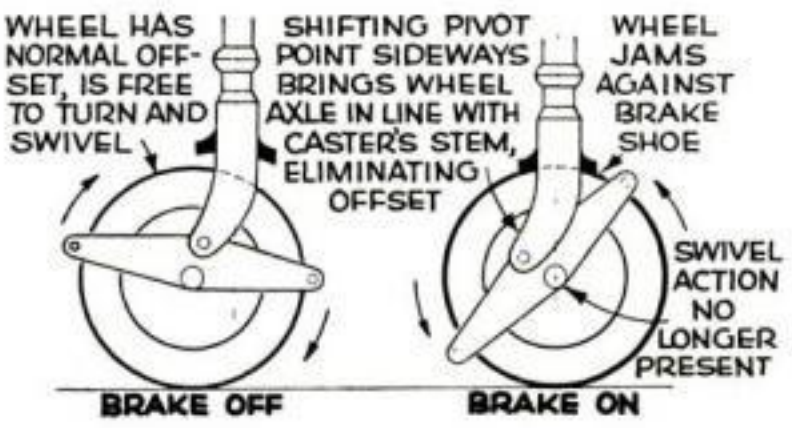
ter means a 2½"-diameter wheel. Its actual height may vary considerably.

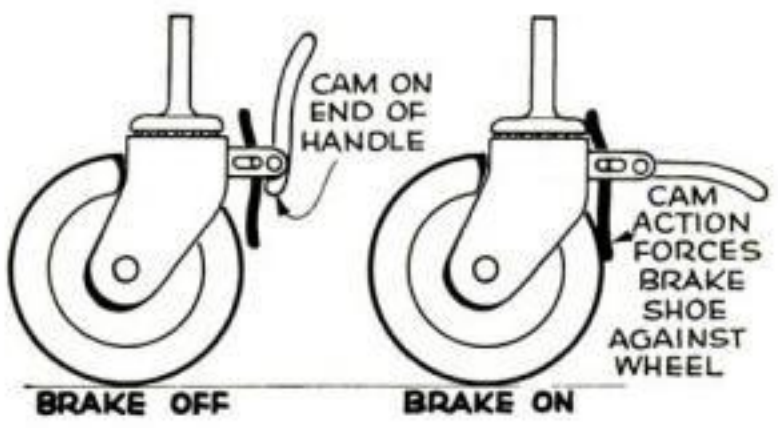
The bigger the wheel, the easier it will roll. You can make this work for you in two ways. Use big wheels on equipment that's heavy or moved frequently. But use small wheels where you want stability more than rolling ease, as on a bureau that's moved only occasionally. Wheels of 1½" diameter or less are adequate for such pieces. For mobile pieces like cribs, tea wagons, and rolling snack bars, use at least 2" wheels on smooth floors, 4" over flagstone, and 5" on lawns.

Locking casters come in several types

Simplest caster brake works by squeezing the wheel hub (upper drawing at left below). This jams the wheel, but leaves swivel free to turn. More complicated design (upper drawing and photo at right) uses a tricky toggle linkage to shift the wheel against the swivel, jamming both at once. In caster at lower left, the wheel is forced against a brake shoe and its pivot joint is shifted so it lines up with the stem, eliminating the caster action. Brake at lower right is powerful, locks both wheel and swivel, is used where a strong lock is important, as on scaffolds.

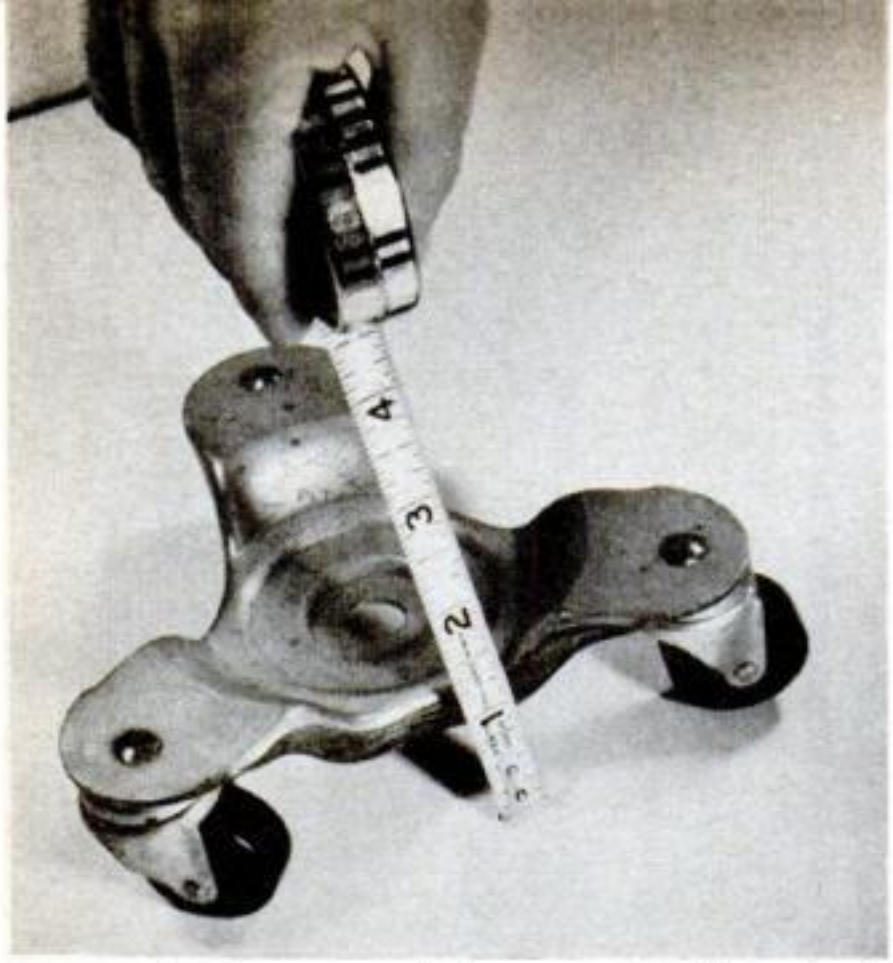



WHEEL HAS NORMAL OFF-SET, IS FREE TO TURN AND SWIVEL
SHIFTING PIVOT POINT SIDEWAYS BRINGS WHEEL AXLE IN LINE WITH CASTER'S STEM, ELIMINATING OFFSET
WHEEL JAMS AGAINST BRAKE SHOE
SWIVEL ACTION NO LONGER PRESENT
BRAKE OFF
BRAKE ON

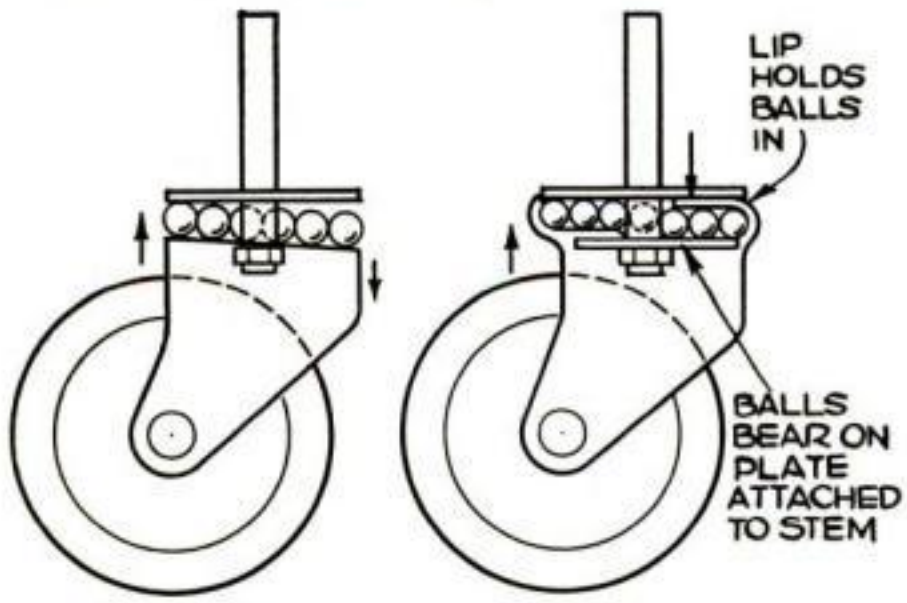


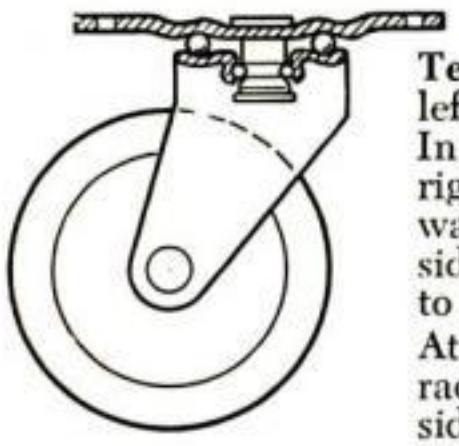
CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Three-wheel caster dolly spreads big loads over a broad area. Its center is only 1¼" high so it can be slipped under heavy objects without much lifting. It's handy for quick moving of a refrigerator or similar equipment when redecorating. A set of four costs about $6.





Tendency to tip (above, left) is offset in two ways. In split-level bearing at right, balls press downward on the stem on the side away from the work to help push that side up. At lower left, second ball race is added to prevent sideways twist.

Where you want large wheels but can't afford their height, the funny-looking slant-wheel caster is an ingenious answer. It has the rolling ease of a big wheel, but is tipped sideways to reduce its height. It's useful on things like an auto-mechanic's creeper that must be kept low.

How much load will it carry? A caster's rated load capacity is the maximum weight it can carry and still roll and swivel properly. If a maker doesn't list this, you can judge by wheel-tread width. Half-inch wheels are ample for light pieces. For loads above 75 pounds per caster, go to ¾" wheels. For very high loads of 200 to 300 pounds per caster, look for 1" or wider wheels or for doubled wheels.

Choose ball-bearing casters for heavy loads that are moved often. The bearing—which, incidentally, is in the swivel, *not* the wheel axle—allows the caster to align itself more quickly in the direction of motion for easier starting.

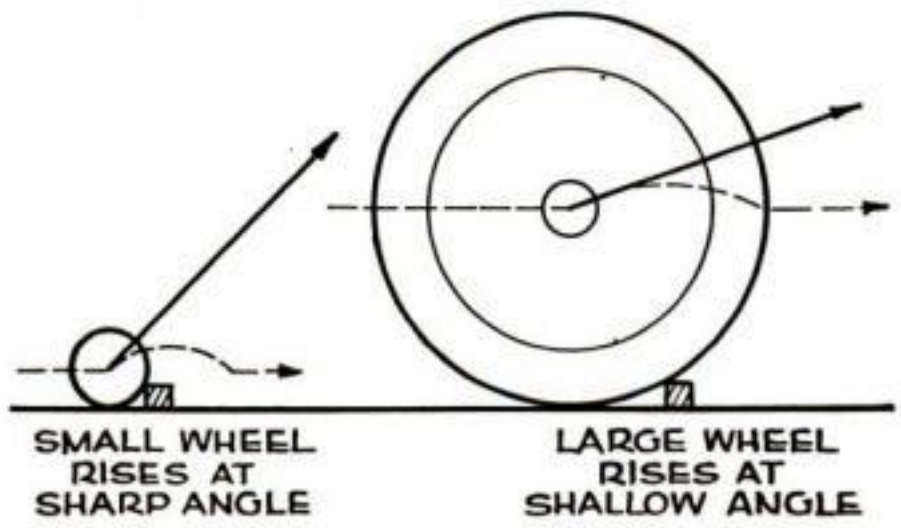
Pick soft-tired casters for use on bare, hard floors. Over carpets, however, choose metal or plastic wheels. These slip easily, while a soft tire tends to catch in a carpet's pile and tear it.

Where to buy casters. Not all of the casters shown here are available off the shelf. Some may have to be ordered from a catalogue, usually available at hardware stores that stock one or more major brands.

Some of the leading caster makers are: **Albion Industries, Inc.,** Thomas Rd., Albion, Mich.; **Bassick Co.,** 3033 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.; **Colson Corp.,** 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago; **Faultless Caster Corp.,** 1431 N. Garvin St., Evansville, Ind.; **Payson-Harris & Reed, Inc.,** 2920 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago; **Shepherd Casters, Inc.,** Box 672, Benton Harbor, Mich.; **United States Caster Corp.,** 1630 Oakland St., Kansas City, Mo. ■■

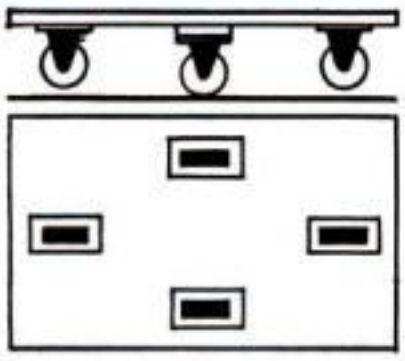
Why big caster wheels roll more smoothly than little ones

Obstructions look bigger to a small wheel because they hit it at a higher point on its rim, force it to climb steeply to get over the top. Large wheel hits same obstructions at a lower point, thus has more leverage to roll up and over. Wheel radius is like the handle on a wrench. The longer it is, the more leverage it has to overcome axle friction. A large wheel rim also spans holes and cracks in floors better and rolls more smoothly over them. Caster action is better, too, on a large wheel because its axle is farther from the swivel's pivot point and exerts greater leverage on it.

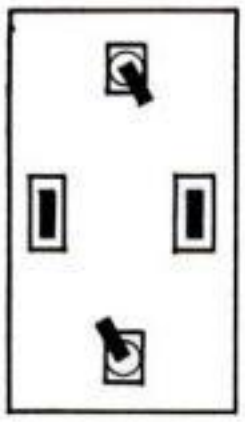


Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

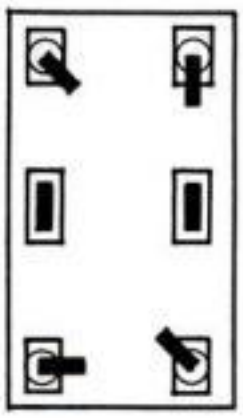
How to pick the best caster arrangements for different kinds of jobs



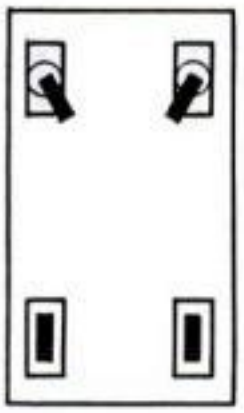
Teeter-totter design has four fixed casters in diamond pattern with center pair raised. It turns on middle wheels while end ones are off the ground. It's good for hand trucks, pipe racks, not tool stands.



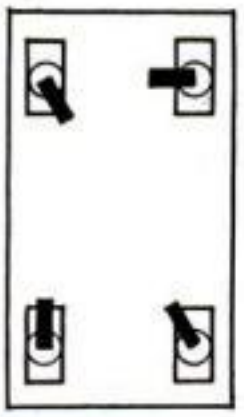
Adding two swivel casters at the ends eliminates need for raising center wheels. Platform rests flat, can make very tight turns. Good for light-duty use in confined spaces. Diamond pattern is not ideal, however, for heavy loads like tools as it tends to be tippy.



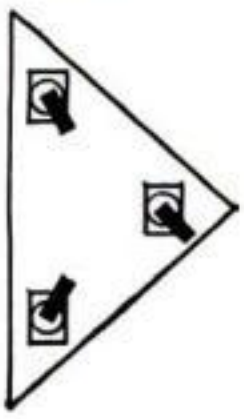
Six casters, two swivel types at each end and a pair of fixed wheels at the center, make a sturdy platform that will support very heavy loads. It's also highly maneuverable. Arrangement is useful for long objects, isn't usually needed for average furniture pieces.



Two swivel casters teamed with a pair of fixed ones are a fine general-purpose arrangement for tools, work tables, furniture. They steer easily, yet follow a straight line well. For straight running, put fixed casters in front; for maximum maneuverability, put swivel ones in front.



Four swivel casters give tops in maneuverability, are fine for tight turns in cramped quarters, but aren't easy to steer in a straight line. Use them on objects that must move in all directions but only a short distance, such as a cocktail table. Not good for tool stands.



Three swivel casters in a triangular pattern make an inexpensive dolly that slips easily under furniture and appliances to move them. The swivels let the dolly move in any direction. Arrangement is best for short-run, temporary use, is not ideal for permanent stands.

All-size pencil holder from one tube

A 2″ to 3″ cardboard mailing tube makes an attractive pencil and brush holder when cut into short sections. Vary the lengths from about 2″ to 5″ depending on the size of the articles to go in them. For an eye-catching effect, paint each tube a different color. Glue the tubes to a wood base.—*J. W. Clement, Healdsburg, Calif.*

►►►Standing on the rungs of a ladder for long periods of time, as when painting a house, can be very painful to your feet. I've solved the problem by cutting inner soles of heavy-gauge sheet metal and slipping them under my shoes' leather inner soles.—*Gerald B. Wardell, Rossford, Ohio.*

Emergency lens hood from a paper cup

Ever been on a picnic or a boat ride and suddenly discover you forgot your camera-lens hood? Here's a simple fix. Cut a hole in the bottom of a short paper cup and slip the cup over the lens. Make the hole a bit smaller than the lens ring so the cup will fit on snugly.—*W. S. Head, El Cajon, Calif.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

It's a sturdy work top... ***slide-out scrap bin...***

A 4-Way Workbench

A GOOD shop bench should be more than just a work surface. It should also work underneath. The bench you see here was designed to show how wasted space can be put to work in several surprising ways.

Suppose you have a big power tool that takes up a lot of bench space but is needed only now and then. Why not put the tool *under* the bench when it's not in use? We've done it here with a wood lathe because this is one of the biggest tools in any shop and is typically a hard one to store. The same idea can also be applied to other tools, such as a bench grinder, sander, drill stand, or special jigs and fixtures.

The space at the bottom of the bench, normally hard to reach, is put to work with a roll-out unit that's actually two ideas in one. Lift up the hinged top and you have a deep scrap bin for storing odds and ends of lumber. Roll the bin all the way out and you have a low-level work stand that can be moved anywhere you want it. Its open gridwork top lets you do jobs like drilling and sawing that can't be done on a solid top without cutting into it. It's also handy for clamping and gluing.

How the foldaway lathe works. Remember the old-time console sewing machine that popped up out of its cabinet and locked itself in place automatically? The lathe works the same way. The bench top is hinged at the rear and lifts up. The lathe, stored underneath, swings up into operating position on a hinged platform. As it comes up, a hinged flap at the rear hooks automatically under the lip of the platform to lock the lathe in the raised position.

To store the lathe, you raise it slightly so you can lift the flap out of the way,

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

roll-around glue and saw bench . . . foldaway wood lathe

You Can Build

By Sheldon M. Gallager

then just swing it back down. A finger hole is drilled at the center of the flap so you can lift it up. A two-by-four handle is bolted to the lathe platform and pivots out from under the lathe bed. This gives you a lever for easy lifting of the lathe.

The bench top is a sturdy sandwich of two layers of ¾" particle board or plywood topped by a layer of ¼" hardboard. It's split lengthwise and hinged so it folds in two. This eliminates any chance that the heavy top might accidentally fall while the lathe is in use and keeps it from interfering with a tool board or overhead cabinet. Folded in two, the top also acts as a screen to keep chips out of the elevating mechanism.

However, while the lathe is being raised and lowered, it's necessary to hold the top up straight, out of the way. For this, run a long hook and eye or a length of light chain or rope from each end of the top to anchor points on the wall. The chain or rope can be fitted with snap catches that hook into screw-eyes.

Planning the drive. The bench shown here was designed around a 12" DeWalt lathe, requiring an overall length of 5'. You can adjust the dimensions to suit the particular tool you plan to use.

If you use a lathe or similar tool that requires a separate motor mount, work out the drive arrangement before settling on final dimensions. The setup shown here incorporates a jackshaft that makes possible a compact motor compartment because the motor and lathe pulleys can be offset. If you don't use a jackshaft, enlarge the motor compartment slightly so the motor can be shifted sideways to align its pulley directly with the lathe pulley.

Mounting the hinges. This is a bit tricky because the hinges for the lathe platform and the rear flap tend to be-

CONTINUED

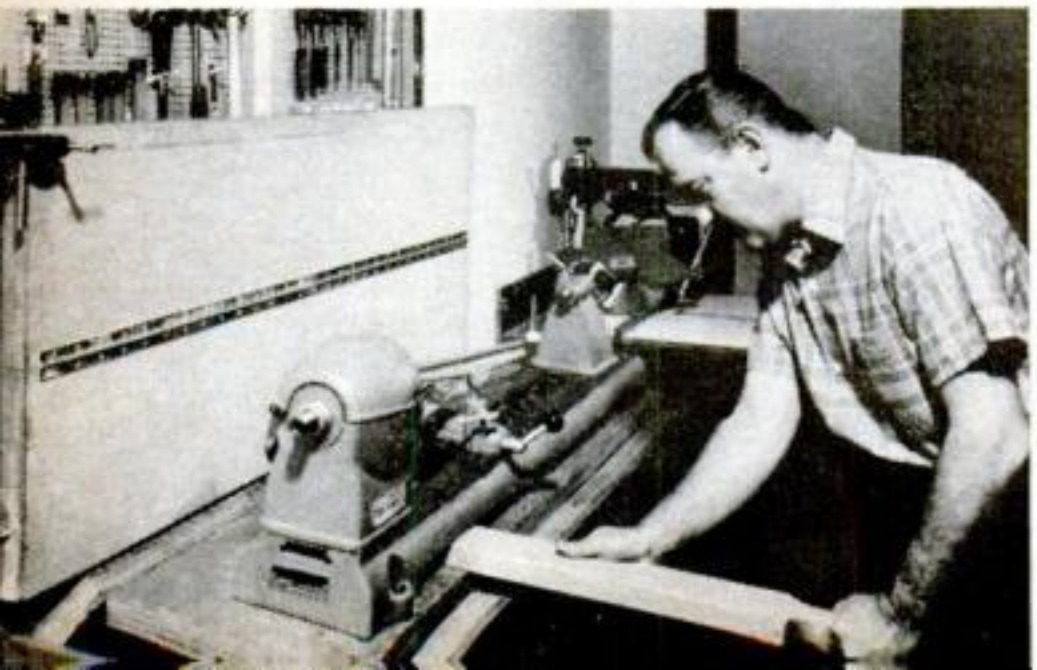
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How the lathe pops up

1 Hinged bench top swings up, revealing the lathe stored sideways inside. Note narrow hinged flat at the rear. It can tilt up, but is blocked underneath so it can't tilt down.

2 As the lathe is pulled up on its hinged platform, it pushes up the rear flap and slips past it. The handle, bolted to the lathe platform, gives leverage for easy lifting.

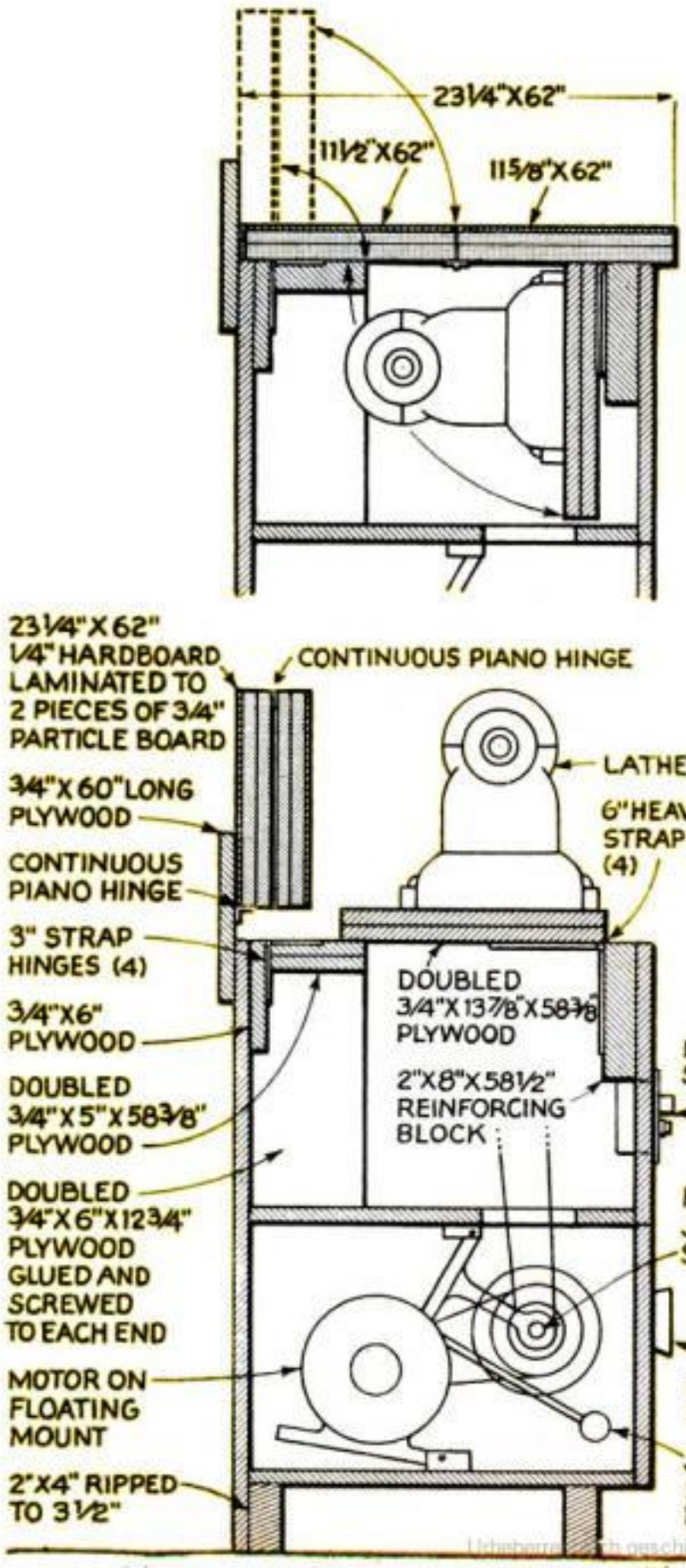
3 Tilting the lathe slightly past horizontal allows the rear flap to slip past it and drop down under its back edge. This locks the lathe in the raised position, ready for use.



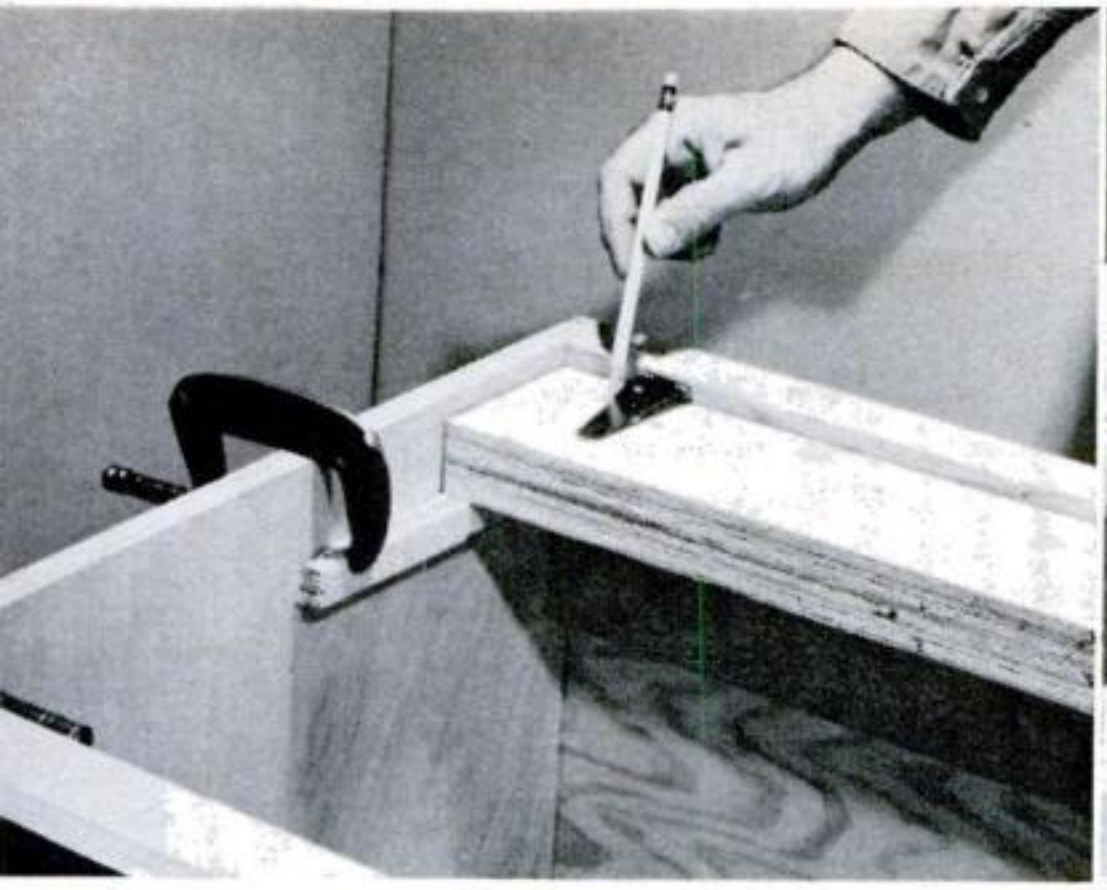
come inaccessible as the pieces are placed in position. One solution is to attach the platform and flap to the front and back panels before assembling the bench.

The hinges for the rear flap are made more accessible by using the strap type and running one leaf up and over the top of the flap. This exposes the leaf, but does require that you mortise it flush into the flap. If you'd rather skip the mortising job, use hidden butt hinges, but install them before you assemble the bench.

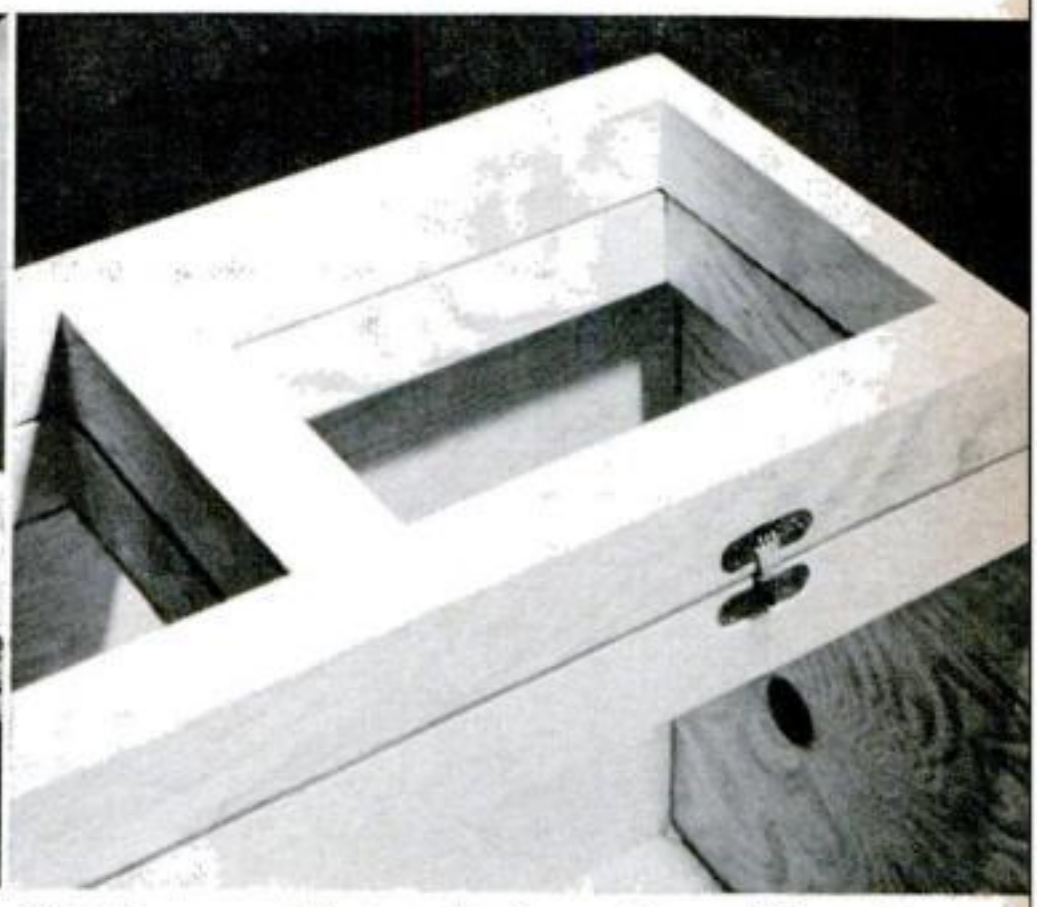
The scrap bin rolls on four 2½" fixed casters. These are mounted on ⅛"-thick shim pads so the wheels project slightly below the base frame. The base frame on the bin is made of two-by-fours ripped to 3¼" high, while the base for the main bench is of two-by-fours ripped to 3½" high. The ¼" difference provides rolling clearance for the bin. ■■



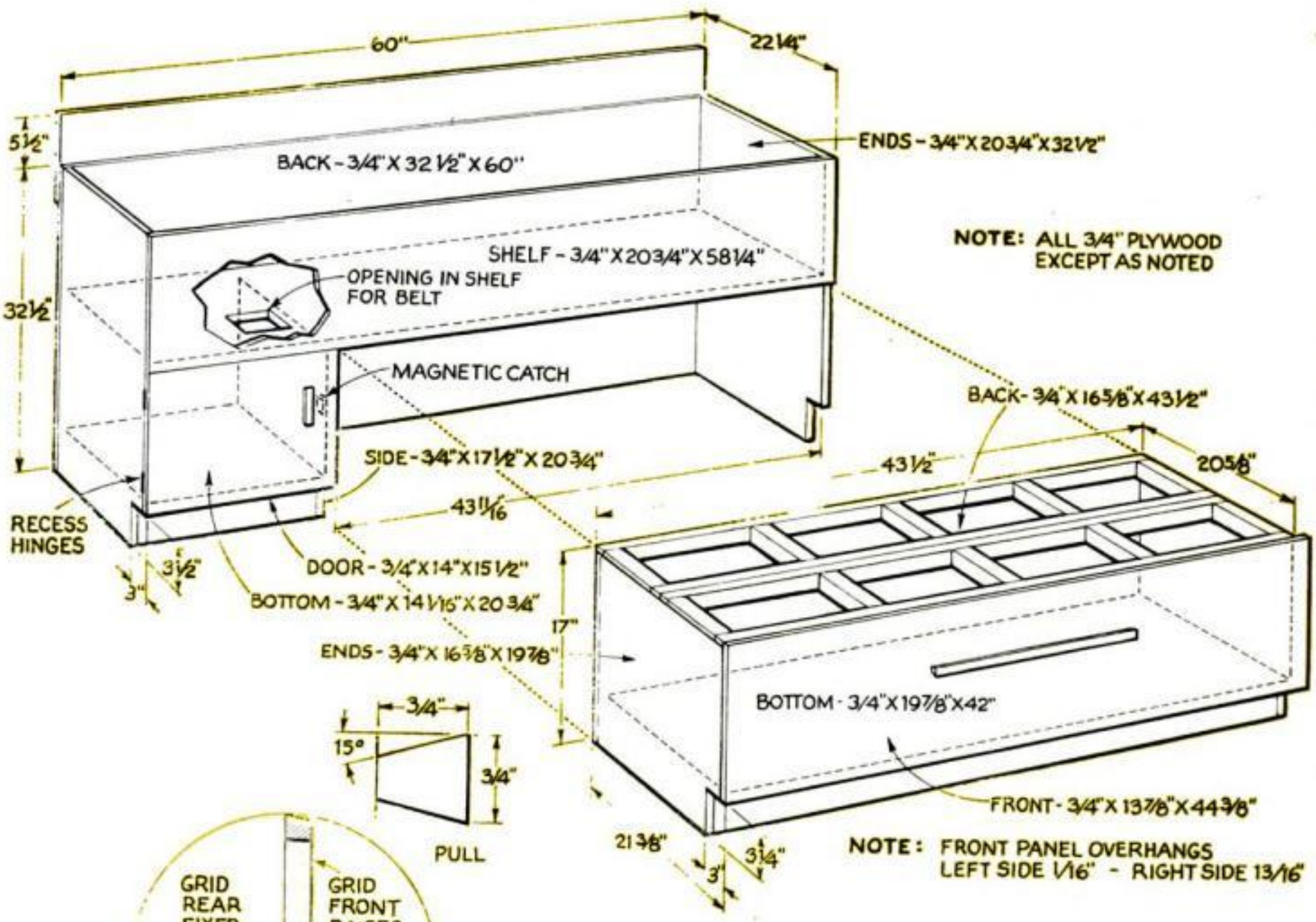
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Hinges for rear flap are mounted like this, with upper leaf mortised into the flap. Flap rests temporarily on scrap strip clamped at each end while hinge locations are marked.



Grid for scrap bin is split down the middle and hinged. Invisible hinges used here are slick, but ordinary butts would do. Note how grid is rabbeted at ends to fit inside the bin.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Gus Breaks Up a Traffic Jam

By Martin Bunn

COMING out of the parts shop with some gaskets, Gus Wilson headed briskly for his Model Garage wrecker at the curb. Snow crunched underfoot. Appreciatively he tasted the crisp, smoke-scented winter air, while eyeing the lively village traffic. Then it happened—in seconds.

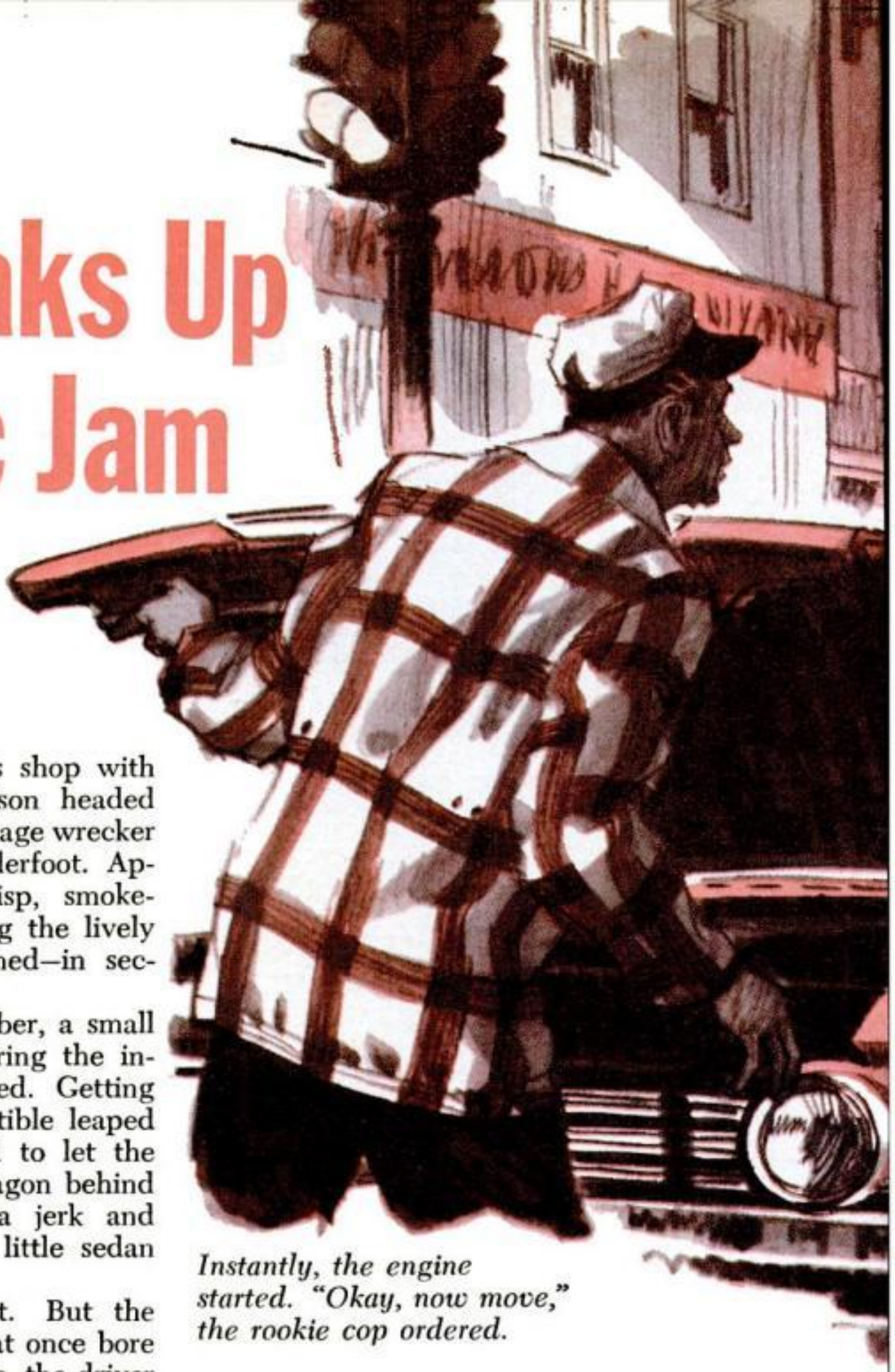
As the cross light turned amber, a small foreign sedan bustled up, entering the intersection on the verge of the red. Getting the main-street green, a convertible leaped away, and immediately braked to let the sedan squeeze by. A station wagon behind the convertible started with a jerk and rammed the convertible. The little sedan scooted out of sight.

It wasn't a serious accident. But the rookie policeman at the corner at once bore down on it. Watching him come, the driver of the convertible planted it firmly in the intersection and emerged with a belligerent air. He was a young man with a square-jawed face that would have done justice to a Roman centurion. The white-haired woman driving the station wagon sat perfectly still.

The rookie cop eyed the back of the convertible and the front of the wagon appraisingly. "Doesn't seem to be any damage," he said. "Better move on."

Growling in his throat, the young man got back into his car. Its starter whirred, the tiger tail on its whip antenna quivering in response. The engine fired, but as quickly died. Jaw set, the driver turned the key again, with the same result.

"Come on," urged the rookie. "You're blocking traffic." He waved an angry hand.



Instantly, the engine started. "Okay, now move," the rookie cop ordered.

Again the starter ground. There was an explosive response, but the engine didn't catch. The driver looked back at the wagon.

"How about a push?" he yelled.

"You willing to push him, lady?" asked the rookie. "I'll hold traffic for you."

The woman sat up straighter, but shook her head. Gus tossed the gaskets into the wrecker and approached the convertible.

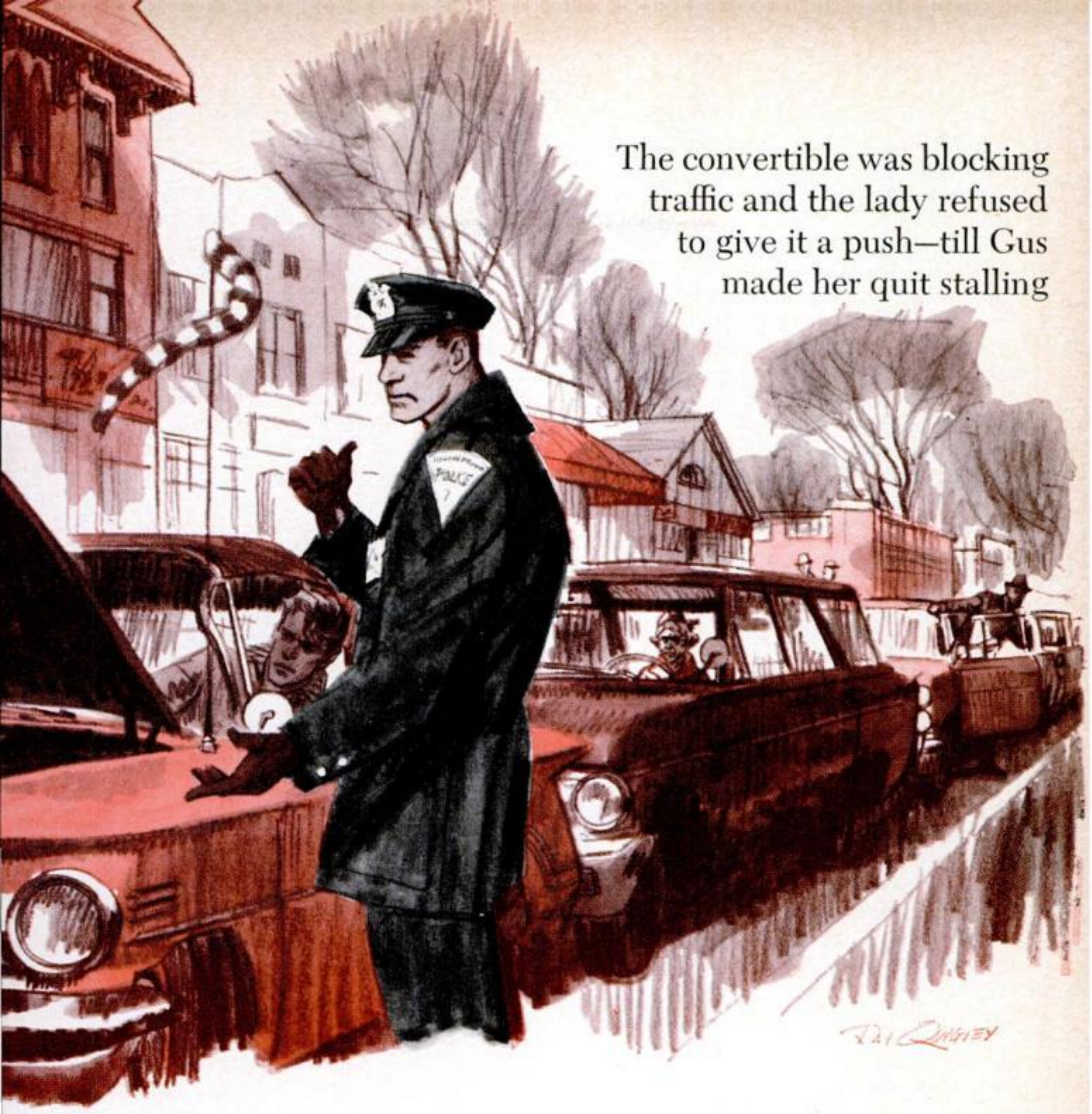
"She stalled when I slammed on the brakes," said the driver. "But it'll run if I can get a fast push."

"Mind if I try something?" asked Gus.

"Be my guest," the man replied moodily.

Gus opened the hood. The trouble could be anything from fuel failure to a bad coil.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material


The convertible was blocking traffic and the lady refused to give it a push—till Gus made her quit stalling
POLICE
DAI RIGLEY

Playing a hunch, he disconnected the vacuum line to the spark advance and shut its open end with a finger.

"Okay, crank it now," he called.

The driver turned the key. Instantly the engine was running. Gus slipped the vacuum line back on and closed the hood.

"Hey, what'd you do?" demanded the driver. "I been havin' a hard time—"

"Okay, break it up," ordered the rookie ungraciously. "Now move."

The convertible moved.

With ponderous dignity, the policeman walked back to the station wagon.

"You, too, ma'am. Go ahead."

"No, indeed!" said the woman firmly.

She was so small that her head scarcely rose above the wheel. Her blunt refusal was as surprising as a bark from a kitten.

"Huh? Why not?" demanded the rookie.

"I've just come from a service station because my engine was stalling. They *did* something. Now it doesn't stall, but every time I put it in Drive the car almost gets away from me. This is my very first accident, and I will *not* drive the car another block in this condition."

With traffic detouring around the wagon, the rookie looked appealingly at Gus.

"Just start the engine?" asked Gus.

It roared into action as he raised the hood—and kept on roaring, at far too fast an idle for an automatic drive. The fast-idle cam was backed off normally, but somebody had set up the idling adjustment

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

too far. With his pocket screwdriver Gus reset it until the engine idled sensibly, then closed the hood.

"It won't jump forward now," he told the woman. "But it may stall again at times. If it does, have an agency or garage check it. No, there's no charge," Gus added as she produced an enormous pocketbook.

"That's very kind of you," she said. "I'm only here on a visit, so I didn't have a garageman—until now. I fancy I can find you where it says on your truck."

Gus nodded. The woman flipped down a lever and the wagon slid smoothly away.

"Thanks, Mr. Wilson," said the rookie.

Gus made one more stop before returning to the Model Garage. Standing by the door was the tiger-tail convertible. Its driver stopped pacing to stamp out a cigarette.

"My name's Joe Murch," he said as Gus alighted. "You must be Gus Wilson."

"That's right." Gus glanced at the convertible, now running at a fast idle and roughly.

"That cop never gave me time to ask—I gotta know what you did back there. This mill has been starting hard for a couple of days."

Gus shrugged. "The way it sounded when it tried to start, I'd say that your timing was overadvanced. Firing too far ahead of top dead center, the pistons were kicking back. You know why you disconnect the vacuum advance when you use a timing light?"

"Yeah. To make sure there's no vacuum on the diaphragm that advances the spark."

"That's right," said Gus. "So I disconnected the line, figuring that might drop the timing back a hair—just enough to get you started."

The young man frowned. "I power-timed it a week ago. Borrowed a timing light to set it 12 degrees before top dead center, and got me a few extra horses. But it started okay, until yesterday."

"Maybe something advanced it more," suggested Gus.

"Like what? I tightened the distributor real good." Murch threw up the hood, grasped the distributor and twisted it with all his strength. "See that? It's still tight. I haven't touched a thing since but the points."

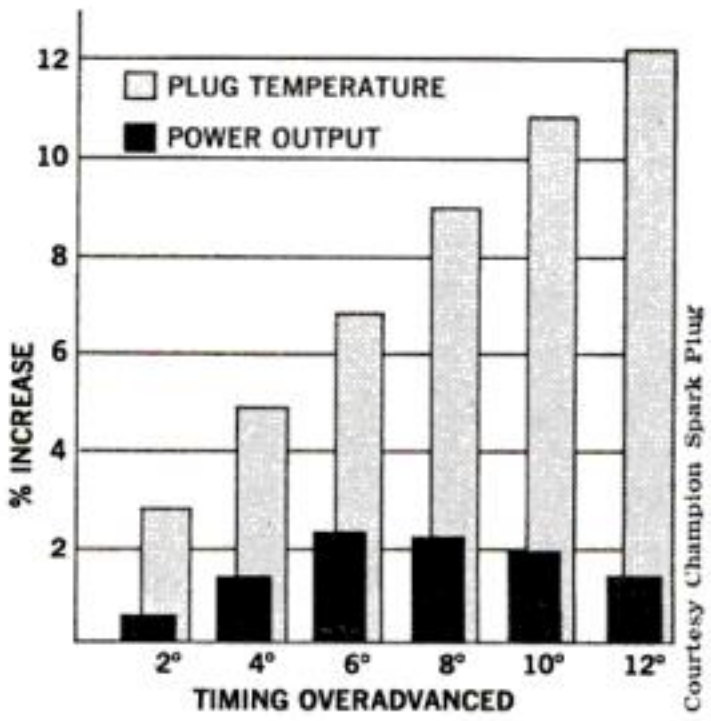
Gus grinned. "When? Yesterday?"

"Yeah. So what?"

"Better borrow that timing light again," advised Gus. "I'd almost bet you'll find the timing ahead of where you set it."

Murch stared at him. "It's a bet! You check it. If it's more than 12 degrees ahead, I pay you to reset it. If not, no charge."

"Guess I walked into that," said Gus.



What happens when you power-time is shown graphically on this chart, made from dynamometer tests. Maximum power gain is two percent, with six degrees overadvance. Beyond that, the power falls off again, while the temperature of the plugs (and detonation) climb destructively.

Before Gus could enter the shop a station wagon rolled briskly up the apron—the same wagon that had nudged Murch.

"It was easy to find you, Mr. Wilson," called the driver. "Everybody knows you. I am Mrs. Leonard Phipps."

"Still having trouble, Mrs. Phipps?"

"It's stalling again, as you said it might. I do hope you can stop that."

"If you'll wait—" began Gus, knowing his helper Stan had a rush job to finish.

"Aw, go ahead," interrupted Murch. "I can wait, especially since it's going to be free."

Mrs. Phipps drove in. Hooking up his tachometer, Gus set the idle at the recommended r.p.m. figure for her automatic-transmission car. Then he gunned the engine briefly and let the throttle snap shut.

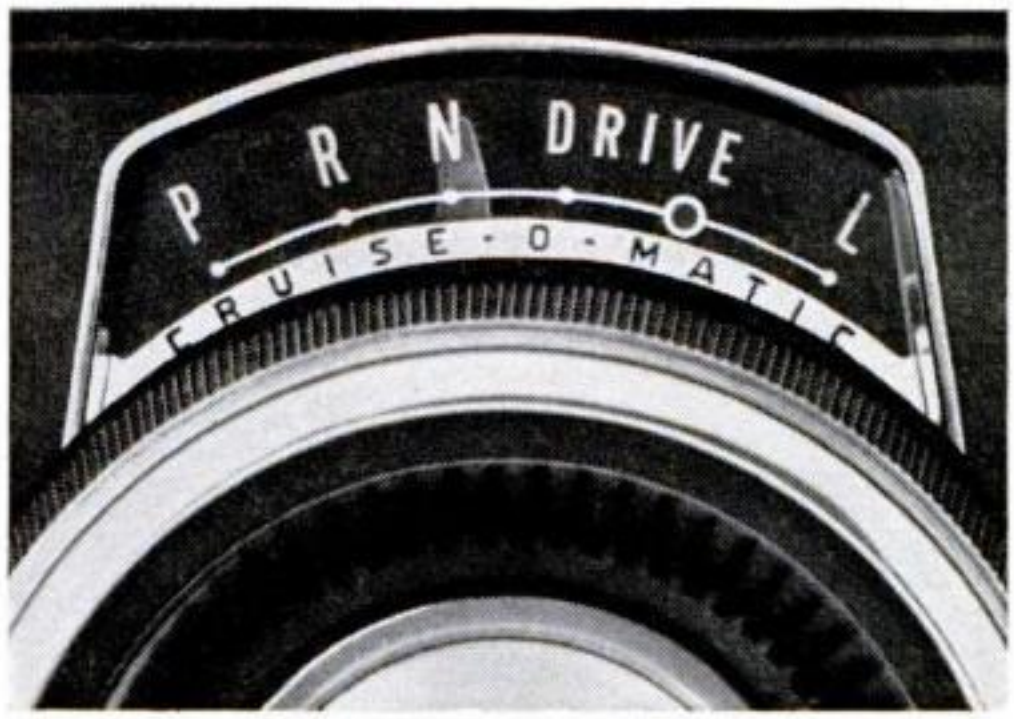
The engine promptly stalled.

Disconnecting the tach, Gus hooked the two alligator clamps of a portable oscilloscope to the battery, clipped a sleeve terminal on the center distributor cable and another to a plug cable.

With the engine running again, he watched the hooded face of the scope tube as six luminous traces rose to varying heights from a base line. Gus opened the throttle suddenly, revving up the engine. Even under the higher compression of sudden acceleration, things looked good. The traces

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Why our engineers insist on a 3-speed automatic transmission while many competing cars offer only two.

Why does Ford's optional automatic transmission give you three speeds when our major competition continues to offer only two speeds for just about the same price?

We do it because our 3-speed Cruise-O-Matic unit is smoother, livelier, and more economical than 2-speed automatics.

The Ford 3-speed transmission gives you a choice of starting gears—one for normal driving and another for gentler starts on ice, snow, or other slippery surfaces. We give you a middle gear to take over in the vital 40-to-65 miles-per-hour passing range (right where the 2-speeders bog down).

And the Ford Cruise-O-Matic transmission actually saves you money on gas. That's because, with three gear ratios to call on, your engine is more efficient in every speed range. With engine speeds kept down, the Ford is smoother, quieter, more economical.

Drive this new 3-speed automatic. It's available on every 1965 Ford car—optional on Falcons, Mustangs, and Fairlanes . . . standard equipment on Ford Galaxie XL and LTD models, and on Thunderbird. You'll notice a measurable difference in smoothness, acceleration, response. And that's what a Ford is all about.

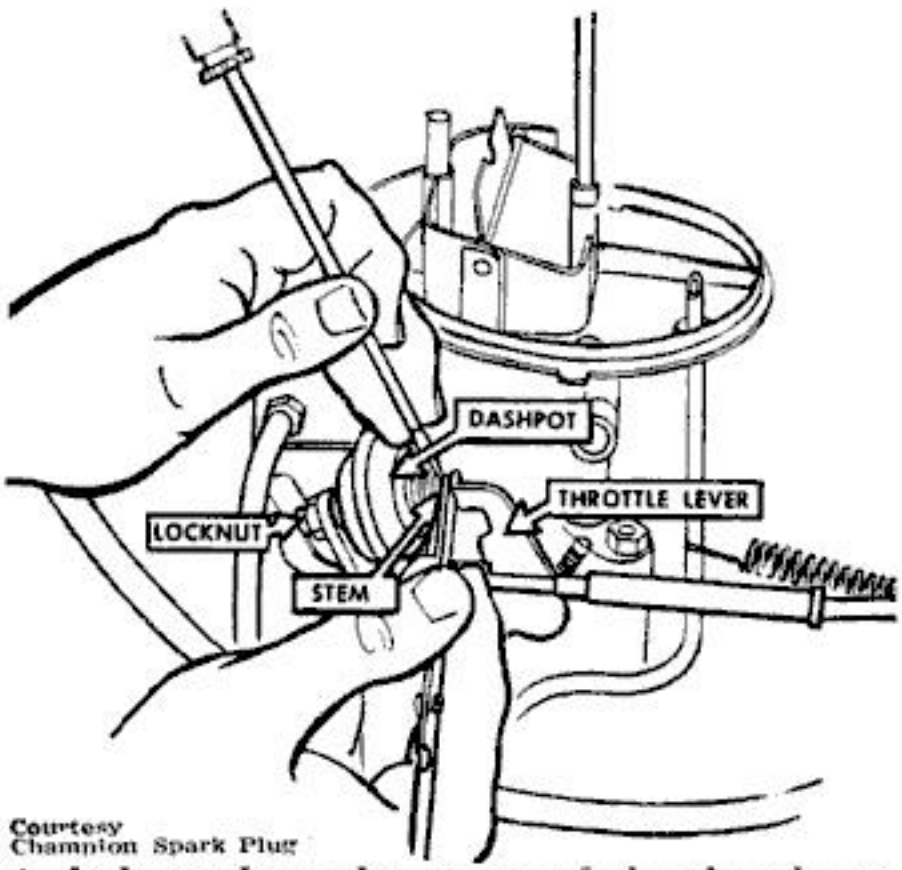
Best year yet to go Ford!
Test Drive
Total Performance '65

FORD

MUSTANG · FALCON · FAIRLANE
FORD · THUNDERBIRD

THE TOTAL PERFORMANCE FORD GALAXIE 500 2-DOOR HARDTOP

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Courtesy Champion Spark Plug

A dashpot slows the return of the throttle on some automatic-drive cars to prevent engine stalling. With the dashpot stem depressed, clearance between it and the lip of the throttle lever should be between 1/32" and 3/8".

remained below the level red-lined for excessive voltage, indicating no worn or too widely gapped plug. Nor was any trace significantly short, signaling a fouled one.

Detaching the instrument, Gus gunned the engine again and watched the throttle lever snap back. The engine gasped but kept running. Once more Gus opened and suddenly released the throttle. As it snapped shut, the engine stalled.

The young man watched skeptically as Gus pushed back the end of what resembled a vacuum-diaphragm housing. "What's that?"

"A dashpot," replied Gus, eyeing the quarter-inch gap between the depressed stem of the unit and the throttle-lever lip. Loosening a locknut, he screwed out the dashpot until the clearance was less than an eighth.

"You find dashpots on some automatic-drive cars," he went on. "They slow throttle closing, so the engine won't stall at the low idle you need to prevent creeping. This one was out of adjustment."

Restarting the engine, Gus again opened and suddenly released the throttle. It hit the dashpot stem, was slowed, and closed with feather softness. Gus got into the car, put it in Drive, and, holding the brake on, repeated the test several times.

"It's okay now, Mrs. Phipps."

"Fine. But this time," she said firmly, "I insist on paying. And no argument."

Gus didn't argue.

Murch drove his car in as the wagon rolled out. Gus unhooked and plugged the vacuum-advance line, then hooked up his tachometer and set the throttle at 850 r.p.m., the correct speed for timing the convertible's engine. He connected the timing light and in its flash read the chalk-whitened marks on the crankshaft damper. The pointer was well past the 10-degree mark.

"I never set it that far ahead."

"It's nearer 14 than 12, that's sure. But 5 degrees is right, not 12. Now, wait," said Gus as Murch started to protest. "Of course timing makes a big difference in power—if it's 5 degrees late, you can lose 35 horses in a 200-horse engine. But you fellows who power-time are kidding yourselves. Know how much extra you get if timing is overadvanced seven degrees? Two percent!

"But with seven degrees overadvance, plug temperatures climb eight percent. Cylinder temperatures go up, too. You may not hear any detonation knock, but it's slamming around the guts of your engine, punishing pistons, rods, and valves. Any time you buy gas a few octanes lower, detonation gets worse. Ditto as carbon builds up."

"You win," mumbled Murch. "Set it back. But what moved it up?"

Stopping the engine, Gus took off the distributor head. "Yesterday you adjusted the point gap—wider. Right?"

"Sure. How could that advance timing?"

"Increasing the gap is the same as decreasing the dwell angle—the length of arc in which the cam leaves the points closed. That means the cam breaks the contacts a little earlier in its rotation."

Gus checked the point setting. "The gap is all right. But it was smaller when you set the timing. When you increased the gap, the effect was to advance the timing. Any time you adjust points, the timing should be checked *afterwards.*"

Gus started the engine and carefully set the distributor to line up the timing pointer at the center mark. With the vacuum line reconnected, he adjusted the idle. When the engine was revved up, the timing mark crept up smoothly.

"That's how I'd set my own car," said Gus, unhooking the light. "Regular tune-ups will do more for you than power timing."

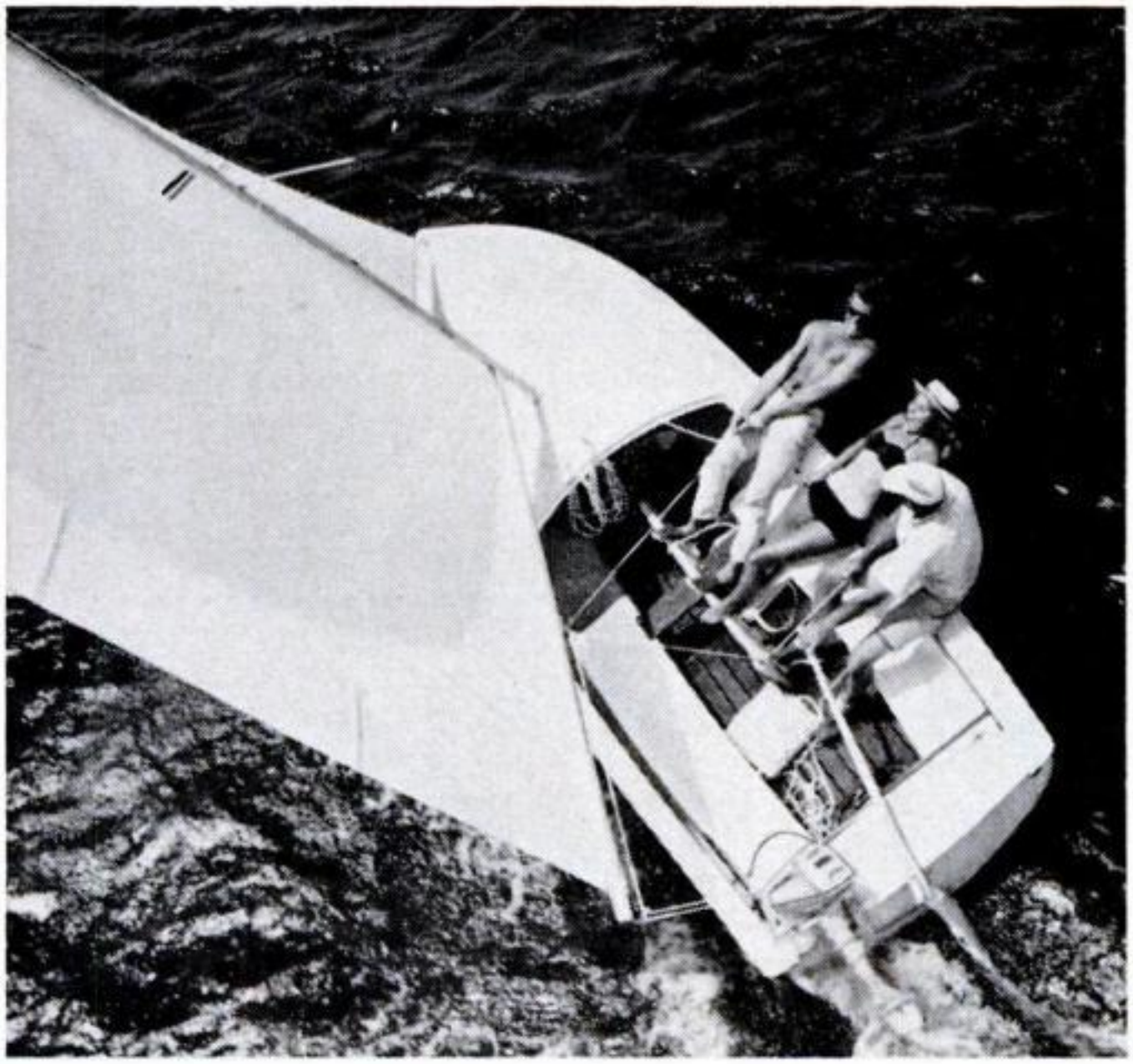
"Funny thing, but I found out some things I wouldn't have, if that dame hadn't bumped me," admitted Murch.

"That's how we learn," Gus said with a grin, "in the school of hard knocks." ■ ■

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Mate al

Hunting for an outboard that packs almost twice the punch of a 3 hp engine, weighs only 9 lbs. more, and is priced so right it almost seems wrong?

Presto!
The carefree, new 5 *(a Sea-Horse, of course!)*



The Sea-Horse 5 represents a new idea for Johnson: an economy engine that's as simple and light and low-priced as can be made and still be all Sea-Horse. This new 5 is ideal for small, rental resort boats and for use as an auxiliary. And because its new low-compression cylinder head all but eliminates vibration, it's a truly magnificent troller.

Weighs only 43 pounds . . . so you know it's a cinch to carry—and a clean starboard side lets it stow flat as a guide's biscuits. Full-pivot 360° steering lets you reverse without a gear-shift.

No need to buy special marine fuels. From 3 to 90 hp, all 17 new Johnson models (including the nickel-nursing 5) use regular grade gas and oil. What's more, a new 50 to 1 gas-oil mix halves oil costs!

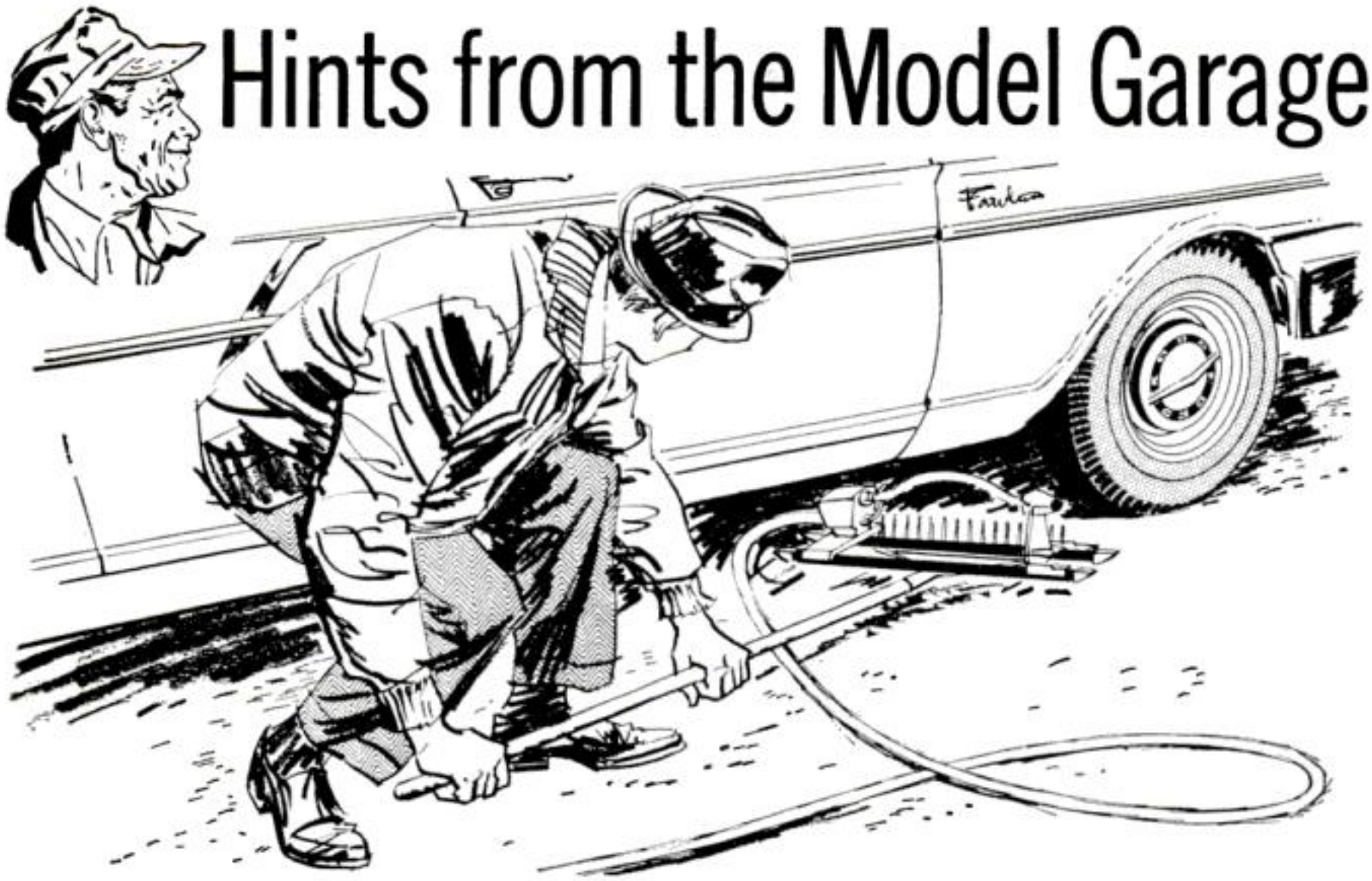
Only Johnson has sold over 2½ million outboards. You can be sure we know how to keep the Corrosion and Noise out. You'll like our 2-year warranty*. For the right engine to fit your needs see your Johnson dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Johnson Motors, 1944 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Illinois. Div. Outboard Marine Corp. In Canada: Johnson Motors, Peterborough, Ontario.

*For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace, without cost to the original purchaser, any part of its manufacture which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

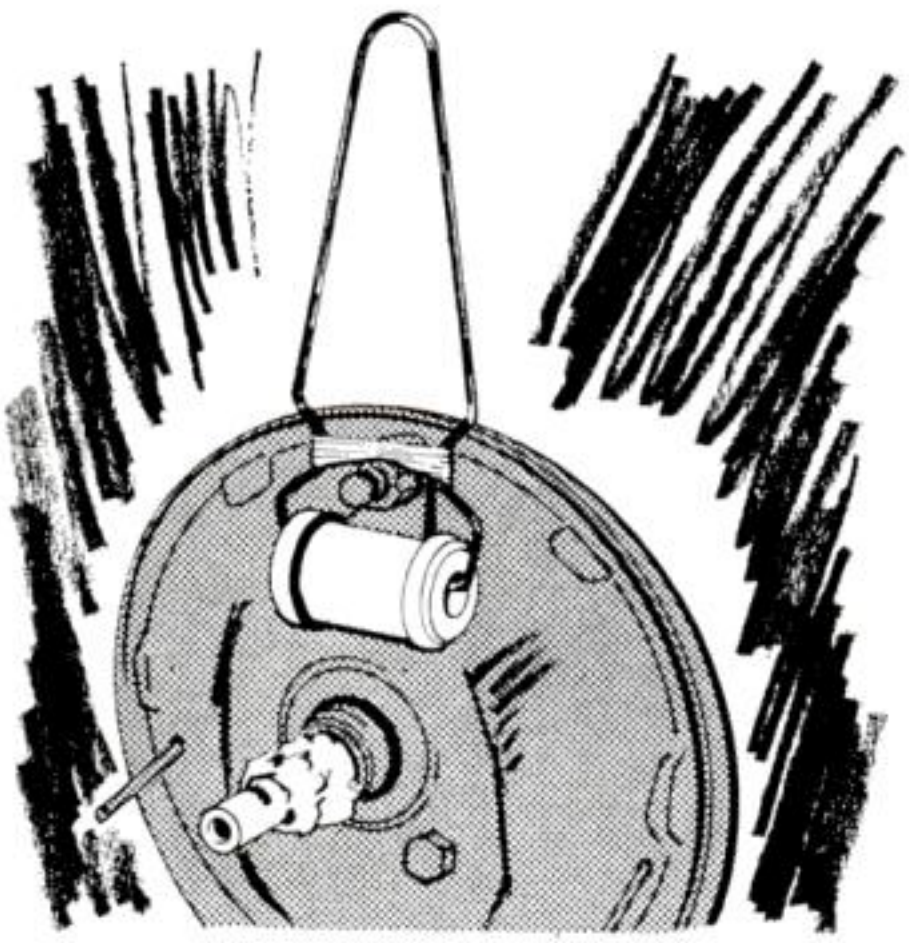
Another carefree Johnson . . . first in dependability

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Hints from the Model Garage



Salt on the suspension and underbody of your car is highly corrosive. When you come back from a trip over salted winter highways with the underside splashed up, the best thing is to wash it off in a hurry. It's inconvenient and costly to have the car periodically steam-cleaned, so washing it off in your own garage is the best answer. Here's one good way: Wire an oscillating lawn sprinkler to a rake and slide it under the car. The oscillations reduce the number of times you need to move the sprinkler.



An effective home-made tool for keeping pistons in brake-wheel cylinders while you install new linings can be made from a heavy wire coat hanger. Shape the wire into tongs about 8″ long and add several rubber bands to keep the clamp tightly in place.

When the horn contact on '59-60 Thunderbirds becomes badly worn, a permanent fix can be made by cutting the tip off a metal tire-valve cap, and removing the rubber insert. Smooth off the cut and slip the cap over the contact-spring end to extend it.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

BUICK MOTOR DIVISION

The new Riviera Gran Sport or, How we put muscles on the Riviera's muscles

If you start messing around with a fairly normal looking Riviera someday and it suddenly commences making loud noises and leaves you fast sinking astern, that we're happy to say, was no normal Riviera.

What we've gone and put together is a land version of the wartime Q boat, i.e., a merchantman with hidden guns.

What's this? you say. Buick rattling its sabre and uttering warlike cries? They're supposed to be in the business of making nice, big, reliable, well-engineered, soft-riding automobiles.

We still are. But we've opened a new branch office.

Which brings us back to the Riviera Gran Sport. It packs what might be termed pretty heavy artillery: 2-4BBL, 425 cubic inches, 360 horsepower and 465 lb-ft of torque. And it plasters all this down on the road via a limited-slip differential with 3.42:1 gearing.

The steering is power assisted, with an extra-quick 15:1 gear ratio available for it. The brakes, also power assisted, are massive 12-inch finned aluminum drums up front, 12-inch finned cast iron on the back. Specify the heavy-duty set of springs, shocks, and stabilizer bar and you have the complete Q boat.

Next month we're doing something loud and strong with the Skylark. Keep watching this space.

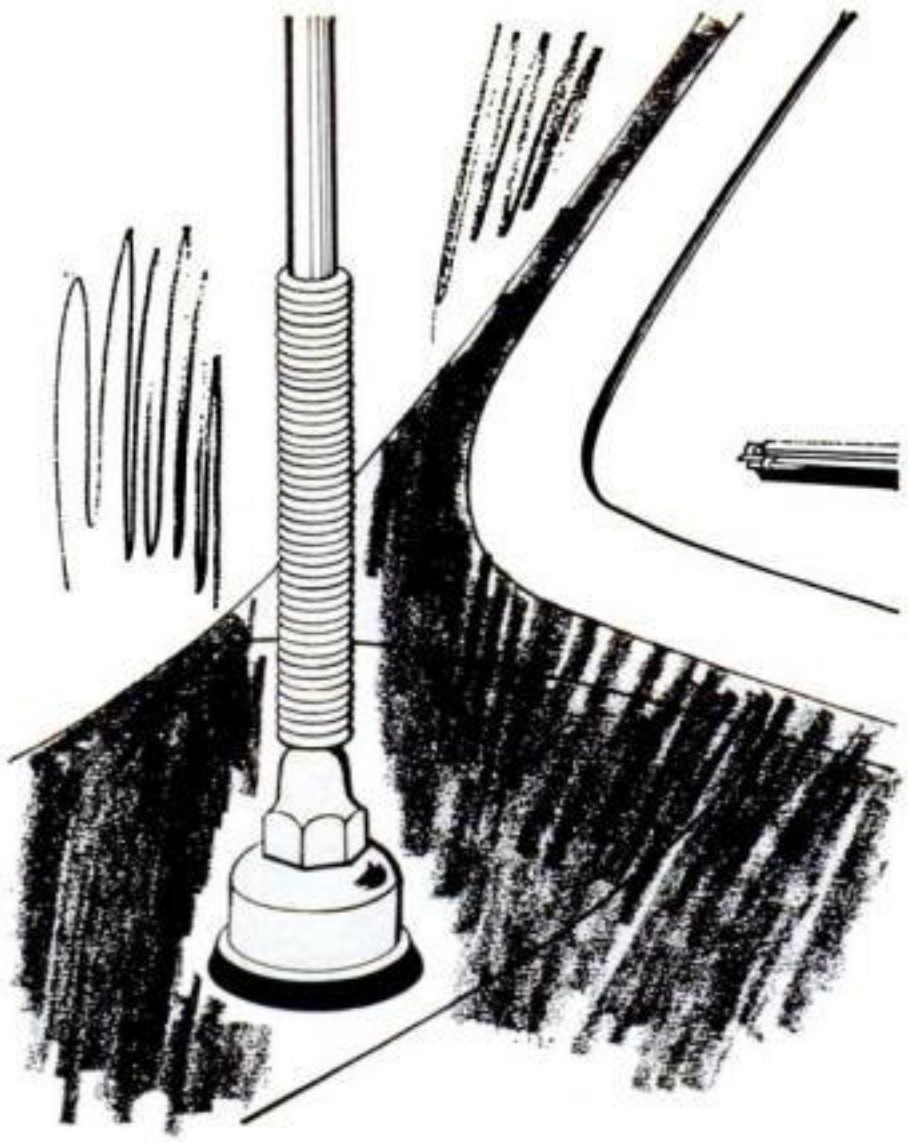
More Riviera Gran Sport Standard Equipment: *Automatic transmission—3-speed torque converter; 2¼" low-restriction dual exhausts; 8.45 x 15 tires on 6JK rims; bucket seats; console; padded dash; tilting steering wheel; full carpeting; 2-speed wipers; washers; map light; back-up lights; trunk light; smoking sets, front and rear; electric clock; speed warning buzzer; trip mileage indicator; things like that.*

Advertisement

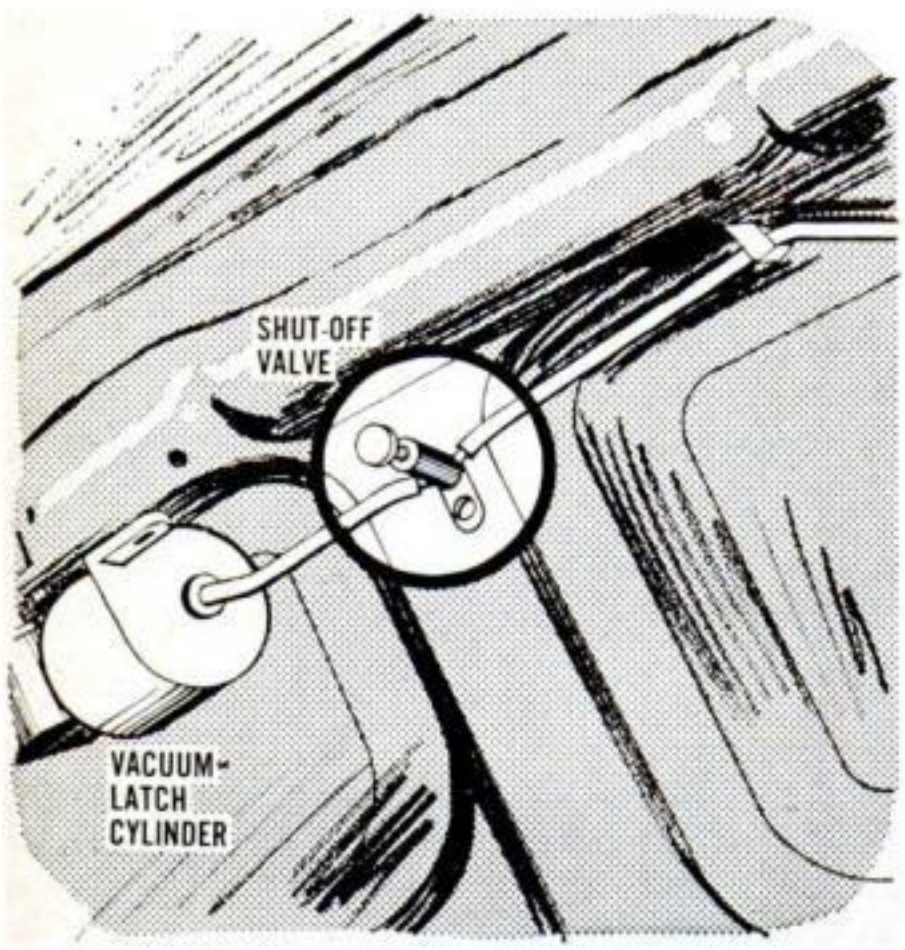
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

More Hints from the Model Garage

A headlight reminder could save you a dead battery. Put in an additional door-jamb switch at driver's side, connect it to a 12-volt buzzer and in turn to the glove-box lamp (hot only when headlights are on). Open the door and the buzzer sounds.



A broken radio-antenna staff can be neatly repaired at little cost by piecing the ends together with a heavy coil spring. Use a plated spring about 5″ long that will fit tightly over the ends of the broken antenna after they're filed smooth.



Safeguard a vacuum-operated trunk release by installing a cutoff valve in the vacuum line. This will keep a thief from opening the trunk by working the hose under the instrument panel. One of those valves used to aerate fish aquariums works fine.

Mounting tires can be made easier by lubricating the beads before you start to lever them over the edges of the wheel rims. A squirt or two from a handy squeeze bottle of any liquid soap (not detergent) will work wonders for you as a labor saver.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"You need cooler plugs for hotter performance"

says Rodger Ward, two-time Indianapolis 500 winner

I don't know of any scientific way to pick the right heat range spark plugs that beats the old cut-and-try method. Engines vary. So do driving conditions. Plugs that work fine in one engine just won't hack it in another one that came off the same line!

We start with the heat range recommended by the manufacturer. We run for a while and yank the plugs. When you're running hard, you're apt to need cooler-than-normal plugs—especially with a modified engine. Fused deposits, fast electrode wear and cracking at the insulator nose indicate plugs that are too "hot" for the engine and driving conditions.

If you run across this, try plugs one step colder . . . they have insulators with shorter noses and are assembled deeper in the plug shell. They run cooler because they throw heat off to the cooling system faster. Generally, the coolest plugs you can run without fouling give you top performance.

Heavy oily deposits mean you need plugs with longer noses that run hotter to burn off those deposits. No matter what kind of plugs you run, don't just stick 'em in and forget 'em! They should be cleaned and gapped every 3,000 to 5,000 miles—and replaced at about 10,000.

And when you buy spark plugs, get Autolites. I use 'em racing and in my family car and plane. Autolite makes its passenger-car plugs with the same copper and glass seals used in racing plugs. It costs a bit more, so some companies don't bother. Autolite thinks the extra efficiency you get is worth it. So do I.

AUTOLITE SPARK PLUGS

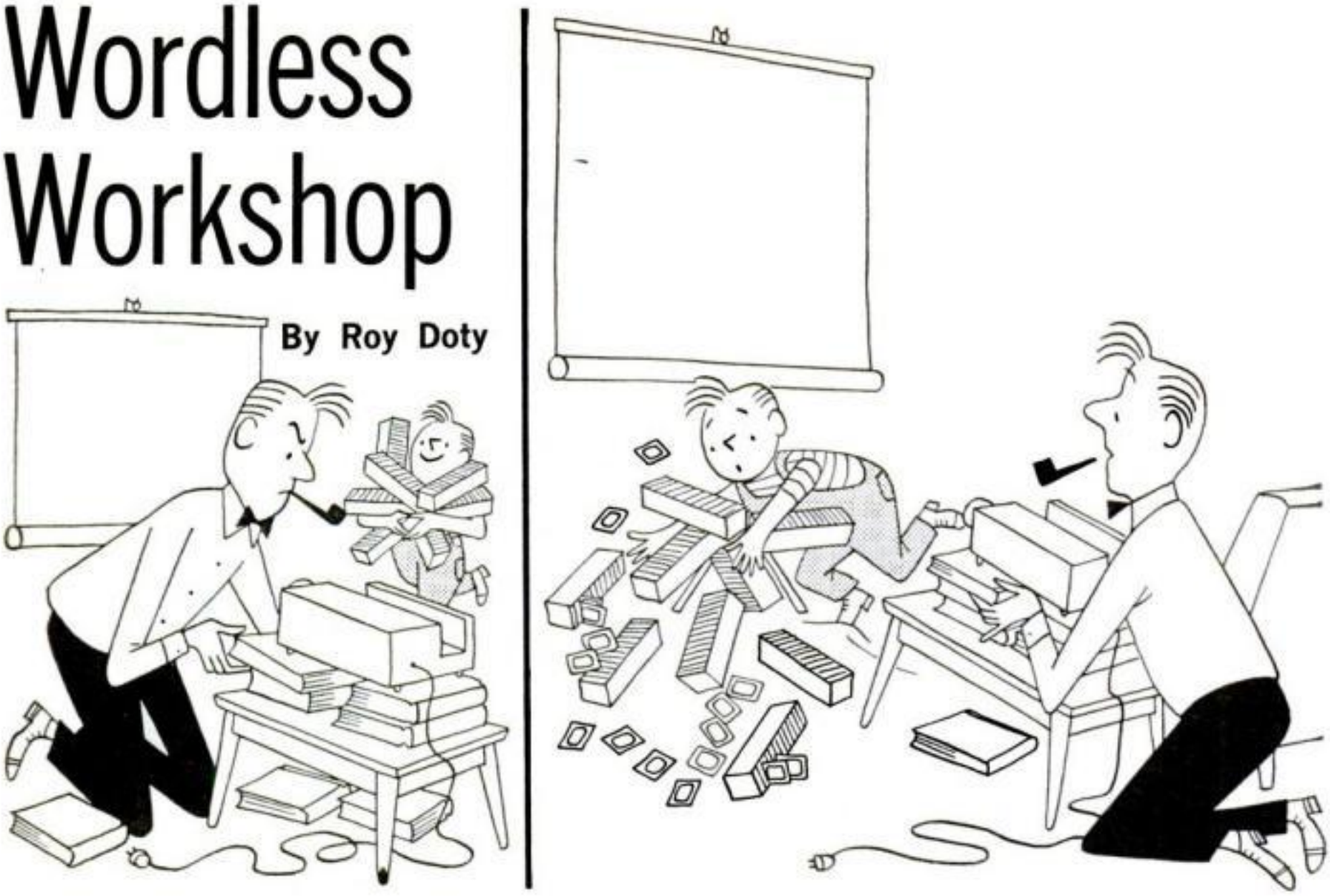
PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

HERE IS A PARTIAL LIST OF RODGER WARD'S RACING ACCOMPLISHMENTS: Indianapolis 500—Winner, 1962, 1959; 2nd, 1964, 1960; 3rd, 1961; 4th, 1963. USAC National Champion, 1962, 1959. Winner of 25 USAC National Championship events, including 1963 Hoosier 100, Milwaukee 100, Sacramento 100; 1962 Trenton 150, Milwaukee 200, Syracuse 100, and many others.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty



Easy-to-use SURFORM®

NEW 2-Way Tool

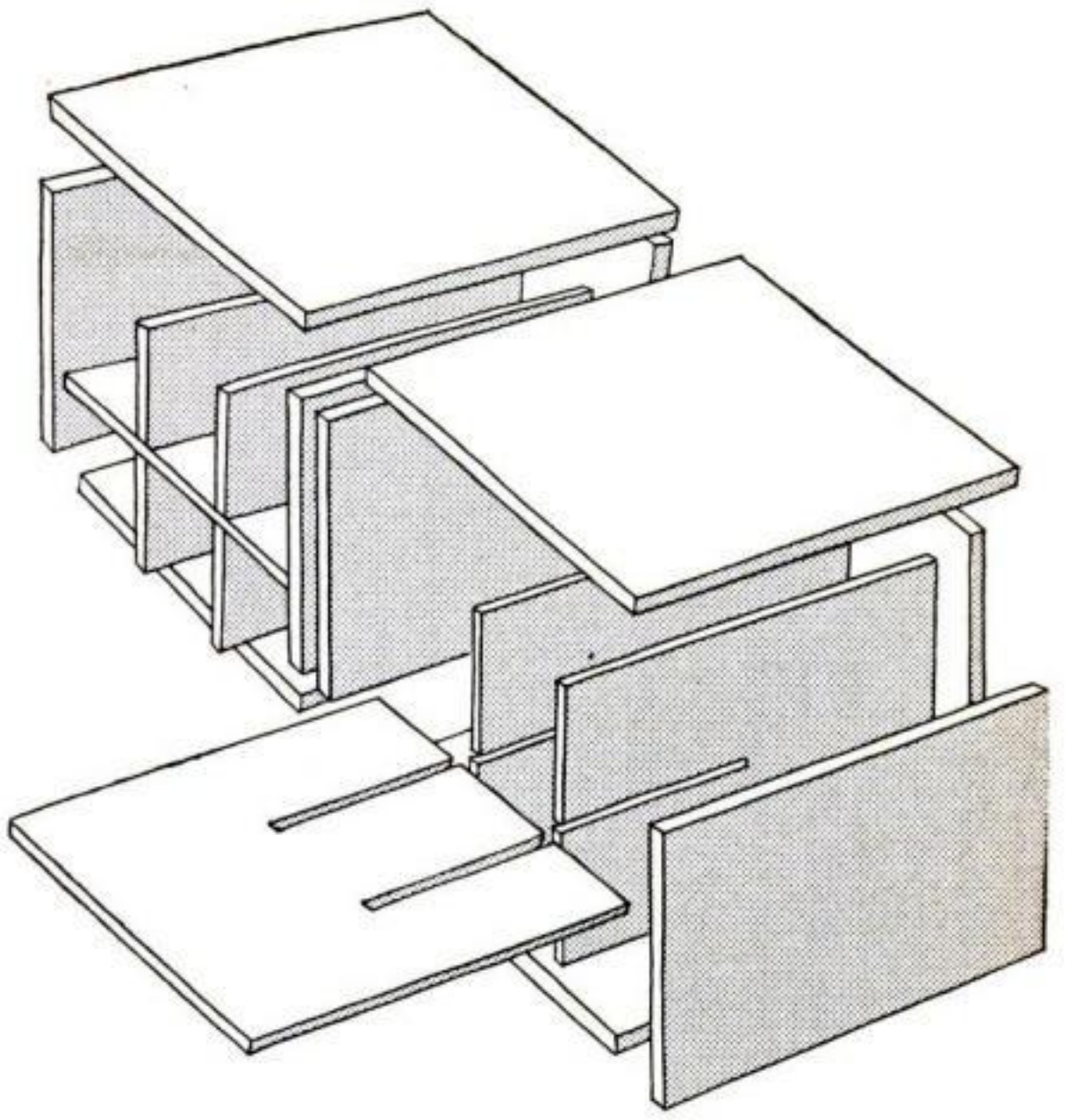
Saves you time forming and trimming almost any material. Ideal for general woodworking, fitting doors and windows, shaping plywood, trimming floor tile or counter-top materials, working on boats, making models. Works excellently to form wood, plastics, fiberglass, light metals, etc. ADJUSTABLE, 2-POSITION HANDLE CONVERTS IT IN SECONDS FROM A FILE . . . TO A PLANE.

No. 285

STANLEY®

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

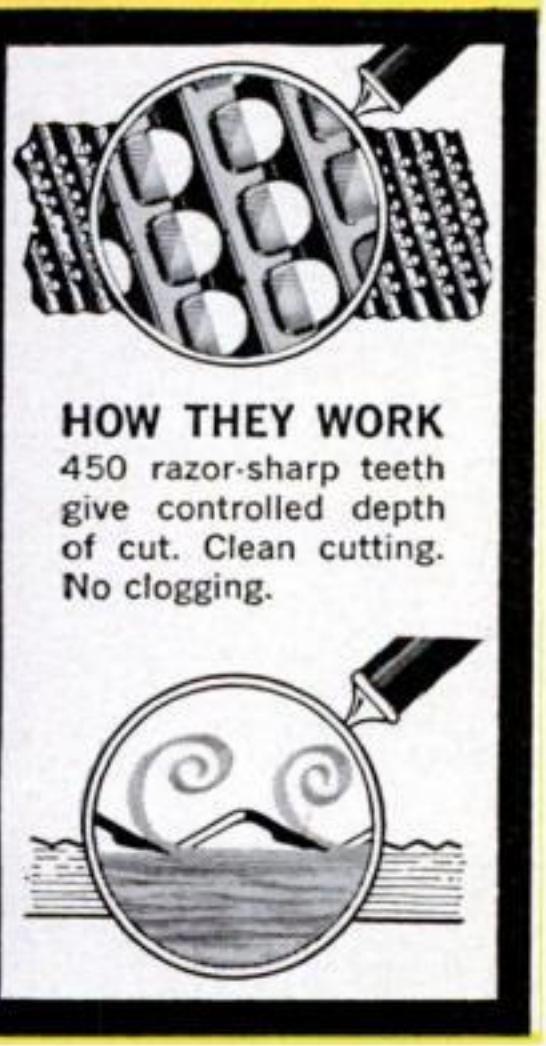
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



CONTINUED

TOOLS...

SURface FORMing tools of 1,001 uses



HOW THEY WORK
450 razor-sharp teeth give controlled depth of cut. Clean cutting. No clogging.

FILE TYPES — No. 295 Standard File works extra fast on all woods. New Offset Handle protects fingers and allows full stroke. No. 297 Round File is ideal for enlarging holes and forming decorative cuts.

POCKET TYPE — Compact . . . fits apron or overalls pocket. Fast and handy for trimming on the job. No. 399

PLANE TYPE — Comfortable handle and knob assure positive control. Takes same size blade as 2-way and standard file types. No. 296

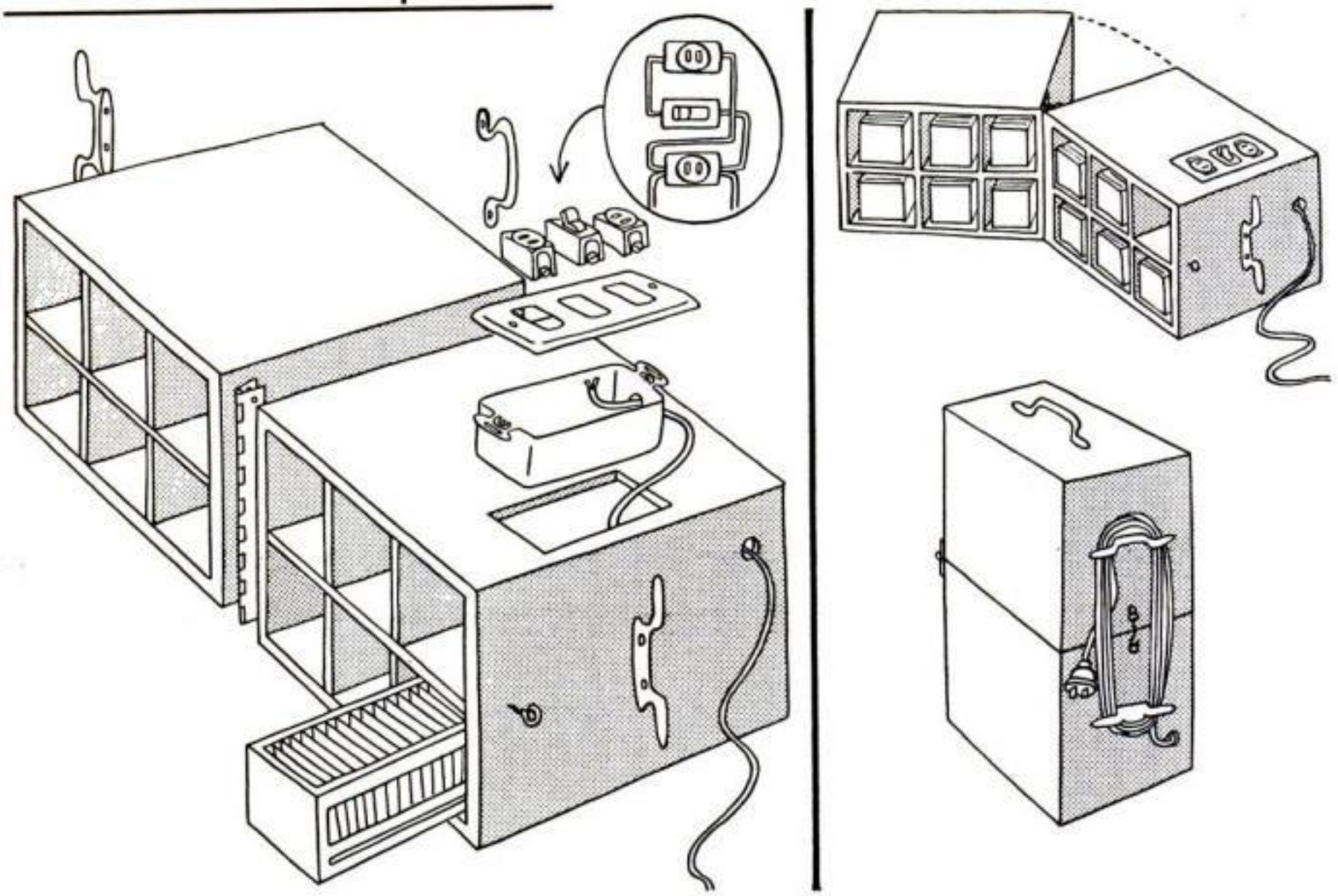
DRUM TYPE — Recommended for use in drill press. For contour, circular or straight cuts . . . shaping, cutting, forming, milling operations. No. H386

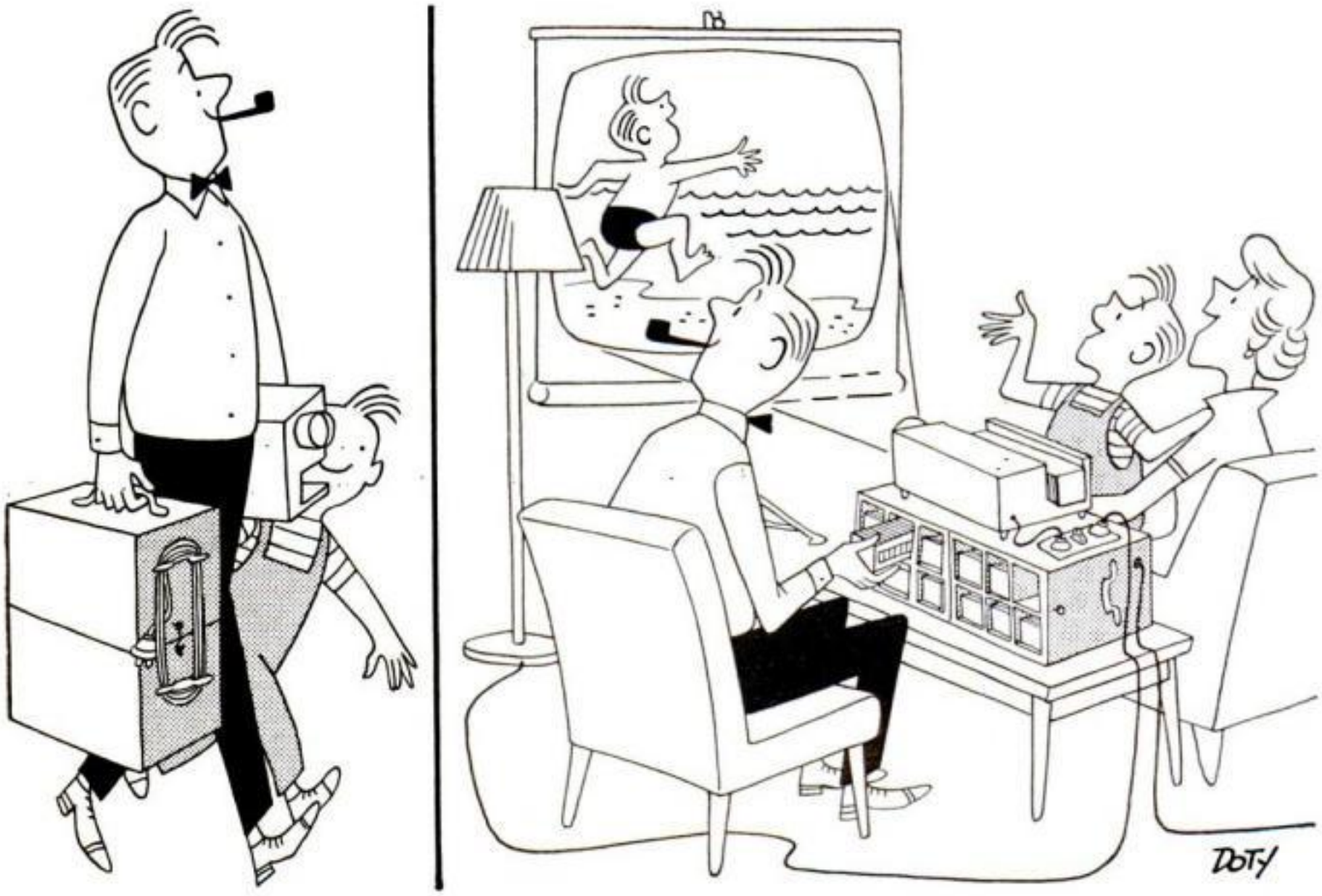
See these at better stores everywhere.

STANLEY TOOLS, DIVISION OF THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT; IN CANADA: HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Wordless Workshop continued





Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Before you buy a new car this year—X-Ray it!

Rambler compares popular cars in detail—and the results are available to you free. In a handsome, colorful, 48-page book, you get side-by-side photographic comparisons—facts you can check for yourself. Graphic inside information—the result of thorough engineering analysis. It's fascinating, useful and can save you hundreds of dollars.

One handy buyer's guide—the 1965 Rambler X-RAY BOOK—gives the facts. Why not compare popular cars at home in your easy chair? Get your free X-RAY BOOK at your Rambler dealer now.

American Motors—Dedicated to Excellence

RAMBLER '65

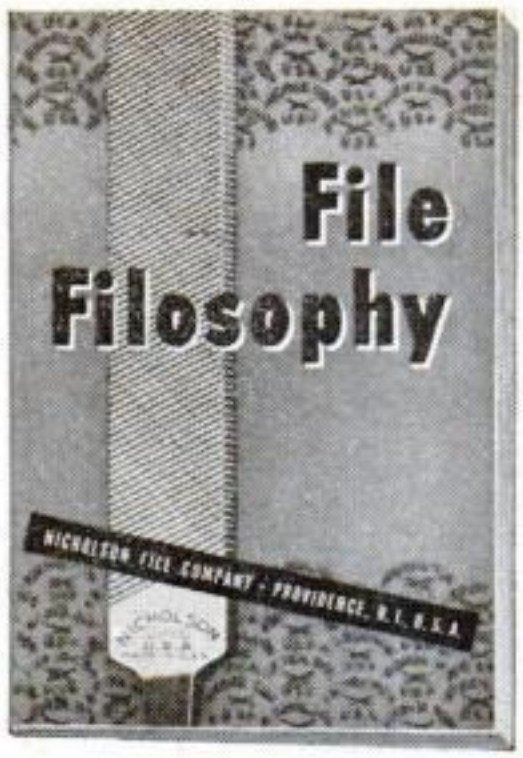
3 SENSIBLE SPECTACULARS

Ambassador: Largest, Finest New Rambler
Classic: New Intermediate-Size Rambler
American: The Compact Economy King

Watch the Danny Kaye Show on CBS-TV, Wednesday Evenings

197

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



If you never use a file, you don't need this book

But we're pretty sure you do, so we're offering FILE FILOSOPHY, free, to anyone who fills in the coupon.

You get a booklet that's filled from cover to cover with facts on filing—30 chapters to be exact, over 120 illustrations to be almost exact. Everything from how to select a file to how to care for one.

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
Dept. PS2, Providence, Rhode Island 02904

Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of FILE FILOSOPHY.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

NICHOLSON® U.S.A. NICHOLSON BLACK DIAMOND® U.S.A.

Files · Rotary Burs · Hacksaw and Band Saw Blades
Hole Saws · Ground Flat Stock · Industrial Hammers

Comparing the Compacts

[Continued from page 96]

car leaps forward right from under you.

The engine is a quiet and smooth seven-mainer with plenty of power. Wind noise isn't objectionable. Transmission action is good; it takes off smoothly and shifts without jerk.

The Rambler is quite comfortable on good surfaces. But the car reacts on longitudinal cracks a bit more than I like. It is joggy on broken concrete and expansion joints, about on a par with the Falcon. Lean in cornering is not excessive, but cornering is a bit insecure on sharp, fast downhill turns on broken concrete.

I'd give an unqualified okay to Rambler's engine-transmission combination; the car really hustles. Even with a vacation load, you'd have enough power to punch you around for quick passing.

The Valiant. Although it doesn't have the power and jump of the Rambler, the Valiant seems the best-balanced performer of the four. Steering and suspension geometry makes it the best from a control standpoint. The relationship of seat-to-wheel-to-pedals for the driver is better than in the Falcon or Rambler, and equals that of the Chevy II. The body is a well-balanced design, although not quite as roomy as the Chevy II's.

Although the Valiant is completely squeak-free, there is a good deal of low-key shuddering—as if the car were mounted on boxing gloves. The engine is dead smooth. I'd rank Valiant, Chevy II, Rambler, and Falcon in that order for engine noise.

For all of its light weight and shortish wheelbase, the car holds very steady on winding, cambered blacktop. Cornering roll is minimal; the suspension gives a little and then returns. The car is very cat-footed. There's a lot of rubber in this suspension, and it takes rough blacktop nicely.

Of the four, the Valiant would get my vote over Chevy II by a narrow margin, principally because its three-speed automatic is more efficient and because of a slight but discernible superiority in handling.

Too bad we couldn't have a composite of the four, with Chevy II's solid, roomy body; Rambler's lush adjustable seats; Valiant's stable, comfortable suspension and accurate steering; and Falcon's efficient engine and transmission, with axle ratio changed from 2.83:1 to 3.00:1 for a little added pep. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Want out? Hop in. The Johnson Deluxe is a 17-foot passport to happiness — with all the "extras." Removable shock-absorber lounge seats (carry ashore!) . . . storage walls that gobble everyone's gear, keeping the flat floor neat . . . quick-change convertible top. Flip-a-switch controls for everything from raising the lower unit to lifting the windshield for a breeze that beats anything out of a fan. Eager performance from any of three Johnson stern drives. ■ Safety, too. If you deliberately filled the boat with water, built-in flotation would keep five afloat, also life preservers are in each seat. ■ Whisk away in the 'Johnson glide' — that fast-stepping ride that levels with you all the way from board-on to tight turns, over washboard seas or lazy lagoons. ■ Try a new world soon. Your Johnson Boats dealer has the ticket.

Johnson Boats *First in DEPENDability*

Division of Outboard Marine Corp., Dept. PS-53 • Waukegan, Ill.

3 Models for '65 • Stern Drive Power Options: 88 hp, 120 hp, 150 hp • Plus Outboard Power! • Write for Free "Boat Ride" Brochure!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Introducing the latex wall paint with the built-in second coat

**...new formula
Dutch Boy Nalplex.
So high in hiding,
so smooth in leveling,
one coat looks like two.**

Now, with new Dutch Boy Nalplex, you can roll on new beauty in a single coat. It covers so well, one coat looks like two.

New Nalplex is especially made for rollers. So there are practically no roller marks or spatter. No unpleasant paint odor, either.

And cleaning up rollers or brushes? Simple. Only a matter of soap and water.

Your Dutch Boy dealer is listed in the Yellow Pages. Ask to see his demonstration of new formula. Nalplex: the paint with the built-in second coat.

DUTCH BOY AND NALPLEX ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

Dutch Boy Paints: more years to the gallon.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Inside Our First Two-Man Spacecraft

[Continued from page 145]

the vehicles. That seems tiny, but as someone remarked, "If you walked into a door at 1½ m.p.h., you would feel quite a bump."

Gemini's remarkable little computer is rather like a superintelligent third crew member. By feeding the variables into it on a small keyboard, the pilot not only can get instant information vital to maneuvering in space, the computer will also tell him precisely where he'll land whenever he's ready to start the homeward plunge from orbit to ocean.

Gemini had been expected to improve on Mercury in two important ways that have not yet proved to be feasible. One was the means of obtaining electric power. The other was the method of landing.

No fuel cells—yet. Program planners had hoped to provide the Gemini spacecraft with electricity produced directly by mixing hydrogen and oxygen in fuel cells. The fuel cells would weigh far less than the old, reliable silver-zinc batteries used in the Mercury program. Furthermore, they would produce drinking water as a precious by-product of their chemical reaction.

The fuel cells work, but they are not yet considered sufficiently dependable for a manned spacecraft. They'll be tried out for a while longer on the ground.

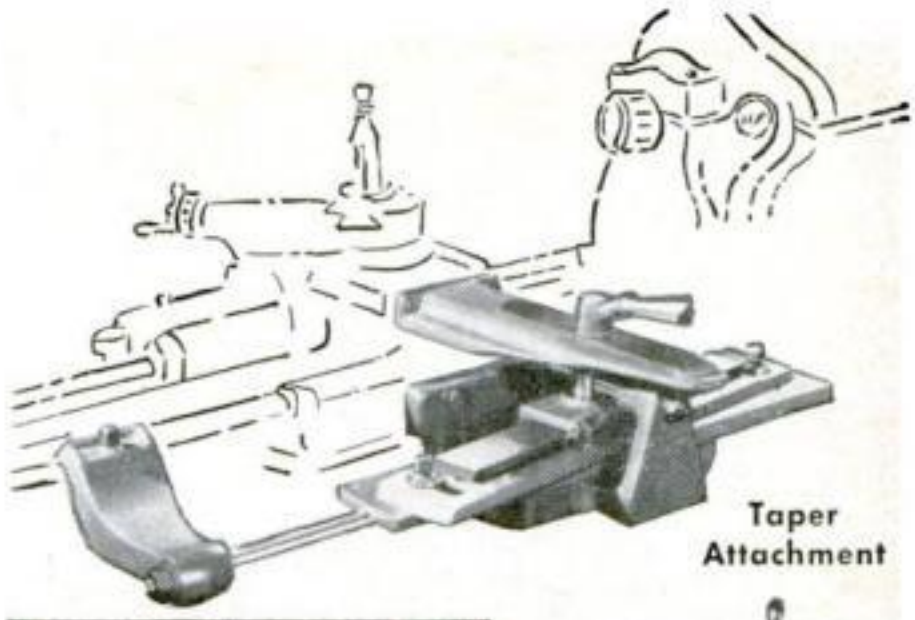
Until then, the heavier silver-zinc batteries will supply manned Gemini missions with electricity. Drinking water for the astronauts will be taken aboard the capsule before launch.

Gemini's sponsors had also intended that the re-entry module should be able to make dry landings, with considerable precision, instead of dropping by parachute into the sea, as all the Mercury capsules did.

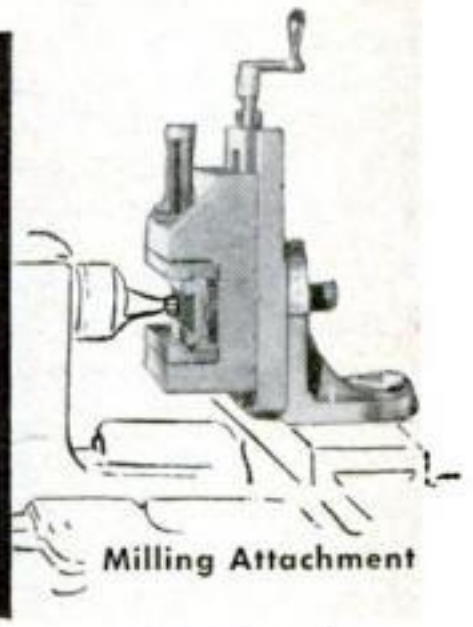
Dry landings were to have been made by inflating a "paraglider" at around 42,000 feet above the ground and sailing down to a safe and reasonably soft touchdown wherever the spacecraft commander chose.

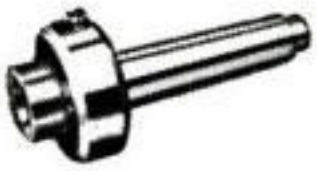
The paraglider had seemed to be shaping up fine for its intended role in test flights at Edwards Air Force Base. NASA research pilots had successfully flown a smaller version of it, on a kind of aerial tricycle, to precision landings a good many times. But when the paraglider was tried out on a boiler-plate copy of the Gemini re-entry module, under control of another pilot, it immediately went into a left turn after be-

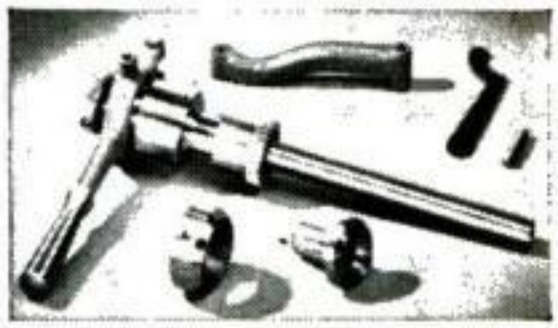
CONTINUED



Get More Work out of Your Lathe







Use South Bend® Attachments to . . .

Cut Machining Time • Simplify Difficult Jobs
Speed up Tooling • Handle More Types
of Jobs • Perform Non-lathe Operations

Write for complete information
on the largest selection of lathe attachments,
tools and accessories made.

SOUTH BEND LATHE

South Bend Lathe, Inc., South Bend 22, Indiana

Builders of Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses.

Up to 36 months to pay

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Have a FREE DEMONSTRATION RIDE

See your Homelite Dealer

ALASKA

Anchorage — Airport Machinery Co. Inc.
Juneau — J. Sherman Tanner
Ketchikan — Alaska Outboard Service
Petersburg — Petersburg Marine & Logging Supply
Sitka — Tri-Ways Marina Inc.
Wrangell — Buness Bros.

ARIZONA

Bullhead City — Bullhead Chevron Station
Flagstaff — Flagstaff Auto Supply Co.
Page — Canyon Tours, Inc.
Phoenix — Arizona Marine Supply
Phoenix — Spin's Marine Service
Snowflake — Hatch's Saw Shop
Tucson — B-E-M Co. Marine
Yuma — Davidson Motors

CALIFORNIA

Avalon — Catalina Cove & Camp Agency
Alameda — Harry Schilling Chris Craft Sales
Bakersfield — Galey's Marine Supply
Beckwourth — Shipp Ahoy
Bellflower — Weiman's Marine Supply
Berkeley — Brennan Supply Co.
Bethel Island — Diamond Yacht & Outboard Marine
Chico — Chico Marine
Clear Lake Oaks — Cush & Irene's
Crescent City — Marion's Saw Shop
Dos Palos — Nord's Boats & Motors
Eureka — Sepic's Auto Supply
Fresno — Duane Taylor Marine
Imperial — D & D Outboard Sales & Service
Lakeport — Will-O-Point Resort
Lodi — Wright's Garage
Long Beach — Stan Miller Sailboats
Los Angeles — Arben Marine Products Inc.
Los Angeles — Duvall's Marine
Modesto — 99 Sport Center
Monterey — South Shore Auto Boat
Moss Landing — Big Surf Boat & Tackle
Napa — J & G Auto Marine
Newport Beach — Art's Marine Service
Newport Beach — Bay Shore Boat Center
Oakland — Outboard Motor Shop
Palmdale — Palmdale Boats
Palo Alto — Glover Marine
Parker Dam — Black Meadow Landing
Pleasant Hill — Monument Marine
Pomona — Millers Landing
Pasadena — Crown Craft
Porterville — Davis Equipment & Marine
Red Bluff — Red Bluff Marine
Redding — K & H Marine
Redondo Beach — Dive-N-Surf, Inc.
Reseda — The Anchor
Richmond — Pacific Boat Works
Rio Vista — Uncle Bobbie's Fishing Resort
Riverside — Wilson's Marina
Roseville — Norby's Marine — Camper Sales
Sacramento — Don's Marine
San Bernardino — Dunn's Boat & Camper Sales
San Carlos — Dry Dock
San Diego — Jensen's Marine Mart
San Francisco — Boat & Motor Mart
San Lorenzo — Turner's Sporting Goods
San Rafael — Marine Boat House
Santa Ana — Cliff's Marine Shop
Santa Barbara — Harbor Boat Sales
Santa Clara — Cope & McPhetres
Santa Cruz — The Mariner
Santa Maria — Speed Marina
Stockton — Al's Marine
Venice — Boat & Motor Sales Inc.
Ventura — Jack's Marina
Visalia — Sequoia Saw Service
Yuba City — Feather River Boat Company

COLORADO

Colorado Springs — Clark's Service Station, Inc.
Denver — Central Cushman & Marine Sales
Pueblo — Pueblo Auto Top Marine & Glass

HAWAII

Honolulu — Outboard Sales & Service, Inc.

IDAHO

Boise — M & C Marina Inc.
Burley — The Trading Post
Lewiston — Valley Boat & Motor Inc.
Priest River — Parsons Sales & Service

MONTANA

Billings — Montana Marine Supply Inc.
Great Falls — Turk's Repair and Marine
Helena — Curey's Inc.
Kalispell — Chain Saw Sales & Service

NEVADA

Glenbrook — Logan Shoals Harbor
Henderson — Las Vegas Boat Harbor
Reno — Mt. Lakes Marine

NEW MEXICO

Aztec — Aztec Marine

OREGON

Coos Bay — Coos Bay Marina
Eugene — Maxon Marine – Tackle – Guns
Florence — Joe's Saw Shop
Grants Pass — Pollock's Marina & Cycle Shop
Klamath Falls — Pelican Marina
Medford — Medford Marine Company
Pendleton — The Marine Mart
Portland — McCuddy's Marina
Portland — Totem Pole Marina
Reedsport — Reedsport Outdoor Store
Roseburg — Rod & Reel Trailer & Boat Sales
Salem — Thedes Marine
Sweet Home — Sweet Home Equipment
The Dalles — Jensen Marina & Sporting Goods

UTAH

Blanding — Lake Powell Marine
Manila — Manila Homelite Sales & Service
Provo — GO Corporation
Salt Lake City — Gray's Motor Service Inc.
Vernal — Basin Boats

WASHINGTON

Bellevue — Eastside Marine, Inc.
Bellingham — Fisherman's Cove Boathouse
Bremerton — Bremerton Mar. Supply Inc.
Chehalis — Kelly's Sport Shop
Chelan — Lake Chelan Boat Co., Inc.
Clinton — Knaplund Hardware & Building Supply Co.
Colville — Benny Buchanan Marina
Everett — Robinson Marina
Friday Harbor — Williamson's
Gig Harbor — Triple TTT Marina
Kelso — Cowlitz Marina
Kennewick — Columbia Park Boat Center
Morton — Warren Logging Supply
Olympia — Fourth Avenue Garage
Omak — Austin L. Ward Co.
Pt. Angeles — Howard's Ski Marina
Redondo — Redondo Marine Sales, Inc.
Seattle — Harold F. Bolton Co.
Seattle — Seacrest Marina Inc.
Seattle — Shilshole Marina, Inc.
Spokane — Downtown Marina
Tacoma — Pleasure Craft Marine
Tacoma — Port Yacht Basin
Union — Hood Canal Marina, Inc.
Wenatchee — Lyles Boats & Motors
Yakima — Jackson's Boat Shop

WYOMING

Cheyenne — Smitty Motor & Marine

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PROVED!

For fishing — trolls on less than a quart of gas an hour without a trace of smoke or fumes.

For water skiing — pulls up 2, 3, 4 or more water skiers and carries them whistling across the water.

For speed — tops 30 to 40 mph depending on boat and load.

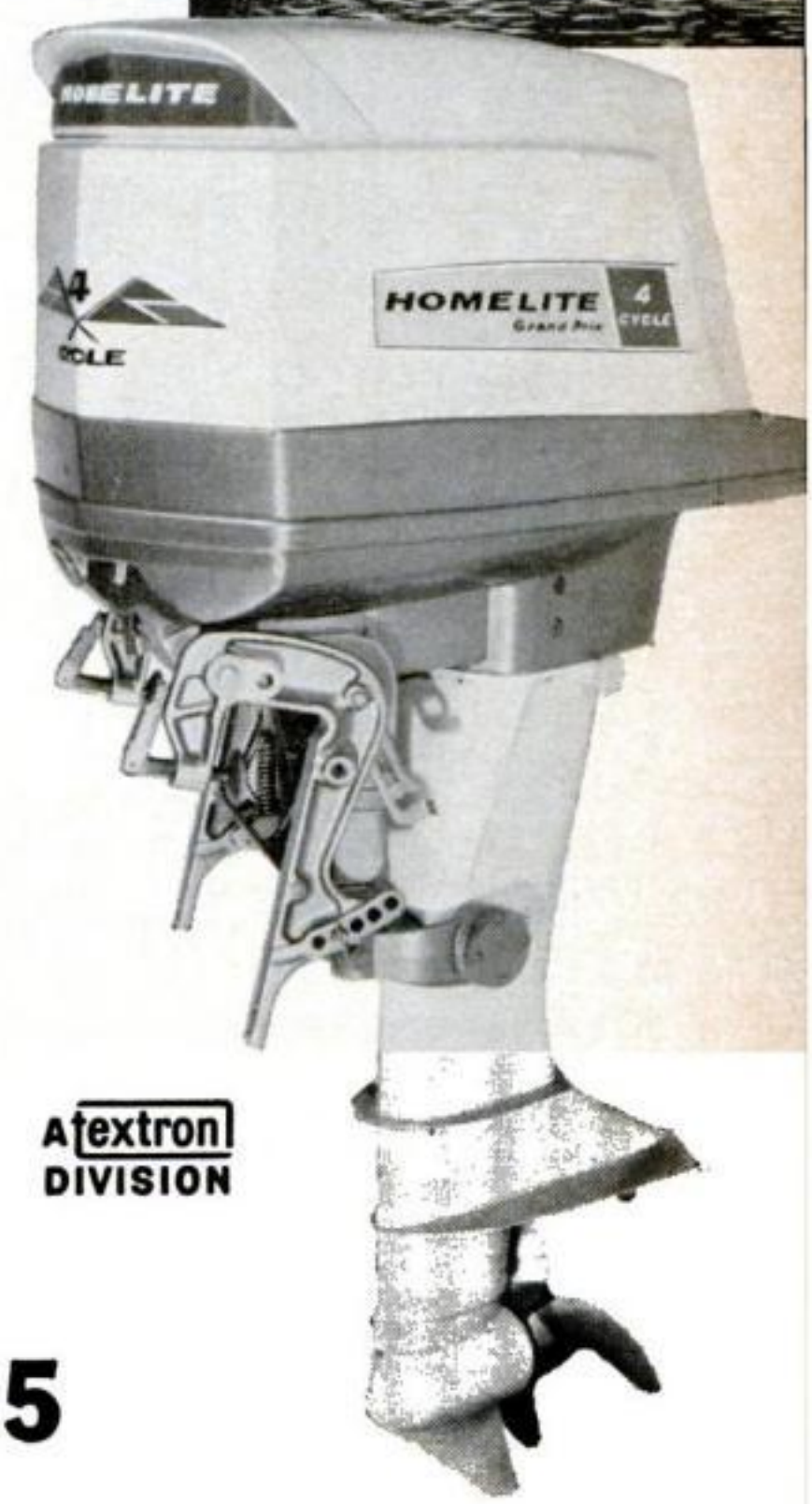
For economy — cuts gas and oil cost in half at any speed. Uses any regular (90 octane or better) automotive or marine type fuel.

For cleanliness — burns gasoline only. No bother with messy and hard-to-measure gas-oil mixtures.

For quiet — at idle the Grand Prix model is so silent that you'll have to double check to be sure it's running. At any speed it's as quiet as a running engine can be.

For you — more and more thoughtful outboarders are turning to the new Homelite 4-Cycle-55 as the one outboard that meets their every boating need.

See your dealer for a convincing demonstration of the exciting values of this remarkable outboard motor. Or write for our colorful brochure.



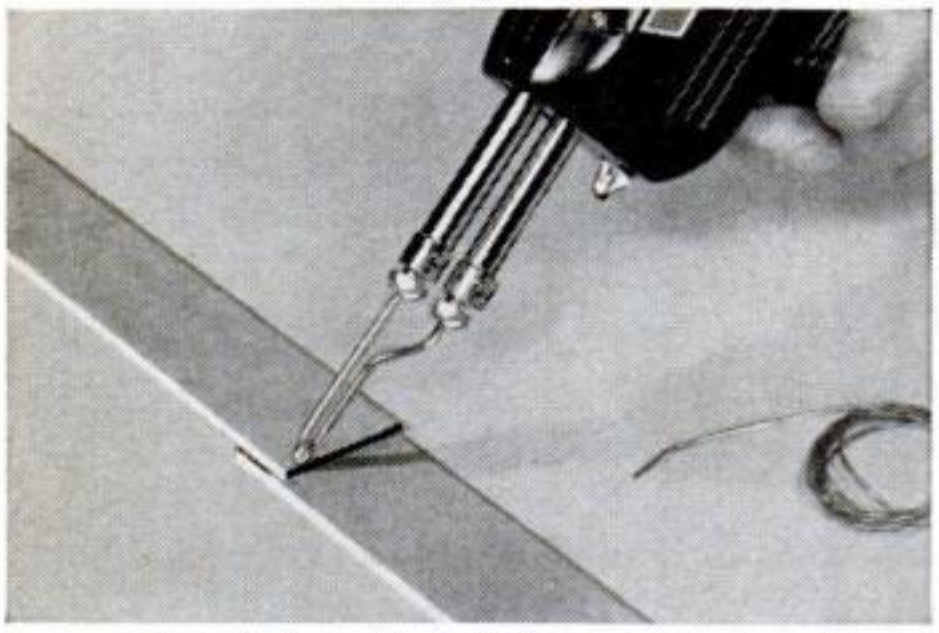
A textron DIVISION

HOMELITE 4-CYCLE-55

HOMELITE, 10502 Riverdale Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SOLDERING TIPS FOR HOUSEHOLD REPAIRS



PRE-TIN METAL BEFORE SOLDERING

Apply flux to both pieces of metal. Get them hot enough to melt solder. Then coat each piece with a rubbing action. Pre-tinned pieces can then be sweated by applying heat as shown.

USE A HEAVY-DUTY DUAL HEAT GUN

High heat is essential for a good flow of solder when you join or mend metal. You get both high and low heat with a Weller Heavy-Duty Dual Heat Soldering Gun. Low heat is best for making soldered connections in electrical work.

When you pull the trigger of a Weller Heavy-Duty Dual Heat Gun, heat and spotlight come on instantly. No waiting. Two trigger positions let you switch instantly to high 325-watt or low 240-watt heat to suit the job. Special accessory tips enable you to do many jobs other than soldering. Cutting thermoplastic floor tile and repairing thermoplastic utensils and swimming pools are a few examples.

Kit includes gun in rugged plastic case; tips for soldering, cutting and smoothing; tip-changing wrench; solder. Model D-550PK—$12.95 list. Weller Electric Corp., Easton, Pa.

Weller®

WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY

ing drop-launched at 13,000 feet, and the pilot couldn't bring his bell-shaped craft out of the turn. He bailed out at 2,000 feet, and the boilerplate hit the ground at 50 feet a second.

Ocean landings. Development work on the paraglider landing device for spacecraft will continue, but all Gemini landings will be blue-water splashes, in the Mercury tradition. The only difference: The bigger, heavier Gemini vehicle will use an 84-foot parachute instead of Mercury's 60-footer.

Unlike the Russians, we have not yet found a satisfactory way to land a spacecraft by parachute anywhere but in the sea. Our spacecraft are not maneuverable when dangling from a chute, and thus are unable to dodge possible ground hazards, such as trees, rocks, or gullies. Furthermore, even in a perfectly clear area, the shock of landing the craft on ground would be too severe to risk.

Other troubles have also afflicted the Gemini program. In December, failure in a hydraulic line caused an automatic shutdown of both Titan II engines, aborting a 2,150-mile test launch down range, and setting the program back an estimated month.

Seldom mentioned, but surely in most people's thoughts at the time an astronaut is circling the earth, is the unavoidable question of toilet habits. What does he do?

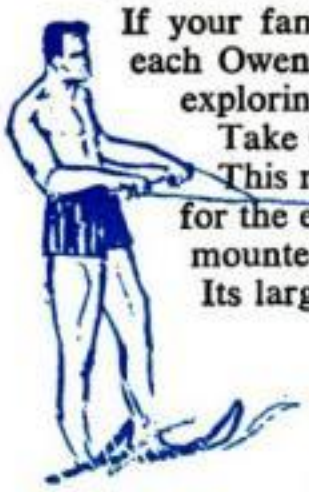
Well, though it means temporarily depressurizing his suit and relying on cabin pressure alone to keep him alive, an astronaut can unzip as far as he needs to. Waste disposal on spacecraft is still rather crude, but adequate. Solid waste is retained in plastic bags. The bags are sealed and tucked away in cubicles for eventual disposal on earth. For liquid waste, each Mercury astronaut used a pressure-suit bladder. Gemini's two-man crews will use a relief tube containing a tiny pumping device that guarantees flow to an 800-cc. reservoir. The tank is only temporary, however. When the user of the relief tube removes the cone at the top, a valve closes, and the reservoir's contents are dumped overboard, perhaps flung into perpetual orbit in the form of frozen particles.

For the far longer space missions of the distant future, NASA anticipates being able to process crew waste on board and utilize the purified moisture from it for washing and drinking water.

Space travel, anyone? ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

JUST FOR THE *family* FUN OF IT



If your family enjoys the pleasure of each other's company, they'll love the fun built into each Owens cruiser. And . . . whether your crew fancies swimming, photography, fishing or exploring, they'll find Owens cruisers feature built-in versatility as standard equipment.

Take Owens' 26′ "Raider" Sea Skiff Express, for example.

This rugged lapstrake cruiser has a spacious (9′ 3″ x 7′ 8″) cabin with ample headroom for the extra tall sailor. The galley of this beamy four-sleeper is complete with flush-mounted stove, porcelain enamel sink, dish locker and ice box.

Its large cockpit (10′ x 9′) boasts a flush teak-vinyl covered deck. (There's no cumbersome, unsightly engine box wasting valuable deck space.)

Foredeck of this robust cruiser is teak veneer. Sturdy, mahogany-faced marine duraply lapstrakes cover the "Raider's" Philippine Mahogany Framework.

And . . . there's a reliable Flagship V8 Marine Engine to power Owens' proven FLD hull. With a draft of less than 3 feet, any waterway is open to your Owens.

Oh, yes . . . all Owens cruisers are backed by a nationwide warranty that protects you wherever you cruise.

Interested?

Then . . . for only $87.50* per month, you can take command of an Owens!

Visit your Owens dealer and find out how . . . just for the family fun of it.

OWENS DIVISION
Brunswick CORPORATION
BALTIMORE 22, MARYLAND

OWENS' 26′ "RAIDER" SEA SKIFF EXPRESS

Rugged Flagship V8 Engine for power and dependability

Lovely dinette converts to comfortable spacious berth

Owens Division, Brunswick Corporation
Baltimore 22, Maryland

Please send me complete information on Owens'_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

I presently own a_____
Year Length Make

*with acceptable trade-in and/or reasonable down payment; depending on local financing arrangements.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SAVE!

on replacement props

Evinrude Johnson and Gale Buccaneer outboards

Superior quality at economy cost! Cast of exclusive Mich-alum alloy, for real durability and easy, low cost repairability. Michigan Machined-Pitch manufacturing method assures perfect design accuracy for top performance. Extra quality features such as rubber cushion hubs, durable white enamel finish and many others. Today's biggest value in replacement props.

MOTOR	PROP SIZE	MICH. No.	PRICE
5½ H.P.	8 x 7¼	PJ-300	$ 3.50
10 H.P.	8¼ x 8½	PJ-10	6.60
18 H.P.	9¼ x 11	PJ-18	8.40
22-25-28-	10⅜ x 12½	PJ-30	11.00
30-33-35 &	10⅜ x 11½	PJ-31	11.00
40 H.P.	10⅜ x 13¼	PJ-35	11.00
	10⅜ x 14	PJ-40	11.00
60-75-90	10¼ x 10	PJ-75	11.00
H.P.	10 x 11	PJ-76	11.00
	10 x 12	PJ-77	11.00
	9½ x 10	PJ-78	11.00

For improved performance at modest cost, see Michigan Economy Props at your dealer, now! Or write Michigan Wheel Co., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan, for FREE catalog.

5-1

MICHIGAN

STOP AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION TROUBLES

TRANS-MEDIC

- ELIMINATES SLIPPAGE
- SMOOTHS ROUGH SHIFTING
- CURES SLUGGISH ACTION

AT SERVICE STATIONS AND AUTO SUPPLY STORES

PEEL OFF PAINT with KLEAN-STRIP

Heavy-Bodied wash type

- Fast, clean, safe
- No afterwash needed
- Non-flammable
- Refinish immediately

Regular for furniture work

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.

MEMPHIS 6, TENNESSEE • WINNIPEG, CANADA

PS PICTURE NEWS

Wagon lift for job on a steep roof

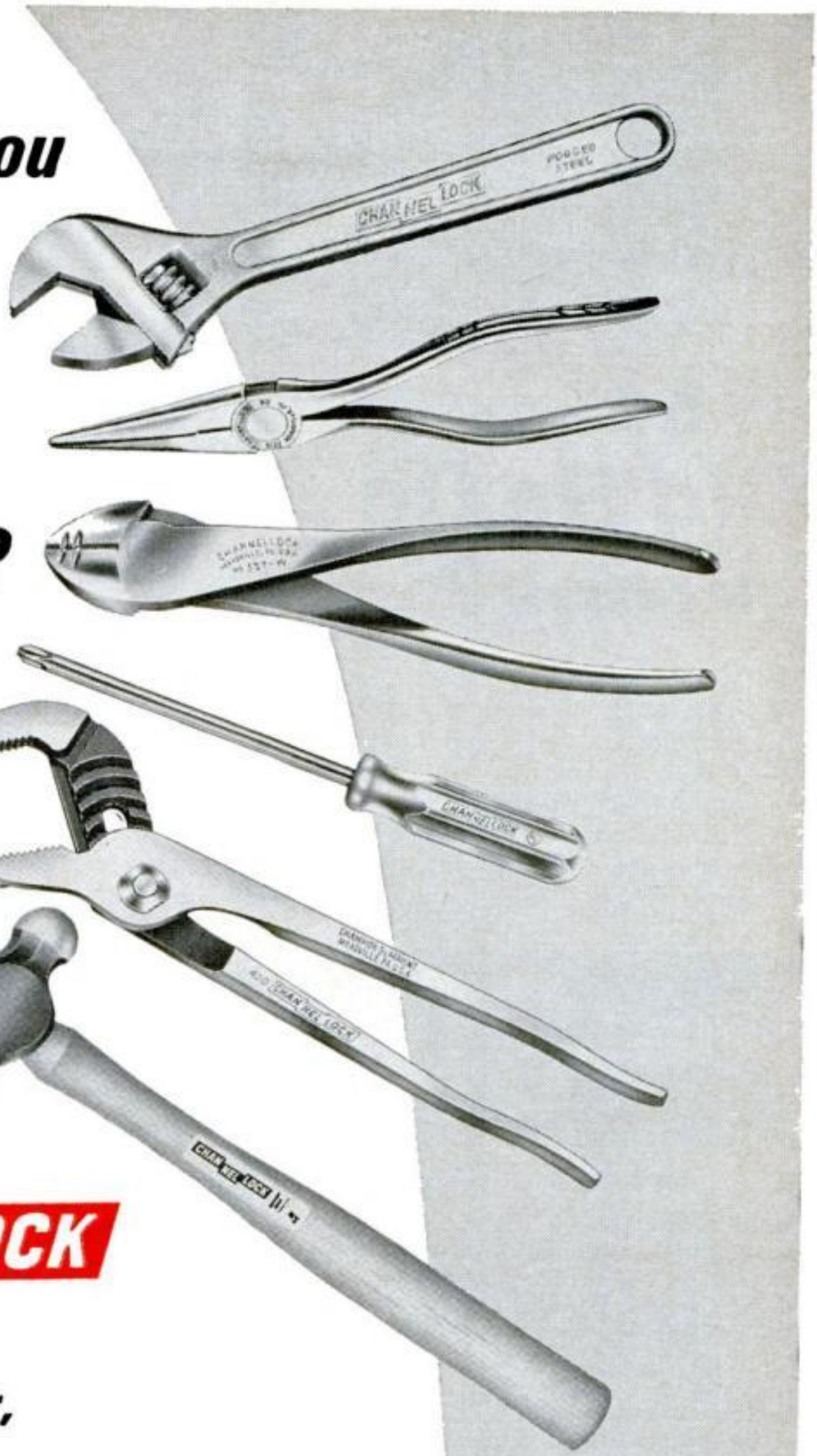
Junior's "little red wagon" was put to good use on a recent Topeka, Kan., construction job. Faced with the chore of carrying materials up a steep church roof, workmen improvised a simple pulley arrangement for hauling the loaded cart up the incline, as the photo shows above.

Fastest German diesel locomotive

A 126-ton locomotive, now in service on the German Federal Railways, is not only the railroad line's fastest (100 miles an hour) but its most powerful (4,000 horsepower). Maximum speed limits can be preset for use of the V320 as an express passenger engine or a slower freight-train hauler.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Whenever you want to TIGHTEN HOLD CUT...STRIP DRIVE GRIP OR HAMMER



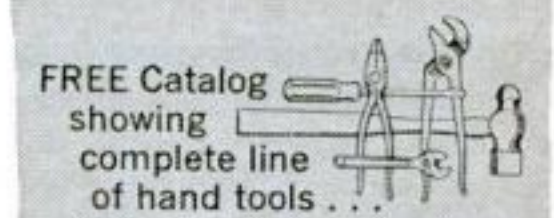
Tools by **CHANNELLOCK®**

get the job done easier...faster, year after year!

Your choice is *right* when you reach for tools by CHANNELLOCK. *Right* because you'll own tools precision made to ease the job . . . drop forged of tough, high grade steel to last . . . beautifully finished. Whenever you need hand tools, specify CHANNELLOCK . . . You'll be glad you did.

CHANNELLOCK, INC. *Meadville, Pennsylvania*

Formerly Champion DeArment Tool Co.



FREE Catalog showing complete line of hand tools . . . yours for the asking.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

What Did He Do Wrong?

THE 29-foot cabin cruiser headed for a Chicago beach on Lake Michigan. Lifeguards were startled when it kept coming and didn't stop until it ran aground, completely out of water. There was no one aboard. The boat carried three life jackets, eight buoyant cushions, and an uninflated rubber lifeboat. The automatic pilot was set and the throttle was at cruising speed.

Police investigated, concluded that the operator of the boat had set out alone from Chicago to St. Joseph, Mich. The Coast Guard station at St. Joe logged his cruiser out of there, apparently bound for Chicago. Coast Guardsmen believe the operator set the automatic pilot after clearing port and that, while on deck, he slipped and fell overboard. The Coast Guard report leaves to the imagination the pathetic picture of a man treading water while his boat, containing a normal complement of life jackets, continues on course to Chicago.

Here's what:

What did the skipper of this boat do wrong? Two things. He went out alone. The "buddy system," a cardinal safety rule of swimming, is equally important in boating. Your companion, in an emergency, should be able to operate the boat. Second, he should have worn a lifeline—always advisable when working on deck if the boat is under way or in rough water. Ocean sailors are not too proud to wear a lifeline. When you're alone, parting company with your boat and life jacket can make a small lake or a river your ocean.

MAKE $30 TO $100 A DAY

Some make more, some less

MAKE BIG MONEY • With an easily operated, highly efficient WALL WASHER, H.D. Hart makes $30 to $100 every day he works. E. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. C.H. Jones wrote, "I made a net profit of $1200 on one job." And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until full time is justified.

We help you to start your own all-year business

Ours is NOT a lease arrangement • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY.

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
211 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A wood paneled room in a weekend?

You can't beat the system.

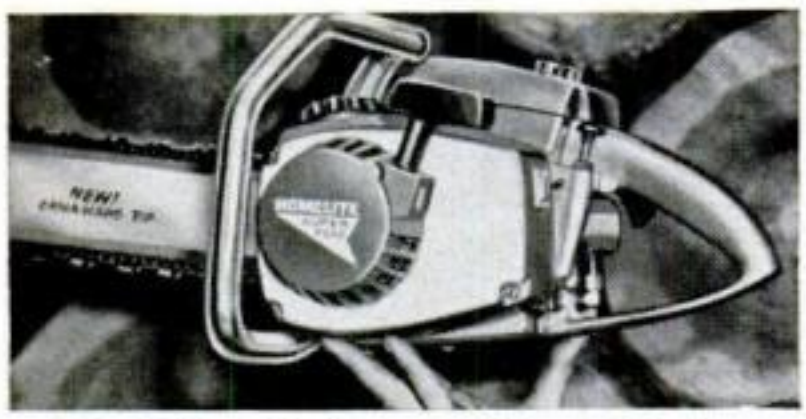
The Weldwood® system—fastest way to panel a wall! Start with new Weldwood Panel Adhesive in the convenient caulking-gun cartridge. Just a bead of adhesive on studs or furring strips holds panel in place for keeps.
No unsightly nail holes, no hammer dents. Then color-match all moldings, doors, trim and built-ins to the paneling with new Weldwood Color Tones.™
No guesswork, no measuring. Color chips make it quick, easy to match 138 shades. Next, seal *and* finish in one operation with Weldwood Satinlac®. Gives a natural satin sheen without a heavy "built-up" look. Won't yellow. Finally, fill nail holes in molding with matching Weldwood Putty Stik®.
Install the wall, stain and finish the rest—all in a weekend.
What a system!

WELDWOOD®

United States Plywood, Protection Products Division, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Come see us at the New York World's Fair—Better Living Building.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



World's Lightest Direct Drive Chain Saw with Super Power

NEW HOMELITE SUPER XL-12

For clearing land, building cabins, cutting fence posts or firewood you can't beat the new Super XL-12. Weighs only 12½ pounds, less bar and chain but check the power — the super power. Cuts 15" softwood in 15 seconds, 15" hardwood in 20 seconds. Fells trees up to 4 feet in diameter. Zips through 10" oak in 10 seconds.

The rugged dependable Super XL-12 has a new, more powerful engine, a new noise-reducing muffler, plus all the other Homelite professional features that make it easier to start, run, control and operate regardless of cutting position.

Has a flush-cut handle for ground level cutting. Available with 12" to 24"straight blades, plus a 14" plunge cut bow and clearing bar.

FREE! Write for your copy of colorful, 8-page booklet "Man's Guide to Woodcutting".

HOMELITE A textron DIVISION

10502 RIVERDALE AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

How to Get the Best from Twist Drills

[Continued from page 150]

two to three times the listed speeds. Harder materials like tool steel, steel forgings, and the softer stainless steels and titanium alloys should be drilled at one-half to one-third the listed speeds. Work-hardening stainless steels are best drilled at a quarter of these speeds.

Where it's impossible to use the correct speed for a particular material, as when you're working with a fixed-speed tool, it's best to drill in short bursts. Keep removing the bit every few seconds to let it cool.

Special drill points. The standard point angle of 59 degrees (from the drill axis) is a compromise to suit the average range of metals. You can often improve a drill's cutting efficiency by selecting a point angle better suited to a particular material.

Drills made specially for use in wood are pointed at 30 to 45 degrees. Such sharp points are also effective in soft cast iron, hard rubber, fiber, and some aluminum and zinc alloys. A point angle flatter than normal—68 to 70 degrees—is recommended for certain stainless steels, manganese steel, and other tough alloys.

Such special drill points, though not commonly available, can usually be obtained at industrial-supply houses. A machine shop will also grind one for you, or you can grind your own.

A twist drill's web normally ends in a chisel edge that has negative rake and thus does little cutting. For drilling hard materials or deep holes, the chisel edge is sometimes modified to have positive rake. This reduces feed pressure, breaks up chips for easy ejection, and makes the drill less likely to skitter about on starting. Usually the point angle is ground greater than normal—64 to 68 degrees. Several ways of grinding split points are shown.

In brass or bronze, drills tend to "hog in" and grab the work violently. With smaller drills, lower speeds and firm clamping of the work will minimize this hazard. On larger drills, it can be prevented by grinding a small flat at the front of each cutting lip (see drawing). For drilling aluminum, which tends to pack in the flutes and weld itself to the cutting lips, the flutes should be clean and polished, and a cutting compound should be applied.

Smooth the way. Use cutting fluids for steel, wrought iron, copper, and deep holes in brass and bronze. A lubricant less-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Need More Money? Want to Be Your Own Boss?

START SAW SHARPENING BUSINESS

Of Your Own – in Your Sparetime

Turn your spare hours in the evening or weekends into extra dollars, this proven practical way—start your own money-making sharpening business—No selling or canvassing—No experience required. You can do it automatically with the Foley Saw Filer or Lawn Mower Sharpener.

Beginners Earn $3 to $6 an Hour

People, just like yourself, all over the United States are making extra cash—$20 to $30 a week—right now in their spare time. "My sparetime saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman. Many start part-time, find it so profitable that they build year-round service business. You can, too, simply by following easy Foley plan.

Town of 150 Supports Profitable Business

Here's the story from Dick and Jo Ann Koester after being in business less than a year. "We have acquired another Foley Saw Filer and for the past two months we have been in full-time operation. As we live in a small town of 150 population in farm area we use our truck to pick up saws in five nearby towns. With a family to support and plans for building to our house we had to pick up a business fast and already sharpen an average of 15-20 saws a day. Business for the future looks even better as good machine filing is our best advertising."

CASH for Sharpening Mowers

Every neighbor with a lawn needs his lawn mower sharpened at least once a year. No experience is needed to start—anyone can operate and turn out professional jobs. All operations are handled quickly, easily and accurately.

Sharpen These Professionally

with amazing

Foley Saw Filer

You can sharpen combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws, band saws, hand saws, crosscut circular saws—and do a perfect job every time without experience or special training. The precision Foley Filer does it for you automatically! A complete repair shop in one machine! Set up in basement or garage, work your own hours in your own way and earn big sparetime profits.

FREE

BOOKLET TELLS HOW! Free Book "Money Making Facts" shows just how you can start at home in spare time. Small investment—time payments if desired. Get this booklet—study it! Send coupon today. No salesman will call on you.

Foley Manufacturing Co., 219-5 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Send Free Booklet on ☐ Saw Sharpening Business ☐ Lawn Mower Sharpening

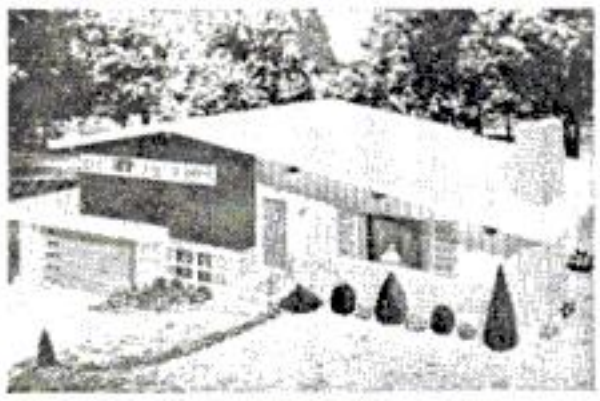
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zipcode_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

125 FOR 50



Check your choice of books and mail with cash, check or money order today. (Books prepaid in U.S. & Canada)

- **Ranch and Suburban**—125 popular designs, conventional and contemporary.....50¢ ☐
- **Deluxe Small Homes**—large selection of small modern designs, 2 & 3 bedrms. 50¢ ☐
- **Traditional Homes**—fine selection, 1½ and 2 stories, 2 to 4 bedrooms.....50¢ ☐
- **Plans for New Homes**—New book of 117 designs. 2, 3, and 4 bedroom sizes..50¢ ☐
- **Suburban Living**—124 latest designs, split level, hillside and contemporary....50¢ ☐
- **New American Homes**—110 of our larger size homes. Selection-tested for popularity .....50¢ ☐
- **Income Property & Retirement Homes**—over 125 duplex, multiple unit plans, residential income and small retirement homes..50¢ ☐
- **Lake Shore & Mountain Cottages**—over 60 designs for year around, town or country.50¢ ☐
- **All American Homes**—120 different designs in varied construction types.....50¢ ☐
- **Homes in Brick**—114 designs, medium and large homes. A color section of ranch styles in brick, stone and frame.....50¢ ☐
- **Home Planners Check List**—120 most important questions .....25¢ ☐
- SPECIAL OFFER—All 11 above books. **$5.00** ☐
  Builders Special — Complete Garlinghouse Library of 18 books, over 1,000 plans. A $10.00 value, only **$8.00** Ppd. With binder **$10.95.**

Name

Address $

City/State Amount Enclosed

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC.
Dept. PS-25, Topeka, Kansas

Boating is more fun with an Airguide Speedometer

One of the biggest bargains in boating. Airguide complete sets including chrome plated case, meter and complete pick-up system are as low as $9.95. Flush or surface mount models. Ask your dealer.

Airguide INSTRUMENT COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60647

ens friction, helps cool the drill, and promotes chip removal.

Ideally, a cutting fluid should be delivered in a constant flow to the point of the drill. But if you don't have an automatic coolant system, even oil-can application is better than none. On the other hand, some materials are best drilled dry, as the chart shows.

Know your drill sizes. Fractional-inch drills range from 1/64″ to ½″ and larger, in steps of 1/64″. These are the most popular for general shop work, but are by no means the only drills that exist.

Wire-gauge sizes, commonly used by machinists, start from a hairline No. 80 (.0135″) and go to No. 1 (.228″). A letter-size series begins above No. 1 and runs from A (.234″) to Z (.413″). Except for size E, which is an exact ¼″, letter-size drills lie between fractional-inch drills. They are useful as tap drills and for undersize holes that are to be reamed to a fractional-inch size. Size D (.246″), for example, is just right for holes to be reamed ¼″.

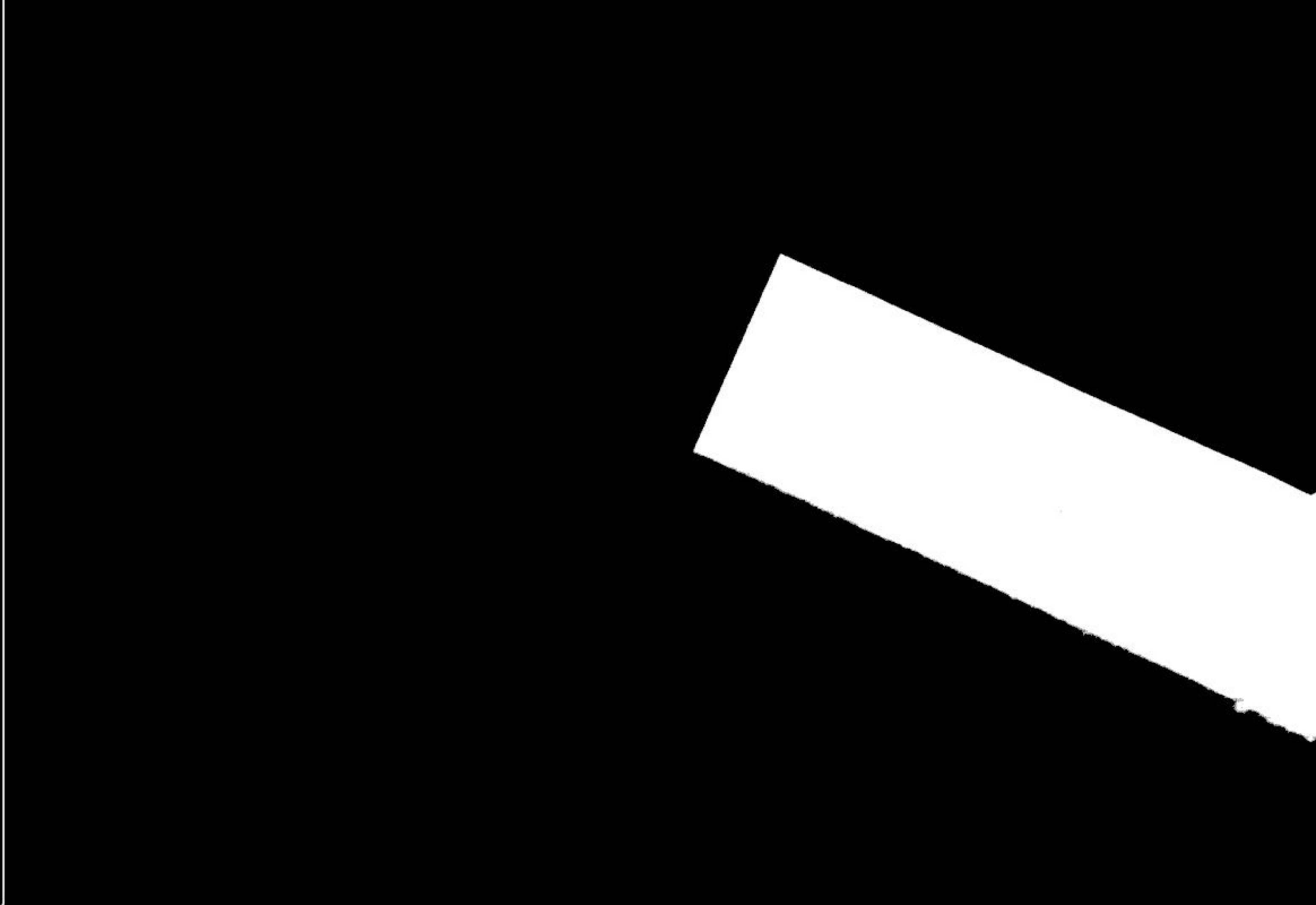
Tipoffs to drill quality. Look for smoothly polished flutes and margins. The drill, if it's straight, should roll evenly on a flat surface such as a saw or drill-press table. The shank should be a close fit in the hole the drill makes. If it's loose, the bit is drilling oversize, and the point is not properly ground.

You can identify high-speed and carbon-steel drills by a spark test. In subdued light, grind the shank end gently. Carbon steel will produce a generous shower of white sparks. High-speed steel produces fewer sparks, shading from orange or red near the wheel to straw farther away.

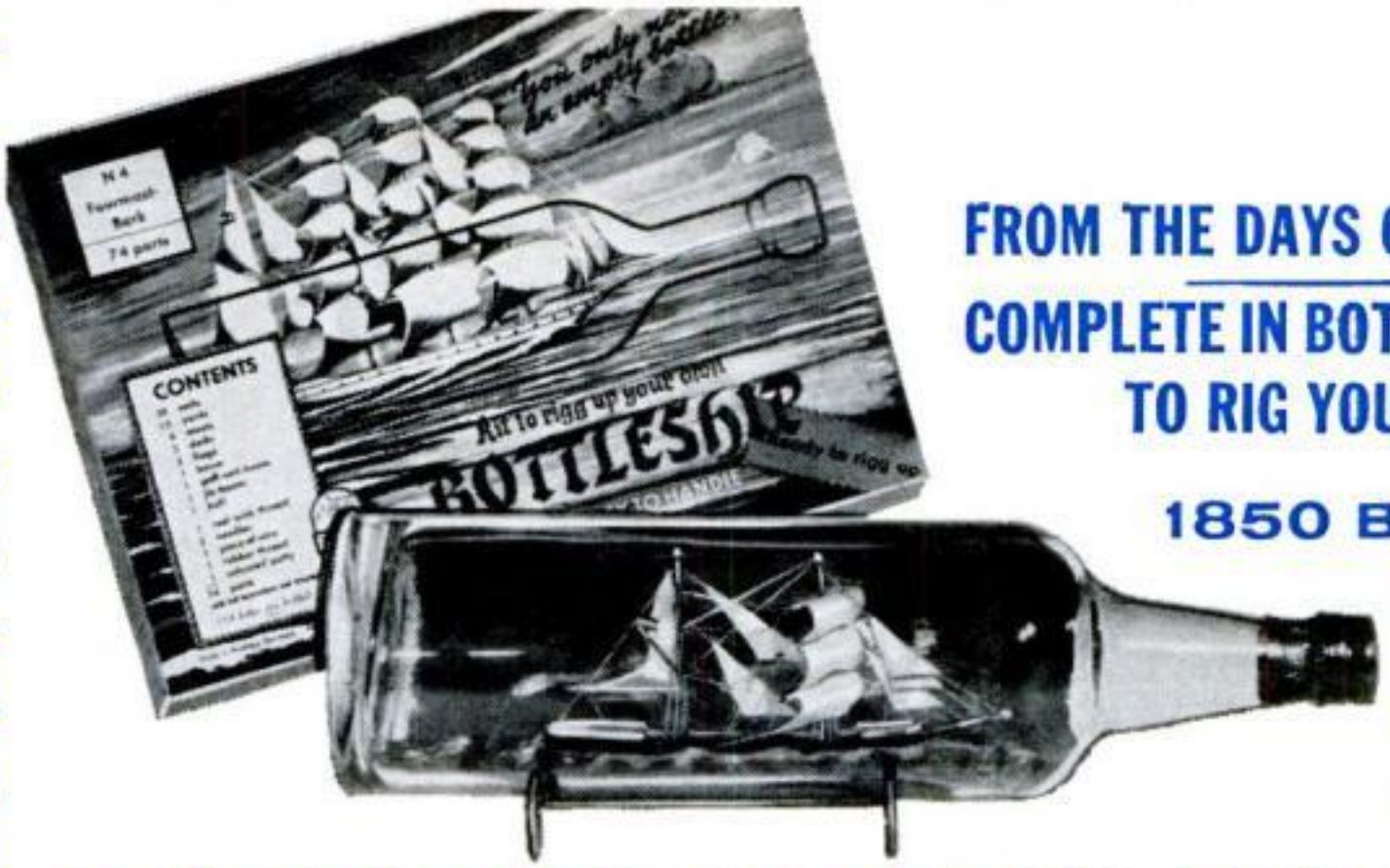
Carbide drills. These, though costly, will make many times the number of holes that high-speed drills will before resharpening is necessary. They are worth their price if you drill much cast iron (which is so abrasive it rapidly dulls any steel drill), masonry, or glass. Use the same or slightly higher speeds than for high-speed drills, but with a slower feed. Coolant should be flowing *before* the drill starts to work, for cold fluid applied to a hot carbide tip is likely to crack it.

For glass, run carbide drills at a fifth of the speeds given for high-speed drills in steel. Feed gently by hand, with water, turpentine, kerosene, or soluble oil as coolant. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Popular Science — Product of the Month

READERS SERVICES DIVISION

FROM THE DAYS OF SAIL & MEN

COMPLETE IN BOTTLE OR READY TO RIG YOURSELF!

1850 BARK HAS:

39 SAILS • 15 YARDS
4 MASTS • 3 DECKS
BOOMS ETC
KIT CONTAINS ALL NECESSARY MATERIAL & FULL INSTRUCTONS

4-MASTED SHIP IN A BOTTLE

Old Salts made these 100 years ago with know-how and a bone needle that could "trim" a little 4 master right in the bottle. You can, too, with this neat kit made in Europe that contains everything necessary—sails, masts, instructions, even needles. Kit's $6.95. Limited number already built in the bottle, $15.

ORDER TODAY! SOLD ON A MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

POPULAR SCIENCE READER'S SERVICES DIV.
355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I am enclosing check or m.o. for $_____ for

_____ Kits @ $6.95 _____ Ships in bottle @ $15

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

505 PS 1-64

"THERE'S A BETTER WAY DEAR, THE **SAVOGRAN** WAY... WITH **KWIKEEZE** FAST ACTING PAINT BRUSH CLEANER!"

IT IS . . . America's favorite liquid paint brush cleaner. Will not injure nylon or natural bristle brushes in any way.

IT DOES . . . clean brushes instantly that are filled with fresh paint . . . automatically renews old paint hardened brushes. Soak . . . rinse . . . let dry.

SAVOGRAN COMPANY 90 years 1875 • 1965

"Where Paint Is Sold"

SAVOGRAN

Addison, Ill. NORWOOD, MASS. Los Angeles, Cal.

Save Money on WOOD

POWER TOOLS • HARDWARE • KITS
WORKSHOP SUPPLIES • EQUIPMENT
NEW LOW PRICES!

Hardwoods, Veneers, Plywoods, Mouldings, Mosaic Tile, Tools, LampParts, UpholsterySupplies

Your complete wood and workshop buying guide—new 140 page edition now ready. Many pages in full color! Startling new savings on everything you need! Craftsman is your best and most complete source of the finest quality kiln-dried domestic and imported hardwoods. Beautiful wood inlays, bandlings, matched plywoods, carved ornaments, modern & traditional furniture legs.

NEW! 140 PAGE CATALOG SEND FOR IT TODAY

Discounts on Stanley Power Tools

Craftsman offers startling savings on top name power tools, hard to find cabinet hardware, lamp and upholstery materials. More than 1,500 items. Packed with new patterns, projects. Enclose 25c to help pay mailing and handling costs.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-2
2729 South Mary St., Chicago 8, Illinois
Rush giant new Craftsman WOOD Catalog. I enclose 25c to help cover mailing cost

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Can do DOZENS of Fastening Jobs in Home and Shop FASTER • EASIER • BETTER

"POP" RiveTool and "POP" Rivets replace adhesives, nuts and bolts, screws, brazing, soldering, ordinary rivets. You set rivets in seconds without anvil or hammering — from one side only — and make neat, professional fastenings every time.

Great NEW "POP" RiveTool Kit

features new RiveTool with interchangeable nosepieces for setting 1/8" steel or aluminum and new 3/16" aluminum "POP" Rivets. Spring-return handles feature comfort-proved design and sliding button lock. ONLY $5.95 with "POP" Rivets and back-up plates.

USM
FASTENER DIVISION
United Shoe Machinery Corporation
1249 River Road, Shelton, Conn.

See Your Local Hardware Dealer for a Free Demonstration

Buy And Save
U.S. Saving Bonds

HELP STOP DEATH ON THE HIGHWAY

WHERE TRAFFIC LAWS ARE OBEYED
DEATHS GO DOWN!

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL SAFETY ORGANIZATION

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council

Armed Forces Careers for Specialists

[*Continued from page 138*]

E-3, Pfc, Seaman, or Airman 2nd Class, with a base pay of $99.37. By this time you're either ready for, or already in, a technical training course.

Course lengths range anywhere from a few weeks to almost a year, depending on your specialty. Service classes are small enough to insure a personal student-instructor relationship. Training is intensive.

To get an idea of this intensity, let's take a look at the language-technician course. It's intended to make you proficient enough in a foreign language to translate written material, interrogate prisoners of war, and interpret radio broadcasts.

"Nightmares in Chinese." Training is simple and direct: You start using the foreign language the moment you enter the class and continue until the very end. You'll speak and hear the language at meals, in the barracks, and even while playing baseball. "And only when they start complaining about having nightmares in Chinese or Russian," one instructor told me, "do we know we're making progress."

The schedule is tough. But don't forget you'll be learning an important skill that has civilian as well as military value—while having all your living expenses taken care of, free tuition and books, free medical and dental care, and a salary to boot.

No one has been known to get rich on service pay. Yet, when you add up all the extras, it turns out to be a pretty good sum.

There are extra allowances for dependents, type and location of duty, and special proficiency. Proficiency earns anywhere from $30 to $100 a month.

Hazardous duty—in an airplane or submarine, as a paratrooper or as a human test subject in an experiment—adds another $55 to $115 a month, depending on grade, length of service, and branch. Single men (living off base) get a quarters allowance of $51.30 a month; married men get anywhere from $51.30 to $96.90. Food allowance can bring in another $33, and overseas or shipboard service means from $8 to $22.50 extra. For a career family man the dollars can mount quickly and impressively.

Fringe benefits include 30 days of paid annual leave, sick pay no matter how long it takes you to get back on your feet, and a liberal retirement policy that gives you 50 percent of your monthly base pay

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

If You Like to Hunt or Shoot YOU BELONG in the NRA

Bonus!

Join NOW!

. . . . . and receive this gold-filled NRA membership lapel button. Sells regularly for $1.50—yours at no extra cost.*

1 THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN MAGAZINE

2 ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP IN THE NRA

Yours BOTH FOR ONLY $5.00

• A year's subscription to the world's finest gun magazine—devoted exclusively to the fascinating subject of firearms. Read about rifles, pistols, shotguns, hunting, target shooting, gunsmithing, gun collecting, reloading and related subjects—**every month.**

• Over 650,000 sportsmen invite you to join the NRA. You'll get prompt answers from our Firearms Information Service—gun law bulletins—low cost gun insurance—right to buy government gun-equipment—eligibility for a year-around shooting program—marksmanship instruction—**plus** many other benefits.

CLIP & MAIL COUPON — TODAY

Please enter my subscription to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, enroll me as an NRA MEMBER and send my lapel button.*

☐ $5.00 Enclosed

☐ Bill me please

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY-STATE.....

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION 635-02

1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

**Confirming application & details will also be mailed.*

GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL

Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water, tools from tanks and drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well pleased.

S-710	(Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. . . .	**$18.50**
S-625	(Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block. . . .	**$10.50**
S-575	(Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block. . . .	**$ 7.50**
S-500	(Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. . . .	**$ 5.50**
S- 90	(Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block. . . .	**$ 3.50**
S-300	Kit of flat bars—5 pairs (10 magnets)	**$ 3.00**
S-47	Hot pad magnets . . . . . 10 for **$1.00** . . 50 for	**$ 4.87**
S-35	Science experimenter Kit of 8 magnets.	**$ 2.00**

SEND M.O. OR CHECK—WE PAY POSTAGE—SORRY NO C.O.D.'s

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33142

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit Illustrated

GRINDS POLISHES
DRILLS SHARPENS
CARVES DEBURRS

MOTO-TOOL
THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work. Gets into places difficult to reach with larger tools. 27,000 RPM. Collet sizes 1/8", 3/32" and 1/16". An industrial favorite since 1936. Wt. 13 oz.

NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL only $19.95
NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL KIT with 23 accessories in steel case $29.95

NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL

New high torque motor designed for hard industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power.
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL only in steel case $29.95
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL, 23 accessories, steel case . . $37.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG

Dremel Mfg. Co. • Dept. 125-B • Racine, Wis.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A New FREE BOOK for

MEN PAST 40

Troubled With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

This new Free Book tells that if you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be traceable to Glandular Inflammation . . . a condition that very commonly occurs in men of middle age or past and is often accompanied by despondency, emotional upset and other mental and nervous reactions.

The book explains that, although many people mistakenly think surgery is the only answer to Glandular Inflammation, there is now a non-surgical treatment available.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

This New Free Illustrated Book tells about the modern, mild, Non-Surgical treatment for Glandular Inflammation and that the treatment is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance. Many men from all over the country have taken the NON-SURGICAL treatment and have reported it has proven effective.

The Non-Surgical treatment described in this book requires no painful surgery, hospitalization, anesthesia or long period of convalescence. Treatment takes but a short time and the cost is reasonable.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA | HEMORRHOIDS

Non-Surgical treatment for both Reducible Hernia and Hemorrhoids, the book explains, can usually be taken at the same time as treatment for Glandular Inflammation.

This new Free Book is fully illustrated and deals with diseases peculiar to men and women. It tells HOW and WHY New Modern NON-SURGICAL Methods are so successful today. Fill Out Coupon.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. M 6250
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Hemorrhoids

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

after 20 years of service—with a maximum of 75 percent after 30 years.

Once you make noncommissioned-officer status, E-5 or higher, there are additional rewards and privileges.

You are entitled to become a member of the NCO clubs, many of which are comparable to the finest civilian clubs and restaurants, and you are freed of onerous chores involving broom, mop, and guard posts.

The grades E-6 and E-7—Staff Sergeant and Sergeant 1st Class in the Army, Tech Sergeant and Master Sergeant in the Air Force, Petty Officer 1st Class and Chief Petty Officer in the Navy—require long service and application to duty. How long? Says the *Navy Occupational Handbook:* "The average person who applies himself may expect to reach the rate of Chief Petty Officer (E-7) after approximately 14 years of service."

Bringing home the bacon. Most E-6s and above agree that the wait is worthwhile. Prestige and pay is comparable to that of many commissioned officers. An E-7 Chief Petty Officer in the Navy with eight years of service, for example, earns $50 more base pay than an Ensign—and over $25 more than a Lieutenant Junior Grade. And if he moves up to the top noncom ratings of E-8 and E-9 (Senior and Master Petty Officer, respectively) his take-home pay may exceed that of most Lieutenants and many Lieutenant Commanders.

Reaching the exalted status of E-8 or E-9, however, is the rockiest road of all. Now you're really in rarefied air, with openings the fewest and the demands the toughest.

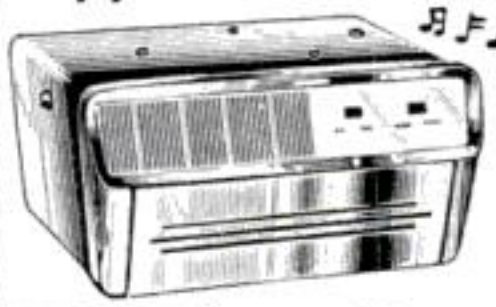
The E-8 supervises activities of different types of specialists. So, somewhere along the way, he will have had to complete five or more specific courses and pass many tests. And only when he's done all these things better than most other men will he be qualified to sew on his added stripes.

It takes a combination of education, ability, and ambition to reach the top in the armed services, just as it does in any other field of endeavor. The days when the Army, Navy, or Air Force was a haven for those who couldn't get a job elsewhere are gone forever. The next time you see a man weighted down with stripes, you can be sure you're looking at one of this country's most valuable assets. ■■

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Mayeral

STOP! LOOK! SAVE ON AUTO NEEDS FROM WHITNEY!

Play your favorite music in your car wherever you go—



Automatic Record Player and Changer

IN CHROME CASE—READY TO INSTALL

FULLY AUTOMATIC
Automatically rejects records after each record is played. **Automatically** shuts off when last record is played.

Gleaming chrome plated metal case provides lasting beauty, long-life, durability. Complete with mounting brackets, hardware and instructions. Easily installed under dash. For all cars and trucks with 12 volt systems and equipped with radios.
No. 131—Each..... **$69.95**
ADD $1.55 FOR POSTAGE & INSURANCE

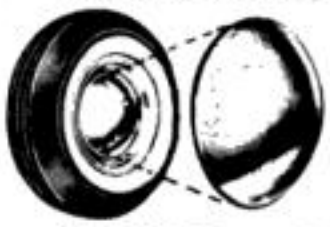
PLAYS TWELVE RECORDS WITHOUT STOPPING

Enjoy the luxury of uninterrupted music of your choice.

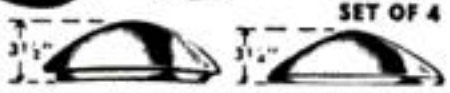
Play up to twelve 45 RPM records without stopping, without touching the player or records. Load it—forget it until last record is played. Fully shockproof . . . plays without skipping while you are driving. Equipped with On-Off switch and Start and Reject switch for manual operation when desired.

45 RPM SINGLE PLAY RECORD PLAYER. For all cars with radios. Completely automatic—switches on by itself, cleans needle, sets needle arm on disc, plays, switches off, and rejects disc. Fits below instrument panel and plays through radio. Size: 9" wide x 8" deep x 10" long.
No. 38—Each..... **$51.95**
ADD $1.55 FOR POSTAGE & INSURANCE

Baby Moon HUB CAPS for All American Cars



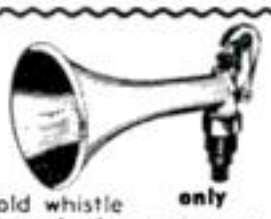
NEW CALIFORNIA WHEEL STYLING CRAZE!
only **$5.88** SET OF 4



- **Deep-domed moon-shaped hub caps give a custom 'racy' look to any car.**
- **Gleaming chrome plating adds sparkling beauty to car in motion, or standing still.**
- **Can be installed in seconds—fit perfectly.**

All "baby moon" hub caps have beaded edge that snaps easily over projections on wheel. Made of heavy gauge steel. All are 3¼" depth, except 57-65 Dodge and 55-65 Plymouth, which are 2¾"; and 40-48 Ford, 40-65 Ford ½-Ton Pickup, 40-48 Mercury, and 50-58 Olds., which are 3½" depth. Available for all standard and compact American cars. **State Make, Year and Model of Car or Truck, Plus Size of Wheel, and Stock Number when ordering.**
No. 180—Per Set of 4..... **$5.88**
No. 181—Each..... 1.65
ADD 85c FOR POSTAGE & INSURANCE

DELUXE *Hollywood* WOLF WHISTLE



Precision made intake manifold whistle that gives the wolf call, imitates a barking dog . . . and other effects. Distinctive, unusual, attracts attention. Easily installed on cars, trucks.
No. 61—Each. **POSTPAID**.....$3.75

only **$3.75** EA. POSTPAID

HI-SPEED ELECTRIC SIREN

Loud, penetrating, hi-speed siren—used by hundreds of fire and police departments, buses, ambulances, other emergency vehicles. Complete with bracket, screws, 10-ft. of cable and push button. Bright red enamel finish. **POSTPAID.**

only **$14.95** POSTPAID EA.

Each
No. 71— 6 Volt.
No. 91—12 Volt. **$14.95**

"STOP Car Thieves" Auto Burglar Alarm

Let this private policeman protect your car 24 hours a day. Safeguards hub caps, tires, radio, battery, tools, luggage, personal items. Completely automatic — sounds loud intermittent blasts of horn if car is molested. Easy to install. With on-off switch, instructions. Fits all cars.
No. 17—Each.
POSTPAID.....$4.00

only **$4.00** EA. POSTPAID

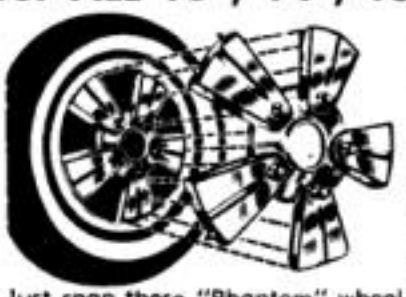
CAST IRON Exhaust Cutout

Gives you TWO exhaust systems in ONE for
- **More Horsepower**
- **Better Gas Mileage**
- **Better Performance**
- **Higher Top Speeds**

Exhaust and tone are controlled from dash—can be used as a cutout in the country, closed in restricted areas. For cars with exhaust pipes 1¾" to 2¼".
No 613—Each.
POSTPAID.....$3.25

only **$3.25** EA. POSTPAID

"Phantom" Wheel Covers for ALL 13", 14", 15" WHEELS



only **$24.88** SET OF 4

Give the look, the style of Continental wheels at a fraction of the cost of the real thing!

Just snap these "Phantom" wheel covers onto your wheels and have that custom spoke wheel look like those used on more expensive custom and racing cars. Wheel covers are crafted of chrome plated heavy gauge steel, enhanced with actual chrome plated lug nuts for authentic appearance. Each is perfectly balanced and is held securely in place with ten positive spring steel grippers.

For	Stk. No.	Per Set of 4
13" Wheels	567	$24.88
14" Wheels	568	
15" Wheels	569	

ADD $1.55 FOR POSTAGE & INSURANCE

Wheel Balancers For All Cars, Station Wagons & Light Trucks

only **$9.95** EA.

Pays for itself—built to last a lifetime. With permanent built-in level indicator, leveling screws.

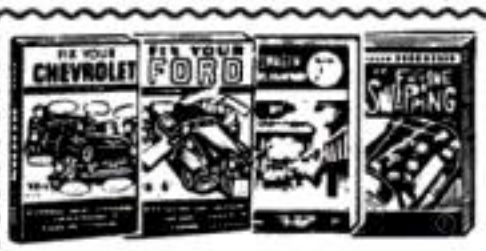
Any 4, 5, or 6-hole wheel can be balanced quickly, easily by anyone on this low-cost precision wheel balancer. Balanced wheels help prevent front end wear and damage; reduce uneven tire wear, increase tire life; give a safer, smoother, more comfortable ride.

Lightweight, portable, accurate wheel balancer. Has no moving parts—nothing to go wrong or wear out. You can use it on the spot or on any flat, fairly level surface. Use it to balance wheels when installing new tires, when installing or changing to or from snow tires. It's easy to use and is complete with four "centering heads" to handle any 4, 5, or 6 bolt wheel. Built of sturdy, yet lightweight aluminum and plastic—will give a lifetime of service.
No. 762—Each $9.95
ADD 85c FOR POSTAGE & INSURANCE

REMEMBER THAT OLD TIME
AH-OOO-GAH!
CHROME PLATED
HORN

POSTPAID As Low As **$11.44** EA.

Here it is . . . the same sounding klaxon-type horn once used in the renowned Model "A" Ford! Not a vibrator or other substitute but a genuine motor driven horn that operates just like a modern motor horn. Looks like, sounds like the original horn. **State 6 or 12 volt.**
Chrome Plated Bell with Black Wrinkle Painted Housing.
No. 60—Each. **POSTPAID**..... **$11.44**
All Chrome Plated Bell and Housing. Weatherproofed for outside mounting.
No. 63—Each. **POSTPAID**..... **$12.44**



"HOW TO" REPAIR BOOK & MANUALS

ALL BOOKS SHIPPED POSTPAID

Contain time and money-saving short cuts and service information. Help you repair engines, transmissions, carburetors . . . rebuild older cars.

Fix Your Ford & Falcon. 288 pages.
No. 877—For 54-64 models. . .**$2.99**
Fix Your Chev. & Corvair. 288 pages.
No. 878—For 54-64 models. . .**$2.99**
How to Build a Hot Rod. 98 pages.
No. 237—By Hot Rod editors. **$1.00**
Speed Tuning & Trouble Shooting.
No. 222—96 pages. Each **$1.00**
Engine Swapping Handbook. 103-pp.
No. 260—For late OHV engines. **$2.00**
Small Engine Repair Book. 312-pp.
No. 744—Covers 525 models. **$4.95**
How to Restore 28-31 Ford "A".
No. 881—226 pages. Each....**$3.00**
Ford "A" Service Manual & Handbook.
No. 876—545 pages. Each....**$5.00**
Volkswagen Owners Book. 244 pages.
No. 247—For 54-64 models. . .**$3.00**
Volkswagen Technical Manual.
No. 266—256 pages. Each....**$3.50**
Renault Owners Handbook.
No. 553—Over 400 pages. Each **$4.00**
Military Jeep Owners Book. 380-pp.
No. 880—For 40-52 models. . .**$4.50**

J.C. WHITNEY & CO.
1917 (T22) Archer Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM—MAIL TODAY!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 (T22) Archer Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616

Enclose check or money order to cover payment in full for the following items. (For C.O.D. orders, enclose 25% deposit, and pay **balance** plus **all** shipping charges upon delivery.) **Do not send currency or stamps.**

MAKE OF CAR	YEAR	MODEL

STK. NO.	HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	VOLTAGE or WHEEL SIZE	POST. & INS.	PRICE

NAME_____

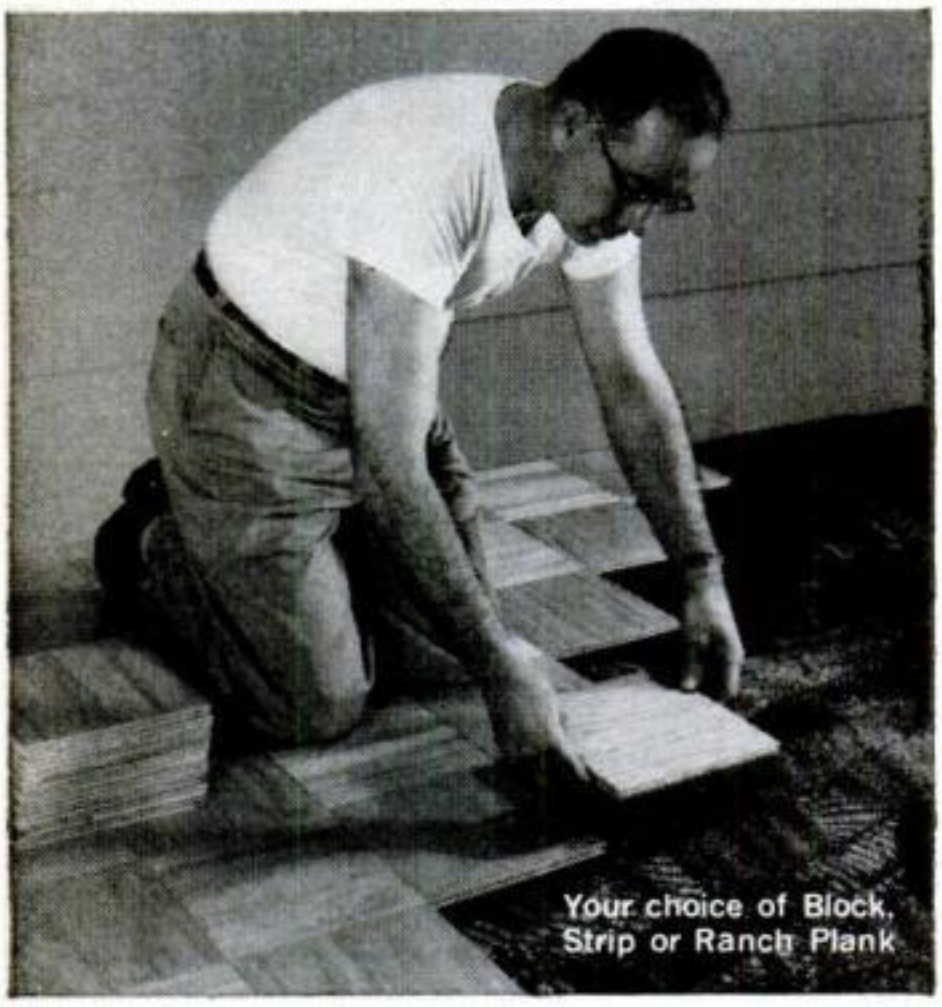
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Now! It's easy to have Bruce Oak Floors



PREFINISHED . . . just lay over subfloor or old floor

Now you can give your living room, bedrooms or added-on room the lasting beauty and style of famous Bruce Floors. This highest quality Oak flooring, completely finished at the factory, can be laid over new subfloor or old floor. Bruce Blocks are installed in adhesive (see above). Ranch Plank with pegs and Strip floors are blind nailed. No sanding or finishing.

ECONOMICAL! **A new Bruce Oak Floor will cost you less than a good rug . . . and will last the life of your home. The beautiful Tuf-Lustre Prefinish doesn't chip or mar, and is so easy to care for. Mail coupon below for booklet in color.**

MAIL FOR FREE FLOOR BOOKLET

E. L. Bruce Co.
1622 Thomas Street
Memphis, Tenn.—38101

Send information on Bruce Prefinished Oak Floors to:

Name_____

Address_____

_____

BRUCE Prefinished Oak Floors

LBJ's Heart—and Yours

[Continued from page 77]

fats, really add to those plaques in the bloodstream? A day-by-day and death-by-death analysis of more than 5,000 men and women in Framingham, Mass., begun five years before LBJ's attack by our National Institute of Health, seems to show that it does.

Persons with a lower-than-average cholesterol level outlived those with a higher level.

Avoiding a high cholesterol level was one of the things advocated by N.I.S. to escape cardiovascular disease. Their other injunctions: No high blood pressure. No obesity. No cigarettes. Proper exercise.

Removing the stress. Tension is also thought to help raise both blood pressure and cholesterol in the blood. At the LBJ ranch, everything possible was done to eliminate stress. The senator bought a contour chair, listened to music, read, and played checkers.

"I'd never sat still since I was 27," he told a friend. "Now I've become more rested and peaceful inside than I can ever remember."

One of the Framingham findings had indicated the need for exercise. Johnson's mile walks were only a beginning. Later the prescription included a daily swim and a long hike. In the White House, he still swims twice a day and walks when he can. On one recent famous foot march, he led weary newsmen around the oval behind the White House for 15 consecutive laps—over four miles.

Four miles, by the way, is exactly the minimum amount of daily vigorous walking that Dr. Paul Dudley White prescribes for his patients.

Midway through LBJ's rehabilitation, another heart attack shocked the world. Three months after his visit to the ailing Johnson, President Eisenhower joined the cardiac club.

By December, after five months of recuperation, LBJ felt well again. He made a couple of speeches and took his daughters to a football game. He went to Atlanta where Dr. Hurst checked him from head to toe. After Christmas he flew to the Mayo Clinic in Minnesota.

The Mayo bulletin said: "His blood pressure, pulse, and EKG are those of a normal man. Barring unforseen compli-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Comet roars from bottom to top of world to show it's still World's Durability Champion

Leaving Cape Horn Sept. 12, Comets slogged through spring mud. Later, cars tortured their suspension systems jouncing over 18-inch-deep ruts carved by trucks.

Despite rough going, these '65 Comets needed no major repairs during run.

Tres Arroyos, Argentina: one of the fine roads along the route the Comets took.

'65 "showroom" models make the historic 16,200-mile push in 40 days and nights.

Why did we do it? To show that Comet "can do." Last year, specially equipped Comets racked up 100,000 miles and the World's Durability Championship at Daytona. Now regular production '65 Comets have shown they're just as tough. We wanted to make sure you knew that. Now it's your move.

Mercury **Comet**

world's durability champion

A PRODUCT OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY · LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The safest, toughest jig saw made!

NEW from Porter-Cable—these tools are:

Shockproof—Constructed of non-conductive CYCOLAC—double insulated against electrical shock to conform with all Electrical Safety Codes.

Breakproof—New CYCOLAC housing guaranteed against breakage, forever!

Failure-Proof—High-temperature insulated motor will not burn out from overload.

Jig Saw Model 60/2.5 Amp. (.24 HP) Motor/3300 SPM
Also available—¼" Drill, ⅜" Drill, Sander and Kits

THE NEW TOOLS ARE ROCKWELL-BUILT

Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Power Tool Div.
504-B N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208

Send me ☐ literature ☐ dealer's name

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Buy the Green Line for safety.

cations, there is every reason for him to return to his duties and to resume major activities."

A jubilant LBJ announced, "I'm returning to the Senate. I'm going to be sensible about it. I'm not going to try to do everything."

In Washington, he was ordered to sleep more, rest more, eat more wisely, and get more exercise. Then the doctors added another wrinkle to his regime—the short vacation: "Take eight or ten every year—weekends, holidays—and break the constant pressure." Those flights back to his ranch are not all for fun. They are doctor's orders. After six months, the Mayo Clinic checked him again and found that his EKG showed no sign of even a scar.

On the evidence, LBJ's problem was solved by medical science, but what people often forget is that science is based on logic, and logic is, after all, good sense.

Every man knows instinctively how he should live to be fit, but until angina pectoris squeezes him into a pretzel or coronary thrombosis knocks him into a collapse, he violates most of the rules. So the job of most medics is to catch their man when he is scared, as they finally caught Lyndon Johnson. Then they must save him, and later, perhaps, make him over.

Fortunately, they can now enlist a wizard's trunkful of gadgets and techniques. Some of the most useful are these:

The "demand" pacemaker. When disease weakens a heart so that it beats too slowly, blood may pool in the body and red corpuscles may clump and clot, or the heart may react in the opposite direction and begin to palpitate. Several years ago, medical inventors designed an artificial pacemaker that would normalize the heart's pumping rhythm by shooting its own current into tired muscle. Today almost 4,000 of these transistorized pacemakers are implanted within human bodies.

On occasion, however, a kind of warfare occurs between the real and the artificial pacemakers. A weary heart may suddenly begin to beat loud and clear or it may gallop into a kind of bongo beat. This conflict courts disaster. Today, a "demand" pacemaker can be tucked inside the chest where it sits mouse-still as long as the beat is normal. If the heart begins to race, or drag, the pacemaker turns itself on and

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Panel a dull wall this weekend-

for less than $50.

Say you've got about an 8′ x 12′ wall. You can panel it like an expert with Western Wood paneling. This isn't some sheet material. This is the real thing. With a real feel to it.

It's easy to work. Easy to nail. And easy to saw. Individual pieces fit around openings better. (One slip on a large sheet and goodby whole sheet.) Put it up horizontally, vertically or in a herringbone pattern. For a formal effect use a clear grade or uniform widths. Random widths look informal. Knotty grades are more casual.

Finish it to suit yourself. Western Wood paneling takes stain or paint equally well. You can accentuate or subdue the grain pattern. Make light woods look like hardwoods.

See your dealer. Say, "I want to panel a wall with Western Wood for less than $50." He'll put together a kit that'll include everything.

Or ask him for a Western Woods booklet of paneling ideas. If he doesn't have one, mail us 10c and this coupon. We'll send you one.

Enclosed is 10c for the full-color booklet "What you can do with Western Wood Paneling."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

WWP

WESTERN WOOD PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION
Dept. PS-165, Yeon Building,
Portland, Oregon 97204

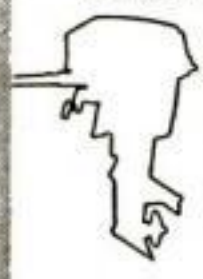
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

WEST BEND OUTBOARDS—

DESIGNED by FISHERMEN in ENGINEERS' CLOTHING

Because they're fishermen themselves, West Bend engineers know what fishermen want in an outboard motor. They've designed a new 9 h.p. outboard *especially for fishermen.* It's *light* — only 55 lbs.; *compact* — takes up 10% less trunk space than low silhouette models; *economical* — runs longer on less fuel. See it today at your dealer's (listed in the yellow pages) or write for full color brochure showing all West Bend outboards — 3½ to 80 h.p. It's *free.*

Total Quality



TOP TO PROP

West Bend®

DEPT. 1502, ENGINE DIVISION
THE WEST BEND COMPANY
Hartford, Wisconsin

takes charge, coming to its owner's rescue.

The defibrillator. Under some conditions, a sick heart will begin to flutter and vibrate without really contracting. Tiny beats up to 1,000 a minute have been counted. This is fibrillation; it is often a forerunner of sudden death.

In the 1950s, scientists discovered that a massive shock would subdue the electrical storms in the heart that caused fibrillation. Today, when a victim of coronary collapse is hustled into an emergency ward, his heart fluttering, the doctor wheels up a "defibrillator" and places two paddles the size of saucers on the patient's chest. When he orders "shock," a split-second blast of thousands of volts of electricity pours into the body.

One shock is often enough. The result is always akin to a miracle. Within minutes the patient may be bright-eyed and bushy-tailed, unaware that he momentarily had one foot in the grave.

Closed-heart massage. Sometimes the heart stops stone-cold. Doctors call this cardiac standstill. At first, surgeons would open the chest and hand-massage the heart until it began to beat again. Emergencies outside of hospitals usually resulted in death.

Standstill is usually caused by massive damage in the heart's tissue or coronary artery, electric shock, smothering, allergic reaction (to a drug or sting), or drowning. The pumping action must be started within four or five minutes or the brain may be damaged beyond repair. Today's method is to massage the heart through the chest wall, and anyone can be taught to do it.

The heart is massaged by pressing down hard on the elastic rib cage, squeezing the heart against the spinal column, and releasing the pressure, 100 times a minute.

Isotope tracers. A heart examination always seeks the location and extent of defects. Isotope tracers can give the answers. First, the cardiologist injects a material called thrombin. Circulating, it settles into invisible, scarified, fatty areas and begins to form clots. Next, he injects isotope-tagged antibodies that react with thrombin, seeking it out and surrounding the thrombin clots. Finally, the physician passes a scintillation scanner along the track of every blood vessel in the patient's body, listening to the steady ticking of its sensor. When the scanner begins to buzz, he knows he has hit a

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

No matter where you march in this parade, you're a leader. Army training gives you the habit of leadership, gives you the confidence people respect.

Share great moments with other great guys

No wonder some of the greatest songs of all time have been marching songs—there's nothing as stirring as the feeling you're part of a great group moving as a perfect unit.

Unless it's the excitement of your first medal...or seeing a foreign country...or knowing you're serving *your* Country in one of its finest organizations.

And there are quieter satisfactions, too. Learning a valuable occupational specialty—the Army has hundreds to choose from. Developing your body, increasing your self-confidence, becoming more mature. Living a life made up of great moments.

Talk to your local Army recruiter. Let him help you find out if the Army is right for you ...and if you're right for the Army. The moments you spend with him may lead to that great moment when you discover that ...if you're good enough to get in, a proud future can be yours in today's *action*

Army

If you're good enough, you get full recognition in the Army. And think of how proud she'll be of you and your sharpshooter's medal.

Something to write home about...your experiences in the many fascinating cities and countries where American soldiers are stationed.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Handy About Your Home?

You're Our Kind of Guy!

Take pride in your personal touches? Like adding your own improvements? Then Shopmate tools are built for *your* home workshop. Built to industrial standards, yet designed for home use, these tools make tough jobs easy, every project fun, whether you work in a mansion or apartment.

Shopmate Electric "Zip-Screw" Driver: 100 to 1 gear ratio assures positive power. Instant release "on-off" switch. It's reversible. 3.0 amp Life-Weld motor. 3 bits furnished for # 4 thru #12 slot or Phillips head screws.

SHOPMATE

Portable Electric Tools, Inc., 1200 E. State, Geneva, Ill.
At Better Dealers—or write Dept. ZSD

HALT!

The Amazing
New Dog Repellent
For Personal Protection
from Attack

IT WORKS!
ASK YOUR POSTMAN

At your camping center or sporting goods dealer

GOLDEN CROWN *Products Co., Inc.*
4515 Marquette St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32210

"hot spot." A chart can then be drawn showing the location and extent of each damaged blood vessel, and treatment can be started.

Catheterization. A heart catheter is simply a slender tube slightly thicker than a hatpin. In Germany, in 1929, Nobel prize winner Dr. Werner Forssmann proved that such an instrument could be inserted into an arm vein and manipulated until its tip reached the heart. He did it first in his own body.

The method has since been refined until the catheter is now a versatile tool that can be used to draw blood samples from inside the heart, measure pressure in its chambers, or detect the kind of unwanted openings between adjacent compartments that cause blue babies.

The long-distance electrocardiogram. "The electrocardiogram remains the most important, single diagnostic tool available," says Dr. Leroy E. Burney, a former U. S. Surgeon General. The EKG or ECG (they're the same) is the paper tape on which an inked line reflects the movements of the heart. Over the years, the basic pattern has been identified and standardized by doctors.

The diagnostic value of the EKG has recently been extended by sending and receiving machines which, when hooked to a long-distance line, reproduce a tape thousands of miles away. If a doctor needs help in interpreting certain puzzling peaks and valleys, he simply puts in a call, hooks up his tape machine, and stands by. The cardiologist he consults inspects the EKG being reproduced on his own machine and delivers an expert opinion.

Artificial heart valves. The heart has four important valves for controlling the blood flow. An astonishing number of persons have valves that are no good. Rheumatic fever is the great wrecker. The only relief comes with replacement by a man-made valve.

Most of these techniques and much of this hardware have come into being since the year of LBJ's attack. But the unwounded heart of the average young man is still in jeopardy. The answer is common sense.

The President says: "I've learned my lesson." Looking at the vigorous man who strides around the White House lawn, most observers are sure that he has. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SURPLUS SALE

GOVT SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

HYDRAULIC SURPLUS BARGAINS

- Great savings. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. Brand new equipment.
- $ 20 Hyd. Cyl. 1½" x 6" stroke ..... $ 9.39
- $ 69 Pump with Reservoir 17.49
- $175 Motor Driven 12-v Hyd. Pump .. 18.49
- $ 42 Hand Hydraulic Pump 11.95
- $ 39 Hyd. Cyl. 3" x 8" 2-way 19.95
- Hyd. 2-way 1000 lb Valve 19.00

STORAGE BATTERY WINCHES—HOISTS

● **Item #311.** Expensive 12-v Gov't. reversible, ball bearing 2000-lb. capacity winch. Holds 40' ¼" cable. For trucks, docks, boats, etc. Cost $250. SALE **$49.95**

Many other types battery winches-hoists.

AIR COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT

● Make your own outfit. For painting, tires, shop use, etc. Save to 60%. ● Compressor **$19.95.** Govt Tank **$11.95,** Gauge **$1.75,** Paint Gun **$10.50,** Auto Switch **$4.35,** Air Regulators **$3.95,** Air Filter **$3.75.**

DIAL TELEPHONE

● **Item #716.** Std. phone, same used on all phone systems. Use as extension to main phone and on private systems. Directions furnished. Wt. 8 lbs. Cost $25.00. SALE..... **$7.95**

AC-DC ELECTRIC GENERATOR

● **Item #675.** Generates 115-v, (800-cycle) AC (1200-w) and 30-v up to 200 amps DC. Use for 115-v AC lights or for DC welder. Size 14"x 8"x6". Wt. 55 lbs. Govt. cost $250, SALE **$15.85**

EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN CATALOGS

- $270 Geared 12-volt 2 h.p. Motor $19.89
- $ 31 H-speed ½ h.p. DC 12-v Motor .. 3.97
- $ 90 Selsyn 115-v 60-C Motors (pair) . 7.91
- $ 45 Variable Voltage Transformer AC 2.39
- $ 99 Jeep Capstan Winch 33.95
- $ 75 Gov't Centrifugal Pump 1½" Outlet 23.81
- $ 35 Electric Time Switch 115-volt .. 8.91
- $ 75 Automatic Motor Keying Unit 3.95
- $231 Relay Control Unit—20 Relays .. 4.95

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

BUILD LOW COST ELECTRIC AUTO

● **Item #572-A.** Build real electric auto or golf car. Powerful, quiet. Run on 12-v car battery. Use new Gov't ball bearing gear reduction motor. 1½ h.p., 60 to 1 ratio. 200 r.p.m. ● We sell motor only. Data on cars furnished with motor. Size 6" x 18". Wt. 40 lb. Gov't cost $291 .....Sale **$27.86**

Send 25¢ stamps for THREE War Surplus Mechanical-Electrical Catalogs:

SURPLUS CENTER

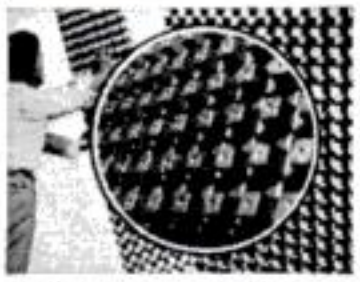
All items fob Lincoln — Dept. PS25, LINCOLN, NEBR.

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U S. for $2.00 Money-back guarantee Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.

BIG PROFITS

NON-COMPETITIVE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN



You can manufacture these decorative multi-purpose Framing Panels in continuous, economical production quantities on-the-site. Supply contractors, homes, etc. with this needed masonry material used for exciting cost saving methods of home construction. Sound absorbing fences, etc. Save by constructing your own molder, if desired, from the reinforced Polyester molder base. Free plans of the molder with an illustrated, instructive Framing Panel manual, showing many various uses, methods and opportunities possible in The Framing Panel Business. Don't delay write to . . .

FRAMING PANELS, 7217 Lisbon St., San Diego, Calif. 92114

PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

A FULL LINE — 2 to 9 HP
with complete gear drive and reverse
FREE CATALOG • LOW PRICES • EASY TERMS
Over 40 years experience
OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!

PAGE Richfield 16 Wisconsin — DEALERS WANTED

RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and **Proof** of **Results.** All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 348-B State St., Marshall, Mich.

If you had to hang a
BABY ELEPHANT—
you could with the new
WELL-NUT®

An All-Purpose FASTENER—a modern Wall Anchor that holds in **any wall**—thick or thin. Ask your dealer or send 3 dimes for samples.

DARAS—ROCKWELL DIVISION
United Shoe Machinery
455-W West Market St., Newark, N. J. 07107

GUNK

ENGINE BRITE DEGREASER

SPRAY IT ON
•
HOSE IT OFF

CLEANS GREASY ENGINES IN MINUTES

at Service Stations, Auto and Hardware Stores

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Used ¼ HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. **TYPE X**—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

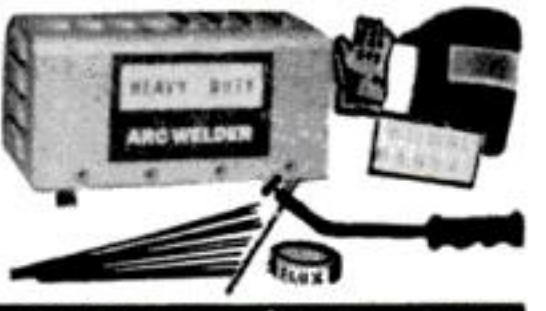
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order.
Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

BUY AND HOLD U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Money Back Guarantee **HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER** Five Year Guarantee

The New 1965 Model Heavy Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder works on any 110 volt house line. You can not buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. No experience necessary. Now anyone can braze, solder, cut and weld any metal up to ¼" thick. Generates heat up to 10,000 degrees for cutting through steel plate, etc. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete with 12 ft. of heavy duty power cable. 1/16" and ⅛" welding and brazing rods, rod holder, twin Carbon torch, helmet, instruction book, etc. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money without question.—**FULLY GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS.** If inoperative, we will repair or replace it free of charge. **SEND ONLY $2.00,** and when delivered, pay postman $12.95 plus COD postage, or send $14.95 and we will ship postpaid. Over 10,000 National Electric welders are in use throughout the world.



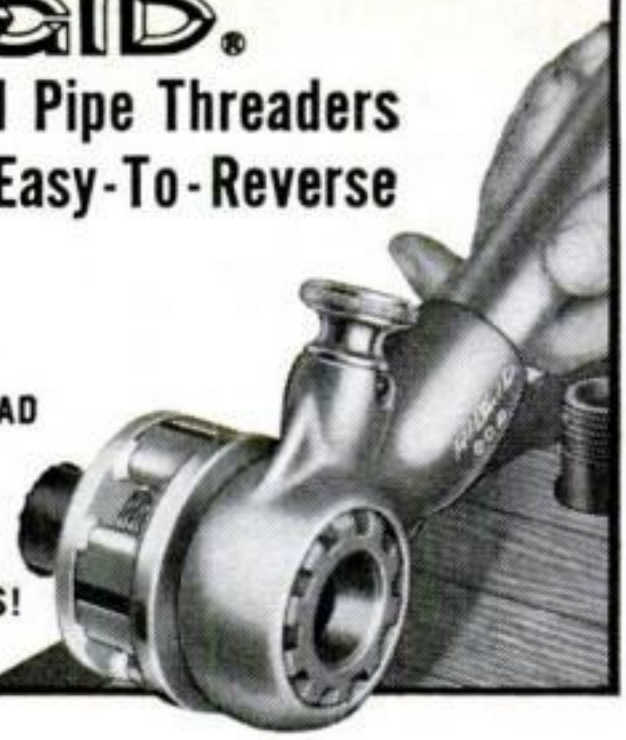
ONLY $14.95

Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-2, DELRAY, FLORIDA

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

RIDGID®
Drop Head Pipe Threaders give you Easy-To-Reverse Dies...

LET YOU THREAD RIGHT UP TO A WALL... EVEN THREAD CLOSE NIPPLES!



With a RIDGID OOR Threader in your hands, you're ready to tackle every home pipe threading job. Six die heads are available for all ⅛" through 1" pipe. These can be purchased individually or in any desired combination. Head locks into ratchet and handle . . . can't fall out until released. Reversible ratchet action gives fast, easy threading even in tight spots. All dies are work-tested before shipment. Accuracy is guaranteed.

See the complete line of RIDGID Work-Saver Tools at your Dealers!

RIDGID® THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY, ELYRIA, OHIO, U.S.A.

Speedy Sprayer

7 times faster than brushing!
Does an hour's work in minutes!
Paints anything from toy to house.
Pays for itself with the first big job. A professional sprayer for the amateur!
Speedy Sprayer "Compact No. 404"
only $39.95
Slightly higher Denver West.

Write for "How to Spray" booklet and catalog.
W. R. BROWN CORP.
2701 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60635

More Danger in a Small Car? Yes!

[Continued from page 72]

again. Rollovers account for 47 percent of small-car accidents, only 21 percent of standard-car accidents. You might blame this on the small car's predominantly younger drivers.

The ACIR report hints that the real factor in rollovers might be not so much car size as engine placement or chassis design. It does not break down figures by car make, but the Indiana State Police study does. In 913 accidents involving Corvairs, Falcons, Larks, and Volkswagens, the two rear-engine cars came off worse: VWs rolled every third time, Corvairs every fifth time. The front-engine Falcons rolled every sixth time, Larks every thirteenth.

Despite the rollovers, small cars get badly banged up less frequently than big cars. This seems like a score for the bugs until you look more closely at the way ACIR compiles figures. It counts only accidents that cause personal injuries. This suggests that many moderate-damage smashes produce injuries in small cars (and swell the figures for small-car moderate damage). The same type of accident may produce no injuries in a big car and so would never even be added into the statistics.

The risk of an accident in a small car appears to come out even: no decision on the number of accidents, but more young drivers; more rollovers, but less severe damage. Not so with injury risk.

Are they death traps? ACIR pulled some statistical jiggery-pokery here to get a fair and meaningful answer. First it selected comparable accidents, matching severely damaging crashes in big cars to similar crashes in small ones, and so on through the list. Then it "adjusted" the average injury rates to make up for the greater proportion of severe standard-car smashes. Otherwise small cars would have an artificial advantage on injury rates just because they were involved in fewer severely damaging accidents (and an artificial disadvantage in ejection rates because they were involved in more rollovers).

This adjustment increases the injury rates in small cars but is nonetheless honest. It puts both types of car on an even basis and tells you what you really want to know: In a particular kind of accident, what are your chances in a small car relative to your chances in a big one?

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A WATERTIGHT MIRACLE

TOUGH — YET STRETCHES 100%

Applies like paint . . . for all surfaces

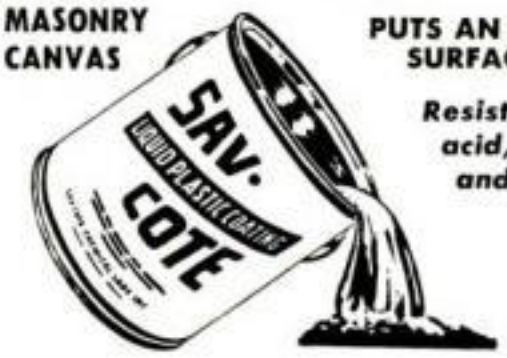
Now, modern chemistry offers you the best watertight, weatherproof and elastic finish yet produced. Applied like paint . . . brush it or roll it. Forms a tough skin that will not crack, peel or chip in 250° heat or 50° cold. Even a wallop will dent rather than shatter it. Cuts refinishing costs to 80%. Goes over old paints. Lasts up to 10 years. Used by U. S. Navy and Army, thousands of delighted home owners, boat owners, factories, etc. Available in plasticlear and 12 colors. Money back guarantee. Low factory prices. $4.95 Quart and $17.50 Gallon. Send Check, Money Order or send C.O.D.

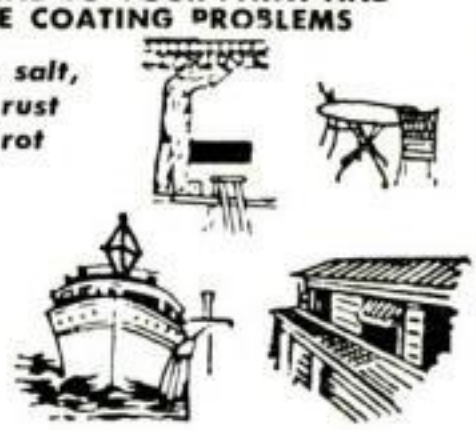
WOOD
METAL
MASONRY
CANVAS

LIQUID PLASTIC COATING

PUTS AN END TO YOUR PAINT AND SURFACE COATING PROBLEMS

Resists salt, acid, rust and rot





SAV-COTE CHEMICAL LABS, INC., P. O. Box 2128-PS-2, Alexandria, Virginia

On West Coast write SAV-COTE of Calif., P. O. Box 78562-PS-2, Los Angeles, Calif.

BUY DIRECT • SAVE ON • TILLERS • TRACTORS

Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming.
2-3-4 H.P. TILLERS. 12"-16" CUT.
FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST

6-9-12 H.P.
4 wheel tractors

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
16th Street, Richfield, Wisc.

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP

TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.
NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. PREVENTS FLOODING.
McPHERSON, INC. BOX 15133 TAMPA, FLA.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

HOT SHOT

Amazing New **BENJAMIN**
30 30 CO_2 GAS
BB CARBINE REPEATER

—Packs a PUNCH that's so POWERFUL it will Drive STEEL BBs thru Both Sides of a 5 Gal. Steel Pail at close range! (26 ga. .018")

You're in for a thrill you'll never forget the first time you shoot HOT SHOT! The Hardest Shooting CO_2 Gun on the market—New Model 30 30 embodies features that also assure Flawless Performance: Permanent Alnico V Cast Magnet Shot Holder . . . a Positive, Jam-proof method of loading Ammo in firing position; Convenient, Positive Hammer Safety; 30-BB Mag.; 30 Shots per cartridge; Quality Built. Lightweight—Accurate —Field Tested — Lowest Shooting Costs —use Indoors/Outdoors.

$16.95 Ask Dealer for Demonstration.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE Catalog Benjamin
Single Shot and Repeaters — Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also Special Hunting Knife Offer. Write today!

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

RUPTURED?

TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS

Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.

WEB TRUSS Co., Dept. PS-12, Hagerstown, Md.

MOTOR-MEDIC

- REDUCES ENGINE WEAR
- MAKES OIL LAST LONGER
- STOPS OIL BURNING

At Service Stations and Auto Supply Stores

EASY TO REPLACE

THIS MODERN WAY

Bilco®

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

Here's the way to add amazing new beauty and convenience to your home. Replace that troublesome wood door with a modern Bilco. All steel, permanent, watertight, opens and closes at a touch. A new Bilco Door will do wonders for your home . . . and for you!

The Bilco Co., Dept. R-72, New Haven 5, Conn.
Please send me your free illustrated folder and name of local dealer.

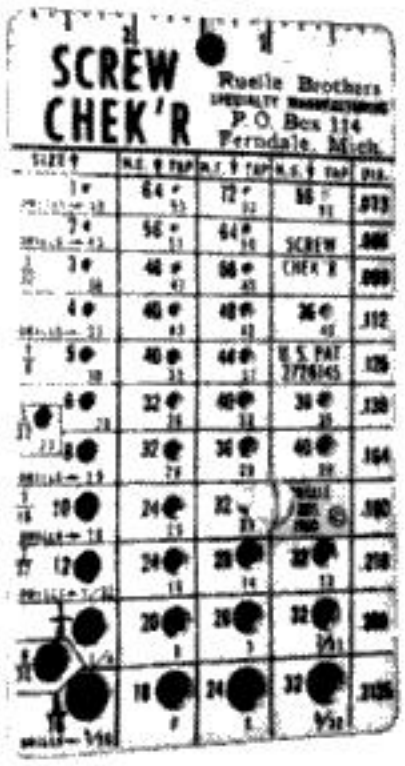
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

STOP ERRORS WITH SCREW CHEK'R



CHECKS:
MACHINE SCREWS
WOOD SCREWS
SHEET METAL SCREWS
SELF-TAPPING SCREWS
DRIVE SCREWS
STANDARD RIVETS

TELLS:
- SIZE
- THREADS PER INCH
- LENGTH
- DIAMETER
- TAP SERIES
- BODY DRILL SIZE
- TAP DRILL SIZE

ONLY $2.98 WITH SCREW SHEAR, DRILL CHART & INSTRUCTIONS.

CUTS SCREWS TO LENGTH
STRAIGHTENS BENT SCREWS and BATTERED THREADS

3"x5" HARDENED STEEL, SATIN CHROME PLATED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED—OR MONEY BACK

RUELLE BROS., Box 114, Ferndale 20, Mich.

Send us _____ Chek'rs (Remittance attached)

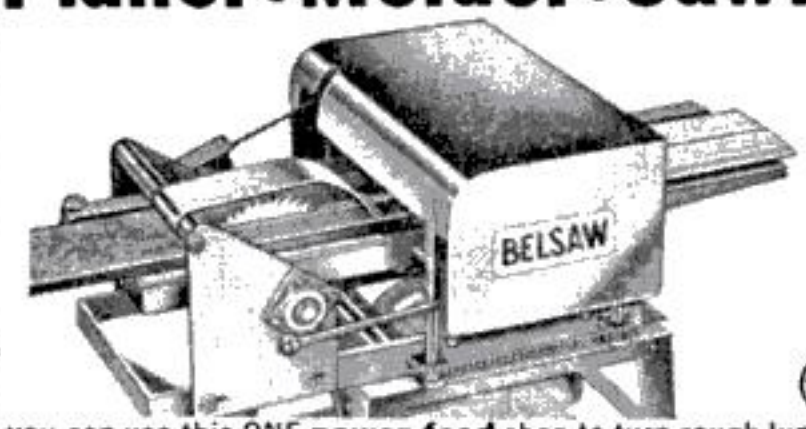
PS

(Name)

(Street Address)

(City) (Zone) (State)

Planer•Molder•Saw!



Now you can use this ONE power-feed shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 925 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

What's so unusual about UNIMAT?

Its the only high precision metal-working lathe in the world that converts instantly into a sensitive drill press. 10,000 Unimat Owners also use their machines for milling and surface grinding. Attachments permit sawing wood, metal and plastics; polishing, tool sharpening and grinding. Price of complete basic machine is only $139.50. Write for Free Catalog, or read the whole story in "Miniature Machining Techniques" manual — only $1.00.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC., Dept. H-B5, 350 Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

More Danger in a Small Car? Yes!

In a small car you run an 11-percent higher overall risk of injury, 18-percent higher risk of dangerous injury, 50-percent higher risk of getting killed.

Being thrown out of the car increases the risk of death by several times. Car size doesn't matter. But ejection from small cars is 63 percent more frequent.

The chance of injury. The risk does not depend on the type of accident, except in collisions. Then, as you would expect, small cars and their occupants get the worst of it. The severity of the accident, however, is important. In a minor smash, you are more likely to get hurt in a small car. In a severe smash, you are more likely to get killed.

Concludes ACIR: "In the most severe accidents the car weight may make the difference between life and death, for in these accidents 46 percent of small-car occupants were killed, as contrasted with 26 percent of standard-car occupants."

Yet weight as such is a life-or-death influence only for small cars as they are built today, points out Dr. Campbell. Small cars are rarely crushed. In many of the accidents, passenger compartments survived intact. The passengers might have survived, too, he adds, if they had been protected by safety door latches, smooth interiors, and shoulder harnesses. ■■

More Danger in a Small Car? No!

[*Continued from page 73*]

"Injury and fatality figures back up the experts in saying that driver actions account for the vast majority of auto accidents. Of the 42,700 persons killed in highway mishaps in 1963 . . . 80 percent were caused by 'actions of drivers,' according to Travelers Insurance . . ."

The significance of this is that—on Cornell's own testimony—the median age of drivers of small cars covered in the report was 27 years; compact cars, 30.3; and standard cars, 33.6. Younger drivers, of course, are more often involved in accidents, as the insurance rates by age groups attest. As a factor in accidents, where do these figures leave the statisticians who "adjust" the percentages?

And soft tops: If the compilers of the report insist on including persons pitched out in collisions and rollovers, how do they

CONTINUED

IF YOU HAVE RUPTURE

Get this *NEW FREE BOOK*

Tells how Rupture can be treated by a mild Non-Surgical method that is backed by a Life Time Certificate of Assurance. This treatment method has a long history of use and is recognized by Authorities today. Men and Women from all over the country have taken the Non-Surgical Treatment and reported it is effective. Why put up with wearing a griping, chafing, unsanitary truss?

Write today for this FREE BOOK. Tells How, explains Why more and more Rupture Sufferers are using Modern Non-Surgical Treatment Methods. Act Now. No Obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. E6231 **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

POLYSEAMSEAL®

TUB CAULK • TILE ADHESIVE
Pure White • Elastic
Permanent
Sticks like glue! 101 Household Uses!

L. W. FERDINAND & CO., INC., SIMSBURY, CONN.

---

make your own *Gems* 36.50 F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S **Burlington, Wis.**

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $35up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, Z-33, Meriden, Conn.

NEW MAGNET!

NEW ALNICO VI packs amazing power in small assembly (4" x 2" x 2" / 3½ lb). Lifts 125 lb.—more in water.
$8.95 ppd. No. RA125.

SALE: 150 lb. pull govt. surplus Alnico V magnet (6 lb). Worth $85.
Special $12.50 ppd. No $150.

SAMPLE 2 small bar magnets & sale catalog 25¢
Money back guarantee / We pay postage

MAGNA MAGNETICS, 7777 Sunset, Los Angeles, Cal. 90046

G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

12V RETRACTABLE LIGHT Contains 8" seal beam light. 250 watts. Self-contained 12V retract motor drives light mechanism from 0° to 90°. Excellent for trucks, tractors, construction, hunting, etc. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOV'T COST $65. Only **$9.95.**

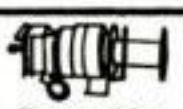
HEAVY DUTY MAGNET Fantastic power, will pull 125 lbs. on steel block. Excellent as underwater retriever. Picks up all ferrous metals. Dim. 4" x 2" x 1¾". **$7.95.**

175 AMP D.C. WELDER burns 1/8" to 3/16" rod at 24 to 43 V. Ideal for farm, workshop, etc. Can also be used as an DC power source. Complete unit consists of new 9 h.p. B & S engine. All ball bearing construction. Direct coupled to 175 AMP Gen. Portable wheeled frame. Control rheostat and reactor coil & rod. 1 yr. factory warranty on defects of parts, and workmanship. Shipping weight 200 lbs. A $450 value **$199.50**

DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT Complete with GE Type CM-77 Generator (30 volts D.C., 400 Amp., 3000 RPM up: ampere rating is for continuous duty, intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps.), also 2 rheostats, 1 voltage reg., 1 voltmeter, 1 electrode holder, 1 welder's mask, 1 toggle switch, 10 lb. vacuum packed 1/8 in. welding rods, pair welder's gloves & spline coupling. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Wt. 110 lbs. Approx. GOV'T. COST $700. All items, now only **$64.50.**

50-1 GEAR HEAD MOTOR
Terrific for pulling or lifting. Makes excellent small winch. Also can be used for electric steering of boats. Output speed 180 RPM. Reversible. Contains chain sprocket & pulley on ½" shaft. Runs on 24 V. AC or DC. Wt. 9 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $97. LIKE NEW. **$8.95.**

ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH For use on 12 V. D. C. Heavy-duty ball bearing construction. 160-1 gear reduction. Reversible spool will handle 80' of ¼" cable. 2000 lb capacity. Ready to install & operate. 19" l x 9" w. x 8" h. Excellent for jeeps, trucks, boats, etc. Complete with mounting bracket, shpg. wt. 60 lbs. Approx. Gov't cost $400. New, Model E. 90-day guarantee. Special **$56.50.** Plus $3.39 Fed Tax.



NEW! BIG! 1965 CATALOG

Send 25c for your copy of this new and amazing catalog containing 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electric precision tools, marine items, automotive etc. for hobbyist or industrial. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, Calif. 50% deposit for COD. Send check, cash or money order.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. DEPT. PS265
8501 Stellar Drive • Culver City, Calif., Box 2727

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY
Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 PPD.**

"TRU-CIRCLE"
saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 PPD.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-25

MAN SIZE TRACTOR AT GARDEN SIZE PRICE

Powerful! America's big tractor value. Low price. Rugged, built-in quality. Easy to operate. 9 to 12 hp. ALL GEAR DRIVE incl. clutch, 3-spd. trans., diff., 176 to 1 reduction. Wt. 790 lb. 25 low-cost, quick-change tools for farm, lawn, snow, woodland. Write for FREE CATALOG & dealer name.

Engineering Products Co.
1005A-2 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CUTS GRIME

DAP® Waterless HAND CLEANER & CONDITIONER

Dissolves dirt soap can't get! Removes grease, oil, ink, carbon paper smudges, shoe polish. Lanolin conditions skin, prevents chapping. Hexachlorophene kills bacteria on contact. Even *smells* clean! Sold at leading hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

DAP® DAP INC., Dayton 31, Ohio
SUBSIDIARY OF *Plough, Inc.*

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT
REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

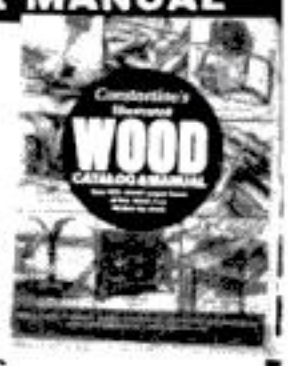
BEST WELDER MADE FOR THE MONEY! Includes full face shield, extra arc goggles, ground clamp, twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, supply of welding and brazing rods, solder, flux and full supplies—PLUS ARC WELDING INSTRUCTION BOOK! LIFETIME GUARANTEE—10 DAY FREE TRIAL. Now you can make or repair metal parts for cars, home, farm, garden, shop or factory. Works on any 110 v. house plug-in. CUT, MELT, BRAZE, SOLDER OR WELD MOST ANY METAL!

SEND ONLY $2.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $12.95 COD plus postage or send $14.95 for postpaid delivery. Every EXPERIMENTER, MECHANIC, INVENTOR, CAR OR HOME OWNER NEEDS THIS SMALL WELDER. ORDER YOURS NOW! Ideal gift. MADE ONLY BY:

Midway Welder Co., Dept. DPS-2, Kearney, Nebr.

2,000 Hard-to-find PRODUCTS for easier...better woodworking!

Wood CATALOG & MANUAL



Discover! Enjoy! Benefit from newest products and ideas in Constantine's big picture-packed Manual. Wood headquarters since 1812. Largest selection of world's most beautiful cabinet lumber, veneers, plywood, inlays, moldings. *Woods in natural color.* Tool bargains. Furn. hdwe. Finishing & upholstery supplies. *Fabulous glue that needs no clamps!* Instructions. Everything. Unsurpassed values. Send 25¢ now for your copy. TEAR OUT AD

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. B-6

MAIL AD

Enclosed 25¢ for new Constantine Catalog-Manual

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

More Danger in a Small Car? No!

"adjust" for convertibles—an estimated 25 percent among the small cars, as against less than 10 percent among compacts and standard cars?

In the period covered by the report, a quarter of the small European imports mish-mashed by Cornell into statistics were convertibles. Detroit had not yet put compact convertibles on the market, and overall convertible production here was less than 10 percent of car output.

What of agility? Again quoting my son, "The report doesn't say anything about the ability of a small car to stay out of trouble. It's more maneuverable."

But Renault does. It quotes Dr. James L. Malfetti, director of the Safety Education Project of Columbia University's Teachers College (New York), as saying, ". . . the chances of staying out of an accident are better in a small car."

The report double-talks. It includes 26 tables that mention rollovers as a source of injury or death. The study's "average adjusted fatality rate" in percent for small cars in rollovers, *with or without collision,* is 8.3, and for compacts 8.5. The susceptibility of the smaller car to rollover is heavily underlined.

On page 55 then occurs this sentence: ". . . within the serious injuries there are differences which cause collisions with vehicles to emerge as the most fatal accidents, rollovers without collision as the least fatal accidents."

It's the statistical "adjustments" that bug me. Dr. Jaakko K. Kihlberg, senior analyst of the project, in an interview said, "We use standard statistical procedures."

Want a sample? Okay:

$$Var\ (p_s) = p_s\ (1\text{-}p_s)$$
$$N;\ N = \sum_i\ n_i{}^{\circ}$$

You figure that one out. ■■

°For Mr. Francis' edification, this formula, lifted out of context from the appendix, is simply a scientific way of testing the significance of rates given in the report. It expresses the definition of the variance, *which is the statistical term meaning the expected square of the deviation from the mean (or what is called "the second moment about the mean"). "p_s" is the probability of an event occurring, and hence 1-p_s of its not occurring. "N" is the total number of trials, which is expressed as the sum of different numbers of different samples. The variance is a measure of how much an* estimate *of a mean (or average) due to sampling is likely to deviate from the true mean. The formula is one of many tools a scientist uses to make sure he doesn't fall into some of the errors of "common-sense" statistics—the kind Mr. Francis uses.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Sexual fulfillment after 40

A distinguished psychiatrist shows that men in their 40's, 50's, 60's *and even beyond* can enjoy a sex life in many ways as satisfying as when they were in their twenties

If you have drifted into "sexual retirement," this book was written for *you* — and for millions of other perfectly healthy, normal men like you, who endure one of the most demoralizing, yet truly curable conditions known to medicine.

Sex and The Mature Man by Louis P. Saxe, M.D. presents a proven program to *help you to help yourself* back to your full sexual vigor. It is sound, practical, and sympathetic.

From a doctor's office . . . expert advice

This book helps you from the very first page — just the way Dr. Saxe would help you if you came to him. He attacks your problem from every angle. He shows you how to conquer your *fear of impotence* — so often the key to "incurable" sexual failure. He explains — and it might surprise you to learn this — that physiologically the male menopause simply doesn't exist; that you may make yourself impotent simply because you believe sexual myths.

Dr. Saxe points out that your "impotence" may not even be your fault — that your wife may be accidentally causing your sexual failure.

Calmly and sympathetically he guides you past the castrating effects of America's "youth" cult which accounts for such a vast amount of sexual disappointment. And he shows you how to avoid the fruitless "numbers game" and the five sexual cripplers that needlessly make the middle years a torment for millions of men.

Your second step forward — and some surprises

After you begin to understand your problem — and why it can be solved — Dr. Saxe reveals to you the latest advances in sexual knowledge (such as those of Dr. Kinsey) which can help you to dramatically increase your maleness. You will learn how the "holiday approach" can pay you real dividends in renewed sexual vigor. (Dr. Saxe reports that men are surprised and delighted by the success of this experience.) You will learn, too, what you, yourself, can do to slow down the physical process known as "aging."

Sex and The Mature Man will prove to you that you actually possess an edge over younger men — if you learn to use it. (Dr. Saxe explains the so-called "secrets" of Continental men, and how they turn their mature years into the time of their most powerful sexual attraction.)

Expert answers to every question

Such important subjects as sexual experimentation, and varying of the lovemaking techniques are discussed. The problem of homosexuality, why it often doesn't strike until after 40, and what the hopes are for its early detection and relief are frankly covered. This book also examines the use of alcohol, tranquilizers, aphrodisiacs and "love-potions" — explaining when and why they work, and how you can get the same benefits *more safely*.

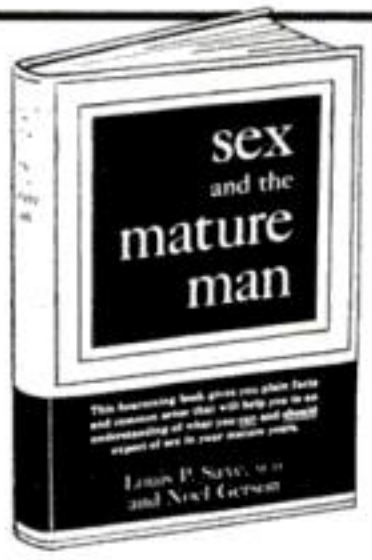
Nothing has been overlooked in Dr. Saxe's determination to help you recapture all the sexual satisfaction that can be yours.

Also included in this invaluable book: A comprehensive selection of revealing case histories which illustrate the successful treatment of the most important problems the mature man may face on his road to complete sexual fulfillment.

Advance comments from authorities in the field on SEX AND THE MATURE MAN

Paul Popenoe, Sc.D., Founder and President, The American Institute of Family Relations: "I don't know of any better book available for the man who wants to get an accurate picture of the subject. It is clearly written, practical, gives specific directions."

Walter C. Alvarez, M.D.: "Very well written and interesting all the way . . . there are men who would profit greatly by reading this book."



10 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION

You can examine a copy of Sex and The Mature Man by Dr. Louis P. Saxe for ten days without obligation. Simply send in the No-Risk coupon below. If you are not convinced it can help you to achieve true sexual satisfaction, you may return it for prompt refund of the $5.98 price.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

INFORMATION INCORPORATED Dept. PS-4
119 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10003

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please rush me the brand new edition of Dr. Louis P. Saxe's revolutionary new book, SEX AND THE MATURE MAN. I am enclosing only $5.98 complete. I understand this book is fully guaranteed. If this book does not do everything you say . . . if I am not convinced that this book virtually offers me a second chance at life, I will return book within 10 days for full money back at once.

☐ If you wish your order sent C.O.D., check here. Enclose only $1 good-will deposit. Pay postman balance plus C.O.D. postage and handling charges. Same money-back guarantee of course!

Name .....
(Please Print)

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Room to move in — Power to move out. Load all the gear — add deck chairs and people — it's tough to use up all the space. Quick, nimble power — 120/150 h.p. Transdrive® and 28 gallon tank. New SEA-V hull with foam flotation rides smooth, dry and secure. Long on good looks. Short on gobbling dollars. Transdrive or outboards, 15 to 20 ft. Stop by your Corsair dealer.

New 15′ Jolly Boat

Corsair

For color brochure, write Dept. F, Industrial Park, Cortland, N. Y.

Liquid WRENCH

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS

at Service Stations, Auto and Hardware Stores

BEST LOW COST ELECTRIC WELDER MONEY CAN BUY ONLY $14.95

5-YEAR GUARANTEE
10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL. WELDS, BRAZES, SOLDERS, CUTS ANYTHING OF METAL

No comparison for performance and value. No experience needed to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, furniture, farm equipment, garden tools, anything of metal. Use up to 1/8-in. welding rods and 1/4-in. carbons on up to 1/4-in. metal. Operates on any 110 V. line. **WORLD'S GREATEST WELDING VALUE.** Over 500,000 in use by home owners, farmers, hobbyists, mechanics. **5-Year unconditional guarantee.** Order on 10-day moneyback trial, if not satisfied return for refund.

SEND ONLY $2.00

You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD, heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft. of heavy duty welding cables, twin carbon arc torch, rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, instructions. SEND ONLY $2.00. Pay $12.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery or send only $14.95 and we will ship prepaid. Order today.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
DEPT. W3-B, 1810 S. FEDERAL ST., CHICAGO, 60616

What Happened to Manned Space Stations?

[Continued from page 89]

stallations. Consider a TV broadcasting satellite in a synchronous orbit—a station, seemingly standing still in the sky, to which anyone on earth below can tune his receiver. Several hundred kilowatts of transmitting power would be required. It may well prove to be economical to furnish a station so complex and powerful with a permanent maintenance crew, which would be exchanged at periodic intervals.

● A deep-space assembly site and jump-off platform for manned expeditions setting out to land on other planets. Such missions will require nuclear-powered spaceships, assembled and fueled in a low earth orbit from sections and propellants brought up by chemical earth-to-orbit freighters.

When we set out to design a space station, however, we face a strange paradox. To keep a man alive in outer space, we have to put a barrier between him and space—a pressurized cabin or suit—but it must not deprive him of the very gains he sought in space. If he cannot effectively observe the earth beneath him or the universe about him, he'll be like a man trying to study undersea life from a windowless submarine.

A related problem is raised by the question of possible ill effects from a long period of weightlessness.

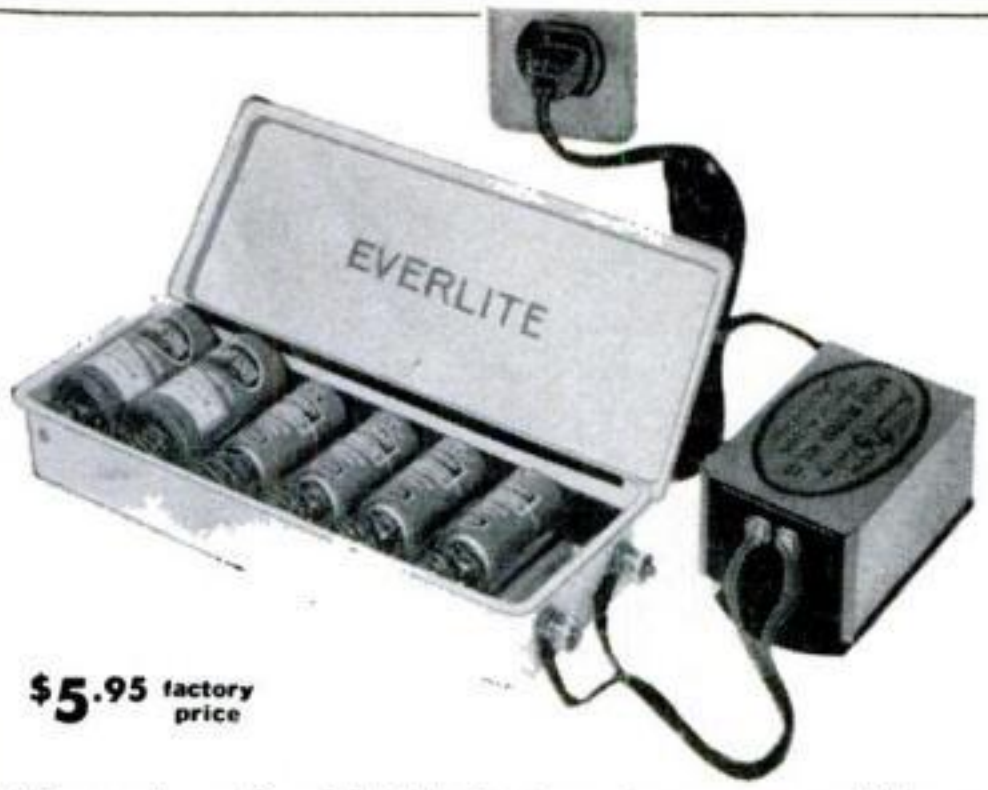
Early space-station designs called for doughnut- or dumbbell-shaped stations rotating slowly about their hubs, so that centrifugal force would replace at least part of the missing gravity. But a spinning platform would handicap observers of the heavens and the earth, since telescopes require a steady aim.

Must space stations spin? We still do not know whether artificial gravity will be necessary from the medical point of view—and, if so, whether a daily five-minute spin in a small centrifuge built into a non-rotating space station might not suffice to make both the astronaut and the doctor happy. But the coming Gemini orbital flights, of up to two weeks' duration, will tell us a great deal about man's ability to endure weightlessness for longer periods.

In any case, artificial gravity undoubtedly would add to the comfort of everyday life in a space station. So a rotating design looks attractive for a manned TV station in space, and for the crew quarters of an assembly station for expeditions to other planets. For such long tours of duty, com-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



$5.95 factory price

Don't Buy Batteries
Save $—Recharge Them!

- *Charges 6 batteries at once*
- *Charges* all *types of batteries*
- *Charges* 3 times *faster*

You will save real money by using the Everlite battery charger plus the convenience of always having fresh batteries when you need them. You'd have to pay $17.85 for competitive models including all the attachments necessary to even approach Everlite performance —and then you still wouldn't have the power or the ability to charge 6 batteries at one time. TRANSISTOR RADIOS—the Everlite will play all battery powered transistor radios on 115v. house current and at the same time charge the batteries, keeping them in top shape for portable operation. It will also play transistorized tape recorders and phonographs and recharge their batteries in the same way.

Always have fresh hot batteries when you need them.

The Everlite is the only battery charger that will recharge all types of dry cell batteries up to 12 volts *including* flashlight (all sizes), lantern, hot-shot, telephone, ni-cad, mercury, hearing aid, radio, tape recorder, toys and camera batteries. The Everlite is so powerful (charges 3 times faster) that with the addition of the model 66 kit it can boost auto batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings.

The Everlite is practically non-breakable, simple and foolproof—any child can use it with absolute sofety. Plugs into any 115v. AC outlet. Can't overcharge, can't burn out, guaranteed for 1 full year.

Order at once for fast delivery. *FREE* battery tester included with every Everlite. A terrific gift —highly useful and completely new and different.

Send $5.95 (plus 55¢ postage) for each model 65 Everlite.

Send $7.95 (plus 55¢ postage) for each model 66 Everlite Battery Charger including car battery booster kit.

Send $1.00 deposit for COD shipment.

EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

THE CHAMPION $139.95

The Champion—1200 watts 115 volts AC for only $139.95

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price.
Item #1265 wt. 65 lbs.

⅓ H.P. MOTORIZED WIRE WHEEL

A General Electric ⅓ hp. 3450 rpm motor with arbor and a heavy duty 6" wire wheel for general purpose rust and scale removal. A terrific value priced less than the cost of the motor. Item 1278 Wt. 20# **$14.75**

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost $40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.
ITEM 855 NC. Wt. 8 lbs. **$7.45**

MODERN WALL DIAL PHONE

A modern compact dial phone which hangs on the wall out of the way. Easy to install
Item #1266 Wt. 8 lbs. Wall Phone..... **$9.45**

Briggs & Stratton—Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500—Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price $49.50. Special (Item 1002)

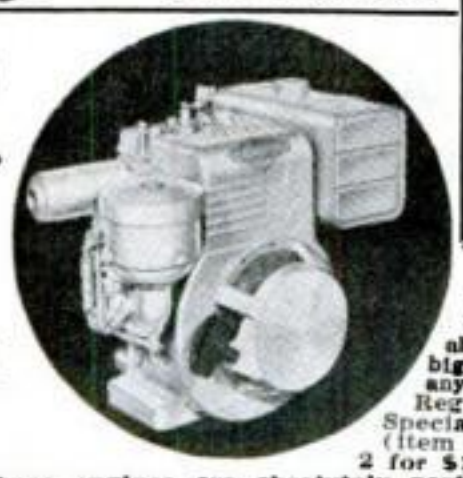
$29.95

2 for $59.50
6 for ...$176.50

Briggs & Stratton 2 hp. Mdl. 60101 Rope start, std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (Item 106a) **$29.75**

2 for $58.90
6 for ...$175.50

$69.95
5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton



Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302. Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor — a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.
Regular price ...$92.60
Special (Item 1059).. **$69.95**
2 for $135.00 6 for $375.00

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

TRUCK OR BOAT WINCH 2000#

A powerful, compact winch which installs easily even in limited space. Works with any 12, 24 or 32 volt system. Reverses under power —positive brake holds load. Drip proof cover. Remote control if desired. Drum holds 100 ft. of ¼" cable. Speed 30 ft. per minute. A terrific winch at an economy price.
Item 1263
Wt. 55# **$59.50**

Send 10¢ for big catalog. All prices FOB factory. 10 Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-25, Box A, Burlington, Wis. Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.

Send orders to nearest office.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME

$5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires

START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP . . .** Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 705P Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

CLOGGED SEWERS

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

PATENTED CUTTERS CLEAN 1" TO 12" PIPE with Power

★ FREE BOOK Tells How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS. Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Pipeline in average Building. Save Plumbing Bills. Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside it for helpful FREE BOOK on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS

METAL PARTS KITS AT LOW FACTORY DISCOUNT PRICES FOR:

SAVE $50 OR MORE

- 10-IN. TILT/ARBOR SAW
- COMB. DRILL PRESS-LATHE
- 12-IN. BAND SAW
- 18-IN. BAND SAW
- 6-IN. BELT SANDER
- SPINDLE SHAPER

PLANS Full Size Patterns $1.00 EACH DEDUCTIBLE

Kits from $15.50 to $39.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Built and sold for 18 years. 45,000 units in use. Send for Plans today!

FREE CATALOG

GILLIOM MFG. CO. Dept. PS-2 St. Charles, Mo.

What Happened to Manned Space Stations?

fortable living quarters for the crews will probably take precedence over suitability for scientific observations.

Space stations thus may differ in design according to their respective purposes. Likewise, their uses may dictate orbits of widely different types.

Unless the mission specifically calls for a high orbit, a low one offers the general advantage of lower earth-to-orbit transportation cost. A low west-east orbit, only slightly inclined to the equatorial plane, is particularly economical: It gives a rocket ship, at launching, full advantage of the "boost" resulting from the earth's west-east rotation. Such an orbit would best suit a space station intended as an astronomical observatory—or as a physical and life-science laboratory. A relatively low polar orbit, in contrast, seems advantageous for earth surveillance, since it would enable an observer to see every point on earth at least twice in 24 hours.

For an assembly site for deep-space expeditions, a low orbit in the equatorial plane offers certain advantages. And a TV station "fixed" in space automatically calls for an equatorial orbit, with the added requirement of a 24-hour orbital period (which, in turn, sets the required orbital height at about 23,000 miles).

The answer: many stations. To sum up, manned space stations are bound to come. Because of their varied potential uses, and different requirements, it seems likely that we shall have not one but a number of space stations—and that, in due time, other countries will have theirs, too.

It may well be, however, that several mission assignments for future manned space stations can be combined and served by one central station, when all participants can agree on an identical orbit. To reconcile the missions' different needs as to design, the orbiting space center may consist of a group of small free floating "mission" stations, clustered about a spinning doughnut or dumbbell that will serve as a combination hotel, restaurant, and office for the entire complex. ■■

Dr. von Braun will consider answering questions from readers of POPULAR SCIENCE in the magazine, but he cannot undertake to answer each one by mail. Letters to him should be addressed in care of POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITY MART

Products — Services — Opportunities, both classified and display for Popular Science's more than 6,000,000 top-notch prospects.

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.25 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words, $12.50. Advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for April issue (on sale March 25th) is Feb. 16th. No cancellations after Feb. 15th. Send copy and remittance to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING rates on request. Write % H.B. Fleischman.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

ANY European Car shipped directly to you at substantial savings. Autoport, P.O. Box 4071, Frankfurt/Main, W. Germany.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

IGNITION! Transistor. Coil, ballast $7.95. Free Parts Lists. Transfire, Carlisle 9, Massachusetts.

AUTO welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-25, Troy, Ohio.

TRANSISTOR Ignition System, components, kits. Advice Free. Anderson Engineering, Wrentham, Mass.

TUNE Up Any Car, truck, etc. Quick, easy, anywhere. New portable electronic TACH-Dwell tester automatically tests engine speed, R.P.M., Cam-angle, degrees, etc. Order direct from factory. Send only $22.50. We pay freight charges. One year guarantee. Free folder. Colette Electric Company, 15024 Harper, Detroit 24, Michigan.

HYDRAULIC JACK repair men—you need a Jak-Facts Reference Manual—write Jak-Facts, P.O. Box 1104, Bloomfield, N. J.

SAVE on car repairs. Famous 1132-page how-to guide for owners and do-it-yourselfers. $6.00 Postpaid. Audel, Box 68003, Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

TRANSISTOR Ignition, Capacitive Discharge. Free Details. Panco, P.O. Box 66139, Los Angeles, California 90066.

FLASH your automobile lights for safety. Plans $1.00. H & H, 129 Grove Place, West Haven, Conn. 06516.

WW II JEEP Handbook, 380 pages, parts, illustrations, only $4.50. Back Country Bookstore, Box 866M, Tarzana, California.

FACTORY Unconditionally Guaranteed Champion, AC, Auto-Lite, Spark Plugs. Points and Condenser, $3.19 Delivered. Murray Sales, 8189 Heathers, Fontana, Calif.

BUILD Yourself! Fantastic 200 MPG Carburetor! V-8, Six, Etc! Patent Drawings, Description, $5.00. Frador, Lakeville 5, Ind.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

FOREIGN Car Parts, Discounts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep owners ad, page 60.

PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

AUTOMOTIVE Speed Parts—64 page catalog covering National Brands—Tremendous savings with big discounts. Send 50c, refundable on $5.00 purchase. Universal Speed Equipment, 2308P, W. 79th, Chicago 60620.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers	53
Agents Wanted	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods	29
Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting	54
Astronautics	5A
Authors Service	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Trailers	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Aviation	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	6
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc.	12
Books & Magazines	23
Business Opportunities	37
Buy It Wholesale	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies	34
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Coins & Currency	26
Contests	46
Detectives	47
Do-It-Yourself	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs	18
Educational & Instruction	45
Electric Trains	64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment	7
Employment Information	42
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Inventors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
For the Home	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	39
Government Surplus	11A
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsman	65
Import-Export	38B
Inventions Wanted	61
Investments	37A
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.	24
Loans By Mail	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.	25
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Miscellaneous	79
Models, Model Supplies	64
Moneymaking Opportunities	38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	35
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Old Stamps Wanted	27
Personal	80
Phonograph Records	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	32
Plastics	40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi	36
Remailing Service	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	56
Science & Chemistry	41
Special Services	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	15
Stamp Collecting	28
Tattooing Supplies	75
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters	77
Walkie-Talkies	36A
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	78
Welding, Soldering	8

IGLIT continuously glows ignition condition. $2.00 Postpaid. Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons 5, Kansas.

TRAVEL Trailers—Pickup Campers—Truck Covers—Working Plans $3.50—Details 10c. Materials Available. DuPage Coach, Box 36-PS, Wood Dale, Illinois.

TRAILERS: All Kinds—Boat, Box or Camping. Also: All parts to build your own. Send 25c for catalog. Norjack, 610 S. 108th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

KART $29. Motorbike $20. Minibike $35. Kart Frame $6. Minibike Frame $5. Less Engines. Engines $5 up. (Mailorder Only). Send 25c, (35c For First Class Mailing) For Directory-Catalogue Number 122, listing these and Hundreds of Other Bargains, Homebuilders Parts, Plans, Etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock. Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, Royal Enfield. Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

GO-KARTS; Motorbikes; Hydro-Karts; Plans $1.00 Each. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

5 AVIATION

GEM Kit and Plans—$129.50—FOB Denver. Develops 6½ HP—Airboats, Inc., Box 5306, Denver, Colo. 80217.

AIRBOAT-snowplane Propellers, plans, kits, supplies. World's lowest prices on gauges, throttles, spark plugs, gas-oil hose, oil coolers, primers, tachometers, hubs, engine mounts, conversion parts, fittings, 125 H.P. Lycoming engines, gaskets, parts. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Single and Multi-stage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers. Technical Information, etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

WE Can Make Any Battery Last Years. Century, 35 Caribou Court, Metairie, La. 70003.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manuals! Batteries $3.00. Hydraulic Jacks $3.00. C.O.D.'s Accepted. Bayer Publications, 938FA Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WHOLESALE—Lamp—Appliance—Stove parts. Catalogue 25c. SECO. 112 South 20th Street Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1. Refundable. For Formulas. Equipment Guide. Operating Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division. Dept. N7. 3445 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33. Calif.

INDUSTRIAL Electricians Handbook. 119 pages. price $2.50. 50 Across the line starting switch diagrams. Conduit bending with hydraulic and mechanical benders. R. L. Parker, P.O. Box 132, Ravenswood. W. Va. 26164.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

600-PAGE Welding Encyclopedia, everything you need to know. $4.95 Postpaid. Audel. Box 68003. Indianapolis. Ind. 46268.

INSTRUCTIONS for winding 175 amp. welder—$1.00. Ferrell Skinner, Iuka, Miss.

WELDERS 150 Amperes 110/220—$49.50. Morris. 1070 Inner. Schenectady, N.Y. 12303

FREE Catalog—Welders. Kits. Build 400-ampere aircraft generator welder, plans 35c. Dunbar, Chaska 17, Minnesota.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

STANLEY. Millers Falls. Skil. Disston, Wiss. Plumb. Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand. Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our Big Tool Catalog Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

UNIQUE Tools: $1.00, $5.95. Stahl Mfg., 3166 Wadsworth, Saginaw, Mich.

SEND for Free 28 page pocket size illustrated catalog on Angle Vises, Drill Press Vises, Milling Attachments and Rotary Tables. No shop complete without these tools. Palmgren Steel Products, 8366 South Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

SCREWS, Bolts, Nuts, Rivets. All Kinds, Sizes. Low Factory Prices—Postpaid. Fasteners. 506 N. Prior, St. Paul, Minn.

BRASS Nuts at very low prices. Recent American Manufacture. Brass Shop, Box 722, Central Point, Oregon.

MACHINIST — Small Shop Supplies. Campbell Tools. 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11, Michigan.

11 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

BOAT Plans, frame kits, full size patterns all prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50c for new catalog illustrating 55 proven designs including sail, inboards and outboards from 7' to 28'. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats. Garvies. Cruisers. Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards. Inboards. Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Kits! Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 50 models, 12' to 30'. Free catalog. Luger. Dept. AC-65, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 31, Minn.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions. fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply. Dept. 23. Coldwater. Mich.

BOAT Kits: Complete, less finish, 10 ft. sailing pram $150. 8 ft. $110, hydro $99. Graef Marine, Duffy Lane, Deerfield, Ill.

FIBERGLASS cloth, matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Lowest prices. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wis.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Three exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $29.50 up (factory direct). Free literature. Riverside Canoes, 5810A Victoria Ave., Riverside, Calif.

200 BOAT Plans. Kits. Catalogs: Powerboat $1.00. Condensed 60c. Sailboat 40c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton 35, Mass.

THUNDERBIRD Canoes. Easily assembled 15' kit. $20.50. Free details. Box 5045-B, Riverside, California.

EASY to build your own marine engine from Chev., Pont., Buick, Ford, etc.—Free catalog. Star Marine, Berkeley 10, Calif.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS $64.50 . . . Boats $6.18 . . . Typewriters $4.15 . . . Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, 100,000 Bargains Typically Like These Direct From Government in Your Area. For Complete Directory and Surplus Catalog Send Only $1.00. Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan.

JEEPS $64.50, airplanes $75.20, boats $6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" and catalog send $1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22038-P2. Indianapolis 22. Indiana.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00. PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

MILITARY CLOSINGS—Public Sales! (Directory, Information)—$1.00. Service, #425(SP), Nanuet, N. Y.

JEEPS Low As $62.50—Autos—Boats—Many Others. Buy Direct from Government! Send $1.00 for "How to Buy in Your State" and "1965 Directory." Surplus Disposal, 2230-EB Wisconsin, Washington, D. C. 20007.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Complete Sales Directory $1.00. Surplus Publications, Box 45781P, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

JEEPS—$62.50, Typewriters—$4.15, Cars—$32.78, Guns, Walkie-Talkies, Binoculars, Televisions. Typical Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 402-S14, Jamaica, New York 11430.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

RELAX On The Slant-Board! Different and Beneficial—Plans $1.00 Postpaid. Leo Thompson, 319 Berlin Street, East Berlin, Connecticut.

HEY Punk! Want Muscles? 20 Minute Course For Real Strength. Send Age, Weight, $1.00. Athletic Courses, Box 1305, Joliet, Illinois.

JUDO—Karate Supplies—Complete Catalogue largest dealer. Send 15c stamps to Judo America, 1090 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94118.

DON'T Be Bullied! Learn direct from the Orient, Chinese Kung-Fu Karato, the secret Oriental Art of Instantaneous Disablement, so deadly even a Judo-Karate expert fears. Paralyses aggressors within seconds. Size Don't Count! For Free Details by Air, rush your name and address also by Air to Asia's Greatest Karato Master:—Leong Fu, (Dept. B/3), 119 Anderson Road, Ipoah, Malaysia.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD Your Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods. Free Catalog F Describing Other Accessories Sent On Request. Also Free Brochure Describing Amazing Line World Famous "Dynascope" Reflector Telescopes. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP23, Hartford, Connecticut.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms. Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BINOCULAR Sale! Free color catalog 100 models $9.95-$250.00. Write, United. 9043 So. Western, BCAT-7616, Chicago 60620.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star—Atlases. free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Bargains in guns, ammunition, edged weapons, hunting, camping, fishing items. Write for giant free catalog. P & S Sales, Box 155, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

SILENCERS! Pistol, Rifle! Compact, efficient attachment. Actual copyrighted plans, plus background information—No gypo mimeo sheets; satisfaction or refund. $1.50 postpaid. Service Sales, Dept. PS, Box 889, Seattle, Wash., 98111.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book—Free! 170 pages Sweetest pocket size catalog ever. Do-it-Yourself stuff galore; Net Making, Turtle Trapping, Sinker Casting, Worm Manufacturing, Fly Tying, Fish Smoking. Component parts to make great fish getting lures. Everything is here including latest rods, reels, 'n gadgets. Send Postal card: Netcraft Co., Dept. PS, Box 5510, Toledo 13, Ohio.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c TP Shop. West Branch 10, Michigan.

FREE! Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting, camping, fishing equipment. All items field tested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle, tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties. Corcoran, Dept. PS-25-C, Stoughton, Massachusetts.

HUNT and See: New hunting-fishing knife has field glass in handle for spotting game. Useful for rock hunting, boating. With leather sheath: $3.95 ppd. (Calif. 4%). Mattel, Dept. C570, Box 5216, Fresno, Calif. 93755.

KNIVES! 25 Exciting models. Hunting. Fishing. Camping. Grand 'H' Specialties. Box 38, Boston 14, Mass.

FANTASTIC transistor device guarantees to improve your fishing. Free details. TR Enterprises, Box 472—GPO, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11202.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" Diameter, 25 Feet $1.00 Postpaid. Rigley, Box 138-E, Addison, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself. Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-JA Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

CAMPING Equipment, unusual selection. Morsan's own quality Tents (200 Styles) finer fabrics; Sleeping Bags (80 styles); every camping convenience imaginable. Free giant Catalogue-Guide-Handbook. Morsan, 810-G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

BUILD trailers and pickup campers from 6 detailed plans. 15 or 18 ft. travel trailers, 8 or 10 ft. slide-in campers, 10 ft. chassis mount campers, and folding tent camper. Specify size: $3.00 ea. Trail-R-Club of America, Box 1376PSF, Beverly Hills, Calif.

FINE Accessories for Family Camping. Free Catalog. Golden Crown Products, 4515-17 Marquette, Jacksonville, Fla. 32210.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Material

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Breeding, Feeding, Markets, Marketing, etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 80 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn.

FOUR Brass Nameplates $1.00. Any wording. Three lines. Lewis, Howell 11, Michigan.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95, 5000—$8.95, 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising bait for us. We buy your crop! Red Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for Taxes. Our 48th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor St., E., Toronto 5, Canada.

ABANDONED Timber Leaselands! Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $1.00 (Refundable). Director, Erindale 3, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland—Homesites, Cottagesites, Mobilesites. Established area. $390 Full price, $5.00 month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write, Lake Weir Box 38aa, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 6-1070 (F-1).

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Best hunting and fishing. Free maps and Photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD63052(1-2).

$1 Acre — Canadian Border — Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from Tax Authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 204, 92 King St. E., Toronto 1, Canada.

FLORIDA Inland Lakes and Hills. My own developments with several types of homesites. Saint Johns River Lots, forest campsites, highway lots, trailer lots; 1¼ acres, etc. Tell me what you want. Monthly terms. Victor Roepke, Route 3, DeLand, Florida.

400,000,000 ACRES government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1965 report. Send $1.00 National Land, 422PS2 Washington Building, Washington, D.C.

FREE!—All New! Spring Catalog—Thousands of properties described, photos galore—Land, farms, homes, businesses.—recreation, retirement. 472 offices coast-to-coast. "World's Largest." Mailed Free! Strout Realty, 50-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.; 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi. 3, Ill.; 521-ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Cal.

FREE! Big illustrated Spring 1965 catalog. Top values coast to coast! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement properties. United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112. Plaza 3-4212.

GOVERNMENT Land Available In Most States. Some low as $1.00 Acre. Millions of Acres! "Your Government Land Opportunities" plus "Current Listings," send $1.00. Land Disposal, 2230-EB Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20007.

MONEY IN WORMS

SUCCESS for You! Raise Fishworms and Crickets. Write for FREE literature and our Success Story in LIFE Magazine. Let us teach you our Secrets of Success.

Carter Worm Farm-15, Plains, Georgia

A GIFT THAT STAYS ON EVERYONE'S DESK!

EVERYONE WANTS THE RULER WITH THE

BUILT-IN LAUGHS

DIFFERENT! UNUSUAL!

And it really has 13 inches. (Everyone can use an extra inch.)

Request FREE catalog

Worth a thousand wonderful laughs. Extra sturdy — with steel edge — smart silver and black design. A memorable business gift, premium or salesman "door opener."

Send cash, check or m.o. No c.o.d.'s please.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ASSURED

FEDERAL
6652 N. Western Ave.
Chicago 45, Ill./Dept. RR-1

PRICES	
Sample	$ 1.50
Four	5.00
Dozen	12.00

GOVERNMENT public land in 25 states for individuals as low as $1.00 acre. 1965 report send $1.00. Public Land, Box 22127H2, Indianapolis, Indiana.

CAROLINA Coast—¼ acre homesites as low as $435; $5.00 down; with 10-year, money-back guarantee and free life insurance; in a 14,000-acre "Paradise in the Pines." 50 fresh-water lakes. 4,000-acre hunting preserve, golf course, country club, shopping center, motel, already built. Only minutes to Private Ocean Beach. For free details write Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-B, North Carolina 28461.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

NEW amazing portable 49c meal. Selected by U.S. Olympic Team. Sparetime distributors and Area Wholesalers wanted. Send $1 for three meals. Comidex Corporation, New Canaan 17, Connecticut.

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $3.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Book. No obligation. Universal, CPS-2, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

MAKE money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C86-AB, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, F-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Business." Box 122-B, Wheeling, Illinois.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage, Accidents For Insurance Companies—Pays up to $1,000 a month, part or full time. No college necessary. Car furnished; expense paid. We train you at home in spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Pick your location. Men badly needed now. Full information Free. Write Liberty School, Dept. C-151, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

300 WAYS To Make Money While Living In The Country. Complete Book of Ideas $1.00. Postpaid. Sedgwick, 1114—30th St., Newport News, Va.

MOULDED Monuments—One Man Operation—Local Materials—Terrific Profits. Granitex, Rt. #1, Dyersburg, Tenn.

LEARN Fund Raising! Most Rewarding Profession. Details 25c. National, Box 7112PS, Washington, D. C. 20004.

CIVIL SERVICE Opportunities Information: Yours Free: Worldcraft, Greenhills 6723, Nashville 12, Tenn.

LEARN Battery Rebuilding! Profitable Business. Complete Instructions $2.95. Roehl, 529 Pelham, Maysville, Ky.

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, skates. Inexpensive equipment, supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth—85T, Brooklyn 4, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators needed everywhere! Many attain these prestige positions earning to $1,000 monthly. Spare time training through fully approved home study course. College unnecessary. Operate own business, or become Insurance Company Investigator with car furnished, expenses paid. Employment help. Free booklet. No Obligation. United Schools, 1532, 416 Louisville, Monroe, Louisiana.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

FREE Paperback Catalogue. Great Savings. New York Paperback-Record Club, 4-B West 43rd Street, New York 10036.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Sydney Jaher, 175-45 88 Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.

BOOKS—New Editions, Nationally Advertised. Discounts up to 90%. Free Catalog. Goldmines, Box 183-KB, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

DO You Find Religious "Explanations" Unpalatable? Scientific materialism makes sense. Get the rationalist viewpoint in "The Liberal," freethinker's magazine, including provocative booklist. Free sample. Thomas Paine Center, Dept. P.S., 5233 N. 5th, Philadelphia, Pa.

GREATEST Book Values! Catalog—Starlight, 170-05 Baisley Blvd., Jamaica 34, New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogues free. Transanbooks, Matawan, New Jersey, 07747.

ATHEIST. Intellectual, Scientific Books. Free Catalog. Truth Seeker, Box 1111, N. Y. City 10008.

"WITH God All Things Are Possible." Free Details. 969½ South Marengo, Pasadena, California.

UNUSUAL Book Sale! Discounts Up To 90%. Free Catalog. F & E Specialties, 1007 Rose Center, Fenton, Michigan.

SEND twelve paperbacks and dollar—receive twelve others. Box 333, Missoula, Montana.

SAVE To 84% On Books. Free Catalogue. Discount Reader's Service, S-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 19131.

BOOKS, Paperbacks, Fiction. Free Details. KVA, Box 387PS, Thousand Oaks, California 91360.

BOOKHUNTERS! Send Wants! Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

24. JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

GAMES Inventors! We are interested in new and novel child and adult game ideas. Nationally-known game manufacturing and marketing firm. Send for details. Hagglund and Associates Research, Dept. B, 650 Ottawa Ave. N., Minneapolis 22, Minnesota.

2700 NOVELTIES. Tricks, Gadgets, Jokes, Hobbies. Catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-609, Detroit 48207.

ROCKETSHIP Playhouse: construction details, photos. $1.00. Cuadra Enterprises, Box 2363M, Santa Monica, California.

BUY wholesale. Unusual Jokes, Tricks. Big Catalog 10c. Free Sample "Fortune Telling Fish." John-7B-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

NEW Edition. 1965 Catalog. 500 Tricks, only 10c. Fastest same-day service to magicians for 40 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas.

CATALOG, trick 10c (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties, puzzles, disguises). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

1000 AMAZING world famous Tricks, Jokes, Magic! Giant Surprise Catalog! 164 Exciting pages! Only 10c. Vick Lawston, Dept. PS25C, 4018 N.E. Fifth Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

NEW! Easy to perform trick, astonishes professional magicians. Money refunded if not 100% satisfied. $1.00 Postpaid. Magic Research Company, 3528 K St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

TIRED of "Tricks"? Witchcraft supplies, Catalogue 25c, Refundable. Box 13, Hales Corners, Wisconsin.

CATALOG and trick, 15c. Poules Magic, 380 Goosepond, Newark, Ohio 43055.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois. 60625.

FREE Catalogue! Be Party Livewire! Have Fun! Mandel, 2912A Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224.

FREE magic catalog. Houdini sensational escapes, handcuffs. Stage illusions, Magic, Jokes. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

SCARCE Old United States Coins; 2c piece before 1868 $1.75; 3c piece before 1870 $1.75; Half Dime before 1860 $1.75. Special All Three $5.00. Rarcoa, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 60602.

COIN Accessory Catalog, plus coin price list. 20c. Texas Coin Investments, Inc., P.O. Box 9063-PS, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

LINCOLNS: 22 Different "S" including Rare 1955S, $1.60. 28 Different before 1940 plus 1960D small date, $1.60. Harris, Box 1147, Oceanside 1, California.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries. $1.00 bargain. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

100 FOREIGN Bills $3.95. 100 Foreign Coins $2.95. Melton, Box 188S, Tolleson, Arizona.

100 FOREIGN Coins $2.95. 2 Mexican Silver Dollars $1.00. 2 Japan Yens $1.00. 3 Yugoslavia Halves $1.00. Long, Box 6350S, Phoenix 5, Arizona.

FREE catalog shows 34 coin books and supplies. Write Box 133, Glastonbury, Conn.

COIN Collectors—"Numismatic News" tells what your coins are really worth. Send 25c for sample or $4.00 for next 26 big issues. East Water St., Iola, Wisconsin 54945.

5 ROLLS Unsorted Buffalo Nickels $14.50. 20 Different Indian Cents $4.50, Ppd. Ace, Jamesburg, N. J.

COINS—Supplies Selling List 10c. CCCC, Box 565-S, Conover, N. C.

COINS Magazine—World's largest seller! Latest coin prices. 25c for sample—1 year (12 big issues) $5.00. East Water Street, Iola, Wisconsin 54945.

ALASKAN Golden Dollar, Removed From Circulation December 31, 1959. Brilliant Uncirculated Coins, $4.95 Each. Coinservice, Box 622, Flint, Michigan 48501.

12 DIFFERENT mint marked Lincolns before 1941—$1.00; 8 different buffalo nickels—$1.00; 7 different "S" mint Jefferson nickels—$1.00. Norm Roberts Ent., Box 117, King of Prussia, Pa.

BRILLIANT Uncirculated Commemorative $½—Daniel Boone, Oregon Trail, each $13.50, Pilgrim $11.00, Stone Mountain $7.50, Carver $2.25. Rare Silver Dollars Uncirculated—1882-CC, 1883-CC, 1890-CC, 1891-CC each $26.00, 1884-CC $36.00, 1885-CC $59.50. 1965 Guidebooks—Redbook $1.75, Canada $1.75, World Coins $4.25, Bluebook $1.00. Bebee's Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

AMAZING Profits In Coins. 1909 SVDB cent worth $75.00. U.S. Rare Coin Guide $1.00. Janson, 4036 North 25th, Arlington, Virginia.

"S" MINT Lincolns! 25 different—$2.50, 250 mixed—$6.25. Postpaid! Molzan, 3228 Fruitvale, Oakland, California 94602.

INDIAN cents, 18 different $4.95. Vacoin, Box 10, Richmond, Virginia 23201.

V-NICKEL With Terrific Bargain List 30c. Morgan Dime 40c. Nelson, 346-P, Rye, N. Y.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Silver Commemorative Medal, $1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

FREE Coin Supplies, Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

10 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921—$1.00. 20 before 1931—$1.50. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

12 INDIAN Cents $3.00. 12 Liberty Nickels $3.00. DOKTOR, 5026 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.

FREE Details. How to order your own coins direct from all Foreign Mints. Lee Baker, Santa Clara, California.

COINS For Collectors. Lists 10c. Mathis, Box 33, Limerick, Pa.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

TWENTY Page 1965 retail price list of USA and Canadian coins 10¢. Our retail selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stony, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $250 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven ($2,500 unused). Send 20c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Superb approvals available. Vincent, 85PS, Bronx, New York 10458.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

STAMP Collecting Outfit. Included worldwide stamps, nine Triangles, two diamonds, New African Nations, Topicals, package hinges, watermark detector, Millimeter-Perforation gauge, Everything, 25c with approvals. Lorrain Brown, Marion, Michigan.

PENNY Approvals, thousands, 1c each. Premiums with purchases. Penny Stampco, Orange, California.

WOW! 1000 Different Worldwide—Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

115 DIFFERENT Plus 17 New African Nations Stamps. Many Triangles. Sets, Topicals, Monaco "Chevy," British Colonies, others. 25c with approvals. Catalena Stamps, Orange, California.

15 ISRAEL 10c. Approvals accompany. Adults only. Cooper, Box 75053, Los Angeles 5, California.

702 U.S.A.—25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

KENNEDY Memorial set. Mint. Colombian multicolored air mail. Pictures late President. Free! With approvals. Philatelics, 79-S, New Paltz, N. Y. 12561.

FIPEX—Tipex—Clpex—Ashville Four miniature sheets used for $1.00 if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals. Triboro, 38 Park Row, N. Y., N. Y. 10038.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00. 5000 $3.00. 5000 USA—commemoratives, airs, high values, revenues, 19th Century, etc. $3.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries catalouging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E 25PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida. 33137.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A25PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

20 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives 1893 Up 10c Appr. K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, B'klyn 23, N. Y.

U.S. ILLUSTRATED Catalog Free, Mint Specials 909-21—90c, 859-93—$6.00, 740-9—$1.80, 704-15—$3.25. Simmy Corporation, 40 Court, Boston 8, Mass.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

PENNY Foreign stamps, neatly mounted in jumbo books in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 1454 Coney Is. Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE! 222 Worldwide. 25c handling. Penny Approvals. Jung, Box 46277, Los Angeles 90046.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet. 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

90,000 STAMPS Sale! Generous Bargain Lot: Fine Sets, Packets, Pictorials. Only $1. Giant Assortment $5. High Value Packet $3. Rare Opportunity For Adult Collectors. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE Bargain Sales lists! No approvals. Rush Request. Philatelics, LP, New Paltz, N. Y.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond. Giant Roosevelt. 100 Others Different. 10c. Approvals. B. & G. Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

"LITTLE Collections" by countries. Austria, Australia, British Colonies, Canada, Germany, United States. $1.00 each. Stamphouse, Box 444A, North Miami, Florida.

LOOK! Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets from Antigua, Caymans, Malta, Montserrat, Mauritius, St. Kitts! 21 Brilliant Pictorials 25c. Attractive Approvals! Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

"INVERTED ERROR" Dag Hammarskjold 5c, United States, foreign approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington 15, D.C.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

WORLD'S Largest Commemorative! Giant "Brasilia" stamp measuring 2x4½ inches (worth 75c), plus 10 other mint beauties, only 10c. Approvals. Arrowhead, 390-B Arlington, Fond du Lac, Wis.

U.S. $$STAMPS Free! Columbus Issue, Pony Express, Antarctic Territory, Beatles, Togo, Kennedy, etc. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

KENNEDY MEMORIAL 1st Day Cover. Valuable Collectors' Item! Official First Day Issue of the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Postage Stamp mounted on commemorative envelope bearing portrait of famous President. Postmarked with highly-prized first day cancellation! Also Included, to introduce you to the World's Most Enjoyable Hobby: (2) Complete set of 36 U.S. Presidents, (3) Big Collector's Catalog, (4) Exciting selection of stamps on approval, and (5) "How to Collect Stamps" book. Send only 25c. Kenmore, Milford KP-781, New Hampshire.

GIANT Stamp Collection including Astronauts, Satellites, Moonrockets, Boy Scout Issue, Complete U.N. Set, many Olympic and Sport issues, etc. Plus Big Stamp Dilctionary & Approvals. Everything, 10c! Stampex, Box 47-RP, White Plains, N. Y.

100 BRITISH Commonwealth 10c. Accompanying approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 502, Ontario.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection—Includes Olympic sports stamps, wild animals, bicolor triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp and others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Fruitport 10B, Michigan.

DIAMOND, Triangle Butterfly Set!! Gorilla Stamp!! 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Dowis, Box 16073, Washington 23, D.C.

FREE—Mint British Colonials from Antarctic Territory, Borneo, Brunei, St. Christopher, Nevis, Caymans, Trengganu, Pitcairns. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N. Y.

MAYFLOWER Stamp Album 25c. 407 illustrations, 64 pages. Approvals accompanying. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 702, Ontario.

QUEEN ELIZABETH on stamps—A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Michigan.

BUILD Your Collection to any size without duplicates. Club membership plan. Unusual Stamps. Lowest Prices. Details free. Sjoquist, 1435-A Cherrydale, San Jose, Calif. 95125.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 5c. Franksco, 503 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

TOPS! Mystery lot of over 500 different world-wide only 35c. Tremendous value! Approvals included. Offer to adults only. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton Q2, N. H.

U.S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog —25c. Raymax, 37-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

FREE!! Congo Triangle Set! Boy Scout Beauty! 25 others. Different. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT Stupendous Worldwide 10c. Attractive Approvals. Linstamps, St. Catharines 402, Ontario.

PAKISTAN 50 Different 20c Catalogues over $2.00. Only to applicants for attractive approvals. Old Colony, Dept. B, Palmetto, Florida.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

FOUR ounces U.S. Mixture, Dime with approvals. Ladwig, 2871 Mary, Omaha, Neb. 68112.

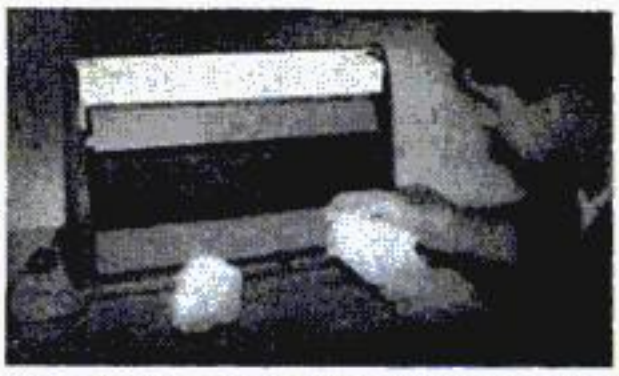
NEW Bulgaria Dogs Set. 10c—Approvals. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, R. I.

POSTAGE paid both ways with our desirable low priced approvals. Moumblow, 19 Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

U.S.—CANADA, Price List 130 Pages, 700 Illustrations, Stamp Identification 20c. Thom, 4808—15th Avenue, Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

UNITED STATES Mint 597—606 $1.00. Cooper, Box 3751-S, Oak Park, Mich. 48237.

DISCONTINUING Stamp Business. Tremendous values! $2.00 conglomeration includes mixtures, packets, sheets. Norge, Hohokus, N. J.



Rockhounds, Prospectors, Hobbyists, and Science Students—Big, rugged, powerful

ULTRA-VIOLET UNIT

will make your valuable ore specimens come alive. Science experiments take on an eerie glow. For ultra-violet displays, sorting, finding casting cracks—a hundred uses. At last, a rugged unit at a price you can afford. Write for free circular.

GLOW LAMP, Box 845-PS, Bloomington, Ind.

100 DIFFERENT, Colorful Norway, 25c! Approvals. Carling's, 205-30, Howard City, Michigan.

FREE 35 U.S. Commemoratives. Approvals. Teddie, Crystal Beach, Florida 33523.

BATTLESHIP Missouri in Turkey. Picturesque Americana set only 40c to approval applicants. Reukauf, 1905 South Cumberland, Park Ridge, Illinois.

WHOLESALE Bargain Lots. Worldwide. All Different. Guaranteed. $3.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00. Knight, 1438 Blue Hill Avenue, Mattapan, Mass. 02126.

FREE—100 different foreign, including colorful Ancient Ships, Antique Car sets, with fine approvals. The Nowland's, 13 West Ninth, Carrollton, Mo. 64633.

U.N. COMMEMORATIVE Set 10c to approval applicants. Fine Stamp Company, Box 71-PS, Detroit 24, Michigan.

PRICE List Foreign Older Issues. Thomas, 5000 Miami, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

EXCITING Packet! Kennedy, Washington, Lincoln, Roosevelt—Sports, Animals, Flowers, Space. 10c Handling. Approvals. Postmark 9, Great Neck, N. Y.

GIANT Approvals, Thousands Different, 1c and 2c Each. Wahls Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago, Ill. 60656.

SENSATIONAL Free Offer, Twenty Outer Space Stamps, Selected Approvals. Morrison, Folsom, Pa.

FREE: Cooper Space set with beautiful worldwide approvals. Bill's, 67S, Kennebunk, Maine.

200 MIXED U.S. Including Large Commemoratives 10c. Monjar, 3004 West Knolls, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

166 DIFFERENT U.S. Commenmoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

123 DIFFERENT colorful stamps, 10c. Bargain approvals. Krehl, 1708 Nebraska, Orlando, Fla.

ATTRACTIVE Set Free. U.S., Worldwide Approvals. Gorlizz, Drawer 388CS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

FREE mint set—approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

CANADA Capex: Trains, Stagecoach, Beaver, only 10c. Attractive approvals. Rheaume, 6591—11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

FREE Mammoth Collection, $10.000 Airmail, World's smallest stamp, Scott's International, Master Global Album. Given Approval Buyers. Bargain Service. 1000E Camile, Santa Ana, California.

TERRIFIC Value Seven Complete Sets, 10c With Approvals. Beaties, Box 16052, Tampa, Florida.

BIG Bargain. 50 Different Israel 25c. Cornettap, Box 367, Olympia Heights, Miami, Fla. 33165.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

FREE!!! Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver others. Approvals. Delor, 20226 Westphalia, Detroit 5, Michigan.

10 LARGE Vatican Pictorials 30c; Pictorial Lists. Zidek, Layton, N. J.

GERMAN Commemoratives, 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D. C.

UNITED STATES approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

50 FREE With U.S. Approvals. Rayworth, 321 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon.

VATICAN Nubian Airmails 10c. Approvals. Snedco, Box 68A, Waldwick, N.J.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling, 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco 1, California.

WITCH'S Brew. Exciting Mystery Mixture About 225 Stamps, 10c. Stampliner, Box 124, North Bay, Ontario.

RARE Stamp Free—Plus new packet Aden to Zambia with Triangles, Congo Gorilla, Space, Sports, Shops, Togo, Kennedy and others. All free. Send 10c for mailing. Marks Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

EVERY Russian stamp issued 1963, 1964 —large Pictorials including Souvenir Sheet $3.50. Seymour Company, 2664 Grand Concourse, Bronx 58, N. Y.

$1000.00 AMERICAN, 1000 Lire Airmail $4.00. King, 330 Alexander, Kamloops, B. C. Canada.

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Box 318, Irvington, N. J. 07111.

U. S. UNITED Nations, Confederate States. Illustrated Price List Free. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE! 25 Egypt, 10c handling. Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan 48030.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send 50c for thick illustrated 11th Anniversary Catalog. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tenn.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

10 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00, Hundred $18.00. List Free. Hyde's, Rosemar Rd., Parkersburg, W. Va.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GET Free Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or Craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . new catalog just off the press — yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-14, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, Calif.

MARBLES. Stones, Pearls, findings. Wholesale catalog 25c. Boycan's, Sharon 31, Penna.

U.S. and FOREIGN Mineral Specimens. Lists 10c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

OPALS, Fiery, Ready to Set, 10 for $6.00. Pricelists. P.O. Box 80, Sanmiguel d'Allende, GTO, Mexico.

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90) Ill.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

FIVE military emblems and illustrated catalog, 25c; 30 different 50c; Foreign Medal 50c; add 10c postage. Hobbies, Box 71-S, Rockaway 94, New York.

SOLDIERS — Guns, Tanks, Romans, Knights. Catalog #2, 35c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

1965 MILITARY Miniature Catalog 25c. All Scales. Hobbies, 918 Hamilton, Allentown, Pa.

HOME addresses of 1,000 major league baseball stars! Prompt service anytime. Only $1.00. Richard Burns, Dept. 2, Route 1, Grenada, Mississippi.

MOLD, Cast anything, $1.25 book. Kaye, 1628, E. First, Long Beach, Calif.

SOLDIERS, painted, unpainted. Catalog 50c. Box 62, Iberville, Que., Canada.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

COLOR Movie Fans! 8 MM expertly processed for just $3.10 including fresh Kodachrome Film. All mailed back next day First Class. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request Free Mailers and Price List of complete services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

FAST, Hi-quality Finishing—Kodacolor Rolls: Eight Jumbo Prints $1.98—Twelve $2.49—Twenty $3.49—Reprints 15c. Also low B&W Prices Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838A, Chicago 80.

AMAZING Values! Film Users Write: CHAI Photo Supply Co., 14-03 Berdan Avenue, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

8mm. MOVIES. 2"x2" Color Slides—biggest selection anywhere! World's Fair railroad, antique automobiles, circus, World War II, Hollywood classics, travel, wild life and many others. 16mm. new, used films also. Big Blackhawk catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 415 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52805.

16 MM SOUND-Projectors. Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N. Y.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York.

LADY Wrestling. Movies, Photos. Free List. Peerless, Box 171-P, New York 13, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

16MM SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free book. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

FREE illustrated photographic bargain book. Central Camera Co., Dept. 4-B, 230 So. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active, professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19-G.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save ½. Famous makes, free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free Discount catalogs. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, Dept. P, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 41.

IF YOU TAKE PICTURES

you need Binno Garasu's new Depth-of-Field Book. The author discusses the subject of sharp focus in clear, non-technical terms. He explodes some popular (and some "learned") misconceptions and gives the reader concise instructions how to improve his pictures. Mr. Garasu shows how to increase the field of sharpness but also gives advice how to limit this sharpness to the main subject. This achieves a striking effect. The book contains complete tables for lenses of all focal lengths and for subject distances from close-up to scenic shots. The book is all "meat": no lengthy theoretical discussions. Everything is practical advice, given by a professional to amateurs who want to improve their photographic skill. The Depth-of-Field Book is the first in a series and purchasers will be notified when future books become available. Please note: You MUST give Make and Model of your camera.

CARAVELLE
916-N McLean Ave.
Yonkers, N.Y.
Remember: You MUST give Make and Model of your camera.

25¢ postpaid
Money Back if not delighted

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY

profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details.

Mellinger, P692, Los Angeles 25

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, woods, necks, tools. List 15c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

SONGS and Song Poems Wanted. Royalties. Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

ACCORDION-O-RAMA. 874 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochure.

DULCIMER Blueprint Plan. String, Tuning Charts. $5. Herald's, 212 Granite, Cadillac, Michigan.

SONGPOEMS Wanted: Collaborate with professionals. Share royalties. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-A3 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

SWISS Musical Movements. Mechanical, Electrical. Spielman, 131 West 42nd, New York, 10036.

ELECTRIC Guitar Kits. Plans, Parts, Kits. 3526 California, Peoria, Illinois.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free catalog. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

GUITARS $11.95. Electric Double Pickups with Tremelo Bar $49.95. Any make on hand. Amplifiers $27.50. Accordions $125.00. Concertina $350.00. Drums, 3-Piece Pearl Set $99.00. Wind Instruments $49.95 up. Write Information. Melody Music, 4951 W. 95th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1619-N Broadway, New York 19.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

GUITARS. Drums. All music instruments. Huge savings. Write for discount catalog. Sent free. Land Mark Music, 7554 S. Marshfield, Chicago 20, Ill.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3, New York 17, New York.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

ASTOUNDING Government surplus illustrated catalog 20c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

FREE Electronics catalog. Tremendous bargains. Edu-Kits, Department C-615A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

REPAIR all TV sets, including Color. 512-page manual shows you how. $5.00 Postpaid. Audel, Box 68003, Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

FREE Tape Recording Handbook. Money-saving prices. Pofe Electronics, 1716-PS Northfield, Muncie, Indiana.

TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired. $5.00 covers parts, labor, return postage. Mail radio and $5.00 to: Mannington TV, 23 Pyles, Mannington, West Va. 26582. Guaranteed.

STEREO Tape. Save up to 60% (no membership fees). We discount recorders, batteries, accessories. We mail prerecorded tape, prepaid, anywhere that United States rates prevail. Free 60 page catalog. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. 20009.

36A WALKIE-TALKIES

WALKIE-TALKIES! Communicate With Friends And Business Associates. Great For Hunting And Boating. Ideal For Police, Fire Dept., Construction And Services. Range To 5 Miles. Buy The Best For Less. Write For Free Details Now. Sheirr Electronics Lab., Dept. R, 1422 Tamarind Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HOME Manufacturing Opportunities. Formula literature free. Ideal, 179-S, Park Ridge, Illinois.

SHARPEN and serrate steak knives, scissors, pinking shears, etc. for profit. One low cost machine. Free details. Beaver Grinder, Box 121, Gardena, California 90247.

MAKE $50.00 Daily! Sell Air Operated vacuum cleaners to service stations for $19.50. Your cost $9.50 postpaid. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston 6, Texas.

STOP Throwing Away Boxtops! They're worth money! Some, 25c! Inquire: "Boxtops-DG," Cedar Hill, Texas.

BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business details. Customcase, 805-CSH Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

PACKAGE at Home For Profit! We Supply everything. No "selling." Free Home Business details. HPC, 807-HSH Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

AMAZING! Manuals, Folios, Books—Reveals Sensational Mailorder Opportunities. Literature 10c. Hall, 119W South Calverton Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21223.

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $8.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Book. No obligation. Universal, CPS-2A, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

HIGH Weekly Earnings! Address—mail letters featuring real merchandise. Get $10 with every order—keep $8 profit. Supplies furnished. Free particulars. Modern Merchandising, Box 357, Oceanside, New York.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB4, Mount Morris, Illinois.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Florida.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. P692, Los Angeles 25.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-25, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049

HOW And Where to Raise Capital. Details Free. Financial, Box 785-A, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

AMAZING Mail Order Profits using proven methods. Research, 3207-A Southern Hills, Springfield, Missouri.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

FREE Booklet! Profitable spare-time business Bronzing, PearlKoting baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi, Box 34861-G, Los Angeles, California 90034.

"MAILORDER — Stop Looking!" Get your own Catalog! Methods, 1906-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

50 DIFFERENT Mailorder Publications —$1. Irwin, 4735 Marque, New Orleans, La. 70127.

INSTALL burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. P692, Los Angeles 90025.

YOU can start a Profitable Mail Order business! Start now! Write: B. Bivens, 34 Lillian Dr., Belleville, Illinois.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-25, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

ROSICRUCIAN Secret Teachings are offered to those who seek to use them for the perfection of their inner faculties and in the mastering of the daily obstacles of life. The Rosicrucians, an international group of thinking men and women, will be happy to send a Free copy of the fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life," to those who believe worthiness and sincerity determine the right for one to have such knowledge. Let this book guide you to the conservative plan whereby you may widen your scope of Personal Power. Simply address your request to Scribe M.D.M., The Rosicrucians, San Jose, California 95114.

EARN Big Money Off-Season Repairing, Reupholstering Furniture. Enormous year 'round demand. Earn to $5.00 hourly. Husbands-Wives Learn-Earn for secure future. We supply Everything! Build Beautiful Furniture while learning. Use home-garage-barn as workshop. No experience or high school necessary. Free Book! Modern Upholstery Institute, Box 899-KN, Orange, Calif.

BORNEO Blow Gun Dealers. Excellent profits. See section 37 for details.

OPEN your own Swap Shop. Details $1.00, (Refundable). Swap Shop, Neptune Beach, Florida.

"MAILORDER Dollars" Inside facts based on successful experience! Details! Mounier's, 209 Armand, Ville Platte, Louisiana 70586

BEFORE entering mail order business send $1.00 for 1964 experience report. Could save you thousands of dollars. H & H Sales, Box 37671, Cincinnati, Ohio.

$25.00-$75.00 WEEKLY Possible Clipping Newspaper Items. (Spare Time) Details Free. Graham's, 1255-N, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

HAWAIIAN Jewelry sells fast because it is new and exciting. Details free. Chandler's, Dept. 72, Wailuku, Hawaii.

PEACE, Power & Plenty can be yours. Details Free. Facts, 1100-F East Pike, Shinnston, West Virginia.

NEWSPAPER "Humor Column" with your photo, byline attracts attention, sparks sales! Samples, details free. Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PSC-1, N. Y.

DRAFTING Pays Big Money. Learn at home in your spare time! Pay later. Free Book. Christy Trades School, Dept. D-601, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 60625.

$50 per 1000 POSSIBLE. Addressing 1000 envelopes. Longhand-typewriter. Home-spare time. Free particulars. General Enterprises, Box 303, Island Park, New York.

BORNEO Blowgun! Amazing Quality, 6-foot, $3.50. Double-bladed Sheffield steel darts, 4 $1.00. Easily penetrate ½ inch plywood. Quarles-Goff International, 2401-4 Fontaine Avenue, Charlottesville, Virginia.

MAKE $140 After Supper. How would you like to take in $140 after supper? That's what L. Burnett did. He says, "Worked at my Duraclean business part time until I could make as much weekly as my job paid for whole month." Free book tells how Burnett did it . . . how you can do it, too. No shop or experience needed. We teach and assist you. Easy to learn. Easy to do. Few hundred dollars gets you started. We'll mail details and 24-page illustrated book free. No obligation. No salesman will call. Send postcard now. Duraclean Company, C5-182 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

MAIL Dealers!! Advertising outlets and prices, formulas, mail order offers, mail order and postal laws regulations, products and aids. Complete guide, $2.00. Mail Enterprises, P.O. Box 175, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.

FABULOUS Profits! Operate Successful Mail Order Business. Receive $25 with every order—keep $20 profit. Orders filled Free. Write for details. Home Industries, Box C-13, Atlantic Beach, New York.

FREE Report: "87 Successful Mailorder Businesses." Work home. Newsearch, Box 2142-S, Van Nuys, Calif.

IMPORT-Export Business Made Easy. Complete setup service; not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

MAKE Money producing honey. Big demand by food firms—not enough suppliers. Free facts. J. Genovese, Box 311, Cairo, N. Y. 12413.

ORGANIZERS Wanted for new enterprise. It will promote world peace, prosperity, liberty, tolerance. Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832.

LOTS of mail. Listing 25c. Variety, Box 468, Clarksburg, W. Va.

CLIP Items From Daily Newspapers, Get $1.00 To $5.00 Each. Details Free. Walter, Box 1023-S, Erie, Pa.

76 MILLION prospects! Immediate profits! Selling Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Precision reconditioned, silvery-plated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. Up to 308% profit. Free samples-details. Indy 500 Spark Plug Co., 4620 Braeswood, Houston 35, Texas.

COMPLETE Business Propositions available quarterly. Mail, local, agents. Gordon Products, 2508-A So. Salina, Syracuse, New York 13205.

START and Operate Successful small Business! Vikari's, 468-PS Third Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 450-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

WORLD'S Largest Wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2 Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

"HOW To Acquire An Adequate Income For Life"—A Guide to financial independence! Free Details! Mann, F-266, Hillsdale, New Jersey 07642.

FREE! "How Mailorder Can Make You Rich." Mailord Products, 33-H, Lyman, S. C. 29365.

HOW To Start Your Own Profitable Business. Free Particulars. Paul Products, Box 371, RR2, Flemington, New Jersey.

GOLD, Silver, Bronze plastic 3-D products! You produce profit at home. Fabulous new machineryless method. Free Facts. Nationwide Plastics, Box 23321-GY, Los Angeles 90023.

MOLD Statuary, Pottery, Tiles, Novelties—5c materials makes dollar sellers! Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Be Independent. Details Free. Ideal, Box 357-YF, Valley Stream, N. Y.

TERRIFIC Bargains! Wholesale! Imported! Closeouts! Wholesalers, 1265-PS Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

FABULOUS Profits From Post Cards. Complete Plans $1.00. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, Rhode Island.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. P692, Los Angeles 25.

OPERATE Profitable sparetime mail-order. 350,000 items Wholesale. Roush, Box 382-PS, Chillicothe, Ohio.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida, 33145. (Founded 1935.)

DIRECT Rock Bottom Wholesale Sources! Tremendous Profits! Free Details. Joric, Dept. 512, Box 6751, Portland, Oregon 97266.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

$6.00 HOURLY Possible with my instructions and plans. Details free. Jacobs Enterprise, 712A Willsie, Rapid City, So. Dak.

READING Tutors earn $5 to $10 hourly. Learn at home. No educational requirements. Free Information. Reading Arts Academy, Dept. PSC-15, 1100 West "Q," Wilmington, California.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks. Easy, Profitable Write: Hydraulics, 3000 Mountain, El Paso, Texas.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass

LIQUID Rubber, Plastercraft Kits, Molds Hobby Supplies. Catalogue And Sample 10c Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 34.

OPERATE Profitable Lifetime Repeat Mailorder Business. Write Wayne's Service, Washington, D.C. 20018.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

SPARE Time Earnings. With your Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write: Workshop, B3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses" Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth—852T, Brooklyn 4, New York.

I MADE $40,000.00 YEAR by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-F, Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7 Minnesota.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-265, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

HOW And Where Capital Is Available. Free details. National Counselor, Harlingen 3, Texas.

37A INVESTMENTS

SUBSCRIBE To New Market Letter. Has Stock Recommendations, Model Growth Portfolios, Speculative List, Etc. Price $1.00. The Olds Report, 4428 S. Kilpatrick, Chicago 32, Ill.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 21 North Chicago, Illinois.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C86-AA, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

TO $100.00 Weekly, Mailing Catalogs. Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, GPO Box 972-PS, New York 1.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business. Details Free. International Mail Products, Box 129A, Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania 19018.

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes fine candy." Make professionally home . . . (Our 51st Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

SELL Titania Gems: More brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-F 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26.

$25.00-$75.00 WEEKLY Possible Clipping Newspaper Items. (Spare Time) Details Free. Graham's, 1255-N, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

MAKE Money Year Round—New Booklet Covers Wide Selection. 35c Postpaid. Deane Vorhes, Box 477, Carlsbad, Calif.

SLIDEWORD! Cash Prize Puzzle Contest! Introducing the world's first "Teaching Puzzle." Free details! Slideword Puzzle Co., 14270 Mortenview Drive, Taylor, Michigan 48180.

HOMEWORKERS! List of Companies, $1.00 (Cash). Eagle, Box 135, Bronx 60, New York.

SELL paper and plastic gummed tape in rolls printed with customers advertising. Easily sold! Low Priced! Commission! Unger Co., P.O. Box 8156, Pittsburgh 17, Pa. Send for Sample.

PROFITS GO UP— COSTS GO DOWN

for smart mail order advertisers who use display ads like this one in the new **Popular Science Mail Order Opportunity Mart.** All ads command attention because they appear in the center column of the page. You can use illustrations, reverse cuts, etc. The ad you are reading is 4″ deep and costs $545 one time with discounts for volume or frequency. If you sell by mail, the **Popular Science Opportunity Mart** is your chance to reach more than 6,000,000 top notch prospects every month. Write now for complete information to H.B. Fleischman, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

"POSTCARD Profits" $100.00 Weekly, Free Details. "Opportunity," Box 14368, Oklahoma City, Okla.

NEW 10,000 Money Making Trade Secrets. Free List. Shore Enterprises, Box E, Jersey Shore, Penna. 17740.

MINK raising information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Inc., Superior, EE5, Wisconsin.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

"VACATION With Pay." Make money and travel. 100 ways. Details. Trail, Box 415, Abilene 1, Texas 79604.

FOR Money Making Opportunity. Business Building Offers. Write: Tojocar, 2907 West 39th Place, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries, "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman, Prunedale Station, Salinas, California.

AMAZING Manufacturing Opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company, Fostoria 18, Ohio.

CIGARETTES—Makes 20 plain or filtertip for 9c. Factory-Fresh pipe tobaccos. Mild tropical flavored Philippine cigars. Facts free. Moberly, Box 907, Owensboro, Kentucky.

HOW I earn $50 day operating Ad Market. Free details. Ad Market, Harlingen 6, Texas.

CASH From Leathercraft. Free booklet tells how. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791K54, Fort Worth, Texas.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

YOU Can Undersell all catalog houses in America! Free details! Cam Company, 436-09 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, 273-VH Merrick, Lynbrook, N. Y.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items: lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Furniture, clothing, housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, televisions, radios, luggage, binoculars, hi-fi, stereo, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, musical instruments, sporting goods, toys, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand items. For free specimen list of actual factory prices—postcard: Selbyco—6, Decatur, Illinois.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hong Kong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

32 PAGE Jewelry Catalog, 14 Kt. and Sterling Silver. 25c, Refundable. Malden Enterprises, Box 4, Hauppauge, N. Y. 11788.

300,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Write Today! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

SEAMLESS Nylons—First Quality $4.75 Dozen. Lismar, 10409 St. Clair, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

FLASHLIGHT, penlight, battery charger, $4.84. Free wholesale catalog. Southeastern Sales Co., P.O. Box 8394, Tampa, Florida 33604.

38B IMPORT-EXPORT

BLACK FOREST Cuckoo Clock $3.95. $18.50 Perfume $3.00, Swiss Electric Shaver $5.50. Satisfaction Guaranteed. "Imports," 467 Hyde St., San Francisco 9, California.

JAPAN-Hong Kong Directory. 100 Manufacturing Exporters. Asia Trade Journal Information. Trade Opportunities Just $1.00. Nippon Agent Okeffi-S, Biggs, California 95917.

HAIR DRYER 48c Each—Lots 1,000. Details Free. Steeves, Box 940, Oliver, British Columbia, Canada.

SWISS Movement Calendar Watch. With new "Magic Jet" second hand. Antimagnetic. Stainless Steel back. $7.95. Wingert Imports, 925 W. 3rd, Dept. 643, Hutchinson, Kansas.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

10,000 MODERN Moneymaking Formulas. Details Free. Graham's, 1255-F, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

MAKE delicious wine, cheap. Full instructions $1.00. Aqua-Jets Company, Florence, Kentucky.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

AMAZE Your Friends with Colored Fire in your Fireplace. 12 Basic Formulas. Send $1.00 to: Cleverway, 4431 North Front St., Harrisburg, Pa. Includes Postage.

FORTUNES in Formulas, 10,000 Formulas, 900 Pages, $3.50. Allen Glaser, Rt. 4, Box 273, Lodi, Calif.

Urheberrecht ch geschützt Mandal

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite. Dept. 102-B, Woodstock, Illinois.

NEW! Pressure Sensitive Plastic Laminating Machines. Supplies. Details. Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49002.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers. We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 20 Garden St., Dept. P. Providence 3, R I

ACRYLIC and Vinyl Plastics. Tell us your needs. Steele Plastics Co., 445 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries Penrose 6, Colorado.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-2, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

1964 VORTEX atom literature. A new structural theory for atoms and elementary particles, free from the fallacies and contradictions of the nuclear theory. 25 cents. C. F. Krafft, 4809 Columbia Road, Annandale, Va. 22003.

FREE 3 Pyrex Test Tubes With Purchase $4.00. Catalog 25c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

NEW Science, Weather Modification, rain making, bibliography $1. Battershell, Powell, Wyoming 82435.

FREE, Science Fair catalog. Chemicals, glassware, physics, biology. Frey Scientific, 465 S. Diamond, Mansfield 2, Ohio.

FUNDAMENTALS of light propagation, 25c. Thomas, 105 N. Halifax, Daytona Beach, Fla.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits. Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Indiana.

HOBBYISTS, experimenters, amateur scientists. Build your own coherent-light optical laser. Complete instructions, schematic diagrams and parts list. $6.00. Same as above, diode laser. $3.00. Technical Writers Group, Box 5501, State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.

CHEMISTRY catalog, still 25c. Free kit offer details. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton 35, Mass.

FREE—Chemical Resistant Gloves with Catalog. Low Priced Chemicals. Preserved Specimens. Biologicals and Apparatus. New Illustrated Catalog Only 35c. Dover Scientific, Dept. WS, Box 6011, Astoria, New York 11106.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" Diameter, 25 Feet $1.00 Postpaid. Rigley, Box 138, Addison, Mich.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gift With Catalogue, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

MAGAZINE For Amateur Scientists: Contains Useful Information And Ideas For Experimenters. Sample 29c——$1.00 Yearly. Experimenter's Magazine, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

ROCKETRY!! Kits, single-multistage, 2.000 feet with powerful engines. Cones, Tubes, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Big Catalog, rocket data, diagrams—25c. Fast Delivery. Centuri Engineering, Dept. 41, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001

MIRACLE CHEMICAL
Turns GREASE into $

Miracle **FABULENE** dissolves oil, grease, grime, carbon from machinery, floors, kitchens, tools, metal, cars. CAN'T catch on fire, explode, poison! Used repeatedly by Industry. Make up to $28 per sale. FREE details. SAMPLE Demonstration Kit including **FABULENE** in plastic spray bottle $4. **ELGENE, 925 Old Nepperhan, Dept. P-2, Yonkers, N.Y.**

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business *from home* in spare or full time. We give you—*FREE*—complete Starting Outfit that makes you *$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.* You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½ to 16—width AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses—even a new car —at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today . . . Now!

MASON SHOE

Dept. F-751, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

FLEXIBLE Magnets. Cut 1 or 100 permanent magnets from one 18 inch flexible strip. Hundreds of uses. $1.00. Arlington-York, Box 107, Roanoke, Virginia.

ROCKET Solid Fuel Powered Models. Supplies. Cones, Propellants. Sample Waterproof Fuse Sent With New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, 89, Wisconsin 54981.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

EXPERIMENTERS! Why Look Further, When You've Found Number One Discounter? Get Our Catalogue, Only 25c. See For Yourself. Free Valuable Premiums Listed. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

FUSE, 15 ft.—$1.00! Also, 35 Rocket Formulas, etc. $1.00. S & C Labs, 21863, Colgate, Farmington, Michigan.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, Aviation, Shipping, Oilfields, Government, Manufacturing, Trucking, etc. Foreign—Stateside. Helpful information plus job-getting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Research Services, Box 6768-PS, St. Louis, Missouri, 63144.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A.—Overseas—Chose Jobs—Locations—Transportation—Free Details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-M7, Jamaica 30, N. Y.

FOREIGN-U.S.A. High-paying, steady employment. All occupations, professions. Transportation. Family relocation. Sixth successful year providing fast, direct placement. Global, Box 286-B, Oroville, California.

JAPAN! Korea! Okinawa! Many jobs available. Complete, detailed reports. Satisfaction Guaranteed. $3.00. Japan Reports, POB 2202-E, Newport Beach, California.

NEW! Pocket-size, Personal Employment Record. Conveniently keeps available your work history, education data, background information, references, resume guide. $1.50 Postpaid. Diversal Products, Box 151, Carnegie, Pa.

MANPOWER shortage in Australia, Africa, Europe: Unlimited jobs for men, women; subsidized travel. Huge book covers all overseas employment. Send $1.50. Travelbooks, Route 1, Box 84-Y-7, West Palm Beach, Florida.

CALIFORNIA is for you? Act Now—100 pages of factual information. $1 Postpaid. Majestic, 332 S-2 Westway, Orange, California.

UNEXPERIENCED? California Law Enforcement careers offer—training, $7,296 start. Write: Personnel, 1219 Monterey, Monrovia, California 91016.

MEN, Women Needed for Civil Service employment. Write: Employment Opportunities Service, P.O. Box 3392, Youngstown 12, Ohio.

43 AGENTS WANTED

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses, etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bro's., Desk 30125, Louisiana, Missouri.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PS, Providence, R. I.

WANT Pleasant Outdoor Work In A Business Of Your Own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home-farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products, equipment on credit (U.S. and Canada). No experience needed to start. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh, Dept. B-145-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

SELL to gas stations! New windshield cleaning product. Big dozen, Jumbo sized plastic bag full of heavy duty urethane foam cleaners, sells on sight. Cuts service time, saves paper towels. Price $2.00. Your cost $1.00. Make $50 a day. Details, refundable sample order, $1.50 postpaid. KWIK Products, Dept. I-P, LaGrange, Ga.

SEEKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 141, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE money selling Ties, Readyknots, Regulars, Slims, Personalized Ties with any name. Free literature. Philips Neckwear, 24 West 22nd, New York.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters: stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

EXTRA Paycheck$ every week! Make big money spare time or full time with famous Mason Shoes. No investment. Top profits. Write for free Business Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-508, Wisconsin.

SELL Brooms, Mops, Janitor Supplies. Catalogue Free. Hamm's McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.

MAKE Big Money Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. Prospects Everywhere. General Finance Co., Dept. SG85, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

GET New Shirt Outfit Free! $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $4.50 up, sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 215, Terre Haute, Indiana.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Department 101, Denver 1, Colo.

EARN Cash Commissions plus free gifts. Sell matchbook advertising. Sales kit furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-25, Chicago 60632.

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 20, North Chicago, Illinois.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-A, Chicago, Illinois, 60610.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-73-F, New York 16.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66-F, New York 16.

ASTONISHING Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner, deodorizer. Works when toilet is flushed. Housewives buy on sight for every bathroom, at only $1.98 each. Make up to $10.00 in hour, spare time. Free Sales Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. G-71F, New York 16.

BIG Earnings full or spare time showing printing, advertising specialties, forms for every business. Sound sales plan. Cash profits. No investment, no experience needed. Everything furnished Free. Write Kaeser, 953 Martin Place, Dept. D-60, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ROUTE work for man or woman with farm background. $25 or more profit per day to start—larger repeat orders. Write McNess, Freeport 43B, Ill.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 161, Akron, Ohio.

CALENDARS, Novelties—Full or Part Time. Liberal Commissions. Fleming, 6535-B, Cottage Grove, Chicago 37.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-265, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LEARN Communications Electronics. Get F.C.C. License. Correspondence, or resident classes. Free details. Write: Dept. 5, Grantham Schools, 1505 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Fascinating, educational! Use your recorder, phonograph. Details, gigantic tape, record, equipment catalog FREE!

S.L.R.A. Box 24-B
Olympia
Washington

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 68-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City P, Iowa.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

WANT a Diesel Career? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WO, Fox River Grove, Ill.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 332, Chicago 40, Illinois.

WRITE For $$$$$—Free Confidential Directory of magazines that pay $$$$$ for jokes, recipes, etc. Writing ability unnecessary. Cash in spare time or become full-time writer of stories, articles, television scripts, etc. Palmer Institute, 941-PW North Highland, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-25E, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, 941-PW No. Highland, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 174PE2, Englewood, Colorado, today.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AW-1, Chicago 6.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, X-1, N. Y.

LEARN To Earn Big Money. Elmer Wheeler's New Home Study Course "Sizzling" Salesmanship And Human Relations. Send For Free Descriptive Brochure. Elmer Wheeler Sales Training Institute, Home Study Division, Six Xavier Drive, Yonkers, New York.

RADIO and Electronics Course only $14.95. Includes all tubes, parts, instructions. Write for free brochure. Edu-Kits, Department 614A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

WRITE Fiction, articles, TV scripts, plays, with revolutionary Analytic Method of Writing. Free booklet, "Anyone Can Write!" . . . Write today! American Academy of Writing, Dept. 240, Box 988, Hammond, Indiana.

COURSES, Manuals, Guides, written to specifications by experts. Any topic. Aureap, Allenhurst, New Jersey.

RADIO Announcing, public speaking. Economical, effective home training. Fisher, 678 Medford PS, Patchogue, New York 11772.

DRAFTING, Blueprint Reading, Schematics. Send $2.00 first lesson, complete home course $25.00. Prior Inc., 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

SEXTANTS, Plastic Marine Sextants With Instruction Booklet $7.50. Free Literature. Davis Instruments, 8289 Baldwin, Oakland, Calif. 94621.

LEARN to Drive, Tractor Trailer, Trucks, Buses. Short Concentrated Courses Available. Write for Free Brochure. Driver Training Institute, 794 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. JA2-5080.

USED Courses, Books, Bought, Sold. Catalog 10c. Bayles, 78D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Penna. 18702.

MONEY Back Guarantee—C.I.S.T.—The World Wide Institute of Home Study—34 global centres—260 courses—Engineering, Electronic, Academic and Commercial—send for your Free 100 page copy of 'Career Opportunities' today—No salesman will call. C.I.S.T., 623 Garden City Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Canada.

DYNAMIC speaking, singing. Self-training records. Amazing!! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

ENGINEERING Home Study Simplified. Details. Erkatech, 7027 Smith, North Bergen, New Jersey.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Qualified instructors. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Professional Bldg., Dept. 12, Decatur, Ga.

LEARN Bonsai! Duplicate exactly $500 imported Oriental Tiny Trees in few hours! Grow Living Miniatures too; and tiny forests in bowls. Profitable Home Business! Request Free Fact Pack. Free Sample Seeds! Minitree, Box 23023-RN, Los Angeles 90023.

BECOME A Masterful Speaker, Writer, Student. Develop Concentration With Our Wheel Of Progress. $2.00. Smith, Box 14573, Long Beach, Calif.

BUSINESS Cards: One Color, 1,000—$3.50; Two Colors, $4.50. Free Samples. Vargo's, 4119, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Mat al

46 CONTESTS

SWEEPSTAKES. How to win. Write for Free information. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

ORNITHOPTER Research—Win $500. Wing Flapping Flying Object, 21 Parts. Send $1.00 for Ornithopter and Qualifying Membership to Ornithopter Research. 9608 Shoreland, Bellevue, Washington.

SLIDEWORD! Cash Prize Puzzle Contest! Introducing the world's first "Teaching Puzzle." Free details! Slideword Puzzle Co., 14270 Mortenview Drive, Taylor, Michigan 48180.

WIN Cash! 36 pages of contest information. Year's trial. $1.00. Sample, 20c. Prizewinner, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

CONTEST Fans—Win Cash Prizes! Lexi-Contest—simplest. Not a lottery. Free information: Lexigraph Co., Lexi-Circle Div. PS-2, 591 Mission, 4th Fl., San Francisco, California 94105.

WRITE: Contest Info., 324 West Harlan, San Antonio, Texas 78214.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., Founder. Former Govt. Special Agent. For free information write to: 1917C North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials, Diploma. Free Information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate. Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, California.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 59 Lent Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

CUSTOM designs placed on anything; decals, sweatshirts, ashtrays, etc.; any quantity; catalog 25c. MorVal, Box 371, Sunnymead, California

FACTS. Any Subject—Products. Research, Surveys, Special Assignment, Reports. Information—25c. Horton, Box 1431, Greenville, South Carolina.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 192, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LIKE to draw? Splendid opportunities in professional cartooning. Write for Free Catalogue. No obligation. National School of Cartooning, Box 8958-E, Cleveland 36, Ohio.

LETTERING! Learn Professional Sign Tricks! Speed! Details Free. Harris, P.O. Box 1567-XR, Portland 7, Oregon.

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.

SIGN Painting and Art—Instructions, Brushes, Equipment, Paint. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri.

PLAGIARISM

The copyright laws of the United States (condensed) are free to you upon your request. A "must" for authors and writers, playwrights, publishers, lecturers, songwriters, etc. Published in the interests of an informed America by this agency. No obligation! Write today! Entirely free! **Literary Agent Mead, Dept. PS, 915 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y.**

$1600 CONTEST for WRITERS

OF UNPUBLISHED MANUSCRIPTS.

Send for contest rules and free Brochure on publishing your book.

Dept. PS

Pageant Press, 101 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 3

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

5-COLOR Duplicators—postcard to legal size—$16.95 up. Free price list. Johnson, 215-S East Severn, Shawnee, Okla.

POCKET 3 Lines $1.00. Office stamps $1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.

SIGNATURE stamp $2.88. Three lines $1.60. Catalog. Jackson's, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

FREE catalog: Rubber stamps, printing. Dowling Products, Dept. PS25, Pittstown, N. J.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps $3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

FREE price list. 3 line pocket, $1.00. Schaffer's Rubber Stamps, 1106 P Street, Auburn, Nebr

57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards $3.50. Letterheads, Envelopes, etc. Free Samples. Pioneer, PS-2, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

1000 ADDRESS Labels or Address Rubber Stamp 60c. Missoula Printers, Box 333, Missoula, Montana.

1000 BUSINESS Cards, executive embossed, $4.50 Postpaid. Jesco, Box 1081, Auburn, Alabama

OFFSET Printing: 500—8½x11 Copies $3.50, Postpaid. Cisco's Duplicating, Atlanta, Illinois.

1000 LABELS 75c. Rubber Stamp 75c. Both $1.00. Discount. 567, Malibu, Calif.

24 PERSONALIZED Pencils. $1.50 Postpaid. Address Stamper, three lines, $1.25. Jesco, Box 1081, Auburn, Alabama.

FREE samples, business cards, printing. Crafts, Box 7146, Nashville, Tenn. 37210.

10 PERSONALIZED Ballpoint Pens .....$1.00. 1,000 Gummed Address Labels .....$1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

100 PRINTED 5½x8½ letterheads and 100 #6¾ envelopes $2.75. Pricelist free. Purple Enterprises, Box 16291-BB, Jacksonville 16, Florida.

PHOTO-OFFSET Printing. Free samples. Litho, 113 Prendle, Smyrna, Tennessee.

OFFSET printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R.I.

1000 ADDRESS labels $1.00. 1000 Business cards $3.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

QUALITY Printing—200 Letterheads $4.25. 200 Envelopes $3.25, 200 Cards $2.00. Postpaid U.S.A., Thanks. Burk, 1075 Thomas, Memphis, Tenn. 38107.

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE Labels. Advise requirements. Literature. Eddy, 7 Greenacres, West Hartford 7, Conn.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Type Cases and Cabinets. Custom Manufacturing. 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

RUBBER stamp manufacturers supplies. New products. Low prices. Catalog. Jackson Supply, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

NEW Type Catalog, No. 11, 96 Pages. Send One Dollar, Deductable First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

60 FOR INVENTORS

TREMENDOUS—Savings! Prepare your patent application yourself—easily, with our New "Patent Kit!" Complete instructions, materials, sample application—send $8.95 for immediate Delivery. Money-Back Guarantee! Congress Invention Company, 210A McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. $14.75. Money back guarantee. National Inventors Company, Box 88, Ben Franklin, Washington, D.C.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched and developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner; U.S. Government former Patent Adviser. Second decade of reliable service! Free "Invention Record" and Important Information, Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 1606W Bush Bldg., New York City 36.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW, Washington 5, D. C.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, $6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-72-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

SELL your inventions for large profits. For complete information, Write Box 3611-F, New York 10017.

NOW! Inventor's Complete Guide Book. Needed inventions—Development—Patenting—Submitting—Selling. Details Free! Franzena, Flanagan, Illinois.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Adams, 15 Park Row, New York City.

PATENT applications prepared $100.00 up; 32 years experience; free protection form and booklet. Inventors Service, Box 252, Salem, West Virginia.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record"; Information, Raymond Lee, 1606W Bush Building, New York City 36.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention for cash or royalties until you receive our offer. Financial assistance available. For Free information, write: Dept. 72, International Invention Institute, 17 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS Needing Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Invention Service, Dept. 92, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented, Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented, Unpatented. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs. Irrigates—Circulates—Sprays $8.95
Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog. Use 1/6 HP motor or larger; ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Free coupling $8.95

Heavy duty ball-bearing pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee

LABAWCO PUMPS Belle Mead 3, N. J.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Hold all inventions; improvements! Write for recommended procedure! Washington Inventors Service, 422G Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

COMPREHENSIVE assistance including financial, development, manufacturing and marketing services for worthwhile new or existing products or processes, patented or otherwise. Our facilities and resources are available on a participation, purchase or other basis. Call, write or visit us—at no obligation. Universal Business Technology Corporation Limited, 133 Richmond St. W., Toronto, Canada. (416) 366-3951.

INVENTORS We either sell your invention or pay you cash bonus. Write for details. Universal Inventions, Marion, Ohio.

SELL Your Invention Now! For Details Write Daust Business Research, 3138 Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-72-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Convert your idea into cash. Let us help you get the highest possible price for your patented or unpatented invention. For free details about our personalized services, write Hanover Invention Brokerage, Dept. 411, 120 Liberty St., New York 6, New York.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

POWER Models—Large Selection Steam, Gasoline Engines, Boilers, Books, Fittings, Metals, Hexagon Head Bolts, Nuts. Complete Set Drawings LaFrance Fire Engine, Catalog #19, $1.00. Cole's Power Models, Ventura, Calif.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

STEAM—Gas engines, castings and finished, including Cretors, 6 H.P. Compound. Finest materials and fittings. Catalogue $1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, 1606 Denison, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

LIQUID Fuel Rocket. 10 lbs. payload to 6000 ft. Complete plans only $2.98. Missile Research, 517 S. Elder, Anaheim, Calif.

STEAM Engine, Loco Castings, Fittings, Plans. Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., Andover, Mass.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c, Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

TRAIN Bargains: 25c Brings Catalogue Of 2000 Gilbert, Lionel, Atlas, Etc., Bargains, All Gauges. Also Strombecker, Aurora, Eldon and Other Slot Racer Parts. Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 1106S, New Britain, Conn.

FREE "Do-it-yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791F53, Fort Worth, Texas.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Furniture hardware. Tool bargains! 2,000 needed workshop products. Constantine, 2053-B Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

SKIL-CRAFTS New '64 Catalog. Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 167-PS, Joplin, Mo.

2512 PLANS, Patterns, Things to make do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. New catalog 10c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Illinois.

WOODWORKERS — Home Craftsmen! Catalog containing lamp parts, veneers, lazy susan bearings, Swiss movements, chair cane, folding metal legs, wooden legs, mouldings, furniture hardware, finishing materials, etc., only 15c. Barap Specialties, Box 2044-BX, Chicago 60609.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-JB Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 28S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

BRICKLAYING Tool simplifies special skills and eliminates difficulties of bricklaying. Soon pays for itself. $4.85 Postpaid. Automason, 3773 North Shore Dr., Eau Claire, Wisc.

FREE Car Coat. For accepting No-Risk Trial of our Duwel Sabre-Jig Saw. Details Free. Fingerhut Manufacturing, Box 1025, St. Cloud 1, Minnesota.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

REPAIR any Gas or Electric Appliance. 832-page how-to guide. $6.95 Postpaid. Audel, Box 68003, Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

HELLO There! Want to build something entertaining and useful? I have it! Build a powerful parabolic microphone. Pick up distant sounds with ease. Easy to follow directions—$1.95. Daikin Enterprises, Box 451, Temple City, California.

LEARN Modern Carpentry & Building methods. Famous 4-volume 1900-page set. $10.50 Postpaid, or $3 down and $3 monthly. Audel, Box 68003, Indianapolis, Ind. 46268.

INSTALL safety treads in your bathtub, prevent accidents! White, self sticking, 7-17" long, set of ten, $2.25. Jesco, Box 1061, Auburn, Alabama.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free Catalogue. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Teeth, Jewelry, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free Gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1657, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

69 FOR THE HOME

AMAZING bathroom appliance. Never clean toilets again. $4.95. Free information. Brehm, 45 VanNess, Little Falls, N.J.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

This One
DFGL-4LB-4U15

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

MOTHERS: Latest items for your baby. Free Catalog. Alva House, 246 W. Broad St., Falls Church, Va. 22040.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

AUTOMATIC rafter computer. Dials hip, common, jack lengths instantly. Free literature. $4.95 Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Emmert Products, Sycamore, Illinois.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN Profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated Information $1.00. Zeis, 2220-B Delcy Drive, Rockford, Illinois.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

NEW supersensitive transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. $19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 2-PS, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new 1965 models. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

TREASURE Hunters, prospectors, beachcombers; pinpoint exact location buried coins, relics, gold, silver with powerful metal locators. Free literature. Write: Goldak, Dept. A-2, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder. Details Free. Del Research, Box 347A, Alden Manor, Elmont, N.Y.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with Transistor M-Scope. Booklet, interesting customer comments Free. Terms. Fisher Research, Dept. DX, Palo Alto, California.

FIND underwater placer gold. $1000's recovered. 100 page handbook shows how, where. $3.00. Back Country Bookstore, Box 866-AL, Tarzana, California.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BB, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS'-Jewelers' supplies, instructions. Catalog 50c. Bengal's, 10717 Venice, Los Angeles 34, California.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 10,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

END Loose Screws! Scru-Tite holds screws in metal, plastic wood, etc. Easy to use. Prompt shipment. $1.00 Postpaid. Striker Enterprises, 1107-B Southport, Lisle, Ill. 60532.

$1.00 DELIVERS Plastic Packets for 60 QSL's. Tepabco, Browne Ave., Gallatin, Tennessee.

BIBLE Errors? Many! Send for Free references. Frank Battle, Box 647-H, Dover, N. J.

ARTIFICIAL eyes (Human). Expert selection sent. Free booklet, color chart. Established 1906. Denver Optic, 1014 University Bldg., Denver, Colorado 80202.

FIND TREASURE
GOLD • SILVER • RELICS • METALS
WITH POWERFUL
METROTECH Locators
Low Cost • High Performance
Money-back Guarantee
WRITE FOR DETAILS TO DEPT. DD
UNDERGROUND EXPLORATIONS • Box 793 • Menlo Park, California

Swedish Inventor Discovers A New Way To Trim Hair At Home In Minutes

guarantees expert, do-it-yourself trims. Quick & easy as combing. New automatic 4-way diagonal cutting action assures smooth, expertly tapered trims for men, women & children. Any desired length & style. 100% safe. Vast improvement on all straight trimmers. Saves hundreds of $$. Now, let's prove it: Try TRIMTEX 30 Days at our risk & save cost many times. If not 100% pleased, money back. Only $1.98, 2—$3.75, ppd. **FREE** Travel Case Included. No COD's Please. **Dibben Corp., Dept. 9F, 272-90th St., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.**

SAVE your septic tank or cesspool with Sursolvent. Free literature. Electric Sewer Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

CIRCULAR SAWS — Sanding Discs — Cleaned in minutes. Newell's Pitch & Gum Remover 4 oz. $1.25. Newell's Products, Desert Center, California 92239.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers, From Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Publishers, Everywhere. Get Listed. 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

MAKE Fresh Creamy Butter using Homogenized Milk. Easy. Send $1.00 for Directions. Will send you also Ancient Bread Recipe. Porter Co., Box 8472, Houston, Texas 77004.

SAFEGUARD Privacy! New instrument detects electronic "bugs," wiretapping and snooping devices. Free information. Dee Equipment, Box 7263-E3, Houston 18, Texas.

80 PERSONAL

BORROW $100 to $1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 30 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 2-001, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Florida.

BORROW $1,233 Airmail! Repay $54 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-K, Kansas City, Kansas 66117.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

HOME I.Q. Test. Know Your I.Q. Free Sample. Test Center, Box 139-A, Fresh Meadows 65, New York

"KNOW THYSELF!" Who am I? Write now for Free literature. It's Dynamite! Zahr P. Vollmer, 58 Washington St., Denver, Colo. 80203.

FORGET? Someone's birthday, anniversary, 10 Reminders $3—2 years. Stamp for information. Reminders, Box 4967A, Pafb, Florida.

LEARN Spanish fast! New, proven method. Free details. Ray, Dept. B-2, 68 River Route, Kingman, Arizona.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SELF-BETTERMENT Psychology Creating Success, Happiness. Details Free. Callender, Box 91, New York 10030.

FREE Catalog of quality gifts for that special occasion. Modern Items Co., 332 N. 81st, Seattle, Wash. 98103.

HOW To Clear Your Credit Quickly. Free details. Counselor Reports, Harlingen 16, Texas.

MEXICAN Law General Practice. 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas 79902.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

PRIVATE Address. Remails 25c. Information Quarter. Horton, Kensington Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29609.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Details free Mihm's, 1110-G South Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 90049.

FOREIGN remailing, postcards, special services. Worldwide, Box 1736, Denver, Colorado 80201.

WASHINGTON, D.C. Remails! 25c, $3.00 Monthly. Daniel, Box 19103, Washington, D. C. 20036.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City Mail Address $3.00 Month. Remails 25c. Details Free. BirnHan, 536-PSM, 152 W. 42, New York City 36.

SECRET Mail! Rapid Service System! Cox, 84 Chestnut, Saugus 3, Massachusetts.

SECRET Mail Receiving System Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

REMAILING 25c. Monthly $3.00. Details. Acosta, Box 4327, Tampa, Fla. 33607.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

SOLVE Money Worries. Borrow $100 to $800 entirely by mail on your signature. Fast, confidential. For amount you want, write Fairfax Family Fund, 2323 South Brook, Dept. 1336, Louisville 8, Ky.

ONLY $44.00 Monthly repays $1,008.46 (thirty payments). Borrow $100—$1,000 entirely by airmail. Write today. Bankers Investment Company, 53-A, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEED Money? Borrow $100—$1000 by mail. Confidential, repay in 24 months. Free loan application. Budget Finance Co., Dept. BB-165, 317 So. 20th, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

THIS COUPON

ENTITLES YOU TO

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. DEPT. PS-25 ROYERSFORD, PA.

- ☐ Please send 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW at $14.95
- ☐ Include Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50
- ☐ For longer Rip Fence #354C at $4.50 (for use with cabinet base)
- ☐ Jointer-Planer at $19.95 ☐ Drill-Press at $29.95
- ☐ Lathe at $9.85 ☐ with faceplate $12.35
- ☐ Payment in full enclosed $_____ or ☐ $3 deposit enclosed. Balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN (AT YOUR EXPENSE) WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.
- ☐ SEND FREE Catalog of America's Greatest Tool Values

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER

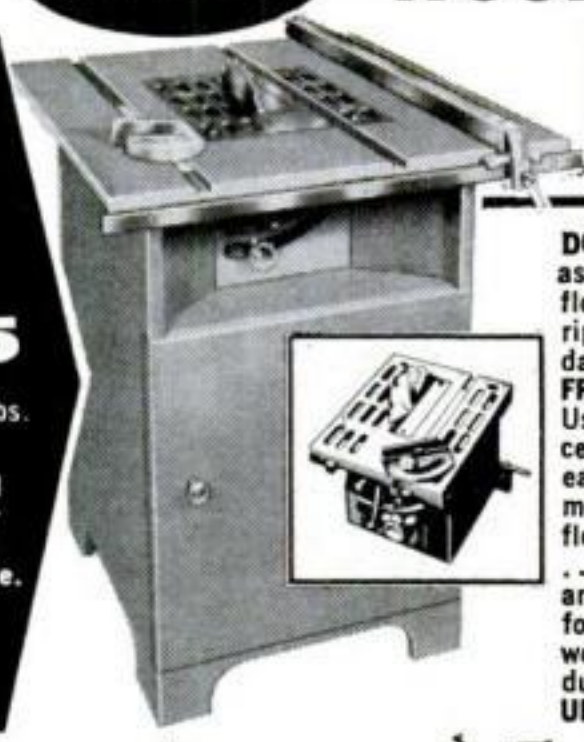
DIRECT FACTORY PRICES ON THESE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY Jimco WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS!

REVOLUTIONARY PATENTS DECREASE COSTS, INCREASE EFFICIENCY Full scale power tools of heavy duty 100% cast iron and steel. Streamlined design reduces weight, cuts material and production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factories, shipped direct . . . save store profits.

8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW $14.95

f.o.b. factory. Wt. 25 lbs.

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" tilt arbor power saw with ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, $3.50 additional



DOES WORK OF $75 BENCH SAW as is. Converts easily to equal any $300 floor model cabinet units! Crosscuts, rips, mitres, cuts compound angles, dadoes, makes coves and mouldings.

FREE CABINET BASE PLANS Use as portable bench saw as received (inset photo) . . . or transform easily and inexpensively into floor model (as shown) guar. to do work of floor models costing $300. FREE plans . . . sheet of ¾" plywood and 3-4 hours are all you'll need. Use your AMCO saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, 33" height, pullout sawdust bin, tool storage compartment.

UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL • Locks securely at any angle to 50°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼" • Patented tilt mechanism, accurate etched scale • Patented motor mount takes std. ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power • Takes std. blade, saw insert removes to take dadoe heads, cutters, etc. (not incl.) • Accurate mitre gauge assembly • Ground spindle • Enclosed steel base • "Compo" bearings • Accessories available at factory prices • RIP FENCE, if desired for easier work alignment: Std. size (for bench saw) $3.50; larger fence (for cabinet base, as ill'd.) $4.50.

6" SWING 3-FT. LATHE $9.85 f.o.b. factory

Optional Faceplate for turning bowls, trays, lamp bases, rosettes, etc. $2.50

Complete as shown

DOES THE WORK OF $40 UNITS— Sturdy all cast iron power tool turns wood or plastics with the precision and speed of machines selling for 4 times as much. Tubular steel bed, ball thrust cup center, spur center. T-Rest assembly, lever action tail stock. 2 speed pulley. Fits any motor.

UNCONDITIONAL 10 YR. GUARANTEE

PROVED BY MORE THAN 500,000 USERS

FULL 22" LONG, 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER $19.95 F.O.B. Factory Complete as shown

100% precision ground cast iron and steel.

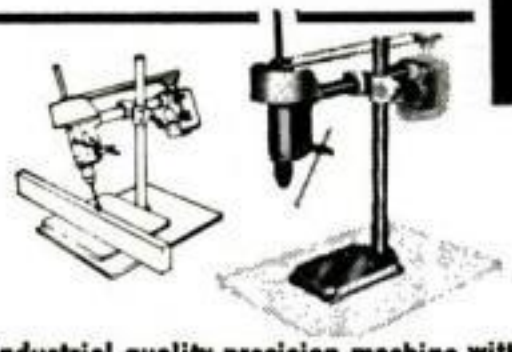
DOES WORK OF $60 UNITS Now, at little more than a hand tool price, a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much faster, more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling.

• Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut • Rigid cast iron base • New patent-pending design holds clearance between knives and tables at any depth • Rabett depth ⅜" • Hardened, ground high speed steel knives • Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0°-50° • Patent pending lift-off guard (nothing to loosen!) • Balanced steel cutter head. UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE.

32" RADIAL DRILL PRESS $29.95

F.O.B. Factory
½"Cap. Jacob's Chuck Inc.
Shipping Wt. 30 lbs.

DOES WORK OF $90 UNITS . . . AND A GREAT DEAL MORE



Industrial quality precision machine with all features of standard drill press, many extras. Head raises, lowers. Greatly increased depth of throat. Can be pre-set to any angle or position for on-or-off table drilling . . . even horizontal drilling. All cast iron and steel. UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

MAIL QUICK-ACTION COUPON NOW!

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
You must be satisfied or money refunded.
AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY
Dept. PS-25 Royersford, Pa.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"My salary has more than doubled since enrollment with LaSalle and due to my fine training is still growing."

—William T. Black,
Canoga Park, Cal.

"Without the opportunity to study I could not qualify as controller of a concern with millions of assets and sales. Thanks to LaSalle."

—Walter Zielke,
Bridgeman, Mich.

"Eight months after I sta
the course I got a jo
Accounting. I now earn
times my former pay
service station attenda

—Robert Fis
Holbrook,

Regardless of previous experience or

LaSalle trains you at ho fastest-growing professio

Graduates report up to 56% increase in pay within one year

ACCOUNTANTS make big money – and there are more jobs available today in Accounting than there are trained people to fill them.

The Accountant is the control center of modern business. The financial functioning of every department depends on his information and skills. You can step up to this privileged position through LaSalle training.

Training duplicates actual on-the-job-experience

You can take LaSalle Accounting training at home, in your spare hours, without any previous bookkeeping experience. You set your own pace; you are neither hurried nor slowed. LaSalle's distinguished faculty starts you at the beginning; explains every basic Accounting principle and method; gives you actual Accounting problems with your work; shows you exactly how accountants on the job handle these problems. Your training is complete, practical, and enjoyable. You are thoroughly prepared for practically every Accounting task you may handle in the business world.

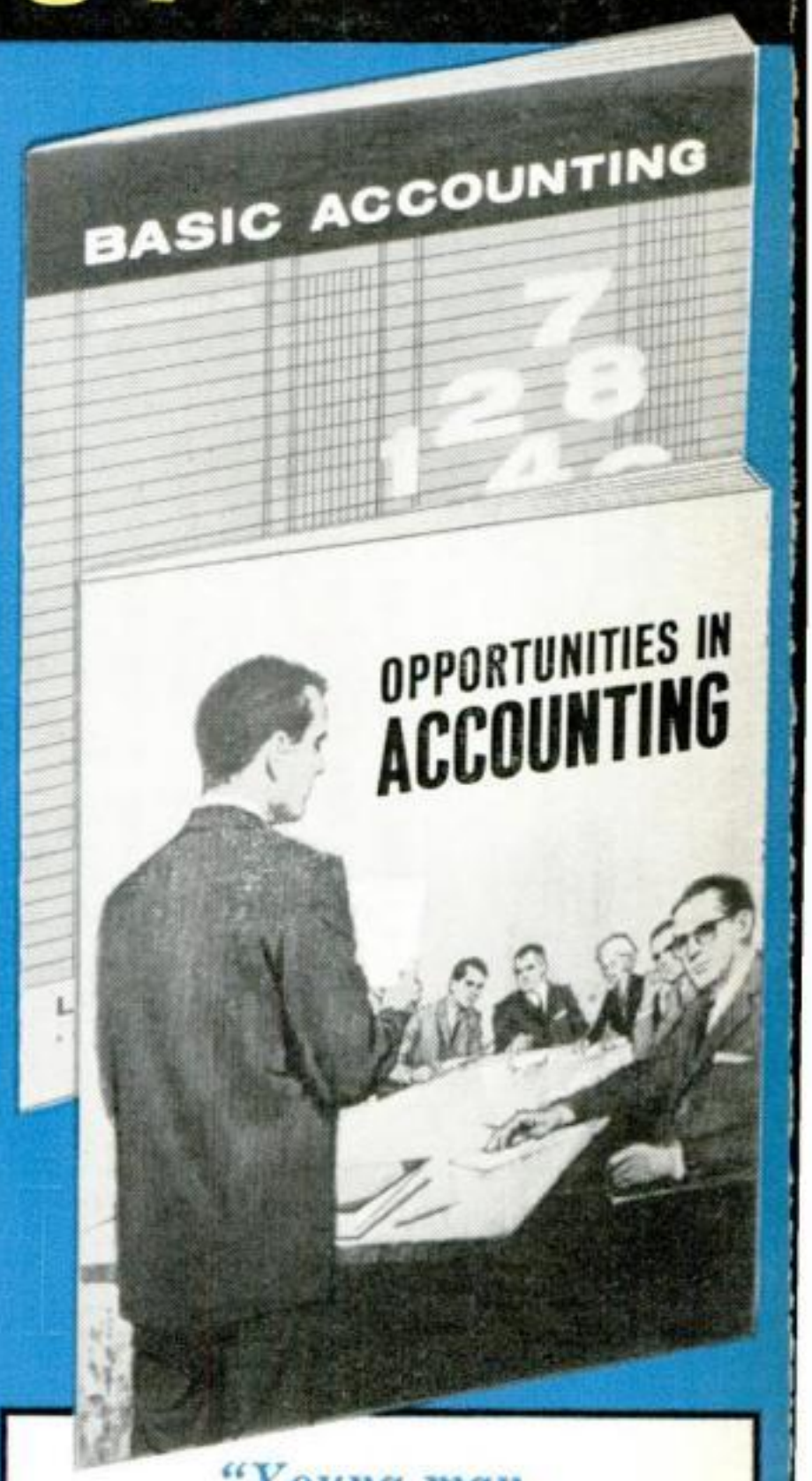
Your career could not be in more experienced hands. For more than half a century, LaSalle has been a world leader in business training, with over 1,000,000 students. More than 5,500 CPAs have trained with LaSalle. A LaSalle diploma is a credential recognized and respected by America's biggest companies.

Mail card for Free Booklet

If you are truly seeking a more rewarding job, higher pay, and all the good things that come with success, you owe it to yourself to read LaSalle's famous booklet "Opportunities in Accounting." With it you will receive a free sample lesson in Accounting which will demonstrate how LaSalle makes home study interesting and practical. Mail card today to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Accounting offers you

- ✓ HIGH INCOME
- ✓ RAPID PROMOTION
- ✓ LIFETIME SECURITY
- ✓ DIGNITY AND PRESTIGE



"Young man, be an Accountant!

"The whole profession makes good money. According to a recent survey of 1,700 chief executives of listed companies, more of them started in finance and accounting than in any other department."

—ESQUIRE MAGAZINE

"The tremendous growth of the accounting profession is still accelerating: the profession expects to pick up an additional 40,000 CPAs by 1970."

—FORTUNE MAGAZINE

Are you for rich flavor in a filter cigarette?

Make the Logical Move to...

Get the good taste of L&M's rich-flavor leaf...the good taste of soft-natured, longer aged tobaccos, that comes to you through L&M's filter.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material